
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, pre-decimal set, gold sovereign 1900 Perth, shilling 1946 dot S, penny 1964Y, and halfpenny 1954Y. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with certificate of authenticity, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$320
- 2
Elizabeth II, souvenir coin album, last pre decimal currency and first decimal coins (12 coins including silver fifty cents); pre decimal coinage, halfpenny - florin in plastic case (2 sets); frosted uncirculated pure silver kangaroo one ounce one dollar, 2003, 2004. *The last two in packets of issue, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)
\$60
- 3
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1945, shilling, 1956. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 4
George V - George VI, sixpences 1936, 1950, threepence, 1949. *Toned, brilliant uncirculated.* (3)
\$150
- 5
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1938, florins 1910 and 1935, crowns 1937 and 1938. *The first fair, others good fine - good very fine.* (4)
\$120
- 6
George V - George VI, florin, 1927 Canberra, crown, 1937, also C.T.A. W.A check in bronze for sixpence and Great Britain, Queen Victoria crown, 1890. *The first toned nearly uncirculated, others very good - very fine.* (4)
\$80
- Ex the estate of S.G. McFarlane (1895-1970) former Secretary to the Treasury 1938-1948.
- 7
George VI, 1938-1943, denomination set in Wayte Raymond holder circa 1945, crown 1938, florin 1943, shilling 1943S, sixpence 1943S, threepence 1943, penny 1942 Perth, halfpenny 1940. *Evenly toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$100
- 8
George VI, halfpenny, 1938 (2), 1939; penny, 1946 (3), 1951PL (3). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)
\$150
- 9
George V - George VI, threepence, 1942; shillings, 1936 (2), 1938, 1961; florins, 1917M, 1936; crown, 1937; also Great Britain, crown, 1887. *Fair - good very fine.* (9)
\$100

- 10
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1953, type coins, florins 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1953, shillings 1916M, 1952, 1953; sixpence 1910, threepence 1910, penny 1936 and halfpenny 1936. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)
\$200
- 11
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1960, threepences 1938, 1942D, 1948, 1951PL, 1952, 1957, 1958 and 1960; sixpences 1942D, 1944S, 1945 and 1946. *Nearly uncirculated.* (12)
\$120
- 12
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, crown 1938, florins 1927 Canberra, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, shillings 1942, 1948, 1959, 1963 and threepence, 1910. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)
\$200
- 13
Edward VII - George VI, 1910 - 1939, threepence 1921M, sixpences 1910, 1920M, shillings 1916M (2), 1917M (2), 1918M, 1920M, florins 1927, 1936 and 1939 (3). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (14)
\$100
- 14
George V - George VI, penny, 1946; threepence, 1915; sixpence, 1912; florins, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1919M, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927 Canberra, 1933. *Fair - good very fine.* (16)
\$150
- 15
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1966, bronze set and decimal type set in Whitman SBS album missing 1966 fifty cents replaced with nearly uncirculated 1927 Canberra florin, also Edward VIII fantasy crowns 1936, 1937 and New Zealand 1936, first by J Pinches Birmingham. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$100
- 16
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1936, 1942 (3); sixpences, 1910, 1936; shillings, 1910 (2), 1921, 1934, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942S (3), 1943, 1943S, 1946, 1952, 1953, 1957, 1959. *Good - good extremely fine.* (24)
\$120
- 17
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown, 1937 - 1963, mostly silver, noted 1937 crown and 1946 Perth shilling, plus a few foreign coins including New Zealand and South Africa. *Very good - extremely fine.* (32)
\$50
- 18
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, type collection, 1910-1966, missing ten coins, includes very fine 1911 penny and 1910 shilling, good very fine 1918M shilling, 1937 crown and 1966 fifty cents. *In two see-both-sides Whitman albums, fine - extremely fine.* (36)
\$80

19

Elizabeth II, pre decimal coinage, halfpenny - florin, 1960-1964, set of six in plastic case; 30th Anniversary one cent / one penny pack; Farewell to Australia one and two cents coins pack, halfpenny - florin, 1952 (six coins); penny, 1939; Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents with hologram image of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007, 75th Anniversary of Bridge (4); proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother's 100th Birthday, 2002 Queen Mother's Death; Great Britain, two pounds, 1998; NZ mint sets, 1990 (2); Las Vegas dollar, undated in gilt (38mm); Sydney Olympics empty five dollars coin holders nos 7, 10, 22. *The 2007 Cook Islands coins in attractive holders, the 2000 and 2002 coins in cases of issue with certificates, fine - FDC.* (20 + 3 folders)

\$70

20

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins 1916M (VF), others (3); shillings (4) including 1915 (F); sixpences (7) including 1914, 1927, 1936; threepences (15) 1910 (VF), 1911 (nEF), 1912 (gVF), 1918M, 1920M, 1921M (2), 1922 (VF), 1926, 1927 (EF); pennies (4) 1913 (nEF), 1922 (EF); halfpennies 1911 (gVF), 1912H (nEF), 1917I (EF some red), New Guinea shilling 1938 and copper medal for 1901 Commonwealth celebrations. *Fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$300

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

21

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo; pennies, 1914, 1915H, 1920 dot below, 1926, 1931, 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G (6), 1947Y. (10), 1948Y. (2); one cent (11) includes 1969 full mint red; two cents (3) includes 1972 full mint red; Great Britain farthings, 1943, 1946-1949, 1951, 1953-1955 (S.4116, 4119, 4156, 4159), crown, 1977 (S.4227); Australia Royal Wedding Medal, 1981, in gilt (31mm). *The 1915H penny with marks on reverse, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (51)

\$60

22

George V - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpennies (68) plus three mint rolls (ERII) dates unknown, loose coins include 1914, 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1924, 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1942; pennies (31) plus two mint rolls, 1964 rewrapped, loose coins include 1946; Great Britain, florins (10) includes silver 1908, 1920, 1922, 1931, 1941, halfcrowns (11) includes silver 1943. *Poor - uncirculated.* (140 & 5 rolls)

\$100



lot 23 part

23*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crowns, full collection, missing 1930 and 1943Y. pennies but includes 1923 halfpenny and varieties of 1921, 1922 (2), 1942Y., 1948Y., additional pennies, 1924 filled 4, 1928 broken 8 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1962Y.; also includes 1922/1 overdate threepence and Melbourne Centenary florin; additional 1946 florin, a copy 1934 florin and a florin blank; includes 1937 and 1938 crowns and twenty cents, 1995 and fifty cents, 1977 and 1982. *Stored in a Hendo coin album, a better than average set, 1923 halfpenny is fine, overdate threepence is nearly very good/very good, overall very good - good very fine.* (356)

\$4,000

24

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, full set halfpenny - crown, 1910-1964, missing 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence and 1942 plain threepence, includes 1923 halfpenny and additional pennies, 1924 filled 4, 1928 broken 8, 1920 dot above and below, Melbourne Centenary florin 1934-35, 1937 and 1938 crowns and a 1977 Silver Jubilee fifty cents. *The 1923 halfpenny is very good/fine, the 1926 penny is damaged, the rest poor - good very fine.* (344)

\$2,000

25

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, florins to halfpennies, mostly from 1938, in red plastic Hendo album, the balance of the collection includes nearly extremely fine 1916I halfpenny, cleaned 1915H penny, nearly uncirculated 1941 K.G., nearly uncirculated 1948 Perth penny. *Fair - choice uncirculated.* (173)

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

26

George V - Elizabeth II, shilling and florin/crown sets, only part sets, missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florins and 1938 crown but includes 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1921 Star and 1933 shillings, 1915 florin and 1938, 1941, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959 and 1961 florins in mint condition. *In four Whitman press-in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (55)

\$200

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943S, 1946; threepences, face value, pre 1946 .975 cents, post 1945 .525 cents, some of the dates include 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1920M, 1923, 1924, 1928, 1935, 1947, 1954. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (67)

\$150

28

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, part date sets in press-in albums (3) crown 1937, florins (41), sixpences (47), threepences (40), pennies (68). *Fair - extremely fine.* (197)

\$150

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial coin sets, florins, missing 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1932, 1934-35; shillings, missing many dates but includes 1921 Star; sixpence, missing 1912-1917, 1920, 1921 and several other dates; threepence and sixpence, many dates missing including most George V issues; penny set missing 1925, 1930 and 1959. *Poor - very fine.* (250)

\$400

- 30
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, shillings date set in green Hendo press in album (60 includes nearly extremely fine 1925, 1935) in 2 x 2 holders (6) in sheet, 1910-1915 (21); sixpences in red Hendo press-in album (59) loose sixpences (approx 100), threepences loose (approx 90). *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 340)
\$300
- 31
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - shillings, 1910-1964, missing 1915H shilling, 1922/1 overdate threepence, with some duplication. In two press-in albums. *Poor - extremely fine*. (174)
\$250
- 32
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence sets, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 threepence; shilling set, 1910-1963. *In Dansco press-in coin albums, poor - extremely fine*. (161)
\$300
- 33
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - sixpence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 threepence but includes extra 1918M, 1922, 1927, 1934, 1953 and sixpences, 1920M, 1921, 1938, 1952, 1953 and Great Britain sixpence, 1959. *In Dansco press-in album, poor - very fine*. (119)
\$120
- 34
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence sets (4) and sixpence set, only part sets, most scarce dates missing, no 1922/1 threepences, does include 1923, 1947 (4), 1954 threepences and a 1936 threepence with hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine. *Stored in five Whitman press-in albums, poor - good extremely fine*. (164)
\$100
- 35
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sets of coins, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence set, missing 1922/1 threepence plus extra threepences (5) all varieties and sixpences (6); sixpence set, includes extras (6); shilling set, missing 1915H, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1940. *In press-in coin albums, all damaged, poor - extremely fine*. (224)
\$380
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set including 1923; type set, halfpenny - first decimal coins 1966 including silver fifty cents, missing Edward VII sixpence, George VI florin, Melbourne Centenary florin and crown. *First set in Dansco see-both sides album (cover damaged), second set in Dansco press-in album, 1923 halfpenny with corrosion on obverse, some other halfpennies cleaned, overall very good - extremely fine, type set is poor - very fine*. (94)
\$500
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923; penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *In Dansco press-in coin albums, the 1946 penny cleaned and re-toning, very good - uncirculated*. (138)
\$350
- 38
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial set, halfpenny - florin, includes full halfpenny set missing 1923, full penny set missing 1930 and 1931 but includes 1928 with broken 8 and 1924 with filled 4, the threepence - florin sets are only partial sets with all key dates missing as well as many other coins but does include 1939 florin. *Stored in a Hendo album, poor - good very fine*. (231)
\$340
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny set, missing 1930; halfpenny set, 1911-1964, the 1923 a cast copy. *In two green Hendo albums, poor - very fine*. (143)
\$200
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny sets (2) and penny sets (3), only part sets, missing 1923 halfpennies and 1930 pennies and most other scarce dates but does include 1914H, 1930 and 1931 halfpennies and a 1936 halfpenny with some mint red, a few black spots but good extremely fine, also includes 1914, 1915, 1915H (3), 1925, 1931 dropped 1 London die and 1942 K dot G pennies. *Stored in thirteen Whitman press-in albums, very good - extremely fine*. (226)
\$120
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny date set, 1911-1964, missing 1923, in a Dansco album with torn spine; State Savings Bank, Captain Cook medal, 1970 (C.1970/23); Great Britain, proof crowns, 1981 (2) Royal Wedding (S.4229); Poland, mint sets, 1964 (4) (KM.MS1). *Fine - FDC*. (65)
\$120
- 42
George VI, pennies, 1938-1952. *Individual years in plastic bags, very good - very fine*. (13kgs)
\$130
- 43
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953-1964. *Individual years in plastic bags, very good - uncirculated*. (10.5kgs)
\$110
- 44
George V, year sets in Sherwood packs, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1924, also Queen Elizabeth II BP wallets 1963, 1966 (2). *Fair - extremely fine*. (79)
\$100
- 45
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 .60 cents, post 1945 \$9.30; Royal Australian Mint, mint roll, 1977. *Poor - uncirculated*. (341)
\$110
- 46
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, sixpences, shillings, assorted dates, 1919-1945 (.280kg), 1947-1964 (.420kg). *Good - uncirculated*. (363)
\$200
- 47
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences, approximate weight, pre 1946 .4kgs, post 1945 5.2kgs, all sorted into bags by date. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 5.6kgs)
\$1,400

- 48
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, shillings, florins, 1946-1961, assorted dates including 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Very good - good very fine*. (5.6kg)
\$1,250
- 49
George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1949, 1957 (2), 1958 (3), 1958Y.(2), 1959Y.(9), 1960Y.(2), 1961Y.(3), 1962 (6), 1963 (5), 1964 (29); shillings, 1941 (4), 1942, 1942S (6), 1943S (3); crown, 1937 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (81)
\$120
- 50
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted coins including some English silver coins face value, pre 1946 .80 cents, post 1945 .65 cents, includes 1954 threepence and 1952 sixpence (5); five cents, 1972; silver fifty cents, 1966 (22); medalettes (2). *Stored in a coin album, poor - very fine*. (82)
\$130
- 51
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1942S, 1942D, 1943S (3), 1942D, 1944S (16), 1951PL, 1954 (8), 1955 (3), 1958 (12), 1959 (3), 1960 (2), 1962 (29), 1963 (29); shillings, 1960 (6), 1961 (8), 1962 (15), 1963 (5). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (145)
\$100
- 52
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (49); pennies (60); threepences, 1936, 1942, 1951PL, 1962; sixpences, 1936 (2), 1938, 1939 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (4), 1942S (7), 1942D (6), 1943D (2), 1945 (2), 1946 (2), 1948, 1950, 1951PL (5), 1956 (2), 1962; shillings, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S (8), 1943S (4), 1952, 1962; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1944, 1947, 1953 (2), 1957, 1960, 1962 (2), 1963 (3). *Some silver cleaned, very good - uncirculated*. (184)
\$120
- 53
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an assortment of threepences to florins, each denomination in a clip seal plastic bag. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 250)
\$150
- 54
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$2.35, post 1945 \$4.25, includes 1918 threepence, 1914 florin and New Zealand 1942 threepence with some mint bloom; pennies (105) includes 1915H, 1940 K dot G (3), 1947Y.; loose New Zealand coins post 1946 (26). *Poor - extremely fine*. (216)
\$100
- 55
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1970, halfpennies (260); pennies (167); crowns, 1937 (4); fifty cents, 1966 (12), 1970 (4); also world coins including, New Zealand, Philippines, U.S.A., one cent, 1912S, quarter dollar, 1892. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 480)
\$170
- 56
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mostly threepences, face value, pre 1946 \$1.45, post 1945 \$14.00, includes 1910 shilling very good/fine, also silver fifty cents, 1966 (10). *Poor - very fine*. (567)
\$220
- 57
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, silver face value, pre 1946 \$27.25, post 1945 \$2.35, includes a few English, New Zealand and South Africa, noted 1923 threepence, 1910 sixpence, 1927 Canberra florins (4, one extremely fine). *Poor - extremely fine*. (612)
\$570
- 58
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.30, post 1945 \$96.80, includes some New Zealand, Fiji and South Africa silver coins, also includes commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (3) and Royal Visit (14). *Poor - uncirculated*. (684)
\$1,000
- 59
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$4.90, post 1945 \$64.30, includes a few better coins and 1927 Canberra florins (6). *Poor - uncirculated*. (819)
\$750
- 60
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$4.60, post 1945 \$133.50, includes 1947 threepence, 1952 sixpence, 1946 dot S shilling, 1927 Canberra florins (8), 1951 Jubilee florins (10), 1954 Royal Visit florins (20). *Poor - extremely fine*. (884)
\$1,400
- 61
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, face value, pre 1946 .30 cents, post 1945 \$102.60. *Poor - good very fine*. (1029)
\$1,000
- 62
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.20 (includes 2 x 1927 Canberra), post 1946 \$105.80. *Poor - good very fine*. (535)
\$1,100
- 63
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, assorted dates, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.75, post 1945 \$6.80, includes 1923 threepence, 1914 sixpence, 1910 shilling, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (17); halfpennies (7) includes 1914H; pennies (62) includes 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below, 1926 (2); also commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (14), 1977 (15), 1981 (8), 1988 (2), 1991, 1994 (2), 2001; five dollars, 1988; various other tokens and coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (224)
\$130
- 64
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpennies (part set in two press-in pages) to crown, 1937, includes 1942 threepences (6), Canberra florins (4), some slightly better than average. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 250)
\$300

- 65
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates (45) includes 1918I and 1951PL (mint red with some small verdigris spots); pennies, assorted dates (229) includes 1918I, 1947Y. and full mint red 1963Y. (2), 1964, 1964Y. (8); medalet in copper for The Copper Exhibition 1960 (C.1960/5); tradesman's token, T.F. Merry & Co, Toowoomba, penny, undated (R.360). *The last item with some verdigris marks on reverse, otherwise very fine, some coppers damaged but overall very good - uncirculated.* (276)
\$70
- 66
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1981, assortment of halfpennies (approx 100) and pennies (approx 200) plus decimals including fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1981 (10) others 1990, 1971, 1988, 1991, 1995 small quantity of each. Also Great Britain, New Zealand and European mostly 20th century. All sorted into clip seal plastic bags with quantities written. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 480)
\$100
- 67
George VI - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 .10 cents, post 1945 \$1.95; halfpennies and pennies (1.9kgs); fifty cents, 1966, 1970 (8), 1971, 1977; ten shillings (1961) (R.17); one pound (1961) (R.34b) (2); Mexico, 8ct gold Maximilian replica; copy of Spanish two reales, 1763MO; various other coins of the world including a few in silver, most in a coin album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)
\$70
- 68
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (6), others from 1946 (12); shillings (5) from 1952; sixpences (13), threepences (88), pennies and halfpennies about 3 kilos in a tin. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)
\$100
- 69
George V - Elizabeth II, a small number of pre decimal coins, some silver, a larger number of decimal coins, includes many commemoratives, fifty cents (49, includes one silver 1966), one dollar (23), two dollars (13); a number of world coins, many damaged silver issues, also great Britain silver halfcrown, 1888 (very fine) and a one penny Tavistock token, Devon Mines, 1811; and a Roman sestertius of Antoninus. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)
\$100
- 70
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (.95kgs), pennies (1.5kgs); bread tokens, H.Pearce, Toronto, one loaf, round with centre hole (2), Kurri Kurri Co-operative Society, half loaf, hexagonal (3), one loaf, oval (3), all aluminium; Darling Harbour monorail token, 1988 Koala; Australian medalettes, 1951-2000 (5); U.S.A., replica miniature coins, one cent - one dollar (7); mixed world coins (6). *Poor - uncirculated.* (27 + 2.5kgs)
\$50
- 71
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, assortment of pennies (4.45 Kilos) in cloth bank bag and half pennies in plastic clip seal bags plus mixture of New Zealand, Great Britain and Australian bronze. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 550)
\$70
- 72
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (approx 500) and halfpennies (approx 200). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 700)
\$70
- 73
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (approx 1kg), George V - George VI, pennies (approx 8.9kgs), sorted into individual bags by date. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 10kgs)
\$100
- 74
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (2.4kgs) and pennies (10.4kgs) the pennies mostly sorted into bags for each date, noted halfpennies, 1914, 1914H, 1943 (6), 1948Y., 1955, the last three dates all with mint lustre, pennies, 1914, 1918I (3), 1941 K dot G (5), some of the bulk coins damaged. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 12.75kgs)
\$130
- 75
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (3.4kgs); pennies (8.8kgs) includes 1914 (1) and additionally many severely worn Australian and mostly pre 1900 British coppers (approx .6kgs). *Halfpennies and pennies are very good - very fine, the rest poor.* (approx 12.75kgs)
\$120
- 76
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, pennies and halfpennies (approx 1500 of each), Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings to halfcrown (mostly copper)(approx 400); New Zealand, George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940 - 1965, pennies (900) and halfpennies (430) in albums, 2 x 2's, on sheets and loose. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 4730)
\$300
- 77
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (20 kgs)
\$200
- 78
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (18.5kgs)
\$180
- 79
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (21 kgs)
\$200
- 80
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (24.5kgs)
\$250
- 81
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine, about ten percent have oxidation.* (18 kgs)
\$180
- 82
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine, about five percent have oxidation.* (18 kgs)
\$180

- 83
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (21.5kgs)
\$200
- 84
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (22.5kgs)
\$200
- 85
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine, about five percent have oxidation*. (23 kgs)
\$220
- 86
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine, about five percent have oxidation*. (24 kgs)
\$220
- 87
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine, about twenty-five percent have oxidation*. (24.5kgs)
\$200

MIS-STRIKES

- 88
George V, collection of varieties, 1919 dot below, upset at 10 o'clock; 1920 dot above and below; 1920 dot above and below, upset at 1 o'clock; 1920 dot below, London die, flat base letters; 1921 London die, flat base letters; 1922 with 9 right (2); 1924 Indian die, upset at 1 o'clock; 1929 Indian die (2); 1931 dropped 1 London die; 1933/2 (2); 1934 dot before One. *In 2 x 2 holders, mostly fine*. (14)
\$140
- 89
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1924, filled 4 and metal flaw from date to rim near Commonwealth; 1928, broken O in OMN and in GEORGIUS, broken D in F.D and broken bottom of figure 8; another with broken bottom of figure 8; 1944Y., metal flaw above date; 1951Y., bottom of 51 in date almost faded out; 1951Y., bitten edge; 1955Y., metal flaw from kangaroo's back into A of LIA; 1957Y., with dot near kangaroo's paw; 1957Y., wide 7 with metal flaw from kangaroo's back to first N of PENNY and with dot in front of kangaroo's leg; 1957Y., wide 7; 1961Y., first 1 in date nearly missing; 1962Y., bitten edge; punched blank with edge but unstamped. *Fine - very fine*. (13)
\$100
- 90
George V - Elizabeth II, selection of mis-strikes or varieties of halfpennies - threepence, includes 1961 threepence struck 12% off centre; 1920 penny with dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1948Y. halfpenny struck 10% off centre; also 1973 twenty cents with die crack; proof halfpenny and penny, 1960 Perth Mint; Peace & Plenty, one penny, 1858. *Individually described in packets, the proof coins are very dark toned, several copper coins are cleaned, overall fine - uncirculated*. (13)
\$100

- 91
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, 1925 - 1964, a group of errors including off-centres, die cuds and cracks, filled dies and metal flaws. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (20)
\$200
- 92
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (40) and penny, 1943I, all varieties, in individual packets notated with variety type. *Poor - very fine*. (41)
\$100
- 93
George V - Elizabeth II, a selection of die cracks, halfpennies (3), sixpences (34), shillings (2), florins (3, one a copy); and a 1921 star shilling. *The last coin good, the rest good - fine*. (43)
\$70



- 94*
George VI, halfpenny, 1948Y., struck 15% off centre and out of collar. *Good very fine*.
\$100
- 95
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1943Y., 9 almost missing; 1951Y., large metal flaw from kangaroo's back to A of TRAL; 1953, obverse 8% off centre; 1955, bitten edge; 1961Y., bottom of word halfpenny missing. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)
\$60
- 96
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1948Y dot, struck 5% off centre with a high collar on obverse; pennies, 1942I without the I; 1953, long 5 different 3, without dot after A (Renniks variety B64A). *Fine - very fine*. (3)
\$100



part

- 97*
George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1948, struck off centre; 1964, struck 5% off centre and out of collar; sixpence, 1963, plain edge, struck 5% off centre and out of collar. *Very good - good very fine*. (3)
\$150
- 98
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, 1944 - 1963, all with clipped planchets. *Very good - extremely fine*. (23)
\$240

99

George VI, penny, 1943Y, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine*.

\$100



100*

George VI, shilling, 1944S struck on undersized blank (5gms instead of 5.65gms), partial reeded edge, this thicker than remainder of edge. *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$150

101

George VI, florin, 1947, struck off centre by five per cent resulting in very high rim at top. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

102

George VI, penny, 1947Y, struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Very good*.

\$120



103*

George VI, penny, 1951, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Some mint red, good very fine*.

\$150

104

George VI, penny, 1951, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine*.

\$100



part

105*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1951 and 1958, both plain edges and both struck 5% off centre and out of collar. *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$200

106

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1951, struck five percent off centre; one cent, 1966, struck ten percent off centre. *Fine*. (2)

\$100

107

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1948Y, 1955Y, both coins struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine - fine*. (2)

\$100

108

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, struck off centre by five per cent causing ultra high left rim on reverse. *Toned, good very fine*.

\$50



109*

Elizabeth II, shilling 1955, struck fifty percent off centre and outside collar, thus edge plain. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

110

Elizabeth II, penny 1961Y, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine*.

\$100



111*

Elizabeth II, one cent, uniface, reverse design only, cupped coin. *Nearly full mint red on reverse design, virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$100



112*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966; five cents, 2000, both struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

113

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, 1966 - 2006, a collection of errors including, die fills, off centres, doubled dies, clipped planchets and weak strikes. *Very good - uncirculated*. (31)

\$300



114*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents 1972 struck on a ten cents blank. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

115

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966, double bar variety. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

116

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977, planchet clipped or mis-stamped. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



117*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents blank, with portion of cut-out from three other fifty cents blanks still attached. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

118

Elizabeth II, blank for cupro-nickel fifty cents (twelve sided). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



119*

Elizabeth II, one dollar 1984 struck on a ten cents blank. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



120*

One dollar, 2000 mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

121

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1972?, struck 15% off centre. *Graffiti on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



122*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents (2001 - 2006), struck on a five cent blank, weight 2.8gms (correct weight 5.66gms). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



123*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1980, struck on a small blank, off centre and out of collar, edge milling to fifty percent of the coin missing, weight 11.0gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Toned obverse, uncirculated.*

\$150



124*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1980, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar, plain edge, weight 13.8gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



125*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1980, sliced blank at bottom (edge of sheet), weight 12.9gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



126*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, struck on a split flan, weakly struck on the obverse and only partly struck up on the reverse, weight 7.4gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



127*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, dollar (1990 -), struck off centre by ninety-five percent, resulting in a 'bite sized' strike on the blank, no edge milling. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



128*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, one dollar error, c.2001, struck on a cupro-nickel blank (five cents?), 2.8gms. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



129*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 2002 or 2003, struck on wrong blank (steel?), 3.3gms. *Some rust spots, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

130

Papua New Guinea, 1975 issues kina off centre holes (2), twenty toea out of collar, plain edge, soft strikes or set up tests (2), twenty toea blank. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

131

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 2001, struck ten percent off centre; Jefferson nickel, 1983, struck sixty percent off centre and out of collar. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

MINT ROLLS

132

George VI, florin, 1944S. *In Commonwealth Bank wrapper, open at one end, uncirculated.*

\$800

133

George VI, florin, 1946. *In Commonwealth Bank wrapper, broken at one end, uncirculated.*

\$600

134

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1964 plain wrappers, forty coins per roll. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

135

Elizabeth II, one cent 1975-7, 1980, 1983; five cents 1974, 1977, 1980; ten cents 1975 and 1976; twenty cents 1975. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

136

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1976 partial roll (approx 45 coins); two dollars, 1988 (2). *Three of the end coins on the two dollar rolls are toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (3 rolls)

\$110

137

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1979, 1980, 1982 (3), date not visible (6); five cents, 1981 (4), 1982; ten cents, 1982, two other rolls, one opened, marked on wrapper as mixed years; twenty cents, 1981 (2); fifty cents, 1981 (4), 1982 Games (5); two dollars, 1988; security company rolls, one dollar, 2001 Volunteers; two dollars, 2003; International Numismatics roll, twenty cents, 1995 (UN). *A few rolls loose at one end, uncirculated.* (36)

\$300

138

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1973; ten cent, 1969, 1970. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

139

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1973. *In RAM wrapper, broken at one end, uncirculated.*

\$50

140

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, ten cents, 1990, one thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag.*

\$160

141

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977 Silver Jubilee (19) plus part roll, all in Royal Australian Mint wrappers and in RAM delivery box for \$400 face value. *The box damaged, uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

142

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977 (2), 1981 and 1982, all commemoratives. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

143
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1988 and one dollar, 1988. *Both in RAM Bicentennial wrappers, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

144
Elizabeth II, RAM rolls, fifty cents, 1977 (2); one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988. *Paper loose at end of two dollars and torn at one end of one roll of fifty cents, otherwise uncirculated.* (4 rolls)

\$80

145
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 and 1988. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

146
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

147
Elizabeth II, bank wrapped rolls, circulated coins, dates uncertain, one cent, two cents (3); RAM rolls, five cents, 1976, fifty cents, 1982 Games, one dollar, 1984, 1986; security company rolls, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2), fifty cents, 2001 Federation (arms design). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

DECIMAL COINS

148
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966, blue wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

149
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1969 red wallet - 1980. First set with cost written on card. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

150
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (blue wallet), 1969 (blue and red wallets) - 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1983. *Some bronze toned, uncirculated.* (17)

\$270

151
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2, one in Reserve Bank black wallet and scarce, the other in unmarked light blue wallet), 1974, 1977 (2), 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1985 (4, three with yellow plastic), 1986 (10). *In packets of issue, one 1984 packet marked, some copper toned in 1966 light blue packet set and 1977 sets, uncirculated.* (27)

\$290

152
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1993C, S, BBC promotion, 1996C (3), 1997B; mint silver ten dollars, 1982. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

153
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970, 1971, 1982 (14); specimen fifty cents, 1970 (4); mint one dollar, 1994S, 1995B (2), 2000S Olympilex. *In cases and packets of issue, the 1970 set toned and with a small spot on fifty cents, uncirculated.* (24)

\$160

154
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976 (3), 1977 (38), 1978 (6), 1979 (4), 1980 (9), 1981 (2). *In packets of issue, most still in Royal Australian Mint packing envelopes, as usual the copper in 1976 and 1977 sets is toned and the plastic page is sticky in the 1976 and 1979 sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (62)

\$420

155
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977-1982, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1995; 1966 decimal coin set in red presentation case, inside marked, 'Australian Decimal Coins / 14th February 1966', gold seal on outside. *Foxing on last case, all coins except fifty cents severely affected by verdigris, 1993 and 1995 slipcovers are stain marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)

\$210

156
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1981-1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1988, 1994-2006, 2007 (2), 2009. *In packets of issue, some with issue price written on packet, uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

157
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1982, 1988; mint five dollars, 1990 (6); Hendo 'First Issue Decimal Currency' souvenir coin album and coins, one cent - fifty cents, 1966; Bicentennial Memento Medal for school students, 1988 in official folder; Great Britain, mint two pounds, 1986 Commonwealth Games (KM.947) in commemorative folder. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

158
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2007. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

\$430

159
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2007. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

\$430

160
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2006. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$420

161
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2006. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$420

162	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2006. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$420	174	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1994, 1995, 1996 type 2. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$130
				Ex Banking and Currency Museum.	
163	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-2006, the 1995 set with a 1995 postal booklet of ten .45 cents stamps. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$420	175	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1997, 1998, 1999. <i>In packets of issue, no slipcase with 1999 set, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$250
				Ex Banking and Currency Museum.	
164	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985, 1986, 1991, 1995-1997, 2001-2005. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$220	176	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1998-2000. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$160
	Ex Banking and Currency Museum.		177	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1998-2000. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$160
165	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1988, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989-1992. <i>In packets of issue, no slipcase with 1989 and 1990 sets, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$150	178	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1999, 2001 (4). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$350
166	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988, 1990 (6). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$250	179	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 2000. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$300
167	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 (2), 1991, 2003, 2004. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$120	180	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 2000-2005. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$250
				Ex Banking and Currency Museum.	
168	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990, 1991 (3), one dollar collections, 1984-1992 (3). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$170	181	Elizabeth II , baby mint set, 2005; Perth Mint, Centenary Phonecard and natural gold nugget, set of two, 1999. <i>In folders of issue, the last with set number 460 on reverse, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$80
169	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1999, 2001 (2), 2006 (3), 2007. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100	182	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and one bronze subscriber's medallion. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i>	\$110
170	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150	183	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and one bronze subscriber's medallion. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i>	\$110
171	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2009, Melbourne ANDA coin show release. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100	184	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympic Collection, mint five dollars, set of twenty eight coins and one medallion in official album. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
172	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1993 incorrect artwork, 1993 revised artwork. <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100	185	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, mint twenty cents, fifty cents and one dollar, twenty coin collection. <i>In Federation album of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$100
	Ex Banking and Currency Museum.				
173	Elizabeth II , baby mint set, 1993 (incorrect artwork); mint set, 1995 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$90			

186

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, mint fifty cents collection of sixteen coins, mint fifty cents, 2005 Secondary School Student Design Competition, mint five dollars, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay. *Stored in official album, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$160

187

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents 2005 Student design (1), fifty cents, Games (16 different sports). *In official display album, uncirculated.*

\$110

188

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, mint collection of seventeen fifty cents and one five dollars, 2006. *In official folder, uncirculated.*

\$110

189

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, mint collection of seventeen fifty cents and one five dollars, 2006. *In official folder, uncirculated.*

\$110

190

Elizabeth II, phonecard, limited editions, ANDA Fair Unidial issues, Sydney, Oct/Nov 1997 (2, \$5 & \$10); Melbourne, Oct 1999 (2, \$5 & \$10); Sydney, Feb 2000 (Telstra \$5); Sydney, Feb 2000 (2, \$5 & \$10); Melbourne, April 2000 (2, \$5 & \$10); Brisbane, May 2000 (2, \$5 & \$10); Melbourne, Oct 2000 (2, \$5 & \$10); Australian Lunar Series, 1997 Ox (Telstra \$5); Australian Emu Palladium Coin, 1995 (Telstra \$5). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50



191*

Elizabeth II, Yarralumla Cover, Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1969 Specimen fifty cents and stamped cover with the 1969 Yarralumla ACT postmark and registration, (McD p.130 note a, with detailed story of issue, he notes an issue of 1,650 covers but few survive today), privately produced by Numphil. *As issued and rare.*

\$150

192

Elizabeth II, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 1994 Year of the Family (narrow date); 1995 End of WWII Anniversary; 2003 EIIIR Golden Jubilee (14); 2004 Eureka Stockade (4); 2005 Australian Tennis Open (16); 2007 Year of the Lifesaver (6). *The 1995 cover with some damage, the rest uncirculated.* (42)

\$400

193

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2005 Tennis Open, 2006 Year of Dog, 2006 Commonwealth Games, 2006 QEII 80th, 2008 Scouting, Australia & Great Britain, 2005 World Heritage (scarce); banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a). *The notes with folds, good very fine, the covers uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

194

Elizabeth II, Australia Post coloured one dollar 2009 philatelic numismatic cover; set of six states coloured dollars. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

195

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packet of issue still with plastic seal top bag with Royal Australian Mint paper security seal, uncirculated.*

\$350

196

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

197

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

198

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *No packet, polished, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

199

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *No packet, uncirculated.*

\$300

200

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

201

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

202

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

203

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

204

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding (2). *In official packets of issue, one with large print and one with small print on cover, uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

205	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1984, 1985, 1986. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$1,200
206	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 games. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$1,700
207	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$300
208	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
209	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 (2), 1987. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$900
210	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$600
211	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
212	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 - 1991. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$1,500
213	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1990, set in ornate mount with gold chain by the Royal Australian Mint. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$700
214	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
215	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997 Floral Emblems. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$1,000
216	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 488, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
217	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1997 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 261, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
218	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1998 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 1784, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
219	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1999 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 814, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
220	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 616, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
221	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 500, uncirculated</i> .	\$350
222	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1985-8; U.S.A, Washington state one ounce silver ingots (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
223	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1994 - 1996 Australia's Olympic Heritage series, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains Scheme; State proof coin sets, 2001 Victoria and New South Wales. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (6)	\$200
224	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (3, two in satchel, one in cello pack), 1992 Space (3), 2003 Rugby World Cup (9), 2004 Bicentenary Tasmania (3). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$110
225	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (2, CBA cello pack), 1990 (3), 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002 Perth, 2002 Houston, 2003, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Tasmania, 2006 Dufken, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Commonwealth Games; proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, mint five dollars, 2000 Paralympics, 2001 Bradman. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (20)	\$140
226	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (9, four satchel and five cello packet), 1992, 1996 (4), 1998 with phonecard (2); Phonecards, limited edition ANDA Fair issues, Perth, February 1999 (2, \$5 & \$10), Brisbane, June 1999 (2, \$5 & \$10), Sydney, August 1999 (2, \$5 & \$10), Sydney, November 1998 (2, \$5 & \$10), Melbourne, March 1998 (1, \$5), Brisbane, June 1998 (2, \$5 & \$10), Adelaide, August 1998 (2, \$5 & \$10); Perth Mint, phonecards, Platinum Koala 10th Proof Issue \$5 (2, consecutive numbers 205/6. <i>Coins in packets of issue, all phonecards in original sealed packets except the last two, uncirculated</i> . (31)	\$120

227

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (52 - small CBA satchel [11], large CBA satchel [2], cellophane CBA packet [30], Omomatic satchel [1], loose [3]), 1990 (3, loose); State series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985, loose. *In packets of issue as indicated, a few marked but mostly uncirculated.* (56)

\$300

228

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, five coin set, 1984-92; dual set, 1997 (2), 1999 (4). *In folder and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

229

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1993C, S, M, BBC folder, 1994C, S, M, 1995C, S, B, M, 1996C, S, B, A, M, 1997C, S, B, A, M, dual set, 1998C, S, B, A, M, 1999 Anzacs, C (3), S, B, A, M, twin pack (2), 2000 Sydney II, C (2), S (2), 2000 Olympilex, C, S; 2001 Army, C, S, Air Force, Navy, three coin folder, 2002C Outback. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (50)

\$460

230

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 (4, two in Olympic satchel, two in carded holder as issued at Sydney Royal Easter Show and with competition entry coupons intact, one of these loose). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

231

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 Landcare, RAM satchel (5), C (5, satchel), S, M; 1994 Dollar Decade, C (7), S, M; 1995 Matilda, C (3), S; 1997 Kingsford Smith, dual set; 1999 ANZACS/Older Persons dual set; one dollar five coin set, 1984-1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (28)

\$270

232

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar in wallets/folders, 1993S, 1993M (5) Landcare, 1994S, 1994M, 1994C (2) Dollar Decade, 1995B, C, M, Waltzing Matilda, 1996S, C (6) Parkes, 1998 Air Force, 1998C Florey, 2001 Army, Australian Defence Forces three coin set; one dollar five coin set; silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993-1999; five dollars, 1990, 1996; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (36 items)

\$200

233

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 Landcare, C (satchel) (4), M (4), BBC (4); 1994 Dollar Decade, C (2); 1995 Matilda, C (2), S, B; 1996 Parkes, C (3); 1997 Kingsford Smith, C, S, A, M; 1998 Florey, C; 1999 Anzacs, C, S, B, A, M; 2000 Sydney II, C (8), S (4); 2000 Olympilex, C (2), S (3); 2001 Army, C (4), S (3); 2001 Air Force (4). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (59)

\$400

234

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C, S, BBC; 1994C; 1995C, M, B; 1996C (5), S, M, B, A; 1997C, S, M, B, A, dual set; 1998C, S, M, B, A; 1999 Anzac C, S, M, B, A; 2000 Sydney II C (2); 2000 Olympilex C, S; 2002 Outback S, M; 2003 Vietnam, 2003 Korea C, M; 2004 Eureka, E, S, B; 2005C Gallipoli; 2006C TV; 2006C Melbourne; 2007C Harbour Bridge; 2007 IPY (2); 2008 Arms C, S, B; 2008 Rugby; 2009 Citizenship; odd loose coins (16) including twelve commemorative Australian dollars. *The last coins good very fine, the rest in packets of issue, several with original price written on packets, uncirculated.* (73)

\$340

235

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993M Landcare; 1994M (6) Dollar Decade; 1995 Matilda, C (8), B (2), M (4); 1996 Parkes, C (5), M (2); 1997C Kingsford Smith; 2000C Sydney II; 2000 Olympilex, C (2), S (2); 2002 Outback, C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2); 2003 Korea, C (4), S (5), B (5), M (5); 2004 Eureka, C (4), E (4), S (4), B (4), M (6); 2005 Gallipoli, C, S, B, M (7); 2006 TV 50th, C (6), TV; 2006M (4) XVIII Commonwealth Games. *In packets of issue, the 1993 packet dirty, uncirculated.* (106)

\$470

236

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994C; 1995B, M; 1996C (6), S (2); 1997C (2), S (2), B, A, M; 1998 C (4), S (4), B (4), A (4), M (4); 1999C (6), S (4), B (6), M (4); Olympilex 2000C (8), S (6); Sydney II 2000C (6); Army 2001C (5), S (3); Navy 2001 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (89)

\$700

237

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1996 Parkes, C (6); 1997 Kingsford Smith, C, S (3), B (3), A (3); 1998 Florey, C; 2000 Sydney II, C (4); 2000 Olympilex, C, S; 2001 Army, C, S; 2001 Navy; 2001 Air Force (4); 2002 Outback, C, S (2), B, M; 2005 Gallipoli, C (5), G (2), S (4), B (4); 2006 TV, C (11), S (20); 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, C (13), S (10); 2008 Arms, C (12). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (116)

\$400

238

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

239

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

240

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

241

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Korea, C (20), S (19), B (19); 2004 Eureka, C (10), E (41), S (10). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (119)

\$260

242

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veterans (10), 2007 Peacekeeping (4); Lunar Series, mint one dollar, 2007 Pig (4), 2008 Rat (4). *In packets and cards of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

\$220

243

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2006 Coloured Ocean Series, (5, all different); 2008 Specimen Land Series (10) one full set, one other set missing Lizard and Bilby; 2009 Inspirational Series, (1) Steve Irwin; 2009 Celebrate Australia Series (8, all different). *On cards of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

- 244
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo, specimen pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1993. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$270
- 245
Elizabeth II, frosted uncirculated pure silver one ounce kangaroo, 2001 (cased); Perth Mint, specimen pure silver half ounce fifty cents, 2003 Year of the Goat (4) (cased). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$90
- 246
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar one ounce gold plated kangaroo, 2004; Perth Mint proof gold five dollars, 2006, Sydney Opera House; proof platinum fifteen dollars, 2008, Discover Australia. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
\$200
- 247
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Some with full mint bloom, very fine - uncirculated.* (25)
\$100
- 248
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine.* (60)
\$270
- 249
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (198)
\$1,000
- 250
Elizabeth II, mixed decimals fifty cents 1966 (21), 1969 (15), others (3); twenty cents 1991 (4). *Mostly uncirculated.* (43)
\$100
- 251
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 silver (28), 1969, 1970 Cook (4), 1971, 1976, 1977 Jubilee (3), 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games, two dollars, 1994. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (41)
\$150
- 252
Elizabeth II, fifty cent cased collection, 1966, 1981 and commemoratives, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982; fifty cents, 1981RW cased, mint one dollar, 1995C Matilda; mint five dollars, 1994; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); partial 1966 souvenir wallet, includes 1966 silver fifty cents; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1988 (2); pre decimal souvenir set, halfpenny - florin; souvenir Australian map and halfpennies (2) and pennies (2) collections; medal for decimal currency silver jubilee, 1991. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$90
- 253
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, silver 1966 (6), others including commemoratives (24); other decimal coins mostly one cent coins but includes 1974 twenty cents, split planchet mis-strike; small coin album with mixed coins mostly in base metal and some Australian medals; Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); world banknotes (3) includes Mozambique, one hundred escudos, 1961 (P.109a). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 200)
\$80
- 254
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969 (10), 1970 Cook (48), 1971 (2), 1977 Jubilee (3), 1981 Royal Wedding (2, one damaged), 1982 Games (8), 1988 Bicentenary, 1991 Decimal Currency, 1993, 1994 Family (4), 1995 WWII 50th (5), 1996; one dollar, 1988; mint roll, one dollar, 1996; other decimal coins face value \$3.23 (many coppers with full mint red). *Many 1970 Cook fifty cents and some other fifty cents uncirculated, end coins of mint roll toned and some black spotting, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (220)
\$80
- 255
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1970. *Cased, uncirculated.* (50)
\$400
- 256
Elizabeth II, specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2); mint one dollar, 1993 Landcare, C (5), S (2), M (5), BBC (2); one dollar collection, 1984-1992; mint five dollars, 1994 (3). *In packets of issue, cases of first two coins scuffed, uncirculated.* (20)
\$80
- 257
Elizabeth II, specimen fifty cents, 1970 cased (3); mint one dollar, 1995M, 1997S, 1998S, 2000S Olympilex, and 1986 (no folder); mint five dollars, 1988 (CBC cello packet) (4), 1990, 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 (Westpac folder) (3); one dollar notes, Knight/Stone (1972) (R.109) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.110) (31). *The notes poor - extremely fine, the coins uncirculated.* (50)
\$140
- 258
Elizabeth II, specimen fifty cents, 1970, mint fifty cents, 1982; mint one dollar, 2000S Sydney II, 2002S Outback, 2004C (6) Eureka, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge C, S (2), 2008 Quarantine; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993; proof silver dollar, 1994 Coin Fair issue; mint five dollars, 1988 CBA cellophane packet, 1990 Anzac, 1994 Women; mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (2, light blue and dark blue covers), 1985; Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge with black overprint Sydney Stamp Expo 07; mint coins of Australia folder by CBC of S, two cents - twenty cents, 1970, one cent and fifty cents, 1971; first decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents in BP wallet; mint one cent and one penny First and Last coins on card; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988; Great Britain, mint crowns, 1980 on card, 1981, proof set, 1970; New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1981 Royal Visit; Western Samoa, mint tala, 1970 Cook, 1977 Silver Jubilee. *In cases and packets of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (33)
\$160
- 259
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2) cased; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 2000C Sydney II; mint five dollars, 1988 (7, four in CBC satchel, three loose), 1990 (2, one without plastic slipcover); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1985 (2), 1988 (2), 1989. *In packets of issue except where stated, uncirculated.* (22)
\$140

- 260
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1982 Games (8) cased, 2005 Student Design Competition (3) card; mint one dollar, 2002M Outback (4), 2004C Eureka (10), 2005B Gallipoli (10); mint five dollars, 2002 HMAS Perth, 2004 Sydney to Athens (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (41)
\$130
- 261
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1988 bicentennial. *Uncirculated.* (40)
\$150
- 262
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design (6), 2006 Elizabeth II 80th Birthday (4), 2006 Royal Visit (4); mint five dollars, 1988 (4 in CBC satchel), 1990 (5), 1992 (6), 1996 (4). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (33)
\$210
- 263
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents 2006 (3), 2007, dollar 1984 (6), two dollars 1988, five dollars 1988 (2), 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2003 (2, one plated), ten dollars (20, including proofs 1982, 1985, 1993, 1996, 1997 (2) mint 1982, 1985/1997) holey dollar and dump, 1988, mint set 2007, BP wallet, Sherwood pre-decimal (2) two-up set. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (47)
\$300
- 264
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981 Canada mint, 3.5 claws variety. *Uncirculated.*
\$60
- 265
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981 Canberra (four claws), 1981 Wales (first claw tapering), Canada (three and half claws). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 266
Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 1995 UN (cased); mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased), 2003 EIIR Golden Jubilee on card (scarce); mint five dollars, 1988 satchel, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000 Phar Lap (2), 2000 Olympics (Gymnastics), 2002 USS Houston; RAM and Perth Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman; Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1997 Bradman; Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1972. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$130
- 267
Elizabeth II, Federation coins, 2001, twenty cents, two sets (18 coins), fifty cents, two sets (18 coins); mint one dollar, 2000 Olympilex C; 2002 Outback C (6), B (3), M; 2003 Suffragette (18); 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge C (3); 2007 Fish (4, Biscuit Star [2], Longfin Bannerfish, Clown Fish); 2008 Polar Year (2); souvenir medal (26mm) in copper, undated, struck at Perth Mint. *The Federation coins in plastic coin pages, extremely fine - uncirculated, all one dollar coins in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (75)
\$120
- 268
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1977, two cents, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977. *Quantities of each date and denomination, stored in plastic tubes, many mint red uncirculated, approximately twelve 1968 one cent coins with some mint red, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 550)
\$200
- 269
Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966-1987, many red uncirculated, in a cloth bag (3.66kgs), mixed circulated five cents to two dollars in plastic bag (.94kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 700)
\$100
- 270
Elizabeth II, one cent (approx 2,230) and two cents (approx 1,930) 1966-2005, includes many uncirculated with full mint red. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 4,160, 15.75kgs)
\$70
- 271
Elizabeth II, a quantity of one cent - fifty cents, in two stock books and some in year plastic holders, noted mint red 1968 one cent (2), two cents (2), includes a large number of 1981 dated coins, mostly ten and twenty cents and mostly in mint condition. *Some lower grades but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (136)
\$90
- 272
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966 (5), 1971, 1984 (3); two cents, 1966 (9), 1971, 1972 (2), 1984; five cents, 1983 (3); ten cents, 1967 (2), 1968, 1971, 1973, 1981, 1988, 1989, 1990, 2005; twenty cents, 1981 (2), 1997 (2), 2001, 2001SA; fifty cents, 1966 (6), 1970 Cook, 1981RW (3), 1982 Games; one dollar, 1988, 1994, 1996 Parkes, 2001 Volunteers, 2005 WWII Peace (2); two dollars, 1988, 1993, 1995. *The 1966 fifty cents very fine - extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (51)
\$100
- 273
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966 - early 2000s, many uncirculated and includes commemoratives, also silver 1966 fifty cents (9), includes double bar 1979 (2), face value approx \$130, also a few decimal coins from Great Britain and New Zealand. *In three coin albums, a quantity in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 650)
\$170
- 274
Elizabeth II, large quantity of coins, one cent - one dollar, some in year sets, 1966 - late 1980s, many uncirculated and includes silver 1966 fifty cents, total face value approx \$126. *Stored in three large coin albums, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 720)
\$130
- 275
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 2009, one cent to two dollars, described in 2 x 2 holders, includes 1991 one and two cents, not struck for circulation, all in an album. *Mostly uncirculated.* (50)
\$100
- 276
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, varied dates, includes two dollars (60), one and two cents collection in press-in coin album, some later dates missing but includes extras, included in the lot are ten cents and twenty cents, 1972 both uncirculated as well as threepences (3), sixpence and halfpenny. *Stored in coin book, Dansco press-in album and three small stock books, one empty, plus some spare 2x2 coin holder pages, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 190)
\$130

277

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, mixed dates, 1970s - 2000s, includes fifty cents (34), one dollar (62), two dollars (41), one of the two dollars dated 1991 is a proof. *Stored in 2x2 holders and boxed, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$190

278

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, mixed dates, mostly 1970s - 1980s, includes fifty cents (33), one dollar (22), two dollars (21), some coins arranged in year sets of one cent - fifty cents; also includes some foreign coins (approx 60). *Stored in plastic coin pages, fine - good extremely fine.* (approx 380)

\$110

279

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, mixed dates, 1969 onwards, includes fifty cents (79), one dollar (25) these include 1994C (6) and 1994S (6) in mint satchels, two dollars (40). *Stored in 2x2 holders in six coin holder boxes, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$250

280

Elizabeth II, an accumulation of coins, one cent - two dollars, mostly sorted by year in plastic bags, a large number in mint condition, noted several commemorative fifty cents, also double bar varieties, 1979, 1980 (3) and twenty cents, 1981 (3.5 claws type) (13) these very fine - extremely fine, approximately \$130 face value. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$150

281

Elizabeth II, five cents (approx 2,230) and ten cents (approx 1,120) 1966-2005, includes many coins in mint condition. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 3,350, 12.5kgs)

\$250

282

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1989 (15); twenty cents, 1989 (scarce), 2001; fifty cents, 1970 (2), 1977 (6), 1978, 1981RW (11), 1982 (24), 1988 (14), 1991 (25), 1994 (4), 1995 (2), 1996; one dollar, 1985 (14), 1986 (13), 1988 (26). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (152)

\$110

283

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966-2005, includes many uncirculated. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,150, 13kgs)

\$250

284

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966-2005, includes many uncirculated. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,150, 13kgs)

\$250

285

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-2005, many commemoratives included and many uncirculated coins. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 440, 6.75kgs)

\$300

286

Elizabeth II, fifty cents - five dollars, plus pins medallions, cufflinks and a pack (100) Expo (Brisbane) five dollar notes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$60

287

Elizabeth II, one dollar (approx 228) and two dollars (approx 218) 1988-2005, includes some commemorative issues, many uncirculated. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 446, 3.5kgs)

\$700

288

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1980; mint set, 1985 (packet marked); pre decimal coin sets, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates, cased (2); BP Souvenir wallets, halfpenny - florin (2 sets), one cent - fifty cents (4, three include 1966 silver round fifty cents); Collector's Pack, one dollar coins, 1984 and 1994 and one dollar note (Johnston/Stone); mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); souvenir coin pack, one cent - twenty cents, 1981; penny, 1964 (cased); two up sets (4) all different types including one by Perth Mint (cased). *The first set without foam, overall fine - FDC.* (19)

\$110

DECIMAL PROOFS



289*

Edward VIII, 1936, pattern silver crown for Australia, by Pinches for Hearn, plain edge (Bruce XM1a). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$200



290*

Edward VIII, unofficial pattern crown, 1937, struck in **platinum** (38mm) (34 grams). *A retrospective pattern struck in circa 1998, plain edge proof struck 'en medaille', FDC and believed to be unique.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1413) and Sale 61 part A (lot 3168).

291

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, in silver by A. Meszaros and J. Pinches, edge milled or straight grained. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

292	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1966 dark blue case. <i>Case lid damaged with sticky tape residue, coins FDC.</i>	\$200
293	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. <i>Some coins with hairlines, foxing on inside of lid, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$180
294	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1966 light blue case. <i>Some foxing spot on lid lining of case, coins FDC.</i>	\$250
295	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1966 in light blue case. <i>Crazing to surface of case, two coins with small verdigris spot on edge, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$200
296	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966 light blue case. <i>Some foxing on lid lining of case, coins FDC. (2)</i>	\$500
297	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966 light blue case. <i>Some foxing on lid lining of case, one case with marks on lid, coins FDC. (2)</i>	\$500
298	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966 light blue case, 1969-1978, 1979 double bar variety (2), 1980-1988, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989, 1989 Coin Fair issue, 1990, 1990 Coin Fair issue. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no certificates with 1969-1973 and one 1979 set, FDC. (27)</i>	\$1,200
299	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1969, 1983, 2001 (2), 2005 (2). <i>The 1969 set case is severely cracked, the 1983 set has no foam and has some light scuffing on the case, the rest in cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$250
300	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972 (3), 1973, 1974 (3), 1975 (2), 1976 (3). <i>In cases of issue, no certificates with 1969-1973 sets, 1969 with light toning spots, one 1972 set with fogging spots and one with hairline scratch at right corner of case and no foam, one 1974 set with scratch on case, otherwise FDC. (15)</i>	\$800
301	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1969, 1994, 1997, masterpieces in silver set, 1994, proof ten dollars 1991, 1992, 2002 Adelaide pound; proof silver dollar 2003 gold plated kangaroo, 2003 Holey Dollar and Dump; mint sets 1966, 1991, silver kangaroo dollars 1993, 2004, Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra 1991, 1994 medals in silver (2) medalet other issues 1970 fifty cents (2) 1994 five dollars also Canada 1976 proof set (4 coins). <i>Uncirculated - FDC. (22)</i>	\$500
302	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975 (2), 1977 (3), 1978 (3), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (5), 1983. <i>One 1977 set with scuffing on case, one 1974 set with tape marks, one 1980 set missing certificate, otherwise FDC. (23)</i>	\$250
303	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975, 1976 (2), 1979, 1980 (4), 1981 (8), 1982 (6), 1983, 1984. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1982 set, FDC. (24)</i>	\$250
304	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976-1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1977 and 1984 sets with small scratches on cases, otherwise FDC. (12)</i>	\$150
305	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976-1980, 1982 (4), 1983 (4), 1984 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (23)</i>	\$300
306	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977 (7), 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (3), 1986 (6), 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (33)</i>	\$400
307	Elizabeth II , Proof sets, 1978-1984, 1987, 1990-1992, 1993 (3), 1994, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1987 packing box damaged, 1992 packing box loose at side, 1995 inner case loose, 1978 and 1979 fifty cents are toning, otherwise FDC. (16)</i>	\$280
308	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978-1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1987, 1988 (2), 1989-1991, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (17)</i>	\$270
309	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980 (2), 1981 (4th claw on left paw missing variety), 1982 (2), 1983; masterpieces in silver, 1990. <i>No outer packing box with last set, otherwise FDC. (6)</i>	\$120
310	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981 - 2004. <i>In boxes of issue, FDC. (24)</i>	\$650
311	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (5)</i>	\$200
312	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1991, 2003, 2004 (2); specimen wedding set, 2002. <i>One proof set without outer box, otherwise FDC. (7)</i>	\$200

313 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$500	325 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, slight damage to a corner on outer packing boxes, FDC.</i> (3)	\$190
314 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988-1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$430	326 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2001, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$110
315 Elizabeth II , proof set, 1990; mint set, 1990; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1990 ANZAC cased set of two; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, ANZAC box damaged, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$110	327 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (38)	\$750
316 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1994, 1997, 2001; Federation three coin proof set, 2001 Queensland. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$170	328 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
317 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995-1997, 2000-2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$550	329 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
318 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995-1997, 2000-2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$600	330 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
319 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$250	331 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
320 Elizabeth II , proof set, 1999; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; proof silver dollar, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$220	332 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
321 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000, 2001, 2004. <i>In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$200	333 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue, in a carton, FDC.</i> (40)	\$800
322 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000-2006, 2007 (2), 2008, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$470	334 Elizabeth II , proof sets of two coins, 2008 (2), 2009; mint sets of two coins, 2008 (2), 2009; mint sets, 2008 (2), 2009; Earth pendants, undated (2008) (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$110
323 Elizabeth II , proof set, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$120	335 Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 1996, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
324 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000 (4), 2006 (2), 2007. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$350	336 Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 1998-2001. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (4)	\$500
		337 Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 1999-2001. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350

338

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2001-2003. *In cases of issue with cards, FDC.* (3)

\$300

339

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2001-2003. *In cases of issue with cards, FDC.* (3)

\$300

340

Elizabeth II, baby proof set, 2005. *In case of issue, scarce, FDC.*

\$150

341

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2006 (2), 2007. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$250

342

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2007. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$220

343

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003 (2), 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$350

344

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2004, 2005. *In jarrah cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$200

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

345

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder (Mc \$10 GF1); Solomon Islands, First day of issue presentation set of first national currency coins and notes in folder, 1977; International Currency Collection album and some of the notes still in unopened delivery envelopes. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

346

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988; five dollars, ANZAC 75th Anniversary coin set, 1990; masterpieces in silver, 1994. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

347

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1993-5, 1997-9, 2002 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$650

348

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1989, 1998, 1999, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$280

349

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1990 Silver Dollars, 1995 Colonial Australia, 1997 Opening of a Continent. *FDC.* (3)

\$150

350

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991 Decimal Currency, 1999 Memoirs, 2000 Monarchs. *FDC.* (3)

\$150

351

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2003, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$330

352

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$400

353

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1992 Royal Ladies Series. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

354

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1992 Royal Ladies series. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate, FDC.*

\$120

355

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993 (2), 1994, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1993 and 1994 cases severely damaged, coins FDC.* (5)

\$190

356

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993-1997, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, case of 1993-1995 sets with damage to cases, coins FDC.* (7)

\$400

357

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, two with consecutive numbers 6566/7, FDC.* (3)

\$200

358

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1998, 2000, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$200

359

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$200

360

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2001 Federation. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$180

361

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2002 (2), 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$180

362

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2002; proof sets, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$140

363

Elizabeth II, specimen wedding sets, 2002. *In cases of issue with booklets, FDC.* (2)

\$100

364

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof twenty cents, fifty cents and one dollar, twenty coin collection. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (20)

\$300

365

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin proof set, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet style certificate, no outer packing box, FDC.* (20)

\$300

366

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin proof set, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet style certificate, FDC.* (20)

\$300

367

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof set, 2001, twenty coins. *With case of issue with certificate, first four coins in case, the rest still in shipping packets, FDC.* (20)

\$200

368

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, twenty cents - one dollar, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet certificate and Centenary of Federation / Royal Australian Mint lapel pin, FDC.* (20 + pin)

\$200

369

Elizabeth II, Federation collections of twenty cents and fifty cents, 2001, proof sets, Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania; mint sets, Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania. *In packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6 sets)

\$120

370

Elizabeth II, Federation Collection, 2001, proof three coin set (3, NSW, ACT, Qld); mint two coin set (3, WA, SA, Tas). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6 sets)

\$110

371

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Millennium Coin Collection, coins of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, twenty four coin set includes proof gold one hundred dollars (8) and proof silver five dollars (16). *In a magnificent jarrah and she-oak timber presentation display case with certificate folder for the gold coins and another for the silver coins, matching number 1713/3000, together with booklet, FDC.* (24)

\$3,500

372

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In Australian jarrah hardwood case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$2,600

373

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In jarrah case of issue together with cases for two individual coins, FDC.* (set & 2 cases)

\$2,600

374

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with individual certificates for each coin, FDC.* (8)

\$2,600

375

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with individual certificates for each coin, FDC.* (8)

\$2,600



376*

Elizabeth II, RAM and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Series, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement (Stadium). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

377

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics three coin precious metal set, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement (Torch), proof silver five dollars, 2000 (2, Harbour of Life and Kookaburra & Waratah). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$360

378

Elizabeth II, Olympics Sydney to Athens, tri-metal (includes 7.8gms pure gold) three coin proof set, 2004. *In timber case of issue, no certificate, no outer box, otherwise FDC.*

\$300

379

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

380

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 koala, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1983 koala. *All cardboard outers with handwritten notes, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$900

381

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$900

382

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1985. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$1,050

383

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-87, also mint gold issue of 1981 Royal Wedding. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$2,500

384

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

385

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games. *FDC.*

\$300

- 386
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 387
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 388
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1985-7. *In case of issue, FDC. (4)*
\$1,250
- 389
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 390
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 391
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate, coin plastic capsule cracked, FDC.*
\$300
- 392
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 393
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 Bicentennial First Fleet Arrival. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 394
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 395
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350
- 396
Elizabeth II, The Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 emu, 1992 echidna. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
\$700
- 397
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1992, 1993 Pride of Australia issues, echidna and squirrel glider. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
\$600
- 398
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Pride of Australia issue, squirrel glider. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300

- 399
Elizabeth II, 1993 Olympic Games Issue, set of three, proof gold two hundred dollars and proof silver twenty dollars (2), in case of issue with individual coin certificates and with Olympic Victory Coin Folder by the IOC containing a fine silver replica of an original Greek coin struck at Elis around 525BC. *Some rippling on outer surface of case, otherwise FDC. (set plus coin folder)*
\$550
- 400
Elizabeth II, IOC Olympic Games Issue 1896-1996, proof set of three, gold two hundred dollars, silver twenty dollars (2), 1993. *In case of issue with certificate for each coin, case damaged, coins FDC.*
\$550



- 401*
Elizabeth II, Rare Birds Series, proof pure gold two hundred dollars, 2004 Rainforest Cassowary. *In three-coin set timber case, with single coin certificate, FDC.*
\$550
- 402
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995 Floral Emblems. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 539/40, FDC. (2)*
\$1,100
- 403
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1996 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 263, FDC.*
\$550
- 404
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1996 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 269, FDC.*
\$550
- 405
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 213, FDC.*
\$550
- 406
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 224, FDC.*
\$550
- 407
Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 239, FDC.*
\$550

408

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 360, FDC.*

\$550

409

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1116, FDC.*

\$550

410

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1119, FDC.*

\$550



411*

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 2000 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 685, FDC.*

\$500

412

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 2000 Floral Emblems. *In timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 633 and 634, FDC. (2)*

\$1,100

413

Elizabeth II, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 663, FDC.*

\$550

414

Elizabeth II, Floral Emblems, proof pure gold one hundred dollars, 1995 Waratah. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$380

415

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

416

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1996 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 1256, FDC.*

\$350

417

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1997 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

418

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1997 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 375, FDC.*

\$350

419

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 1748, FDC.*

\$350

420

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1999 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 1171, FDC.*

\$350

421

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

422

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 681, FDC.*

\$350

423

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems. *In case of issue with certificate number 813, FDC.*

\$350

424

Elizabeth II, proof gold coin cases, for Floral Emblems of Australia, two for one hundred and fifty dollars and one for one hundred dollars, magnificent timber cases, red felt lined, lift-out tray for nine coins, as cases are unbranded they are suitable for use with any coins or capsules sized 29mm (1) and 34mm (2). *Uncirculated. (3 cases)*

\$50

425

Elizabeth II, proof coin cases, The Birds of Australia 1989-1994 (timber); Floral Emblems of Australia Gold Coin Series (timber) (3); Australia's Endangered Species (piedfort); another (standard proof); another, individual cases for each piedfort issue (4) and two others (2) and the same for standard issue (2); Ten Dollar Silver Proof State Series Collection 1985-1993 (damaged); Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, one hundred dollars gold issue; Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection 56-page booklet; 1996 proof set packing box. *Some with case booklet, mostly uncirculated. (18)*

\$50

426

Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof silver five dollars, mint five dollars three coin set; Olympic Sydney to Athens, three coin proof set, 2004 (contains 7.8gms of pure gold). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$350

427

Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, proof tri-metal (gold 7.8gms, silver 13.39gms, copper 15.32gms) fifty dollars, 2002 *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

428	Elizabeth II , XVII Commonwealth Games, proof tri-metal (gold 7.8gms, silver 13.39gms, copper 15.32gms) fifty dollars, 2002. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
429	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985 - 1993 State series. <i>First five cardboard outers with handwritten notes, otherwise FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
430	Elizabeth II , silver ten dollars, proof 1982 Games, Birds Series, piedfort, 1990-1993, proof, 1989-1994, Endangered Species, proof 1995-1998; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1986-1988. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (19)	\$270
431	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; Bird series, piedfort, 1989 - 1994, proof, 1989, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates except 1989 piedfort without certificate, FDC.</i> (10)	\$190
432	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1985 Victoria, 1986 South Australia; fine silver proof set, 2004. <i>The first without case, the others in cases of issue with certificates, outer box of ten dollars is dirty, coins FDC.</i> (3)	\$110
433	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$130
434	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some cases with foxing namely, 1986, 1987, one 1988, one 1990 and 1991, coins FDC.</i> (11)	\$120
435	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994; standard proof, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994. <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$160
436	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, proof silver ten dollars, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2); Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2000 Proclamation penny. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1993 proof coin outer box is dirty, FDC.</i> (7)	\$100
437	Elizabeth II , Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (3), 1998 (3); proof silver ten dollars, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (18)	\$410
438	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996 (3); another set case but containing only the two 1994 coins (2 sets). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, edge of all packing boxes loose, FDC.</i> (3 sets and 2 part sets)	\$230
439	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996 (2); Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1997 Harbour City. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$200
440	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$100
441	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1997 Harbour City (2), 1998 Melbourne (2), 1999 Snowy Mountains (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1998 sets with consecutive numbers 5248/9, FDC.</i> (6 sets)	\$200
442	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two sets with consecutive numbers 11851/2, FDC.</i> (5)	\$180
443	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999 The Past. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$330
444	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999 The Past. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$330
445	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999-2001, (Past 1999) (Present 2000) (Future 2001). <i>In special Royal Australian Mint case of issue each coin with matching certificate number 4438, FDC.</i> (3)	\$450
446	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the outer box of the Past is damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
447	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the Future coin with incorrect certificate (Present), the outer box of the Past is damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
448	Elizabeth II , Millenium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999 Past, 2000 Present, 2001 Future. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$400

449	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2000 The Present. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive numbers 2364/5/6, FDC.</i> (3)	\$380
450	Elizabeth II , proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$200
451	Elizabeth II , proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound (2), 2003 Sydney Mint (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 2003 coins with consecutive numbers 481/2, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
452	Elizabeth II , proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound (2); 2005 Sydney Mint. <i>In cases with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$170
453	Elizabeth II , proof and mint ten dollars, 1982-1996; proof five dollars 1988, 1994, 2003, mint issues (13) 1988-2003; proof silver two dollars 1988; proof silver dollars 1993-2000, proof dollar 1984, fifty cents 2007 (3), proof holey dollar and dump sets 1988 (4), 1990 (2), BP wallet and 1956 Torch stamp. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (54)	\$400
454	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982-1997 (19), mint issues (15); proof five dollars (7) 1988-2007; mint issues (7), proof dollars (14) 1984-2008, fifty cents 2007 (3), Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets 1988, 1990; 2004 Wedding set, 2007 Year of Pig two coin set. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (70)	\$800
455	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988. <i>FDC, in cases of issue.</i> (10)	\$140
456	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother (2); Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Outback (2), 2003 Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the outer box of the first coin slightly damaged, FDC.</i> (6)	\$220
457	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1992 silver issue, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002 Queen Mother. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first 1992 case damaged, the second 1992 case with very slight damage, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$250
458	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, Birds Series, 1989. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
459	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000, 2002; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2003, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Tasmania, 2006 Voyage of Discovery (Australian/Dutch 2-coin set), 2007 Lifesaver, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2008 Scouts, 2008 Antarctic (Skua), 2009 Meteorite; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Bradman. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 case is damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (16)	\$410
460	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2), 1998 Flying Doctor (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1992 (2), 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1998 issue with consecutive numbers, a few cases with surface indented creases, coins FDC.</i> (7)	\$200
461	Elizabeth II , proof set, 2003; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2, one in Westpac cover), 2000 Phar Lap, 2008 Bradman 100th; Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1997 Bradman; Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2006 Duyfken. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$190
462	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with set certificate and individual coin certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$300
463	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates or packing box, FDC.</i> (16)	\$400
464	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In timber case with individual certificates, all matching numbers, no set certificate, FDC.</i> (16)	\$400
465	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, this severley scuffed on outside, no certificates, otherwise, FDC.</i> (16)	\$300
466	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, this with scuff marks on outside, no certificates, two coins with only half capsule, otherwise FDC.</i> (16)	\$300
467	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics, 2000 Festival of Dreaming, 2000 Kangaroos & Grasstrees, 2004 Sydney to Athens, Commonwealth Games, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Melbourne Host City, Sydney Paralympics, 2000 Basketball. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$160

- 468
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, proof silver five dollars (4) Harbour of Life (Land), Echidna & Tea Tree, Harbour of Life (Sea). Kookaburra & Waratah; mint five dollars, athletics, hockey (2), triathlon, archery, gymnastics, sailing, football, weightlifting, cycling; Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Program, Silver Coin Series, subscriber's medal. *In packets and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$100
- 469
Elizabeth II, Millennium Holgram Series, Finale proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 5684/5, FDC.* (2)
\$400
- 470
Elizabeth II, Millennium Holgram Series, Finale proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
\$360
- 471
Elizabeth II, Millennium Holgram Series, Finale proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
\$360
- 472
Elizabeth II, Millennium Holgram Series, Finale proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation; Sydney to Athens, proof silver five dollars, 2004. *No certificates or outer boxes, in cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 473
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue, one spot of scuffing on 2002 case, FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 474
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, Finale series of three, 2001, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 475
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 (2), 2003 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$220
- 476
Elizabeth II, Millennium hologram series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 477
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother (2); Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver one dollar, 2002 Outback (2), 2003 Volunteers (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$250
- 478
Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, proof silver five dollars, 2002, mint five dollars, set of three, 2002; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1991-1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$120
- 479
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother (6), 2004 Sydney to Athens (Parthenon), 2004 150 Years of Steam. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$170
- 480
Elizabeth II, proof pure silver with 24 carat selective gold plating five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$260
- 481
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gold plated five dollars, 2003 World Cup (3); proof silver five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first with consecutive numbers 384/6, FDC.* (4)
\$150
- 482
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gold plated five dollars, 2003 World Cup (2); proof silver five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$140
- 483
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1996 Anniversary of Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1998 Parliament House, 1991 Majestic Images, 2000 Proclamation penny, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2003 holey dollar and dump; piedfort ten dollars, 1995 - 1998. *FDC.* (11)
\$200
- 484
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, 1996, 2000, 2002 (3), 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, includes 2002 consecutive pair 10287/8, FDC.* (6)
\$230
- 485
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$270
- 486
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$300
- 487
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002 (selectively gold plated), 2003, 2004, 2005 (gold overlay), 2006, 2007 (selectively gold plated), 2008; proof selectively gold plated silver ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound, 2003 150th Anniversary of Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)
\$470

488	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1998 New Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$160
489	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997 Old Parliament House (2); 2002 Melbourne Mint (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the second with consecutive numbers 13044/7, FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
490	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1999 Majestic Images. <i>In cases of issue with certificates including two pairs with consecutive numbers, FDC.</i> (8)	\$220
491	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2000 Proclamation; 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump (2); 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign; 2006 Pillar Dollar. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
492	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar (2); 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
493	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump (2); Perth Mint, proof pure silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 Coat of Arms. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first with consecutive numbers 13318/9, FDC.</i> (3)	\$110
494	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver and gold overlay one dollar, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; Perth Mint, proof silver square kookaburra, 2002 (2); Lunar Series, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2004 Year of the Monkey, ANDA Coin Fair issue; proof silver one dollar, 2003 Prince William 21st, 2004 Royal Visit 50th Anniversary Florin. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$200
495	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2003 Prince William 21st. <i>In cases of issue with certificates including consecutive pair 4787/8, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
496	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one dollar, 1993-2001, 2003, 2004; Perth Mint, specimen pure silver one ounce koala, 2007. <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$200
497	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 1994 Coin Fair issue, 1995 Coin Fair issue, 1998, 1999, 2000; Subscription series, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1998 New Parliament House. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$280
498	Elizabeth II , specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1995 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2). <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$160
499	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce, 1999 (4), specimen silver one ounce, 1996, 2001 (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$210
500	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar silver kangaroos, 1999 - 2003. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
501	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$230
502	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce, one dollar, 1999-2005, selectively gold plated, 2003, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$300
503	Elizabeth II , proof selectively gold plated one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 2003. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$80
504	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof pure silver and gold plated one dollar, 2003 (2), 2006 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
505	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof pure silver and gold plated one dollar, 2003 (3), 2004 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$260
506	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1994-1998, 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army, 2002 Outback, 2003 Korea, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 TV, 2009 Citizenship. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$290
507	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof five dollars, 1988 (4); mint one dollar, 1992 with attached tear-off entry coupon, 1999S Anzac (2), 2002C Outback (2); mint five dollars, 1994, 1996. <i>In cases and packets of issue, foxing on proof dollar outer box and on proof ten dollar case, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$120
508	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2), ANZAC set of two, 1990; Millennium Hologram Series, 2002 Outback (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$190

- 509
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 2001 Army, 2005 Gallipoli; specimen pure silver selectively gold plated kangaroo one dollar, 2004; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet. *In cases of issue with certificates, writing on packets of 1984 coins, otherwise FDC.* (7)
\$100
- 510
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (4); mint one dollar five-coin set, 1984-1992; 1993 silver Coin Fair issue; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (3); mint five dollars, 1990 (4); proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988, 1999 Coin Fair issue, Bird Series, 1992; commemorative set of one dollar note and one dollar coin; Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion by Royal Australian Mint; three commemorative medals by ANS, Hyde Park Barracks, Australia's First Coinage, Parliament House Sydney; Great Britain, mint set, 1982, crown, 1981 Royal Wedding; penny farthing novelty set (case cracked); reproduction of Widow's Mite ancient coin on card. *Many packets or cases with foxing or damaged including 1993 Coin Fair issue silver dollar, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (28)
\$120
- 511
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (5), proof silver one dollar, 1999 kangaroo, 1999 Majestic Images; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985, 1988 (2), 1989; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificate with 1999 kangaroo, cases affected by foxing are 1984 one dollar coins and proof ten dollars, 1985 and 1988, otherwise FDC.* (15)
\$200
- 512
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (5); proof five dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, plastic capsule of one five dollar proof is broken, FDC.* (22)
\$180
- 513
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, Sydney International Coin Fair issue. *In case of issue with certificate number 0905 personally signed in red by Olympic swimming legend, Dawn Fraser, FDC.*
\$500
- 514
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, encapsulated Women in Sport/Royal Australian Mint aluminium-bronze promotional issue. *Scuff marks on capsule otherwise FDC and very scarce.*
\$100
- 515
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, all Coin Fair issues, 1992, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 certificate personally signed by Olympic swimming legend, Dawn Fraser, FDC.* (3)
\$570
- 516
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1993 Landcare, 1994 Dollar Decade (2), Subscription series, 1996 Decimal Currency; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; Bird series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, 1994. *In plastic capsules, no case or certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$150
- 517
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1994 - 2000, 2001 (2), 2002. *FDC.* (10)
\$120
- 518
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Kingsford Smith (2), 1998 Florey (2), 1999 Anzacs (4), 2001 Army (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, two 1999 certificates consecutive, FDC.* (12)
\$320
- 519
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1998, 2001; proof five dollars, 1994, 2000 Phar Lap; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1992 (2); Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991-1994; mint pure silver kangaroo, 1994; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1994; proof silver two dollars 1988 and uncirculated two dollars note, Johnston/Fraser LKG 128041 in unofficial folder number 1041. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the 1988 five dollars in unofficial cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
\$160
- 520
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1999 Anzacs, 2001 Army, 2003 Korea; mint one dollar, 1999C Anzac (folder), 2003C Korea (folder), 2000 Anzac (on RAM card ex PNC); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, Birds Series, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994; Edward VIII, crown, proof set of two (bronze and cupro nickel), 1936 (Bruce X.M3, 3a). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates where applicable, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
\$190
- 521
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2002 Accession, 2005 WWII 60th, 2006 Duyfken, 2008 Arms, 2008 World Youth Day, 2008 First Fleet (Phillip); Lunar Series, specimen silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2006 Dog, 2008 Mouse. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$260
- 522
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 1989 Charles & Diana (ex masterpieces in silver set); proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 satchel (2), 1994 (2), 1996 Bradman (2, one in Westpac slipcase) proof silver ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet, 1989 Queensland; mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; mint sets, 1981, 1983, 1988, 1992. *In cases and packets of issue, no card with 1989 ten dollar, the fifty cents in unofficial case, slight damage to slipcase of 1988 mint set, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
\$120

523

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (3); proof silver one dollar, 2004 Eureka (2), 2005 Gallipoli; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2004 dollar with consecutive pair 15744/5, FDC.* (7)

\$130



524

Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 (EIIR) Accession; proof one dollar, 1984; five dollars, 1988, 1992 Space, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002 WWII Sunda Strait, 2002 Queen Mother Remembered. *FDC.* (11)

\$220

528*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold two ounce nugget, 1993. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$2,000



525

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2002 Elizabeth II Accession; proof silver one dollar, 2005 Gallipoli; Silver Roo Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003, 2004, selectively gold plated 2003; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), silver issue 2004 Tasmanian Bicentennial (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2). *The 1988 five dollars, 1982 ten dollars and 2003 one dollar in cases but no box, the rest in cases of issue all with certificates except no certificate with 1988 and one 2004 five dollars, coins FDC.* (11)

\$250

529*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1995. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 7 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,400



526

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 Accession, 2003 Coronation, 2004 Student Design; mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design, 2006 QEII 80th, 2006 Royal Visit, 2007 Diamond Wedding, 2008 Scouting, 2008 Australia II, 2009 Moon Landing; proof silver two dollars, 1988; Perth Mint, proof silver and colour fifty cents, 2005 Year of Rooster. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$170

PERTH MINT ISSUES



527*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1992. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 6 of only 152 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,100

530*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1996. *In timber case of issue with rare certificate number 1 of only 125 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,600



531*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with scarce low certificate number 2 of only 150 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400



532*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1998. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 13 of only 150 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,100



533*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 1999. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 14 of only 200 issued, FDC.*

\$2,200



534*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 2000. *In timber case of issue with PN 00 2/0 ingot low number 7 of only 275 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,100



535*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold two ounce nugget, 2001. *In timber case of issue with PN 01 2/0 ingot low number 10 of only 300 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,100

536

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold one ounce nugget, 1987. *FDC.*

\$1,000

537

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one ounce nugget, 1989. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,000

538

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold one ounce nugget, 1990 Red Kangaroo. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,000

539

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one ounce nugget, 1993. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,000

540

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one ounce nugget, 1997. *In plastic capsule, FDC.*

\$1,000

541

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one ounce nugget, 2001 Prospector. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 195, FDC.*

\$1,000

542

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold half ounce Fortune nugget, 1995. *In capsule of issue, FDC.*

\$550

543

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold half ounce nugget, 1996 Foundation Stone Centenary, edge dated 23-9-96 and numbered 067. *In case of issue with certificate number 067 of only 500 issued, FDC.*

\$500

544

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure gold half ounce nugget kangaroo, 1996 Foundation Stone Centenary; specimen pure silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996 Foundation Stone Centenary. *Both coins in cases of issue with matching certificate numbers 221, this number also on edge of both coins, FDC. (2)*

\$600

545

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Three Star Gods Privy Mark Set, specimen pure gold half ounce set of three, 1997. *In case of issue with low certificate number 20, FDC.*

\$1,600

546

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Three Star Gods Privy Mark Set, specimen pure gold half ounce set of three, 1998. *In case of issue with low consecutive certificate numbers 20 and 21 of only 200 on issue, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$3,500

547

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Star Gods Privy Mark Set, specimen pure gold half ounce nugget set of three, 1998, with 'Fok', 'Luk' and 'Shu' privy marks. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 31 and 32 of only 200 on issue, FDC and scarce. (2 sets)*

\$3,600

548	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Gold Heritage Set, proof pure gold half ounce nugget, 1998 and a natural Australian gold nugget (1.09 - 1.39gms). <i>In perspex display case of issue with certificate number 392 of 435 issued, FDC.</i>	\$530
549	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, twin set of pure gold half ounce nugget coins, one proof and one specimen (different reverses), 1999. <i>In jarrah cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 50 and 51, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$2,100
550	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1987. <i>FDC.</i>	\$260
551	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1990, 1993. <i>In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$520
552	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1995 with carnation privy mark. <i>In folder of issue with certificate number 30, FDC.</i>	\$260
553	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1996 Tenth Anniversary issue. <i>In timber holder of issue with certificate number 142, FDC.</i>	\$300
554	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1997. <i>In timber holder of issue with rare certificate number 1 of only 425 issued, FDC.</i>	\$350
555	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1998. <i>In timber holder of issue with certificate number 44, FDC.</i>	\$300
556	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 1999. <i>In timber holder of issue with certificate number 42, FDC.</i>	\$300
557	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 2000. <i>In timber holder of issue with low certificate number 12, FDC.</i>	\$300
558	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 2001. <i>In timber holder of issue with low certificate number 8, FDC.</i>	\$300
559	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold quarter ounce nugget, 2001. <i>In timber holder of issue with low certificate number 11, FDC.</i>	\$300
560	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen pure gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1987. <i>In packet of issue, FDC.</i>	\$100
561	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 1995, 1996. <i>In folders of issue with respective certificate numbers, 176 and 4, FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
562	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with respective certificate numbers, 6, 61, 91 and 17, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
563	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof pure gold one tenth ounce, 1999 Year of the Rabbit, 2001 Year of the Snake. <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 31 and 3915, FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
564	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold one tenth ounce, 2000 Year of the Dragon, 2002 Year of the Horse. <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 38 and 70, FDC.</i>	\$220
565	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold one tenth ounce, 2000 Year of the Dragon. <i>In baby pack presentation folders with consecutive certificate numbers 118/9, FDC.</i> (2)	\$240
566	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Nugget one twentieth ounce Kangaroo Collector Set, ten coin set of specimen one twentieth ounce pure gold nuggets, 1990-1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 458, FDC.</i>	\$550
567	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Nugget one twentieth ounce Kangaroo Collector Set, ten coin set of specimen one twentieth ounce pure gold nuggets, 1990-1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1093, FDC.</i>	\$550
568	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Nugget one twentieth ounce Kangaroo Collector Set, ten coin set of specimen one twentieth ounce pure gold nuggets, 1990-1999. <i>In jarrah timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 372 and 373, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,100
569	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof pure gold one twentieth ounce nuggets, 1992. <i>In packs of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
570	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth ounce nugget, 1993; proof pure gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1993. <i>In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150

571	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series 12-Year Collection, specimen pure gold one twentieth ounce, 1996-2001, eight coins only, 1996 Rat (2), 1997 Ox, 1998 Tiger, 1999 Rabbit, 2000 Dragon (2), 2001 Snake. <i>In jarrah timber set case, no certificates, FDC.</i> (8 coins)	\$400
572	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold nuggets, one-twentieth ounce five dollars, 1997, half ounce fifty dollars, 1989. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$550
573	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen pure gold one twentieth ounce, 1998 Year of the Tiger, 2000 Year of the Dragon. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$110
574	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Heritage Set, proof pure gold one twentieth ounce kangaroo nugget and natural gold nugget (wt range .47 - .77gms), 1998. <i>In card holders and folders of issue, consecutive numbers 31/33, FDC.</i> (3)	\$220
575	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth ounce kangaroo nugget, 2000 (2), 2001. <i>In card holder of issue respective numbers 3, 4010 and 216, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
576	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen pure gold one twentieth ounce, 2002 Horse; specimen pure gold one tenth ounce, 1996 Rat (2), 1997 Ox, 1998 Tiger, 1999 Rabbit. <i>All in plastic capsules, FDC.</i> (6)	\$560
577	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen pure gold one-twentieth ounce five dollars, 2002 Year of the Horse, 2002 Gold Nugget (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$160
578	Elizabeth II , specimen pure gold one-twentieth ounce five dollars, 2003 Year of the Goat. <i>In plastic capsules, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
579	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth ounce, 2005 Year of the Rooster, coloured edition Coin Show Special. <i>In case of issue with certificate and Coin Show Special box, FDC.</i>	\$100
580	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Companion Coin Series, proof pure gold one-twenty-fifth ounce, 2001-2005, all different. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$220
581	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. <i>In 'The Australian Nugget Proof Issues 1986-1987-1988' expensive timber presentation case together with individual case for 1986 set, no certificate, FDC.</i> (4 coins + 2 cases)	\$2,000
582	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. <i>In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
583	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 236, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
584	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1987. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
585	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
586	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Bicentennial Set, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 3238, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
587	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
588	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold set of four Australian nugget coins, one, half, quarter and one-tenth ounce, 1988. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.</i>	\$1,800
589	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$1,900
590	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 90th Anniversary of Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1989. <i>In jarrah timber case with 9ct gold (20.8gms, AGW 1/4oz) PN 89 ingot consecutive set numbers 601/2, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$4,400

591

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1990. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 90 ingot set number 629 of 2248 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

592

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1991. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 91 ingots for consecutive set numbers 379 and 380 of 1,096 issued, FDC. (2)*

\$4,000

593

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1992. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 92 ingots for consecutive set numbers 26 and 27 of 628 issued, FDC. (2)*

\$4,000

594

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1993. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 93 ingot set number 251 of 430 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

595

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1994. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 94 ingot set number 75 of only 250 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,200

596

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 95 ingot low set number 7 of only 300 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

597

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1996. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder; some scuff marks on leather holder; with PN 86 - 96 ingot rare set number 1 of only 350 issued, FDC.*

\$2,200

598

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1997. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 97 FS ingot set number 19 of only 375 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

599

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1998. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 98 FS ingot set number 57 of only 375 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

600

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1999. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 99 FS ingot set number 67 of only 400 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

601

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 2000. *In jarrah timber case with PN 00 FS ingot set number 29 of 600 issued, FDC.*

\$2,000

602

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 2001. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 01 FS ingot set number 20 of only 650 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,000



603

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Prospector Honor Mark Set, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter and half ounce nugget set of three each with prospector privy mark, plus gold plated pure silver one ounce medallion, 1996. *In case of issue with low certificate number 9 of only 400 issued, FDC.*

\$900

604

Elizabeth II, Australian Nugget, proof set of three, pure gold one twentieth, one tenth and quarter ounce, 1992. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with low certificate number 14 of only 264 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$700

605

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Fortune Nugget Set, specimen pure gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half (with Chinese 'Fortune' privy mark) and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 56, FDC.*

\$2,000

606

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold three coin set, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 1997 Year of the Ox. *In jarrah timber display case with certificate number 93, FDC.*

\$1,400

607

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof pure gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 1998 Year of the Tiger. *In jarrah timber display case of issue with low certificate number 9, FDC.*

\$1,400

608

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold three coin set, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In jarrah timber display case with low certificate number 6, FDC.*

\$1,400

609

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold three coin set, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In jarrah timber display case with certificate number 63, FDC.*

\$1,400



610*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Snake, proof pure gold set of three, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 2001. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 16, FDC.*

\$1,400



611*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Horse, proof pure gold set of three, one tenth, one quarter and one ounce, 2002. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 16, FDC.*

\$1,400



612*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 174, FDC.*

\$2,500

613

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1995. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 27 of only 150 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,500

614

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of four, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, palladium one ounce emu, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 29 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,900

615

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 28 of only 150 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,500

616

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 28 of only 150 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,500

617	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of four, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, palladium one ounce emu, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 44 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.</i>	\$2,900
618	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with rare certificate number 1 of only 150 on issue, FDC.</i>	\$3,000
619	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with low certificate number 2 of only 150 on issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,500
620	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1999. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 36 of only 150 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,500
621	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1999. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 37 of only 150 on issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,500
622	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, midi proof set of three, gold half ounce nugget, platinum half ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with rare certificate number 1 of only 250 on issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,500
623	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1206, FDC.</i>	\$150
624	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, five dollars proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1207, FDC.</i>	\$150
625	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, one twentieth ounce pure platinum koala, one twentieth ounce pure gold kangaroo, one ounce pure silver kookaburra, 1990. <i>In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.</i>	\$140
626	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1991. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 565, FDC.</i>	\$150
627	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1995. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 143, FDC.</i>	\$150
628	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. <i>In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 222, FDC.</i>	\$150
629	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Mini Proof Set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 234, FDC.</i>	\$150
630	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Mini Proof Set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1998. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 29, FDC.</i>	\$150
631	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Mini Proof Set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1999. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 209, FDC.</i>	\$150
632	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Mini Outback Collection, proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce kangaroo nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000. <i>In jarrah timber display stand case of issue, collection number 495 on back, FDC.</i>	\$150
633	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof platinum and gold Mini Outback Collection, 2001 comprises one twentieth ounce platinum koala, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one ounce silver kookaburra. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 38, FDC.</i>	\$150
634	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Outback Collection, proof set of three, platinum one ounce koala, gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000. <i>In jarrah timber display stand case of issue, collection number 37 on back, FDC.</i>	\$2,500

- 635
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Outback Collection, proof set of three, platinum one ounce koala, gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000. *In jarrah timber display stand case of issue, collection number 079 on back, FDC.*
\$2,500
- 636
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum and gold Outback Collection, 2000 comprises one ounce platinum koala, one ounce gold kangaroo and one ounce silver kookaburra. *In Australian jarrah display board with guarantee of authenticity and collection number 80 impressed into back, only 150 on issue, FDC.*
\$2,500
- 637
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation cases with consecutive certificate numbers 611/3, FDC. (3)*
\$750
- 638
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one hundred Year Heritage Set, 1999, comprises Queen Victoria gold sovereign, 1899 Perth, gold quarter ounce nugget, 1999 with P100 mintmark, ten natural gold nuggets with a combined weight of approximately quarter of an ounce. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, only 255 sets issued, fine - FDC.*
\$900
- 639
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one hundred Year Heritage Set, 1999, comprises Queen Victoria gold sovereign, 1899 Perth, gold quarter ounce nugget, 1999 with P100 mintmark, seven natural gold nuggets with a combined weight of approximately quarter of an ounce. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, only 255 sets issued, fine - FDC.*
\$900
- 640
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Bi-Metal Type Set, four coins, proof one hundred dollars, 1999 Centenary Sovereign (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver), proof twenty dollars, 2000 Millennium (gold and silver), 2001 Gregorian Millennium (gold and silver), 2001 Centenary of Federation (.285oz gold, .346oz silver). *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 387/8 of 500 on issue, FDC. (2 sets)*
\$2,400
- 641
George V, sovereigns (7) presented in large glazed display frame with colour printed history, each from a different mint, London, Pretoria, Melbourne, Ottawa (Canada), Sydney, Calcutta (India), and Perth. *A limited edition by the Perth Mint No 102/250, uncirculated. (7)*
\$2,500
- 642
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bi-metal (gold .285oz, silver .346oz) twenty dollars, 2001. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 643
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems, bi-metal (gold .285 oz, silver .346 oz). *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 644
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems, bi-metal (gold .285oz, silver .346oz). *In timber case of issue with certificate, no outer packing box, FDC.*
\$300
- 645
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems, bi-metal (gold .285oz, silver .346oz). *In timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 4800/1, FDC. (2)*
\$600
- 646
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001 Gregorian Millennium. *In case of issue, this with some scuffing on inside, with certificate, FDC.*
\$250
- 647
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001 bi-metal (gold and silver) Gregorian Millennium issue. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 246/7, FDC. (2)*
\$600
- 648
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000 bi-metal (gold and silver) Millennium issue. *In cases of issue with consecutive numbers 3323/4, FDC. (2)*
\$500
- 649
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Sydney Mint 150th Anniversary, proof gold twenty five dollars, set into a commemorative sovereign hardbound book. *In slipcase of issue, Coin and Sovereign Book number 6213, FDC.*
\$300
- 650
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th. *In special book folder, 'Australia's Sovereigns', number 1807, FDC.*
\$300

DECIMAL PROOFS

PERTH MINT ISSUES



651*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 14 of only 82 issued, FDC and very scarce.*

\$3,500



652*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 7 of only 84 issued, FDC and very scarce.*

\$3,500



653*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 7 of only 100 issued, FDC and very scarce.*

\$3,500



654*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 1998. *In jarrah timber case of issue with rare certificate number 1 of only 100 issued, FDC and very scarce.*

\$3,500



655*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 1999. *In jarrah timber case of issue with scarce low certificate number 2 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$3,500



656*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 2000. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 186 of only 225 issued, FDC.*

\$3,500



657*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum two ounce koala, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate number 13 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$3,500

- 658
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK 88 ingot number 02611, FDC.*
\$750
- 659
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber cases of issue with PK 88 consecutive ingot numbers 1087/8, FDC. (2)*
\$1,500
- 660
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK 88 ingot number 06513, FDC.*
\$750
- 661
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum half ounce koala, 1991. *In jarrah timber cases of issue, one without slipcover for case, with PK 91 0.5 consecutive ingot numbers 67 and 68, FDC. (2)*
\$1,600
- 662
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum half ounce koala, 1992. *In jarrah timber cases of issue, slipcovers for cases dirty, with PK 92 0.5 rare consecutive ingot numbers 2 and 3, FDC. (2)*
\$1,700
- 663
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum one tenth ounce koala, 1992. *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*
\$580
- 664
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1989. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot set number 444, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 665
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1990. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 90 FS ingot set number 453, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 666
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1991. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 91 FS ingot consecutive set numbers 50 and 51 of only 328 issued, FDC. (2)*
\$5,500
- 667
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1992. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 92 FS ingot scarce set number 2 of only 227 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 668
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1993. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 93 FS ingot set number 51 of only 165 issued, FDC and scarce.*
\$2,700
- 669
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1994. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with PK 94 FS ingot set number 21 of only 162 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 670
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1995. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 95 FS ingot set number 15 of only 200 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 671
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1996. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with PK 96 FS ingot set number 29 of only 111 issued, FDC and scarce.*
\$2,700
- 672
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1997. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 97 FS ingot set number 8 of only 200 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 673
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1998. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 98 FS ingot low set number 4 of only 200 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700
- 674
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1999. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with PK 99 FS ingot low set number 5 of only 200 issued, FDC and scarce.*
\$2,700
- 675
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koalas, set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 2000. *In Australian jarrah case of issue with PK 00 FS ingot set number 26 of only 250 issued, FDC.*
\$2,700



676*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure platinum koala, five coin set, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 2001. *In case of issue with PK 01 FS ingot number 021 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$2,700



677*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce emu, 1996. *In case of issue with commemorative Telstra phonecard, no certificate, FDC.*

\$400

678

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian emu, proof palladium one ounce forty dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, housed in First Typeset Collection plush and decorative box with special booklet, FDC. (3)*

\$900

679

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian emu, proof palladium one ounce forty dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, housed in First Typeset Collection plush and decorative box with special booklet, FDC. (3)*

\$900

680

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 182, FDC.*

\$780

681

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 106, FDC.*

\$780

682

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 39, FDC.*

\$780

683

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 248, FDC.*

\$780

684

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 47, FDC.*

\$780

685

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 206, FDC.*

\$780

686

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 46, FDC.*

\$780

687

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate number 24 of 250 on issue, FDC.*

\$800

688

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1999 (2). *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 1 and 2 of only 250 on issue, hence very rare, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$1,600

689

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Kilo Collection, proof pure silver half, one, two, ten ounces and one kilo, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In case of issue with low certificate number 22, FDC.*

\$750

690

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2000. *In case of issue with low certificate number 2 of only 300 on issue, scarce and FDC.*

\$800

691

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate number 85 of only 300 on issue, scarce and FDC.*

\$780

692

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver five coin set of half ounce, one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with low certificate number 19, FDC.*

\$800

693

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces (Evolution of the Calendar coloured coin) and one kilo, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate number 168 of only 350 on issue, FDC.*

\$780

694

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver five coin set of half ounce, one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2001 Year of the Snake. *In case of issue with low certificate number 22 of 500 on issue, FDC.*

\$800

695

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver five coin set of half ounce, one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 2002 Year of the Horse. *In case of issue with low certificate number 4 of 500 on issue, FDC.*

\$800

696

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2002 Year of the Horse. *In case of issue with low certificate number 15 of only 250 on issue, scarce, FDC.*

\$600

697

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

698

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars kookaburra, 1993. *No case or certificate, FDC.*

\$550

699

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. *In plastic capsule, no case or certificate, coin FDC.*

\$520

700

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1994. *In plastic capsule, this scratched, no case or certificate, coin FDC.*

\$520

701

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars kookaburra, 1997 with Walking Liberty privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate number 14, FDC.*

\$600

Sold into U.S.A. market. Only 200 issued in Australia.

702

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate number 25 of 250 on issue, FDC.*

\$800

703

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, limited issue number 3941 on plaque and on certificate, FDC.*

\$600

704

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, some spotting on internal felt and issue number plaque missing, no certificate, coin FDC.*

\$550

705

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon, coloured surface with genuine .2 carat yellow diamond eyes. *In case of issue with certificate number 67, FDC.*

\$650

706

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with low certificate number 11 of only 250 on issue, scarce, FDC.*

\$600



lot 707 next page

707*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon, coloured surface with genuine .2 carat yellow diamond eyes. *In case of issue with certificate number 66, FDC.*

\$650

708

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2001 Year of the Snake. *In case of issue with certificate number 32 of only 250 on issue, scarce, FDC.*

\$600

709

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce kookaburras, 1992. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 2470/1, the first with stain on bottom edge, coins FDC.* (2)

\$350

710

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver ten ounce kookaburra collection, set of three, includes one, two and ten ounces, 1995, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 208 and 179, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$450

711

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver ten ounce kookaburra collection, set of three, includes one, two and ten ounces, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 183, FDC.*

\$220

712

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver ten ounce kookaburra collection, set of three, includes one, two and ten ounces, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate number 205, FDC.*

\$220

713

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver ten ounce kookaburra collection, set of three, includes one, two and ten ounces, 1999. *In case of issue with certificate number 173, FDC.*

\$220

714

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Twin Set, proof and specimen silver ten ounces, 1999. *In cases of issue with low consecutive certificate numbers 2, 3 and 4 of only 500 on issue hence very scarce, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$1,200

715

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver ten ounce kookaburra collection, set of three, includes one, two and ten ounces, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate number 144, FDC.*

\$220



716

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, pure silver and colour ten ounces kookaburra, 2001 Calendar. *In free standing display case, FDC.*

\$180

717

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces and ten ounces kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue each coin with matching certificate number 341, FDC.*

\$210

718

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1994 George V (large head) privy, 1995 Royal Vist florin privy, 1995 World Vision privy (2), 1996 Star Pagoda privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$200

719

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1994 George V (small head) privy, 1996 Spade Guinea privy, 1996 Johanna privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$160

720

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Two Ounce Kookaburra Collection, proof silver one ounce and two ounces, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, together with two x 1998 kookaburra proof issue \$5 phonecards, number 596 and 597. *In cases of issue with respective certificate numbers 129, low number 4, 31, 21 and low number 5, FDC.* (5)

\$350

721

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1997 (2) Penny and Florin privy marks; specimen one ounce kookaburra, 2001 (2) Federation Star privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, the last two consecutive, FDC.* (4)

\$150

722

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1997 (2) Threepence and Shilling privy marks; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1999 Square Penny privy (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, the last three with consecutive numbers, FDC.* (5)

\$120

723

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1997 Crown privy. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 612/5, FDC.* (4)

\$160

724

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998 (4) Jubilee, Sydney Mint, Shield and St. George privy marks. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$210

725

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure silver two ounces kookaburra collection of three in four-coin case, 1999 privy marked, 1930 penny, 1932 florin, 1933 shilling. *In case of issue with individual coin certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

726

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Glamour Coin Privy Mark Series, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1999 (5) privy marks, 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny (2), 1933 shilling, 1932 florin. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$250

727

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Two Ounce Kookaburra Collection, proof silver one ounce and two ounces, 2000. *In case of issue with low certificate number 3, FDC.*

\$180

728

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Lunar Issue, proof two ounce collection, pure silver half, one and two ounces, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with certificate number 817 of 1,000 on issue, FDC.*

\$100

729

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australians at War, 2003 specimen two ounce silver kookaburra set of five colour privy marked coins, five silver and coloured medallions and five miniature medals. *In blue presentation box with certificate number 1654, FDC.* (1 set)

\$300

730

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Ancient Coin privy mark, pure silver two ounce kookaburras, privy marks, Hungarian denar, Roman silver antoninianus, Byzantine bronze, English hammered Edward penny, each two ounce coin accompanied by an actual coin of the privy mark type. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets)

\$300

731

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Ancient Coins 2000 Privy Mark Series, specimen pure silver two ounces with ancient coin privy mark, 2000 (4) together with example coins of the privy marks namely, (1) Roman silver antoninianus 200-300 A.D., (2) Byzantine bronze 518-630 A.D., (3) English hammered silver King Edward penny 1272-1327 A.D., (4) Hungary Ferdinand silver denar 1531-1564 A.D. *In case of issue with individual certificates all with matching number 631, FDC.* (8)

\$150

732

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (4), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (5). *In packets of issue with certificates including 1990 consecutive pair 9614/5 and 1993 consecutive pair 3728/9, FDC.* (13)

\$230

733

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure silver one ounce kookaburra, 1994 privy mark of Commonwealth Games (3), 1999 privy mark of centenary sovereign (2). *In packets and cases of issue with certificates including 1994 consecutive pair 1239/40 and 1999 consecutive pair 155/6, FDC.* (5)

\$100

734

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen pure silver one ounce koala with panda privy, 1996; Honor Mark Collection, specimen pure silver one ounce kookaburra with Delaware privy and mint Delaware state quarter dollar, 1999; Two Ounce Collection, proof pure silver one and two ounces kookaburra, 2001. *In cases and folder of issue with respective certificate or set numbers, 125, 62 and 216, FDC.* (3)

\$100

735

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996 Tricentennial privy (3), 1997 Panda privy, 1997 Oldsmobile privy. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 726, consecutive pair 922/3, 145 and low number 25, FDC.* (5)

\$200

736

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, European Country Privy Mark Collection, set of fifteen specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra coins, 1996-1998. *In case of issue with booklet, one page with pencil ticks against each coin, all coins with matching certificates number 2272, together with individual coin cases, FDC.* (15)

\$300

737

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver one ounce kookaburra with phonecard, 1998 (2); specimen pure silver two ounces, 1996; specimen pure silver two ounces and Perth Coin Fair medallion set, 1997, 1998. *In cases of issue, the first two with consecutive certificate numbers 142/3, the third coin with ingot number 464 and last two with certificate numbers 492 and 344, FDC.* (5)

\$220

738

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, European Currency Privy Mark Collection, set of eleven specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra coins, 1999. *In case of issue with booklet, this with pencil notes marked against each coin on one page, FDC.* (11)

\$190

739

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Themes/Landmarks Privy Marks Series, specimen pure silver one ounce kookaburras, ten coin set, 1999 (5), 2000 (5), each coin with privy of an Australian theme or landmark. *In case of issue with certificate number 1284 of 1,500 sets on issue, FDC.*

\$200

740

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Honor Mark Collection, specimen silver one ounce coin with U.S.A. state quarter privy and coin, set of five, 2000. *In packets of issue, set number 51, FDC.* (5)

\$120

741

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2000 in baby pack folder (2). *In folders of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 5275/6, FDC.* (2)

\$150

742

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2000 Millennium. *In case of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 499/501, FDC.* (3)

\$250

743

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Two Coin Set, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 and proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2000 Sydney 2000 Olympics. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 36/8, FDC.* (3)

\$120

744

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, One Ounce Silver Millennium Set, four coin set comprises proof pure silver and colour one dollar, 2000 Silver Millennium, specimen pure silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000, specimen pure silver one ounce, 2000 Year of Dragon, (RAM) specimen pure silver one ounce kangaroo, 2000; World Youth Day Sydney 2008, proof set of two, pure silver one ounce one dollar and aluminium bronze one dollar both with colour, 2008, World Money Fair Coin Show Special, exclusive issue. *In cases of issue with respective certificate numbers 88 and 1501, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$180

745

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium Calendar Privy Marks Collection, specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburras, set of twelve, 2000. *In case of issue with combined millennium calendar and certificate number 109, FDC.* (12)

\$250

746

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2001 Millennium. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers, 14143/48, FDC.* (6)

\$500

747

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof and specimen silver one ounce kookaburra set of two, 2001 (2); proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2001 Silver Millennium, 2003 Golden Pipeline (2), 2003 Prince William 21st. *In cases of issue all without certificates except 2001 Silver Millennium and one 2003 Pipeline, outer boxes only with one 2003 Pipeline and 2003 Prince William, coins FDC.* (7)

\$300

748

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium, 2004 First Moon Walk (2), 2005 Leopard Seal, 2005 Australian Open Tennis (5), 2005 End of WWII, 2005 Centenary of Rotary, 2005 Prince Harry 21st, 2006 QEII 80th (2); proof silver Holey dollar & dump, 2006 FIFA World Cup. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$450

749

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump set of six coins, one for each State, 2001. *In individual Australian flag style cases with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$300

750

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Millennium, proof silver one dollar, 2000 (2), 2001 (4); proof silver one dollar, 2003 Prince William 21st (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2001 issue with two consecutive pairs 26338/9 and 26342/3, FDC.* (8)

\$450

751

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Square Kookaburra, proof silver half ounce, 2002 (4); pure silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In packet and cards of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$100

752

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver one dollar, 2005 End of WWII 60th Anniversary. *In special newsreel canister type cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$170

753

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, cased pair, 2005 ANZAC; mint one dollar, packaged pair, 2005 ANZAC. *In packet and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$100

The proof coins are cased in a brass replica of a Princess Mary 1914 Christmas Tin as given to Commonwealth troops.

754

Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof pure silver and 24 carat gold overlay one dollar, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign; Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

755

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Figures of Note, proof gold plated silver one ounce one dollar, 2006, five different. *In individual cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$160

756

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Sea Life, proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2009 Lionfish; specimen two ounces pure silver kookaburra, 1997 with 1937 shilling privy, 1998 with St George sovereign 1871 privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$110

757

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, 2004 Year of the Monkey, 2005 Year of the Rooster; proof silver half ounce fifty cents square kookaburra, 2005; silver kookaburras, specimen one ounce silver one dollar, 2001 with Federation Star privy, 2005 gilded kookaburra and pin. *In cases of issue with certificates if applicable, FDC.* (5)

\$120

758

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six pure silver coins, in book-style album detailing the history and meaning behind the coins; an additional book-style album missing the coins. *FDC.* (6 coins, 2 album books)

\$100

759

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1990 (2); Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001 (2). *In cases of issue, the last two with consecutive certificate numbers 14040/1, many of the slipcases dirty, coins FDC.* (10)

\$210

760

Elizabeth II, Olympic Games issue, proof silver twenty dollars, 1993 (2, Friendship and Fair Play); RAM and Perth Mint, 2000 Olympic Medallion series, three Olympic mascot medallions and uncirculated decimal coin set made up from 1998/1999 coins, all in Olympic passport folder; Perth Mint, Lunar series, proof silver half ounce, 1999 Year of the Rabbit; Privy Mark series, specimen silver one ounce, 2000 with February privy (for Valentine's Day); proof silver and enamel one dollar, 2001 Millennium issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, the Privy Mark series in a Valentine's Day pack, FDC.* (6)

\$130

MISCELLANEOUS



761*

Coin cabinet, attractive well made Empire Style cabinet from different woods including rosewood, with key lock, and contained within two half columns and placed in the centre of the door an 1896 English crown made flush with the door, set with 10 deep trays each fitted with synthetic loose trays to support 2x2 holders or smaller coin holders. *As new.*

\$1,000



lot 762 next page

762*

Coin Display Cabinet, single unique unit for a coin collector, a superb timber cabinet and finished to specifically store stamps and coins for archive and display; top part of the cabinet has a glass door with four shelves (83[h] x 58[w] x 22[d] cms) and fitted below eight coin drawers (4 high, 2 across) lined with velvet (22[h] x 71[w] x 37[d] cms); Originally made by a Sydney mastercraftsman and suitably signed brass plaque with date and name (Yanek). *As new.*

\$1,000

The cabinet has no locks as intended for private use in study or library and would sit well over a suitable study desk. Originally commissioned for \$3500 and kept for 15 years, acquired by present owner on Ebay in 2005 for \$1500.

763

Australia, Queen Victoria, Sydney Mint gold sovereign, second type, 1868, in a gold ring frame (no hallmark, 1.2gms). *Polished and much surface marking, otherwise very good.*

\$300

764

Australia, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head gold sovereign, 1888 Melbourne, jeweller's copy. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

765

Australia, Queen Victoria, gold sovereign, 1894 Melbourne, set into a 12ct, 2.7gms rose gold pendant frame chased with a geometric pattern. *Coin is fine, frame is extremely fine.*

\$330

766

Australia, Edward VII, gold sovereign, 1910 Melbourne, in a 9ct gold ring frame and key chain holder (11.2gms). *Fine.*

\$440

767

Australia, Edward VII, gold sovereign, 1910 Perth, with mounting brackets fitted at sides for wear as a bracelet, solder marks on obverse where fitted. *Fine.*

\$280

768

Australia, George V, gold sovereign, 1912 brooch frame with safety chain (1.9gms). *Very fine.*

\$350

769

Australia, George V, gold sovereign, 1919 Perth, jeweller's copy. *Very fine.*

\$300

770

Australia, Elizabeth II, two hundred dollars, 1982, set in 18ct (4gms) ornate heart patterned filigree frame. *Surface marks from wearing, fine.*

\$400

771

Australia, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget 1990 in an ornate gold mount with chain; mint gold 1/20 ounce kangaroo nuggets (2) set as a pair of cufflinks by GoldCorp Australia. *In cases (damaged) of issue, uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

772

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold four ducats, 1915 restrike, set in an 18ct gold clip ring frame (7.1gms). *Good very fine.*

\$600

773

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). Set in 18 carat surround claw mount (19.39 grams), *uncirculated.*

\$600

774

France, Louis XVIII, gold forty francs, 1818W (Lille) (KM.713.6). *Held in ornate surround mount by four lugs either side, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



775*

Germany, Hamburg, gold twenty mark, 1913J (KM.295) in a 14ct gold clip ring frame with rope pattern edge (1.9gms). *Good very fine.*

\$270

776

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, gold ten mark, 1888A with gold brooch pin fitting on reverse (total weight 4.4gms). *Fine.*

\$130



777*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, 1790, set into a decorative 15ct gold brooch frame (3.55gms). *Good very fine.*

\$320

778

Great Britain, George III, gold half guinea, 1785, jeweller's copy with small gold scroll mount affixed at top edge (total weight 4.7gms). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$160

779

Queen Victoria, five pounds, 1887, with a gold mount and chain (22ct) with a total weight of coin mount and chain 95 grams. *Good fine.*

\$3,000

780

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, gold five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy in a decorative clip ring 9ct gold frame (9.16gms) with rope style border together with ornate, hollow link 18ct gold chain (25.1gms, 79mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,930



781*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, gold five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy in decorative 9ct gold (3.75gms) filigree frame for wear as pendant. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

782

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, gold five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

783

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, gold five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

784

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, veiled head, gold two pounds, 1893, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$480

785

Great Britain, George V, gold five pounds, 1911, jeweller's copy. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

786

Great Britain, George V, gold sovereigns, 1918, 1919 both London mint, jeweller's copies. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$580

787

Great Britain, George V, gold half sovereign, 1914 with suspension loop at top. *good very fine.*

\$150

788

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, gold sovereigns, 1957, set into a pair of clip ring frame cufflinks (total weight 22.6gms). *Very fine.* (2)

\$680

789

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, gold sovereign, 1957, set in a 9ct gold ring mount (1.1gms). *Very fine.*

\$310

790

Great Britain, miniature replica gold coins, 8ct gold, sovereigns (3, Victoria young head and veiled head and George V); Mexico, fifty pesos (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

791

Great Britain, miniature replica gold coins, 8ct gold, Queen Victoria young head sovereign, 1851, sealed sheet of 25. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

792

Mexico, gold fifty pesos, 1947, in a 9ct gold clip ring frame (4.44gms) together with a base metal gold coloured chain (72mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,280

793

South Africa, ZAR, gold half pond, 1896 with scroll mount at top, attached rolled gold necklace (42cm). *Very fine.*

\$150

794

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1897 with gold scroll mount affixed at top edge (total weight 4.7gms). *Good fine.*

\$150

795

South Africa, ZAR, gold tickey, 1898, jeweller's replica. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

796

South Africa, miniature replica gold coins, 8ct gold, krugerrands, sealed sheet of 25. *One coin with piece of dirt stuck on surface, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$200



797*

Spain, King Juan Charles I, gold medal (.900 fine) in an ornate gold (.900 fine) laurel wreath decorated frame, total weight 34.7gms. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

798

Turkey, Muhammad V, gold five hundred kurush AH1327/4 (1912) (KM.758) jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$800

799

U.S.A., Liberty head gold one dollar tie-pin (21ct, 2.2gms) with long pin attached at reverse over date; British Columbia gold, Indian head, 1912 miniatures (9ct, 3.2gms) joined pair fitted for wear as tie-bar or brooch. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

800

U.S.A., gold two and a half dollars or quarter eagle 1906, Liberty head. *Has been mounted with ring attached, otherwise fine.*

\$120

801

U.S.A., gold ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head, jeweller's copy. *Low quality, badly sweated, poor.*

\$450

802

Australia, 1910 silver coin jewellery, threepence, pendant; sixpence, brooch; threepence, sixpence, threepence overlaid, brooch; sixpence, pair of cufflinks. *Good very fine.* (5 pieces)

\$60



part

803*

Australia, 1927 Canberra florin jewellery, enamelled brooch; voided brooch full size coin suspended from a suspension bar; voided brooch of centrepiece of coin only. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

804

Great Britain, enamelled coin jewellery, shilling, 1826, brooch, 1887, brooch, 1907, brooch; five shillings, 1953, pendant; Queen Victoria jubilee medal 1886-7, uniface, brooch. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

805

South Africa, Republic, ZAR, coin jewellery, enamelled sixpence, 1896 joined pair, brooch; sixpence 1892, shilling 1894, sixpence 1893, overlaid, brooch; two shillings, 1896, brooch. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

806

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1921, with suspension loop and sterling silver chain (59cm); pure silver one ounce ingots (2), one marked 'Sharps Pixley & Co Ltd London' the other marked 'Engelhard Australia'. *The first item nearly very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

807

Sovereign case, in 9ct gold, Wm Farmer & Co, 30 Hunter St, ornate monogram initials on top of lid, Birmingham hallmark by ALD, date 1910 (15.7 grams). *Very fine.*

\$250

808

Sovereign case, in 9ct gold, by T and S Glasgow 1906, engraved initials in monogram on top of lid with date 19.6.07 (13.9 grams). *Fine.*

\$180

809

Sovereign case, in 9ct gold, inside lid the maker's brand covered by solder stain, case stamped 9ct (22.6gms), suspension ring gold plated, plain finish, with attached gold plated twisted loop necklace (70cm). *Apart from solder mark inside lid, both items very fine.* (2)

\$350



810*

Sovereign and half sovereign case, c.1910, silver plated nickel, chased floral pattern on lid with provision for initials. *Very fine.*

\$100

811

Sovereign case, 19th century, in silvered finish, chased front and back with attached brass fob chain with amethyst fob, attached also is another silver fob chain with attached U.S.A. 1917s silver dime. *Very fine.*

\$100

812

Sovereign and half sovereign case, c.1901, nickel plated. *Surface rusting on outside, dents on lid, otherwise fine.*

\$50

813

Sovereign case, in brass with chased lid and plain body; silver swivelling fob with encased George IV, 1829 shilling. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50

814

Sovereign scales, for testing sovereign and half sovereign, in brass, weight with impressed crown, below impressed, 'Sovereign / crown / Warranted', on coin trays, 'Sovereign Warranted' and 'Sovereign 1/2', in original box labelled, 'T.Simmon's Improved Sovereign Balance'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

815

Coin jewellery, a large and varied assortment of coin types converted to pendants, brooches, cufflinks and bracelets, includes some nice voided types, some with pins broken, some damaged, mostly silver coins. *Stored in large timber case, poor - extremely fine. (93)*

\$150

816

Shell purse, possibly ladies gold sovereign purse, c.1910. *Latch needs adjustment otherwise very fine.*

\$80

817

Mint and bank bags, all in canvas with details stencilled in black, includes, Barclays Bank U.K.; Crompton & Evans Bank, Derby, U.K.; Bank of New Zealand; and U.S. Mint bags for nickels, cents, dimes and quarters as well as regional banks, New Jersey, Wichita and Greensburg in Kansas; California; San Angelo, Texas. *Very fine - extremely fine. (12)*

\$60

The Crompton and Evans Union Bank ceased to exist in 1914. Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

818

Gold ingot, Perth Mint, five ounces pure gold, impressed number 1087. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,100

819

Gold ingot, .9999 fine, 100 grams by Matthey Garrett, serial 002295. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

820

Gold ingot, Perth Mint, two and half ounces pure gold. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,600

821

Gold ingot, GEOMIN, two and half ounces 996.7 fine gold, impressed number W450. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

822

Fine gold ingot, 50g. of 999.9 serial 158255 by Credit Suisse. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

823

Gold ingot, ABC Bullion Company, one ounce pure gold. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

824

Gold ingot, marked '1/OZ', 14ct gold, 30.7gms, rough textured sides and obverse with suspension ring attached for wear as pendant. *Extremely fine.*

\$580

825

Perth Mint, button bar, approximately 20mm square, pure gold one ounce struck on site at Western Australian Pavilion at World Expo 88 in Brisbane, obverse, Perth Mint emblem, reverse, 'The Perth Mint / 1oz / Fine / Western Australia / at / World Expo 88'. *In case of issue with certificate number 128, uncirculated.*

\$1,050



826

Perth Mint, button bar, irregular shaped approximately 17mm, pure gold half ounce struck on site at Western Australian Pavilion at World Expo 88 in Brisbane, obverse Perth Mint emblem, reverse, 'The Perth Mint / 1/2 oz / Fine / Western Australia / At / World Expo 88'. *In case of issue, no certificate, uncirculated.*

\$520

Together with 44-page booklet, 'The Australian Nugget Bicentennial Proof issue' by Goldcorp Australia, 1988.

827

Perth Mint, button bar, irregular shaped approximately 17mm, pure gold half ounce struck on site at Western Australian Pavilion at World Expo 88 in Brisbane, obverse, Perth Mint emblem, reverse, 'The Perth Mint / 1/2 oz / Fine / Western Australia / at / World Expo 88'. *In case of issue with certificate, unusual number 123, uncirculated.*

\$520

828

Gold bullion coin, ABC (Australian Bullion Company Pty Ltd), half ounce pure gold. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

829

Gold ingots, circular one tenth troy ounce fine gold, 3.110g, Engelhard Australia, five ingots each sealed in Englehard Assayed packet. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$520

830

Gold ingots, circular one tenth troy ounce fine gold, 3.110g, Engelhard Australia, five ingots each sealed in Englehard Assayed packet. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$520

831

Gold ingots, circular one tenth troy ounce fine gold, 3.110g, Engelhard Australia, five ingots each sealed in Englehard Assayed packet. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$520

832

Gold ingots, circular one tenth troy ounce fine gold, 3.110g, Engelhard Australia, five ingots each sealed in Englehard Assayed packet. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$520

833

Gold ingot, Harringtons, ten grams pure gold in a 14ct, 1.1gms, screw together frame for wear as pendant. *Very fine*.

\$350

834

Gold ingot, E.J.Ld, 16.1gms of 9ct gold, hallmarked, with loop and ring attached for wear as pendant. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

835

Gold ingot, Credit Suisse, five grams pure gold, impressed number 241425, set into 18ct gold frame for wear as pendant. *Very fine*.

\$190

836

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (41.2gms). *Very fine*.

\$1,300

Together with copy of certification from Australian Coin Auctions dated 1 May 1997 stating that the nugget was found in 1995 at the Bendigo diggings in Victoria using a metal detector.

837

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (10.0gms, 9.9gms, 5.7gms, 3.7gms, 2.7gms, .9gms) total weight 32.9gms. *Very fine*. (6)

\$1,100

838

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (33.2gms). *Very fine*.

\$1,100

Found with a metal detector in the Ballarat area of Victoria.



839*

Gold nugget, the 'Tasmania', virtually pure gold (31.8gms), in shape of the map of Tasmania. *Extremely fine and unusual*.

\$1,000

840

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (23.8gms). *Very fine*.

\$780

Found near Ballarat, Victoria.

841

Alluvial gold, virtually pure gold (approx 23gms) stored in small plastic tube. *Very fine*.

\$750

842

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (1.0gm, 2.6gms, 4.4gms, 7.6gms) total weight 15.6gms. *Very fine*. (4)

\$510

The first nugget ex Perth Mint with certificate of authenticity.

843

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (14.9gms). *Very fine*.

\$490

Found in 1991 at Dunolly in Victoria.

844

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (2.7gms, 2.8gms, 3.1gms, 6.0gms) total weight 14.6gms. *Very fine*. (4)

\$480

845

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (4.1gms, 4.6gms, 5.8gms) total weight 14.5gms. *Very fine*. (3)

\$470

846

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (6.4gms, 7.8gms) total weight 14.2gms. *Very fine*. (2)

\$460

Found with a metal detector in the Ballarat area of Victoria.

847

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (13.6gms) with very small traces of quartz. *Very fine*.

\$450

848

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (.9gms, 1.9gms, 2.0gms, 2.3gms (2), 2.8gms) total weight 12.2gms. *Very fine*. (6)

\$400

849

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (2.7gms, 3.4gms, 4.8gms) total weight 10.9gms. *Very fine*. (3)

\$350

850

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (.4gms, 2.3gms, 3.0gms, 3.3gms) total weight 9.0gms. *Very fine.* (4)

\$290

851

Gold nugget pendant, virtually pure gold (7gms) with natural hole for suspension together with a 9ct gold chain (4.5gms, 51mm). *Very fine.*

\$290

852

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (8.6gms). *Very fine.*

\$280

853

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (1.8gms [2], 2.5gms) total weight 6.1gms; gold tooth crown, 18ct, 2.7gms. *Very fine.* (4)

\$260

854

Gold nugget, virtually pure gold (6.5gms) roughly oval in shape and reasonably flat front and back, very suitable for a pendant. *Very fine.*

\$220

Found at Gympie, Queensland.

855

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (1.2gms, 1.4gms, 1.7gms, .6gms) total weight 4.9gms. *Very fine.* (4)

\$160

Found at Claremont, Queensland in August 1998.

856

Gold nuggets, four alluvial nuggets, virtually pure gold (.7gms and .8gms [3]). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

857

Gold findings, three different specimens as discovered embedded in quartz and shale (9.6gms, 7.9gms, 7.2gms) estimated total actual gold weight, 15gms. *Very fine.* (3)

\$500

858

Gold finding, embedded in gold bearing quartz. *Nice quality specimen, extremely fine.*

\$50

859

Silver ingots, one troy ounce of fine silver by Englehard Australia. *Each housed in plastic pouch, uncirculated.* (17)

\$260

860

Silver and gemstone ingots, features fifteen silver ingots (.25gms x 15) each bearing the name of a prominent gem trader in fifteen different countries and each with a different inset genuine gemstone including one with a diamond. *Housed in a coin wallet, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$220



861*

Gold bangle, 15ct (9.3gms) hollow, opening type with safety chain, decorative design featuring flower petal set with emerald and pearls with two side emeralds, scroll work and engraved pattern. *At some stage repaired at bottom centre possibly for resizing otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



862*

Ladies diamond ribbon brooch, approximately 1.6 carats of brilliant cut diamonds, brooch not stamped, possibly platinum plated (25mm x 49mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

863

Antique jewellery, horseshoe brooch with flower and red stone, with safety chain (1.8gms); name brooch 'Mary' in running script (30mm wide, 1.4gms). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



864*

Gold two-bar brooch, 15ct (5.2gms) decorated with a ruby and pearls, with safety chain, this loose, hallmarked 'W15D'. *In bakelite case, some toning, good very fine.*

\$120

865

Antique gold jewellery, 9ct, total weight 14.5gms, includes map of Australia/horseshoe brooch; two bar brooch set with a ruby; cufflinks with engraved initials 'CBK'; pendant set with red stone on a chain; lion stick pin; pendant with map of Tasmania. *Very fine.* (8)

\$180

866

Fob watch chain, original antique, 15ct gold, every link stamped 15ct and .625 (19.6gms, 30cm, 12 inches). *Very fine.*

\$500

867

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached decorative fob with ornamental crystal, 9ct rose gold, total weight including fob, 42.1gms, 34cm (13 inches). *Very fine.*

\$450

868

Cufflinks, 15ct gold (8.1gms) with initials 'BAL' and date '21/12/17'; 15ct gold studs (2.7gms); 9ct gold cufflinks (5.7gms) with initials 'BAL' and date '14.7.17'; 9ct gold studs and odds (6.1gms); 18ct gold stud (2.4gms); rolled gold stud; Great Britain, farthing, 1943; actual total gold weight 12.97gms. *Fine - very fine.* (16)

\$420

869

Cufflinks, 9ct rose gold, c.1920s, engraved initials 'WY', weight 5.5gms. *Very fine.*

\$70

870

Pendant, 8ct gold (7gms, 23mm) with Indian design and inscription around edge, stamped 'EAS' at base, with rolled gold chain (58cm, 23 inches). *In Maria Duval jewellery case, extremely fine.*

\$100

871

Cluster diamond ring, approximately a quarter of a carat of diamonds set in 18ct gold ring (total weight 2.1gms). *One stone missing, very fine.*

\$200

872

Gold nugget ring, virtually pure gold (14gms). *Extremely fine.*

\$460

Made from part of three nuggets found at Musical Gully, Beaufort, Victoria in January 1982. This is one of two rings made, each with one nugget, the third nugget used to make the bands.

873

Gold jewellery, wedding, 18ct (2, 8gms and 2.6gms); tooth partial crown, 18ct (.7gms); heart locket and chain, 9ct (2.8gms); chain, 10ct (1.4gms). *Very fine.* (6)

\$330

874

Antique gold jewellery, all damaged, 9ct (total weight 23.7gms, approx net 9.7gms), includes ladies watch; 18ct (9gms) comprises two rings both set with red stones and diamonds, the first with one diamond missing and the other with one red stone missing. *Fine.* (10)

\$360

875

Antique jewellery, large locket pendant on very large hollow link chain, all in silver; silver guitar decorated with multiple coloured stones, brooch; small silver heart pendant; ivory white rose brooch. *Fine.* (4)

\$80

876

Costume jewellery, a large quantity, several older pieces, includes necklaces, pearls, brooches, earrings, ladies watches. *Some with missing stones or broken, very fine.* (lot)

\$50

877

Jewellery, mostly gold coloured, a variety of chains, three pearl necklaces, pendants, other necklaces, brooches and earrings including a charm bracelet and a few opal decorated items, some broken. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (Approx 28)

\$60

878

Electronic gem scales, (80mm x 152mm), Diamond brand, model 100, weighs from .01gm - 100 grams, together with slipcover and user's manual. *As new condition.*

\$100

879

Studs and links, voided circular brass box containing a variety of studs and cufflinks in base metal but includes an opal stud and a gold fob set with red onyx. *Poor - fine.* (24 + box)

\$50

880

America's Cup Defence, 1987, Perth, limited edition pendant and neck chain, cufflinks and spoon, all inset with Wedgewood racing yacht design; UN Peace Medal for 1972 set in a specially designed pendant with 24-inch neck chain; UN Medal commemorating efforts for control of drug abuse, 1973, in sterling silver (38mm). *The first three items in official case of issue by Wedgewood, the last cased, uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



881*

Good Year company, long service awards, 15 years tie bar (10ct gold filled and enamel); 20 years lapel badge (10ct gold filled); 25 years lapel badge (10ct with inset 4 point diamond); another performance award lapel badge (10ct gold filled with inset 4 point diamond) features winged foot on black background. *An interesting award collection, extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



882*

Cigarette case, and vesta set in 9ct gold (92.6gms) with attached 9ct gold linking chain and pocket securing pin, plain surface and all hallmarked, cigarette case with enamelled monogram in top right corner. *A few surface dents otherwise very fine.*

\$1,300

883

Cigarette cases, one in 9ct gold (87mm x 78mm, 95.2gms), plain with monogram engraved in top left corner, date below '14th July '14'; another (125mm x 82mm) gold plated, marked Britannic, inside engraved 'For / My Darling / Ronald / With Love / From Mother 21.6.46', machine turned pattern. *Fine.* (2)

\$1,200

884

Cigarette case, in 9ct gold (78mm x 64mm) plain with monogram engraved in top left corner, date below '21st June. '25.'. *Fine.*

\$980

885

Cigarette case, (83mm x 64mm), sterling silver (115gms), hallmarked, machine turned pattern with decorative black panel at left. *A few small dents otherwise very fine.*

\$50

886

Gent's 18ct gold hunter pocket watch, by A.W.Co (Waltham), c.1921, lid missing, back lid chased in design of bird within multi variegated leaf pattern, white dial, black Roman numerals, seconds dial, #J7826, inside lid and suspension ring marked 18ct, movement 2204155 marked Am. Watch Co., Hillside, Waltham, Mass., total weight 95.8gms. *Glass broken, not in working order; apart from missing lid, good very fine.*

\$750

887

Gent's gold filled full hunter pocket watch, c.1920, by American Waltham Watch Co., machine turned and chased case (35mm), leaf pattern with centre shield for initials, subdial seconds watch, white dial, black Roman numerals, case no. 1090612, dial marked 'A.Saunders, / George St., / Sydney.'; fob in sterling silver (50mm x 34mm), marked for Birmingham 1912, engraved design of central crest and around this are the initials 'U N O / F C', reverse, unnamed, maker's mark 'H.S. & Son'. *Watch not working and minute hand loose, otherwise extremely fine; fob is extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

888

Gent's silver pocket watches, full hunters, one by Rotherhams London (lid detached and minute hand missing), the other unbranded, both key wind (no keys), both with seconds dial, c.1890; WWI German small compass in brass case, loop missing from top suspension ball; gent's razor, The New Gillette, gilt with gilt blade case containing razor blades, in original Gillette box. *Watches not working, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$50

889

Pocket watches (2), Smiths Great Britain, chrome, Ansonia Clock Co, U.S.A., nickel, neither in working order, second watch missing part minute hand; small group of coins, tokens, medalets, including Australia, Hide & De Carle, penny token, 1858, medalets, Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, Coronation, 1911 (C.1911/22), 1937 (C.1937/10 [2]); Great Britain, Italy. *Poor - very good.* (29)

\$100

890

Gent's pocket watches, base metal (3) all Westclox Pocket Ben, all with seconds watch, two with white dials and black Arabic numerals, one with black dial and coloured Arabic numerals; base metal gold plated fob watch chain; promotional metal pencil; gold plated fountain pen, patented 1915; small tin of Columbia record needles; crudely made magnifying glass; cigarette lighter with U.S.A. one hundred dollar note designed casing; Balloon brand jewellery loop, dual glass 8X and 10X; 8 days small bedside clock, glass broken. *Poor - fine.* (11)

\$50



891*

Gent's gold wrist watch, case plain and reverse machine turned, (14ct, total weight 22.4gms) (30mm), case #232215, white dial marked Nevada, black Roman numerals, seconds watch, inside engraved in French (the language of the Russian nobility) indicating a precision instrument with 18 rubies, at base in Russian is the name of the distributor in Moscow. *In working order, good very fine.*

\$400



893*

Ladies platinum Movado wristwatch, case #708, set with approximately 1.5 carats of diamonds, 9ct white gold band, cream dial, Arabic numerals, total weight 20gms. *Not in working order, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

894

Ladies watch, 9ct gold CYMA with approximately 1/4 carat of diamonds, cord band, 9ct clasp, engraved on back, 'With Love / Basil / 24.4.40'; 9ct twist hoop ring with attached 33mm chain with 10pt diamond attached (2.7gms). *Rust on band joining links otherwise fine, ring very fine. (2)*

\$250

895

Watches, ladies open face pocket watch converted to wrist watch, 9ct gold outer case, white dial, black Roman numerals, seconds dial, Swiss made, #390072, inside engraved 'Maud M Neuman / 4-3-1911'; ladies wrist watch, damaged, 9ct gold, c.1910; gent's wrist watch, damaged, 9ct gold, combined approximate gold weight 17.5-19.5gms. *All watches not working, fine. (3)*

\$210

896

Wall clock, battery operated, copper face with kangaroo background, wording 'Australia Penny 1930', framed and glazed, overall diameter 330mm, not in working order. *Very fine.*

\$120

897

Silver collector dishes, four different, the first three inset with an English crown, all limited editions, hallmarked and numbered, two in sterling silver and two in nickel silver, 1972 25th Wedding Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, 1974 Centenary of Sir Winston Churchill, 1977 Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1977 another identical but with inset Australian coat of arms. *In buckram cases of issue, all with certificates except last, uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

898

Silver spoon, the six stages of making, includes six spoons from the 'blank' through each stage to the finished spoon. *Extremely fine. (6)*

\$50



892*

Ladies Omega dress watch, case and band platinum plated, art deco design decorated with varying size diamonds totalling in excess of two carats, glass missing, dial marked, in working order, reverse engraved, 'To Claire With love from Basil 14.9.49'. *Very fine.*

\$1,400

Interesting specimens as the principle for badge making is similar. Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

899

Cufflinks, (thirteen pairs), including 1930's Sydney Boy's High School, others in silver and gold plate, mostly modern, tie pins and an American Banknote Co sheet of reproduction notes in a posting tube. *Very fine*. (31 items)

\$90

900

Sundry items, small base metal trinket boxes (2) one with ring post on top with words 'Here's Your'; tobacco tin with WWII Atlantic Star affixed to top, all chrome plated; souvenir spoons in nickel silver (2) one for 'Lewbury' Shooting Trophy and the other for Cromwell (The Centre of Attraction), both in official cases; costume jewellery, brooches (3 large, one small), decorative necklace and ladies imitation diamond dress ring. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$50

901

Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited, Robinvale, Vic, oval brass company seal (24mm x 32mm), attached to a shaped, timber handle; others, A.N.Z. Bank, 296 Liverpool Rd, Ashfield, N.S.W. and Eastern Market, Adelaide, both oval brass company seals (23mm x 34mm), attached to a shaped, timber handle. *Very fine and scarce*. (3)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

902

Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited, 243 Liverpool Rd, Ashfield, N.S.W., oval brass company seal (24mm x 31mm), no handle; another, The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Madden SA, oval brass company seal (25mm x 33mm), no handle. *Very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

903

The Bank of Adelaide, Lameroo, oval brass company seal (24mm x 33mm) attached to a turned, timber handle; another, for Premises Dept, oval brass seal (22m x 31mm) attached to a tapered, plastic handle. *The first with some small chips and wax marks on the handle, very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

904

Bank of New South Wales, Para Hills, SA, oval brass company seal (22m x 33mm) attached to a shaped, timber handle; another, The Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Limited, Port Adelaide, S.A., circular seal (22mm) attached to a tapered timber handle. *Very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

905

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Goodwood, SA, oval brass company seal (23mm x 30mm) attached to a timber handle; others for Grenfell St, Adelaide and for Henley Beach, S.A., both brass seals (23mm x 31mm and 24mm x 33mm) attached to timber handles. *All handles show signs of heavy usage, the last handle repaired where it joins seal, the first and second seals with surface marking, fine and scarce*. (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



906*

Edward VIII, royalty box in timber with obverses of a variety of coronation commemorative pieces in bronze, gilt and enamel affixed to the lid. *Unusual item of royal trivia, extremely fine and probably unique*.

\$100

907

Banjo, British made, polished timber body, chrome nickel fittings, brass and ivory tuners, together with instruction sheets on tuning and playing from Shefte College Mandolin Banjo Club. *In original fitted, hard carry case, sheets tattered and torn, banjo very fine*.

\$100

908

Sydney 2000 Olympics, hanging wall plate 'Fluid Energy' in pewter by Royal Selangor (20.5cm); Australian Wattle design on platter (12.5cm) by Renown Australian Silverware together with two certificates, one in English and the other in Japanese; vase (13cm) modern design for single flower, silver finish with gold finished central ribbon and bow. *First two items in original packaging, care instructions with last item, uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

909

Aboriginal design letter opener, hand carved from Queensland Black Bean; sterling silver fob watch chain with swivelling stone fob; sovereign scales in brass, crown symbol on base; M.V. Manooora sterling plated silver dish (110mm); pocket watch and two gents wrist watches (all appear to work); Sydney Harbour Bridge keyrings (2, both different); various other pendants and antique manicure file; cut throat razor 'The Gentlemen's' by S. Beal & Son, Sheffield, in original box. *One watch band broken, one with scratched glass and dirty dial, overall poor - very fine*. (17)

\$50

910

Medallic case, in brass (22mm), obverse, Royal arms, reverse, Windsor Castle, contents eight model coins; Queen Victoria (VR) coin brooch, silver, enamelled crowns at ends, V R on either side of a silver Hong Kong ten cents featuring bust of Queen Victoria, this inset in a star setting with pearls in the angles, some missing. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

911

Pewter jug, cast with the date 1815 on one side and the initials IE near the top edge, 83mm high, crudely cast with handle and pouring lip, base stamped with impression of angel blowing trumpet and around in a band is the detail '95% Rein Zinn - Etain Pur' (95% pure zinc - pure pewter). *Very fine*.

\$100

There is possibly some connection with the Battle of Waterloo, 1815.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



912*

Anderson's, D. Wellington penny, undated (A.9; L.302). *Uneven tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



913*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Obverse corrosion, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250



914*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A22; L.303c). *Chocolate toning, sharp, good very fine.*

\$150

915

Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Some porosity otherwise fine or better. (2)*

\$60



916*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Light and dark glossy brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



917*

Bell and Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Old scratches, otherwise very fine and rare, especially as a thinner flan variety.*

\$3,000

918

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Very fine.*

\$100



919*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149; L.319). *Medium brown patina, small edge bruise at 2 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



920*

Hedberg, O.H., seated figure Australia pattern Hobart penny, undated (A.201). *Dark brown toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,900

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.

921

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, 1874 (A.216); Great Britain, Middlesex, Pidcock's halfpenny, 1801, Kangaroo/Cockatoo (D&H 456). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150



922*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Serations to lower rim on obverse and reverse, glossy even brown tone, good very fine.*

\$200



923*

Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263; L.324). *Glossy tone, good very fine.*

\$170



924*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 379, 382; L.334b, d, g). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

925

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); **Rocke**, G & W.H., Melbourne penny 1859 (A.466); **Weight & Johnson**, Sydney penny, undated (A.615); **Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.628); **Wood**, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *The last damaged otherwise fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$100



926*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Small edge bruise on obverse, pen number in obverse field, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

927

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Good very fine.*

\$100



928*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Chocolate tone, very fine and rare.*

\$400

929

A small collection of Australian issues, all in 2 x 2 holders with Andrews no's, scarcer issues are 28, 30, 86, 122, 374 countermark 1223, also includes two New Zealand issues, 101, 591, Wairarapa 2/6d check. *Fair - good very fine. (72)*

\$750

930

Various issuers, as per Andrews 129, 137, 233, 263, 292, 340, 417, 573. *Very good - very fine. (8)*

\$150

931

An assortment of issues, many of Queensland, all common, unattributed but Andrews no's include 305, 438, 469, 571, 367, 330, 301, 628, 629, 632, also three Canadian and a British 18th century penny 1794 Suffolk, Bury (D & H4). *Fair - good very fine. (44)*

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



part

932*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory/bone tokens, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents and one, two, five rupees, 1913 (KM. Tn 1-7). *Details re-written in ink on reverse of fifty cents, otherwise fine-very fine and rare, especially as a complete set. (7)*

\$1,000

Ex Peter E. Williams Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 949).



933*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, ivory or bone token for twenty five cents, 1913, serial no.4799 (1913). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*

\$900



934*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token, ten cents, 1913, serial 4199. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Obtained by Joseph Cameron on Cocos Island between 1943-5 whilst serving with the RAF with 356 squadron.



935*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings, hole way off centre to the left. *Red brown patina, extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$4,500

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (Sale 89, lot 1698).



936*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Traces of mint red, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,750



937*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,700



938*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



939*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



940*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Spot on reverse, otherwise mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



941*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



942*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



943*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$200



944*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, three-pence (2, one with corrected legend re-punched CAMPS from CAMP, reverse larger acorns on right). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



945*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, three-pence. *Full mint bloom, one minute carbon spot inside second E of three, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

946

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, three-pence. *Nearly fifty percent original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

947

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, three-pence. *Red brown extremely fine.*

\$150



948

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, three-pence. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



949*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *With some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

950

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$150



951*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny in brass. *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

952

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny in brass. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

953

Milk tokens, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op one pint (D6e, D6f, D1, H1, N2g); bread tokens, Collie Industries one loaf, Pro-Roc Bakery (C10a, P.8); other bread tokens (5). *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (12)

\$150

954

A selection of bread, milk, food, tea, pool and ferry tokens, Collie Industries one loaf and Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$120

955

Milk and bread tokens, includes a group of milk and cream stoppers plus a few ferry and tea tokens. *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

956

Australian tokens and check pieces, a wide selection including entrance, amusement, award, electoral office, motor clubs, value stated, dog tags, tea and ferry tokens. *All housed in 2 x 2's in 3 ring album, poor - uncirculated.* (147)

\$600

957

Tokens and checks collection, a wide variety of Australian and world issues, includes bread tokens (22) mostly from Cessnock / Newcastle and noted Rohrsheims Bread Ticket; milk tokens (4) noted Peter Sutherland of Narrabri (2) and Goole Co-op Socy; casino tokens (81) Australian and world; wooden tokens (30); East Africa and New Guinea and Fiji coinage of Edward VIII, 1936, halfpenny and pennies. *An interesting collection fine - uncirculated.* (279)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

958

Tokens and checks, including Daylesford Bowling and Tennis Club, sixpence in brass; Bank of La Plaza, Katoomba, Mick 1, 1927, in brass; Kelson's Mansfield Hotel, threepence; Melbourne Gun Club, brass check; MJ DC, penny in bronze; Melbourne Whist & Chess Club, two shillings in bronze; Barbers checks, L & S, one shilling No.6; unnamed, two shillings, No.2; one shilling and sixpence No.2; fourpence, No.3; John Henderson, Freemantle penny, ND (A.223); also, St John's Church, Newtown, Tasmania, 1835-1916 (C.1916/9). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

959

Miscellaneous, check, medalets, milk, bread and tea tokens, in a small box. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,000)

\$60

960

A selection of miscellaneous tokens and checks, including milk and bread tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

961

Union Badges, a group including Federated Amalgamated Government Railway Tramway Service Association of Australasia; Federated Gas Employees Industrial Union 1911; NSW Sawmill and Timberyard Employees Association; Sydney Wharf Labourer's Union; Trolly Draymen, Carters Union; 1916 also a group of Transport Workers Union of NSW and the Printers Union Graphic Arts Club (13). *Good - very fine.*

\$250

962

Union badges, a group including Printers Union; Transport Workers Union; Tasmanian Public Service Association; Union of Workers Club Captains Flat, Cessnock and Muswellbrook; The Vehicle Builders Employees Federation of Australia; Storemans and Packer's Union of Australia; North Queensland Commercial Traveller's Club; Earth Movers and Contractors Association. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

963

Gold Coast trade dollars, set of seven, 1992 Sesquicentenary of Gold Coast, by Royal Australian Mint (10); Thomas White & Son, Westbury, Tasmania, one penny, 1855 restrike (4). *In card pack of issue, uncirculated.* (10 sets and 4 singles)

\$50

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

TYPE SETS



part

964*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1977, type set in Supreme album, includes attractive uncirculated 1936 penny, uncirculated 1953 sixpence, uncirculated 1936 shilling and a 1966 proof set. *Nearly very fine - FDC.* (48)

\$1,100

965
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1980, type set in supreme album, includes uncirculated 1934 threepence, 4 close to scroll. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$900

966
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1972, type set in two Whitman SBS albums, includes 1972 mint set, 1938 crown, good extremely fine 1910 and 1935 shillings. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$800

967
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1980, type set in Supreme album. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$450

CROWNS

968
George VI, 1937. *Some obverse bag marks but nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

969
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

970
George VI, 1937. *One damaged, one blackened, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

971
George VI, 1937. *A few with brush marks, very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$160

972
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$200

973
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$200

974
George VI, 1937. *One damaged, one severely scratched on obverse, one good/fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$300

975
George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$250

976
George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$250

977
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (50)

\$700

978
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine.* (2)

\$170

979
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

980
George VI, 1937, 1938. *In unofficial cases, very fine.* (2)

\$120

981
George VI, 1937 (2); 1938. *One 1937 with rim nicks and cuts, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

982
George VI, 1938. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

983

George VI, 1938. *Cleaned, one with hairlines, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$300

984

George VI, 1937; U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1900S, 1921, silver half dollars, 1941D, 1952S, 1962D, 1968D. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (8)*

\$100

FLORINS



985*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

986

Edward VII, 1910. *Uneven tone, very fine. (2)*

\$400

987

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1911, 1914 and 1919M. *Cleaned, fine - very fine, the first ex mount. (4)*

\$150



988*

George V, 1911 and 1913. *Toned nearly very fine. (2)*

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



989*

George V, 1912. *Good very fine.*

\$150



990*

George V, 1913. *Cleaned, two scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



991*

George V, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



992*

George V, 1914H. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



993*

George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



994*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



995*

George V, 1915. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

996

George V, 1915H, 1916M and 1932. *Fine; very fine; very good.* (3)

\$300



997*

George V, 1915H, 1916M, 1921 and 1922. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240



998*

George V, 1917M. *Attractively toned on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$350



999*

George V, 1917M. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



1000*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1001*

George V, 1917M. *Subdued original mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



1002*

George V, 1917M. *Lightly toned, rubbed on high points, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

1003

George V, 1917M. *With some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1004*

George V, 1919M. *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1005*

George V, 1921. *Grey toned good very fine.*

\$200



1006*

George V, 1922. *Dark grey brown toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1007*

George V, 1923. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1012*

George V, 1925. *Slightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1008*

George V, 1924. *Orange peel effect obverse fields, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1013*

George V, 1925. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine with semi mirror-like fields.*

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1009*

George V, 1924. *Softly struck up reverse, extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$350



part

1014*

George V, 1925 and 1927. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



1010*

George V, 1925. *Peripheral die breaks on the obverse, slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1015*

George V, 1926. *Considerable original mint bloom and well struck for this date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1011*

George V, 1925. *Scratches in obverse field, buffed, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1016*

George V, 1926. *Toned and extremely fine.*

\$250

1017
George V, 1926, 1927 Canberra, 1933 and 1936. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
 \$100



1018*
George V, 1927. *Toned, proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

1019
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$100



1020*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, uncirculated.*
 \$100

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS63.

1021
George V, 1927 Canberra; also George VI penny 1948. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$50

1022
George V, 1928 and 1931. *Dull light tones, extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150



1023*
George V, 1932. *Fine.*
 \$240

1024
George V, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine.*
 \$200

1025
George V, 1932. *Very good.*
 \$200

1026
George V, 1932. *Very good.*
 \$150

1027
George V, 1932. *Good.*
 \$150

1028
George V, 1932. *Toned, very good - nearly fine.* (2)
 \$300

1029
George V, 1932. *Small rim bump, good; very good/fine.* (2)
 \$250

1030
George V, 1934. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*
 \$100

1031
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine with mirror-like fields.*
 \$400

1032
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath struck up, good extremely fine.*
 \$350

1033
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned mirror-like fields, somewhat impaired, otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$300

1034
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath, extremely fine.*
 \$300

1035
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

1036
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

1037
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$280

1038
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$270

1039
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
 \$250

1040
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
 \$250

1041
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

1042
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$200

1043
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$200



1044*
George V, 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1045*
George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1046*
George V, 1936. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS63.

1047
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1048
George VI, 1941, 1944 and 1946. *Toned uncirculated. (3)*

\$80

1049
George VI, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. *In capsules, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$80

1050
George VI, 1944S, 1945 (2). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

1051
George VI, 1946. *Uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

1052
George VI, 1946. *Toned, uncirculated. (7)*

\$120

1053
George VI, 1947. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated. (9)*

\$200

1054
George VI, 1947, 1951 and 1952. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1055
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

1056
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

1057
Elizabeth II, 1959. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated. (10)*

\$200

1058
Elizabeth II, 1959. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated. (10)*

\$200

1059
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$80

1060
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$80

1061
Elizabeth II, 1962. *Uncirculated. (8)*

\$90

1062
Elizabeth II, 1962. *Uncirculated. (9)*

\$100

1063
Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated. (12)*

\$120

1064
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, includes obverses, in Dansco press-in album. *In average circulated condition, fair - uncirculated. (59)*

\$700

1065
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin collection, 1910-1963, includes 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, missing 1914 but includes extra 1914H, 1915 and 1927 Canberra, also includes each obverse. *Stored in plastic coin pages, one 1910 is poor the rest mostly very good - very fine. (60)*

\$600

1066
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set 1910-1963, includes 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In Dansco press-in album, poor - extremely fine.* (59)

\$500

1067
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, missing 1916M, 1917M, 1934-35, 1945, plus extras all in Hendo press-in album, in 2 x 2 holders (11) and a sheet (11) plus shillings (7). *Poor - uncirculated.* (85)

\$400

1068
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, housed in 2 x 2 holders on five plastic pages, 1927 Canberra is good extremely fine. *Fair - extremely fine.* (53)

\$250

1069
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1915 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a green Hendo album, poor - extremely fine.* (59)

\$220

1070
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912 (3), 1913, 1914 (6), 1914H (2), 1915H, 1916H, 1918H, 1919H, 1922, 1924, 1925 (2), 1926 (8), 1927, 1931, 1936. *Poor - very fine.* (32)

\$200

1071
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1927, 1927 Canberra (3), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939 (4), 1940 (4), 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1943 (2), 1943S (6), 1944S (2), 1945 (3). *Good - good very fine.* (34)

\$200

1072
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912 (6), 1914 (9), 1916M (7), 1917M (5), 1918M (3), 1919 (7), 1921 (3), 1922 (10), 1923 (10), 1924 (9), 1925 (23), 1926 (15), 1927 (12), 1928 (15), 1931 (32), 1933 (9), 1934 (9), 1935, 1936 (5), 1943S, 1944S, 1963. *In an album, poor - extremely fine.* (191)

\$1,100

1073
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (5), 1951 Jubilee (20), 1954 Royal Visit (10). *Fine - very fine.* (35)

\$120

1074
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (10), 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (10). *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$120

1075
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 including 1951 and 1954 commemoratives plus extras 1962 (3) 1963 (2), in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, 1956 in choice uncirculated. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$150

1076
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (31), 1940 (24), 1941 (23), 1942 (14), 1943 (25), 1943S, 1960 (8), 1962 (21), 1963 (5). *In a brown album, good - uncirculated.* (152)

\$800

1077
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (4), 1951, 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961 (4), 1962 (22), 1963 (20). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$150

1078
George - Elizabeth II, 1947-1961, includes commemoratives 1951 (33) and 1954 (24), on three plastic pages. *Very good - extremely fine.* (108)

\$250

1079
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Fine - very fine.* (100)

\$200

1080
Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - very fine.* (100)

\$200

SHILLINGS



part

1081*
Edward VII, 1910, also George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



1082*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$150

1083
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1084
Edward VII, 1910. *Uneven tones, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300

1085
Edward VII, 1910; also sixpence and threepence 1910. *Good very fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



part

1086*

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1918M and 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1087

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914. *The second good very fine, others nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$300



1088*

George V, 1912. *Dipped, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1089

George V, 1913, 1915, 1915H, 1917M, 1921, 1924, 1933. *Fair - very good.* (7)

\$120



1090*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine.*

\$300

In a PCGS slab as XF45.

1091

George V, 1915, 1915H, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1921 star. *Good fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$350



1092*

George V, 1920M. *Toned with original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1093*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

1094*

George V, 1922, 1924 and 1926. *Fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$200



part

1095*

George V, 1925, 1926 and 1927. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



part

1096*

George V, 1927, 1931 and 1934. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

1097

George V, 1928 and 1933. *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

1098

George V, 1933. *Very good.*

\$80

1099

George V, 1934 and 1935. *Mirror-like fields, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1100*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

1101

George VI, 1943. *Softly struck obverse, uncirculated.*

\$50

1102

George VI, 1943 and 1944. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1103

George VI, 1952. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

1104

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

1105

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1910-1963. *In Dansco see-both-sides album, very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$250

1106

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963. *In green Hendo press-in album, average circulated, fair - uncirculated.* (53)

\$150

1107

George VI - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1938-1963. *In Whitman press-in folder, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$250

1108

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1911 (4), 1916M, 1918M, 1920M (4), 1922 (4), 1925 (10), 1926 (6), 1928 (2), 1931 (3), 1935, 1936 (3). *Poor - fine.* (41)

\$100

1109

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 (7), 1911 (3), 1914 (9), 1915 (2), 1915H (3), 1916M (11), 1917M (14), 1918M (9), 1920M (10), 1921 Star (2), 1922 (6), 1924 (2), 1928, 1946 dot S (9). *Good - good fine.* (88)

\$300

1110

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924, 1927, 1936 (2), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1946 (2), 1950, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1960 (3), 1961, 1963. *In 2x2 holders, first two coins fine, the rest mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

SIXPENCES

1111

Edward VII, 1910 (2), also threepence 1910. *Uneven tones, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1112*

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1914 and 1921. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1113*

George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1114

George V, 1911, also threepence, 1919M. *Uneven tone, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

1115

George V, 1911, 1925, 1926, 1935, 1936. *Brushed, the third with small edge nick, very fine.* (5)

\$100

1116

George V, 1914. *Patchy tone reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



1117*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1118*
George V, 1918M. *Very fine.*

\$100



1119*
George V, 1919M. *Blue and gold toning, extremely fine.*

\$180



1120*
George V, 1921. *Clear depression above date where star was removed from master die, uncirculated.*

\$250

1121
George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1122
George V, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934 and 1936. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$400



part

1123*
George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1124
George V, 1928, 1934 and 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1125
George VI, 1942, 1942D, 1942S, 1944S. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1126
George VI, 1943D. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

1127
George VI, 1944S. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

1128
Elizabeth II, 1954. *Gem brilliant uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

1129
Elizabeth II, 1954. *Gem brilliant uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1130
Elizabeth II, 1957. *Choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1131
Elizabeth II, 1957. *Choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1132
Elizabeth II, 1958. *Choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

1133
Elizabeth II, 1961. *Choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1134
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences, a range of issues including 1910 (2, one EF), 1911, 1926, 1927, 1928 (2), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1941, 1942D, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1951PL, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963; penny 1933. *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$400

1135
Edward VII - George VI, 1910 (6), 1911, 1912 (4), 1914 (3), 1916M, 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M (2), 1920M, 1921 (4), 1922 (3), 1923 (4), 1924 (5), 1926, 1939, 1945, 1952 (15). *Poor - very fine.* (55)

\$250

THREEPENCES

1136
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$60



1137*
Edward VII, 1910. *Dipped, scratch in front of nose, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS64.

1138

Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned or dipped, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1139

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1140

Edward VII, 1910, also **George V**, 1915. *Toned extremely fine; good fine/very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1141*

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1142*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



1143*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1144*

George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1145*

George V, 1917M. *'Third leg' die break, toned good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a PCGS slab as AU55.



1146*

George V, 1917M and 1918M. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1147

George V, 1917M, 1922 and 1928. *Cleaned very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1148

George V, 1919M and 1920M. *Small scratch in field of second, cleaned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1149

George V, 1921M, 1922 and 1925. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1150*

George V, 1921. *Depression above date, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine, with mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1151*

George V, 1921. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1152*

George V, 1923. *Minor contact mark behind head, otherwise attractive iridescent toned good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1153*

George V, 1923. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1154*

George V, 1923. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



1155*

George V, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150



1156*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

1157

George V, 1927 and 1936. *Dull nearly uncirculated; original mint bloom uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1158*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

1159

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1160

George VI, 1947. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

1161

George VI, 1951PL (London). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$50

1162

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, also sixpences, 1910-1963, in grey press-in album. *Fair - uncirculated. (108)*

\$100

1163

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, in press-in album, nearly complete (58), eight in 2 x 2 holders, loose 1917M - 1936 (38), 1938-64 (59). *Fair - extremely fine. (163)*

\$100

1164

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (5), 1911 (6), 1912 (6), 1914 (9), 1915 (5), 1916M, 1917M (3), 1918M (8), 1919M (5), 1920M (3), 1921 (3), 1921M (6), 1922 (9), 1923 (6), 1924 (8), 1926, 1934, 1936, 1947 (12), 1954 (15). *Poor - very fine. (113)*

\$300

PENNIES

1165

George V, 1911. *Lacquered brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1166

George V, 1911. *Blotchy reverse stain, otherwise red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1167

George V - George VI, 1914 (3), 1917I, 1919 (George VI kangaroo reverse copy), 1930 London die (silver plated copy), 1939. *The last coin with seventy-five percent mint red and uncirculated, the rest very good - very fine. (7)*

\$100

1168

George V - George VI, 1914 (2), 1915H, 1920 double dot, 1924, 1925 (2), 1926, 1928, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1936 (2), 1946, 1947 Perth (2), 1948 Perth (4). *The 1924 even glossy brown, very good - nearly extremely fine. (21)*

\$200



1169*

George V, 1919 dot below. *Carbon spot, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1170

George V, 1919 dot above and below; 1920 dot above and below; 1933/2 overdate. *Very good - fine. (3)*

\$100



1171*
George V, 1920 dot above top scroll. *Very good and very scarce.*

\$150

1172
George V, 1921 Indian die. *Uneven glossy red brown, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1173
George V, 1921 Indian die. *Very good.*

\$50

1174
George V, 1925. *Even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$120

1175
George V, 1925. *Dull toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

1176
George V, 1925. *Good fine.*

\$100

1177
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

1178
George V, 1925. *Very good - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$550

1179
George V, 1925. *Good - fine. (5)*

\$500

1180
George V, 1925, including a broken 'N' variety. *Very good - good fine. (5)*

\$500

1181
George V, 1925, including a broken 'N' variety. *Good - fine. (5)*

\$400

1182
George V, 1925. *Good - fine. (7)*

\$500

1183
George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Fine with obverse scratches; very fine. (2)*

\$150

1184
George V, 1925; **George VI**, 1946 (2). *Nearly very fine. (3)*

\$240

1185
George V, 1927, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *First and third with mint red, peripheral die breaks, the second very fine, the last extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

1186
George V, 1931 dropped I, London die. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$100

1187
George V, 1931, dropped I, London die. *Very good - good fine. (6)*

\$100



part

1188*
George V, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *Brown with some mint red, the first spotted on obverse, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1189
George V, 1934. *Brown and traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1190
George VI, 1938. *Nearly full mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

1191
George VI, 1938, also halfpenny, 1938. *Red uncirculated; red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

1192
George VI, 1940 (3), 1941 (2), 1941 K dot G. *All but one of the first date with some mint red, the last with in excess of fifty percent mint red, very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$150

1193
George VI, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1955 and 1959, sorted by year in containers in a carton (approx 20kg). *Fine - extremely fine. (approx 2000)*

\$100

1194 George VI , 1946. <i>Even brown, nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$200	1209 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 -1964, missing 1920 plain and 1930. <i>Very good - uncirculated, in Dansco press-in album.</i> (74)	\$150
1195 George VI , 1946. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$200	1210 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 - 1964, including replica 1930, on two sheets. <i>The 1925 and 1946 cleaned, very good - extremely fine.</i> (73)	\$150
1196 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (4)	\$250	1211 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 - 1964 missing 1930 also halfpenny set, 1911 - 1964 missing 1923. <i>In maroon press-in album, average circulated, very good - uncirculated.</i> (141)	\$220
1197 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (5)	\$350	1212 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, similar set, both sets in press in album, also halfpenny set (67) missing 1923 and several other dates, includes extras. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (220)	\$100
1198 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (5)	\$300	1213 George V - Elizabeth II , penny sets (2), first set missing 1930, plus extras (2); second set missing 1915, 1915H, 1922, 1925, 1930, 1959 plus extras (3) and Great Britain penny, 1930. <i>In press-in coin albums, many coins in first set cleaned except 1925 and the 1946 penny in the second set has two scratches on reverse, otherwise good - extremely fine.</i> (154)	\$180
1199 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (5)	\$300	1214 George V - George VI , 1913 (16), 1914 (15), 1918I (15), 1920 (13), 1920 dot below (4), dot above (2) dot above and below, 1926 (22), 1931 (12), 1941 (9), 1941K.G. (9), 1941Y. (13), 1948 (12), 1948Y. (23). <i>Poor - fine.</i> (172)	\$250
1200 George VI , 1946. <i>Good - fine.</i> (6)	\$300	1215 George V - George VI , 1914 (3), 1915 (7), 1915H (19), 1918I (12), 1919 dot below (16), 1920 dot above (10), 1920 dot below (5), 1926 (13), 1940 K dot G (4), 1941 K dot G (8), 1945Y. (2), 1947Y. (51), 1948Y. (5). <i>A few with minor verdigris marks, overall very good - very fine.</i> (155)	\$200
1201 Elizabeth II , 1962. <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$80	1216 George V - Elizabeth II , 1914 - 1964, assortment on six album pages. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (264)	\$100
1202 Elizabeth II , 1964 Melbourne. <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$100	1217 George V , 1915 (12), 1915H (38). <i>Fair - fine.</i> (50)	\$200
1203 Elizabeth II , 1964 Perth. <i>Ex mint rolls; uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$80	1218 George V , 1915 (12), 1915H (30). <i>Fair - very good.</i> (42)	\$120
1204 Elizabeth II , 1964 Perth. <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$80	1219 George V , 1915 (20), 1915H (18). <i>Fair - very good.</i> (38)	\$100
1205 George V - Elizabeth II , penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930 but includes extra 1931 dropped one London die. <i>In Dansco see-both-sides album, above average set, several coins with mint red, fine - uncirculated.</i> (75)	\$600	1220 George V - George VI , 1936 (5); 1940 (5); 1940 K dot G (5); 1941 K dot G (5); 1947Y. (5); 1948Y. (5); 1950Y. (5); 1951Y. (5). <i>In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (40)	\$250
1206 George V - Elizabeth II , penny set, missing 1911, 1930, 1948Y., 1950Y., 1952A., 1956, includes extras (3) and a 1930 copy, the 1933 is a 1933/2 variety. <i>In Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (75)	\$250		
1207 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1930 and 1948 in place of 1948 Perth. <i>In Dansco press-in album, slightly above average, fine - uncirculated.</i> (79)	\$250		
1208 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1930. <i>In Hendo press-in album, fine - uncirculated.</i> (79)	\$200		

1221
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1949 (3), 1951, 1951Y., 1952 (2), 1952A. (7), 1953, 1955 (3), 1956, 1956Y. (2), 1957Y. (5), 1958, 1958Y. (4), 1959 (2), 1959Y. (7), 1960Y. (8), 1961Y. (13), 1962Y. (6), 1963Y. (8), 1964 (46), 1964Y. (82). *Most coins with partial or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (203)

\$100

1222
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, a large accumulation in carton. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 1500)

\$150

1223
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, an assorted selection in a yellow plastic album missing the key and semi key dates (331) also halfpennies (118). *Fine - extremely fine.* (449)

\$50

1224
George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment in clip seal plastic bag, also halfpennies in a plastic container (approx 7.5 kgs). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 800)

\$60

1225
Elizabeth II, 1953-1964, sorted into individual bags by date. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 11.5kgs)

\$120

1226
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939 (1078), 1942 (1000), 1953 (807), 1955 (1100) and 1958 (897). *Very good - extremely fine.* (4882)

\$480

1227
George VI, 1951. *Good - good very fine.* (2000)

\$100

1228
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (2173)

\$100

HALFPENNIES



1229*
George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350

1230
George V, 1911. *Brown and red, dull tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1231
George V, 1911 and 1933. *The first cleaned good extremely fine; second brown extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1232
George V - George VI, 1914H, 1925, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1943, 1951. *In 2 x 2 holders, mostly extremely fine, the last two with some mint red.* (8)

\$280



part

1233*
George V, 1916I. *Glossy brown with red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

1234
George V, 1919. *Fifty percent mint red with some toning and spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

1235
George V, 1919. *All coins with some mint red, partial corrosion, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

1236
George V, 1919 and 1922. *Blotchy brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1237*
George V, 1923. *Brown patina, very fine or better.*

\$2,500



1238*
George V, 1923. *Obverse lamination, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500



1239*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die breaks, old scratches on obverse, otherwise good fine.*
\$1,250



1240*

George V, 1923. *Carbon spots, otherwise good very fine.*
\$1,000



1241*

George V, 1923. *Small scratches across King's robes, fine.*
\$1,000



1242*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, nearly fine.*
\$800



1243*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, surface pitting, edge bump at 4 o'clock, cleaned, very good.*
\$500

1244

George V, 1930 and 1931. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
\$200

1245

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (13)
\$130

1246

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (16)
\$150

1247

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (40)
\$100

1248

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (42)
\$120

1249

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (24)
\$70

1250

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (28)
\$80

1251

Elizabeth II, 1964. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (28)
\$50



lot 1252 part



part

1252*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, collection in Supreme album, missing 1923, well above average, highlights are nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine 1914, 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1930, 1931, and 1939 kangaroo, 1919 and 1934 are full red, 1944 with mint red. *Fine - choice uncirculated*. (58)

\$1,750



part

1253

George V - Elizabeth II, two sets, 1911-1964, one missing many dates including 1923, the other set missing 1942 plain but includes 1923, both sets with extras. *Stored in press-in coin albums, the 1923 with small peripheral die break on obverse, cleaned and rim nick on reverse at 7 o'clock, otherwise very good, the rest good - uncirculated*. (138)

\$850

1254

George V, halfpenny set, 1911-1936, missing 1923. *In Whitman press-in album, better than average set, very good - extremely fine*. (26)

\$250

1255

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny sets (3), first set missing 1923, 1924, 1939 kangaroo, 1954Y., plus extras (20); second set missing 1923, plus extras (18); third set missing 1923, 1939 roo, 1942, 1944 plus extras (18). *In Dansco press-in albums, two damaged, good - uncirculated*. (235)

\$180

1256

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914H (4), 1915, 1918I (3), 1924 (2), 1930 (2), 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1942 (5), 1944, 1945, 1945Y., 1952A. (3). *The 1915 and one 1918I with light verdigris marks, the 1939 severely cleaned, overall poor - very fine*. (25)

\$80

1257

George V - George VI, 1914-1950, includes 1939 kangaroo (2), 1931 (good very fine). *Very good - good very fine*. (32)

\$50

1258

George V - George VI, 1914 (25), 1915H (15), 1942 (20), 1944 (5), 1952 (22). *Poor - fine*. (112)

\$150

1259

George V - George VI, 1915H (11), 1939 (6) kangaroo reverse. *Fair - fine*. (17)

\$150

1260

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Very good - nearly very fine*. (12)

\$250

1261

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939 kangaroo (5), 1941 (2), 1942, 1942 Perth, 1943 (3), 1944, 1946, 1948 Perth (3), 1950 Perth (2), 1951 Perth (3), 1951 PL (London) (9) 1953 (12, 7 are lower dot), 1954 (4), 1959 (4), 1960 (5), 1962. *All in 2 x 2 holders on three album pages, very fine - uncirculated*. (565)

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



1262*

Brazil, Mary I and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1781R (KM.199.2). *Struck in tight collar without obverse rim denticles, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1263*

Brazil, Mary I and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1786 R (KM.199.2). *Well struck, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1264*

Brazil, Mary I, 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1789R (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$6,400



1265*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1790R (KM.226.1). *The R mintmark filled in die, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750



1266*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1792 R (KM.226.1). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



1267*

Chile, Charles III eight escudos, 1798 DA So (Santiago)(KM.54). *Rim flaw at 3.30 on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,500



1268*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos 1791 P (Papayun)(Km.53.2). *Attractive old tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1269*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1804/3 JJ, NR (KM.62.1). *Good very fine and well struck with clear overdate.*

\$2,250



1270*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1276*

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Brown and red toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1271*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



1277*

India, E.I.C., Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103). *Well struck, extremely fine.*

\$800



1272*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$450



1278*

Mexico, Charles III, eight escudos, 1793 FM Mo (KM.159). *Weak in centre, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



1273

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1790 (S.3729). *Small cut on King's cheek, good fine.*

\$400

1274

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good fine.*

\$70

1275

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *One with spot of verdigris on King's jaw, the other with edge nick at 11 o'clock, fine - good fine. (2)*

\$100



1279*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver guilder (gulden), 1764 (KM.102). *Toned, extremely fine rare as such.*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1280*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1800FM (Mira-Noble unlisted, dies I/1-A/7). *Evenly worn nearly fine, countermark on reverse worn through as a result of dishing of flan when struck, obverse countermark is good fine, very rare.*

\$60,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1459) and previously in a New Zealand family for three generations.



1281*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Toned very good/fair.*

\$1,500



1282*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Surface pitted from water wear, scraped or filed to smooth, edge graining clear, mediocre.*

\$500

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Oustanding Mint State Die II Adelaide Pound



1283*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Choice brilliant uncirculated early die state strike, reverse rim flaw, otherwise a gem, one of the finest known.*

\$140,000



1284*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse, early die state. *Reverse minor rim bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$25,000



1285*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine, typical late die state striking.*

\$20,000



1286

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Surface scratches and damage mark at top obverse near rim, otherwise good fine, an early die state issue.*

\$9,000



1287*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Three-point mount removed from top, obverse top edge flat, small scratch on obverse and reverse, considerable surface marking, polished, otherwise fine.*

\$7,500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1288*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Metal flaw near rim at 9 o'clock on reverse, traces of original mint bloom in the lettering, minor surface marking, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1289*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Underlying mint bloom around lettering and devices, good very fine.*

\$6,000



1290*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good very fine.*

\$6,000



1291*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Some minor surface marking, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500



1292*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Relatively few contact marks for this date, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1293*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 33 (lot 924).



1294*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor contact marks on obverse, full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1295*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor surface marks, full mint bloom, obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1296*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marking, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1297*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1298*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1299*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks including to left of crown, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500



1300*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Attractive extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



1301*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor marks including a knock on 2 in date, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1302*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1435).



1303*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor marks, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1304*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1382).



1305*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 524).



1306*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Small contact mark in left obverse field, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1307*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Lightly toned, subdued underlying mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated and rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1531).



1308*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



1309*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1996.



1310*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Original mint bloom, flat high points, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1311*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,200



1312*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Slight surface marking, well struck with some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a PCGS slab as AU58.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1313*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Nearly very fine but with two old obverse scratches, very rare and probably the seventh or eighth finest known.*

\$70,000



1314*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *With spade gash on reverse rim at 3 o'clock, otherwise evenly worn nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$25,000

This example was previously unknown until discovered by a metal detector in Victoria. It is in the top twelve known, nearly all other specimens tend to be extremely worn.



1315*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



1316*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



1318*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$25,000



1317*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C. Wyon. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

Ex Indian hoard 1976, private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.



1319*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Cleaned and lightly buffed, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1320*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Has been mounted causing slight rim damage, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



1321*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$400

Superb Sydney Mint Half Sovereign 1864



1322*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor contact mark in reverse field, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$75,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1625).



1323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Old scratches both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1324

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse W.W. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1325*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *Very faint trace of overdate, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from KJC.



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1327

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450



1328*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Two or three obverse marks, otherwise full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Proof-like, nearly FDC and very rare as such.*

\$4,000



1331*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,500



1332*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



1333*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1996.



1334*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1335
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1336*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$500



1337*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1338*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Die break through date and truncation, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1339*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1340*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Second 8 double entered, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1341*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1342*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000



1343*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$17,000



1348*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3654).



1344*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *One minor surface contact mark on obverse at right, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$800



1349*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1345*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1350*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1351

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1346*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1352*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium, May 1995.



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1127).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium October 1993.



1359*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1360*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1321).



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, peripheral die breaks on the reverse including through the date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium in March 1995.



1357*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Douro Cargo.



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Lightly toned, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1363*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.160). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1115).



1365*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Scratched on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1253).



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1553).



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1368

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1369*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1370*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1371*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne, slanting 9 (McD.179a). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1372*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

1373

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$320



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Rim nicks, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

1375

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



part

1376*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uuncirculated - choice uncirculated. (47)*

\$16,500

Sold with original roll wrapper for fifty coins from Swiss Bank Corporation, circa 1970.

1377

Queen Victoria, old head 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



part

1378*

Queen Victoria, 1894-8 Melbourne. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500



1379*

Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1897 Melbourne. *Some brilliance, minor surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1381*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Proof-like uncirculated, minor contact marks, very rare as such.*

\$2,500



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1383*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Brilliance on reverse fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1384*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$450



1385*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500



1386*
George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$700

1387
George V, 1925 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$400

1388
George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Flat on chest of St. George, otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$450



1389*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Surface marks on obverse, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$2,500



1390*
George V, 1926 Sydney. *Scratches through king's hair, reverse rim nicks at 8 o'clock, otherwise subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*
 \$20,000



1391*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



1392*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$3,600



1393*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,000



1394*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$450

COMPLETE PERTH MINT COLLECTION



part

1395*
Queen Victoria, 1899 - 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*
 \$1,200

1396

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,000

1397

George V, 1911-1916 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,800

1398

George V, 1917-1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,100



part

1399*

George V, 1924, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the second scarce.* (3)

\$1,400



1400*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$2,500



1401*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

1402

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

This and the previous seven lots ex KJC with certificates for the collection (1899-1931).

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1403*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$300



1404*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1405*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$1,800



1406*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



1407*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$900



1408*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000



1412*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$7,500



1409*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1413*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



1410*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Very fine.*

\$300



1414*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1411*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$8,000



1415*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1416*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500



1420*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal JEB (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1421*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1417*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Full golden gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$10,000



1418*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$8,000

1422*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$28,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 181) and Sale 48 (lot 1648).



1419*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1423*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



1424*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Struck from clashed reverse die, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1425*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1426*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, obverse hairline, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1427*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1428

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1429*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1430*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1431*

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1432*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Considerable mint bloom, minor hairline on forehead, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1433*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$450

1434

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

1435

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1436

George V, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Full mint bloom uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$500



1437*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1438*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 678).



1439*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Flat on centre of the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1440*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *Field scuffs in front of face, deeply toned with subdued brilliance in parts, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000



1441*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Some carbon spotted areas, otherwise brilliant red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$9,000



1442*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1938. *FDC and very rare.*

\$70,000



1443*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant dark tone, carbon spotting on reverse otherwise nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$16,000



1444*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1953. *Dark toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000

1445

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1955. *FDC.*

(3)

\$500



1446*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1447*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
 \$1,250

1448
Elizabeth II, Melbourne mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC*. (4)
 \$650



1449*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC*.
 \$750



1450*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Uneven tone, nearly FDC and rare*.
 \$3,500

1451
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC* (4)
 \$800

1452
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)
 \$750



1453*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny 1957. *Semi-brilliant FDC and rare as such for the second die type*.
 \$800



1454*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, nearly FDC*.
 \$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1455
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Spotting on obverse, otherwise FDC*.
 \$400

1456
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC*. (4)
 \$650



1457*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Nearly FDC*.
 \$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1458
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *A few toning spots, otherwise nearly FDC*.
 \$300

1459

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Peripheral toning and some small verdigris spots on edge, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

1460

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$500



1461*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

1462

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Carbon spots, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1463*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1464

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *Toning and dull fields, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$200

1465

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$400



1466*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)

\$800

1467

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Spotted, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1468

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1469

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1470

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$300



1471*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$2,000



1472*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Some dull toning, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

TYPE SETS



part

1473*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1980, type set in Supreme album includes 1962 Perth Mint proof set, 1963 Melbourne Mint proof set, 1980 proof set, uncirculated Melbourne Centenary florin, brown with red nearly uncirculated 1917 penny, nearly uncirculated 1916M shilling. *Very fine - FDC.* (48)

\$1,600



lot 1474 part



part

1474*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1970, type set in supreme album, includes proof Melbourne Mint penny 1955, uncirculated 1931 florin and good very fine 1910 florin. *Very fine - nearly FDC.* (48)

\$1,500

YEAR SETS - coins offered individually



1475*

Edward VII, florin, 1910. *Full frosty original mint bloom, minor contact mark in front of ear, otherwise well struck choice uncirculated.*

\$3,500



1476*

Edward VII, shilling, 1910. *Full cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1477*

Edward VII, sixpence, 1910. *Full cartwheeling mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$750



1478*

Edward VII, threepence, 1910. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1479*

George V, florin, 1911. *Lightly toned, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$7,000



1480*

George V, shilling, 1911. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2093, Noble Numismatics Sale 87B).



1481*

George V, sixpence, 1911. *Hairline on left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1482*

George V, threepence 1911. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1483*

George V, penny, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1484*

George V, halfpenny, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1485*

George V, florin, 1936. *Full satin or pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1486*

George V, shilling, 1936. *Full semi satin or pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1487*

George V, sixpence, 1936. *Considerable brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1488*

George V, threepence, 1936. *Cameo frosted bust obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1489*

George V, penny, 1936. *Full red and brown brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1490*

George V, halfpenny, 1936. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1495*

George VI, penny, 1938. *Brilliant full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1491*

George VI, crown, 1937. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$150



1496*

George VI, halfpenny, 1938. *Attractive lilac and red mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1492*

George VI, crown, 1938. *Well struck and relatively mark free, uncirculated.*

\$500



1497*

George VI, florin, 1939. *Olive green 'lacquer' patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1498*

George VI, shilling, 1939. *Olive tone highlights, virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



1493*

George VI, florin, 1938. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1499*

George VI, sixpence and threepence, 1939. *Olive tone highlights, otherwise choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

1494

George VI, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1938. *The threepence with considerable brilliance, the shilling dipped of toning, uncirculated. (3)*

\$300



1500*
George VI, penny, 1939. Red and lilac blue patina, choice uncirculated.

\$200



1501*
George VI, halfpenny, 1939. Traces of blue grey with nearly full red, uncirculated.

\$100

CROWNS



1502*
George VI, 1937. Choice uncirculated.

\$150



1503
George VI, 1938. Some original bloom, extremely fine.

\$150

FLORINS



1504*
George V, 1911. Well struck with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$11,000



1505*
George V, 1911. Toned area, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,500



1506*
George V, 1913. Lightly toned, considerable underlying original mint bloom on the reverse, hairline die break from tail of emu to G, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$9,000



1507*
George V, 1914H. Uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$8,000



1508*
George V, 1915H. Grey toned, good extremely fine.

\$1,000



1509*

George V, 1916M. *Subdued original frosty mint bloom, mark free surfaces on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1514*

George V, 1919M. *Grey and golden red tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1510*

George V, 1917M. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1515*

George V, 1921. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1511*

George V, 1918M. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1516*

George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1512*

George V, 1919M. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with attractive blue grey patina on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1517*

George V, 1923. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1513*

George V, 1919M. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1518*

George V, 1923. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1519*

George V, 1924. *Seriffed 4, die break through date, lightly toned matte fields, well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1524*

George V, 1927. *Full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1520*

George V, 1924. *Dull toned on obverse, reverse with nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1525*

George V, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1521*

George V, 1926. *Considerable original mint bloom, golden brown toning in parts, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1526*

George V, 1928. *Orange peel effect in fields, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1522*

George V, 1926. *Satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1527*

George V, 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1523*

George V, 1927. *Toned obverse, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1528*

George V, 1934-35. *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$400



1529*
George V, 1935. *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$500



1534*
George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1530*
George VI, 1939. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



1535*
George V, 1915. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$320



1536*
George V, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

SHILLINGS



1531*
Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive light golden highlights, uncirculated.*

\$300



1537*
George V, 1916M. *Matte subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1532*
George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1538*
George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 45 degrees, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1533*
George V, 1913. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1539*
George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 45 degrees, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1540*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1541*
George V, 1921 Star. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1542*
George V, 1922. *Toned, subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1543*
George V, 1924. *Some original bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1544*
George V, 1925. *Full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1545*
George V, 1925. *Uncirculated with attractive toning.*

\$600



1546*
George V, 1931. *Subdued mint bloom, grey brown tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1547*
George V, 1933. *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150

1548
George V, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1549*
George VI, 1939. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

SIXPENCES



1550*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$150



1551*
George V, 1911. *Light golden brown toning, flat emu feathers, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



1552*
George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

The 1921 Hoard (Sale 88A lot 1627).



1559*
George V, 1920M. *Attractive peripheral tone, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1553*
George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



1560*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated with frosty mint bloom.*

\$900



1554*
George V, 1916M. *Light grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1561*
George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1555*
George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1562*
George V, 1923. *Lightly toned, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1556*
George V, 1917M. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1563*
George V, 1924. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1557*
George V, 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1564*
George V, 1925, 1926 and 1927. *The second with considerable brilliance, toned good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$400



1558*
George V, 1919M. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1565*

George V, 1926. *Three heavy die breaks on right periphery of reverse, lightly toned golden brown, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$450



1566*

George V, 1926. *Reverse fields struck from deteriorated die surface, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1567*

George V, 1927. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350



1568*

George V, 1928. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1569*

George V, 1934. *Orange peel effect obverse fields, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated and proof-like.*

\$400



1570*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



1571*

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

In an ACGS grading packet as MS64.



1572*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1940, 1952 and 1953. *Light subdued mint bloom nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1573*

George VI, 1940. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1574*

George VI, 1940. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1575*

George VI, 1941. *Ex mint roll, carbon fleck on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1576*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

THREEPENCES

1577

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1578*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1579*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1580*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1581*

George V, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



1582*

George V, 1914. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



1583*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, fully sealed patina with underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex F. Gates Collection.



1584*

George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1585*

George V, 1917M. *Peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1586*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1587*

George V, 1918M. Full original mint bloom, minor contact mark on right obverse field, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$200



1588*

George V, 1919M. Uncirculated.

\$300



1589*

George V, 1920M. Attractive blue gold toning, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000



1590*

George V, 1920M. Light golden brown tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$350



1591

George V, 1921M. Mint bloom, some toning, choice uncirculated.

\$500

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1592*

George V, 1921. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, spur die break shield to star, rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1593*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Slight rim damage in two places, otherwise good and very rare.

\$3,000



1594*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Good and very rare.

\$3,000

Ex V. Davis Collection.



1595*

George V, 1922. Die clash resulting in almost full outline of kangaroo behind King's head, on reverse the top of the King's crown is visible behind the star, uncirculated.

\$300



1596*

George V, 1923. Well struck attractively toned full original mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$10,000

Ex Parkhill Collection (Noble Numismatics, Sale 46, lot 1753).



1597*

George V, 1924. Die break rim to kangaroo, die clashed, dipped of toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1598*

George V, 1924. Considerable original brilliance, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1599*

George V, 1925. Attractive tone, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$150



1600*

George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. The first with some brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (3)

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1601

George V, 1927. Full original frosty mint bloom, rim flaw, otherwise uncirculated.

\$150



1602*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. Toned, good very fine.

\$150

1603

George V, 1934 (4 close to scroll), 1935 and 1936. Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$150



1604*

George VI, 1942. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300



1605*

George VI, 1947. Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$100

PENNIES



1606*

George V, 1911. Full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$650



1607*

George V, 1911. Nearly full original dark mint red, some toning on the reverse, uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.



1611*

George V, 1915H. Brown with faint red, good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,500



1608*

George V, 1914 and 1926. Second from pitted or deteriorated dies, extremely fine or better. (2)

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1612*

George V, 1915H. Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1613*

George V, 1917I. Glossy grey and red brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1609*

George V, 1915. Brown with traces of dull red, good extremely fine.

\$1,000



1614*

George V, 1918I. Grey brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1610*

George V, 1915. Brown with some original red, nearly uncirculated.

\$450

EX J.W. Winkley Collection.



1615*

George V, 1919. *Dull toned, uncirculated.*

\$800



1620*

George V, 1923, London die. *Glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1616*

George V, 1919 dot below scroll. *Dull full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1621*

George V, 1925. *Small edge bump at 6 o'clock, very small rim nick at 3 o'clock on reverse, eight pearls and centre diamond, even brown tone, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



1617*

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Full original mint red, some carbon toned areas, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1622*

George V, 1927, London die. *Subdued mint bloom on obverse, proof-like on reverse, red uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1618*

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Brown mint bloom patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1623*

George V, 1928. *Glossy brown with red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1619*

George V, 1922, London die. *Glossy brown with mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1624*

George V, 1929, Indian die. *Glossy brown with traces of original red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1625*

George V, 1930. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, probably the fourth or fifth finest known.*

\$60,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45. Ex Dr. Stephen Tan (Singapore/Los Angeles) Collection (Heritage Sale May 2008). For enlarged illustration see p.35 of November 2009 Coin and Banknote Magazine.



1626*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Good fine and rare.*

\$20,000



1627*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Two small edge bumps and small rim nick, fine and rare.*

\$16,000



1628*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Several edge knocks, otherwise even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$12,500



1629*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Cleaned, re-toning, small semi-circular punch mark on King's neck, otherwise very good.*

\$12,000



1630*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Some old pitting, granular on both sides, reverse rim knock at 7 o'clock, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$10,000



1631*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1632*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Cleaned and re-toning, six pearls, good fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1633*
George V, 1933. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated.*
 \$200



1634*
George V, 1934. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*
 \$350



1635*
George V, 1935. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*
 \$200



1636*
George VI, 1946. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$2,500

Ex KJC online sale 17 (lot 26).



1637*
George VI, 1946. *Blue brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$2,500



1638*
George VI, 1947 Perth. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$150

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1639*
George VI, 1947 Perth. *Attractive red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 \$100

HALFPENNIES



1640*
George V, 1911. *Nearly full original dark mint red, uncirculated.*
 \$500

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.



1641*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*
 \$400



1642*

George V, 1912H. *Lacquered, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1643*

George V, 1912H. *Even brown patina with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1644*

George V, 1913. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1645*

George V, 1913. *Nearly full dark blue grey and red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS66BN, narrow date.



1646*

George V, 1913. *Nearly full subdued mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1647*

George V, 1914. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750



1648*

George V, 1914. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1649*

George V, 1914H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



part

1650*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Blotchy brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1651*

George V, 1919. *Die break through date, brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1652

George V, 1919. *Nearly full mint red, some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

1653

George V, 1919. *Nearly full mint red, with some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



1654*

George V, 1921. *Full subdued mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1655*

George V, 1923. *Attractive even glossy brown patina, frictional wear on high points, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the fifth finest known.*

\$27,500



1656*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$14,000



1657*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break both sides, dark toned on reverse, good very fine.*

\$8,000



1658*

George V, 1923. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000



part

1659*

George V, 1926, 1927, 1929 and 1930. *The last with carbon areas, others glossy with some red, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$200



1660*

George V, 1927. *Considerable dull mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800



1661*

George V, 1928. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750



1662*

George V, 1931. *Dry toned areas near rim, mostly red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



part

1663*

George V, 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$240

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1664*

George V, 1935. *Red uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$200



part

1665*

George VI, 1938, 1939 kangaroo and 1942. *Glossy brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1666*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1667*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Original brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1668*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. Late die state with five dots above 22 on reverse. *Mount removed from around edge and also reverse at 3 and 9 o'clock then retooled, otherwise good fine.*

\$5,500



1669*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Lower half sweated and marked on both sides from wearing as a pendant, plugged at the top with obverse lettering to the right badly worn, otherwise good/very good.*

\$3,000

1670

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Reeded edge removed for mounting, badly sweated from wearing as a pendant, poor.*

\$500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1671*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Mount removed, tooling to top obverse edge lettering, hairlines, polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



1672*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$3,000

1673

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Surface marking, hairlines and edge nicks, very good.*

\$300



1674*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Has been burnished, slightly uneven, otherwise relatively unworn, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1675*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$400



1676*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good fine.*

\$400

1677

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Edge nicks, nearly fine.*

\$300



1678*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *A few surface marks on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

1679
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very good/fine.*
 \$300

1680
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Surface marking, scratch on Queen's cheek, nearly fine.*
 \$300

1681
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good.*
 \$300

1682
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Fine/very fine.*
 \$350

1683
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Fine - good very fine.*
 \$350

1684
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marked, otherwise good fine.*
 \$350

1685
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Very good/fine.*
 \$300



1686*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$600



1687*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



1688*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



1689*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1932).



1690*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450



1691*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Some edge nicks, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*
 \$500

1692
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*
 \$400

1693
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$350

1694
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Patchy dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine.*
 \$350

1695
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine/very fine.*
 \$350

1696
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*
 \$350

1697
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise good fine.*
 \$350

1698
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marking and small edge nicks, otherwise nearly fine.*
 \$300

1699
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good.*
 \$300

1700
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks and edge nicks, good.*
 \$300

1701
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866, 1870. *Surface marking, fine. (2)*
 \$650



1702*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*
 \$650



1703*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*
 \$650



1704*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35A (lot 2589).

1705
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marked both sides, scratched on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



1706*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Dull surface, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450



1707*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Some mint bloom in lettering, very fine.*
 \$450



1708*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Fine.*
 \$350

1709
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very good/fine.*
 \$300

1710
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867, 1870. *First coin with scratches in obverse field and edge nicks, otherwise nearly fine, second coin very good. (2)*
 \$580



1711*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1264) (Sharps Pixley Collection).

1712
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Some hairlines, fine.*
 \$300

1713
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Edge marks on reverse, otherwise nearly fine.*
 \$300

1714
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Fine/good fine; fine. (2)*
 \$600



1715*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1936).



1716*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450



1717*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1718*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450

1719

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Scuff marks on neck, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1720

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450

1721

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

1722

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$400

1723

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$350

1724

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

1725

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Smooth surface, good fine.*

\$350

1726

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$350

1727

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *A few obverse scratches, some mint bloom, fine/very fine.*

\$330

1728

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Polished, fine.*

\$330

1729

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly fine.*

\$300

1730

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.* (2)

\$700

1731

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Edge nick on reverse, very fine; fine.* (2)

\$700

1732

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good - very good/fine.* (3)

\$900

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1733

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$250

1734

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859, 1861. *The first with surface digs, poor; the second good.* (2)

\$250

1735

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very good.*

\$180

1736

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$200

1737

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$250

1738

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good.*

\$200



1739

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Edge nick below date, very good.*

\$250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1740*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse (McD.118a). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$320

1741
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*
 \$350

1742
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne, 1875 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine. (2)*
 \$600

1743
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*
 \$650

1744
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good fine.*
 \$300



1745*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$350

1746
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$350

1747
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$350

1748
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*
 \$450

1749
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
 \$350

1750
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$450

In a slab by CGSUK as EF65.

1751
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney, 1884 Melbourne. *Good fine/ very fine; very fine/ extremely fine. (2)*
 \$650



1752*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$450

1753
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Peripheral die break around entire reverse legend, good very fine.*
 \$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1754
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne and 1879 Sydney. *Fine and very scarce. (2)*
 \$750

1755
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne, buried WW, small BP; Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Light brushmarks, very fine; brushmarks, much bagging in the fields, otherwise very fine. (2)*
 \$600

1756
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1876 Sydney. *Very fine. (2)*
 \$600

1757
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1874 Sydney, 1875 and 1876 Melbourne. *Very fine. (4)*
 \$1,200

1758
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney and 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Good fine. (2)*
 \$600

1759
Queen Victoria, 1874, 1892 and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*
 \$900

1760
Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*
 \$600

1761
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney and 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*
 \$700



1762*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$450

1763
Queen victoria, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1886 Melbourne. *Good fine - nearly very fine. (4)*
 \$1,300

1764

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Very fine; scratch on neck, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

The second from Monetarium in May 1995.

1765

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1879 and 1882 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900



1766*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$370

Private purchase from Monetarium in May 1995.

1767

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Melbourne, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$900

1768

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1769

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$300

1770

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1880 Melbourne. (McD.157, 159a). *Good fine.* (2)

\$600

1771

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1892 Melbourne (McD.157, 185). *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

1772

Queen Victoria, young head, 1879 Melbourne; Jubilee head, 1892 Melbourne; veiled head, 1901 Perth. *A few edge nicks, the last ex coin frame, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900

1773

Queen Victoria, 1879 (2), 1882 and 1885 Melbourne. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200



1774*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Attractively toned extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1252).



1775*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium in October 1993.



part

1776*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159) 1883 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; polished, extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

The first ex Douro Cargo.

1777

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne, 1899 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$600

1778

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1882 Sydney (McD.158a faint BP, 162). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$650



1779*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium in Oct 1993.

1780

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1254).

1781

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1883 Melbourne, 1882 Sydney. *Very fine.* (3)

\$900

1782

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1885 Melbourne; 1881-4, 1895 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$2,100

1783
Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1883 (2) Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$900

1784
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, trace of B of BP only. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

In slab by PCGS as MS62.



part

1785*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, no BP (McD.162), 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Good very fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lots 1367, 1368).

1786
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.165a, 164). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$650

The first ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1367).

1787
Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1886 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

1788
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1889 and 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

1789
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

1790
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne, 1885 Sydney. *Small rim nicks on reverse, extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600

1791
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Underlying original mint bloom extremely fine.*

\$400

1792
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Surface marks, good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600

1793
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1794
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

The first ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1458), second ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1370).

1795
Queen Victoria, young head, 1886 Melbourne, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

1796
Queen Victoria, young head, 1886 and 1899 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600

1797
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 (2) and 1888 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1798
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1891 Melbourne, 1888 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

1799
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1890 and 1892 Melbourne. *Good very fine; very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$900

1800
Queen Victoria, 1887, 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$900

1801
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne (McD.177a, 183a, 185). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1802
Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1891 Melbourne. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

1803
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1889 (2) and 1893 Melbourne. *Fine.* (3)

\$900

1804
Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1899 Melbourne, 1894 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

1805
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

1806
Queen Victoria, 1890, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. *Fine.* (3)

\$900

1807
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1890 and 1893 Sydney, old head 1900 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1808
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a) 1899 Melbourne and 1900 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

1809
Queen Victoria, 1891 London, 1894 Melbourne. *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$550

1810
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 and 1893 Melbourne. *Fine; hairlines, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

1811
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 (2) and 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$900

1812
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



part

1813*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Ex mint roll, select uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,800

1814
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,800

1815
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated.* (10)

\$3,200

1816
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated, minor occasional contact marks.* (11)

\$3,500

1817
Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1895 Melbourne. *In plush presentation case, very fine.* (2)

\$600

1818
Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1897 Melbourne, 1897 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

Ex the estate of Sir Ian McFarlane.

1819
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne, 1894 and 1899 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

1820
Queen Victoria, 1894, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1821
Queen Victoria, 1894-7 Melbourne, 1894, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,100

1822
Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney, 1898 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$600



part

1823*
Queen Victoria, 1894, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

1824
Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney and 1899 Melbourne (2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$900

1825
Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *The second last coin is fine, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,500

1826
Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney and 1896 Melbourne (5). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$1,800

1827
Queen Victoria, 1895-7 Melbourne, 1894, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,800

1828
Queen Victoria, 1895 (4) and 1897 (3) Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,100

1829
Queen Victoria, 1895 (2), 1896, 1897 (2) Melbourne, 1899 Sydney (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,100

1830
Queen Victoria, 1895 (4), 1897 (2) Melbourne, 1899 Sydney (2). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,300

1831
Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1899 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900

1832
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1833*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Some brilliance, extremely fine.*

\$320

1834

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

1835

Queen Victoria, 1898 (2) and 1899 Melbourne. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$900

1836

Queen Victoria, 1898, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne, 1898 Sydney and 1900 Perth. *The second last coin with an obverse rim bump, otherwise very fine, the rest fine. (5)*

\$1,500

1837

Queen Victoria, 1898 Sydney, 1899 and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine. (3)*

\$900

1838

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$300

1839

Queen Victoria, 1899 - 1901 Melbourne, four of each. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (12)*

\$3,600

1840

Queen Victoria, 1899 (4) and 1900 (3) Melbourne. *Extremely fine and nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$2,100



1841*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650



1842*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Minor surface marking on obverse, extremely fine or slightly better and scarce.*

\$1,500

1843

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$1,600

1844

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$1,600

1845

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney, George V, 1913 Perth. *Good - very good. (2)*

\$550

1846

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Handling marks, some mint bloom, good very fine. (2)*

\$600

1847

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1900 and 1902 Perth. *Fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$600

1848

Queen Victoria - George V, 1901 Melbourne, 1902 Sydney, 1918 and 1931 small head Perth. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$1,200

1849

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1850

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1851

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320

1852

Edward VII, 1902 and 1904 Melbourne; 1909 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$900

1853

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne, 1903 Perth, 1904 Melbourne, 1905 Sydney. *Very fine. (4)*

\$1,200

1854

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne (2), 1902 Perth, 1902 Sydney (2). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$1,500

1855

Edward VII, 1902, 1905 - 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)*

\$2,100

1856

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (9)*

\$2,700

1857 Edward VII , 1902 and 1903 Perth. <i>Nearly very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$600	1871 Edward VII , 1903 Sydney, 1906, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200
1858 Edward VII , 1902 - 1910 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$2,700	1872 Edward VII , 1903, 1906, 1907 (2), 1910 (3) Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,000
1859 Edward VII , 1902, 1904 and 1907 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i> (3)	\$900	1873 Edward VII , 1904, 1906-1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,650
1860 Edward VII , 1902 Sydney, 1908 and 1910 Melbourne. <i>The first coin with a few edge nicks, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900	1874 Edward VII , 1905 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney, 1907 Sydney. <i>The first two with light obverse scratches, overall fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,100
1861 Edward VII , 1902 Sydney (2, one with S mintmark mostly filled), 1903 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200	1875 Edward VII , 1905 (2), 1906 (3), 1907 (2), 1909 (2) and 1910 (3) Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$3,500
1862 Edward VII , 1902, 1903, 1906, 1907 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500	1876 Edward VII , 1905 Perth; George V, 1911 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
1863 Edward VII , 1902, 1906, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,400	1877 Edward VII , 1906 and 1907 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$600
1864 Edward VII , 1902 (2), 1909, 1910 (3) Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,700	1878 Edward VII , 1906 Melbourne, 1908 and 1910 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900
1865 Edward VII , 1902, 1905 and 1906 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne and 1910 Perth. <i>Fine.</i> (6)	\$1,800	1879 Edward VII , 1906, 1908 (2), 1909 (2), and 1910 (2) Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$1,950
1866 Edward VII , 1903 Melbourne. <i>A few small scuff marks near King's ear; otherwise extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1880 Edward VII , 1906 Melbourne (5) and 1908 Perth (2). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,000
1867 Edward VII , 1903 and 1905 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney and 1907 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200	1881 Edward VII , 1907 and 1910 Perth, 1910 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200
1868 Edward VII , 1903 Perth, 1910 Sydney. <i>Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600	1882 Edward VII , 1908 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300
1869 Edward VII , 1903, 1905, 1907 and 1908 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200	1883 Edward VII , 1908 Melbourne. <i>Tiny rim nick, extremely fine.</i>	\$300
1870 Edward VII , 1903 Sydney and George V, 1913 London. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	1884 Edward VII , 1908 and 1909 Melbourne, 1909 (2) and 1910 Perth. <i>The 1909 coins with rim nicks, fine - very fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500

1885 Edward VII , 1908 (3) and 1909 (3) Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,650	1899 George V , 1911 Sydney, 1912 Melbourne, 1912 (3) and 1914 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,800
1886 Edward VII , 1908 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300	1900 George V , 1912 Melbourne. <i>Very good.</i>	\$250
1887 Edward VII , 1908 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,400	1901 George V , 1912 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
1888 Edward VII , 1909 Perth and Sydney, 1910 Melbourne and Perth. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,200	The first ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1350 part).	
1889 Edward VII , 1910 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$300	1902 George V , 1912, 1913 (2), 1914 (2), 1915 (2) Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$1,950
1890 Edward VII , 1910 Sydney; George V , 1920 Perth. <i>Cleaned good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	1903 George V , 1912-14, 1921 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
1891 George V , 1911 and 1912 Melbourne, 1914 and 1918 Perth, 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,600	The first three ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1350 part).	
1892 George V , 1911 Melbourne and Sydney, 1912, Perth (2) and Sydney. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500	1904 George V , 1912, 1914, 1915, 1920 (2) and 1922 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,650
1893 George V , 1911 and 1914 Perth, 1911 Sydney, 1912 and 1914 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500	1905 George V , 1912 Sydney, 1913 (2) and 1915 Melbourne, 1918 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500
1894 George V , 1911-13, 1915-20, 1922 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$2,800	1906 George V , 1913, 1915, 1917 and 1923 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
1895 George V , 1911, 1915 (2) and 1918 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,150	1907 George V , 1913 Perth, 1913 and 1925 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$850
1896 George V , 1911 - 1915, 1918 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,650	1908 George V , 1914 and 1915 Melbourne, 1916 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900
1897 George V , 1911, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1925 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,100	1909 George V , 1915 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300
1898 George V , 1911, 1915, 1916, 1918 (3), 1925 (5) Sydney, 1915 Melbourne (4). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$4,250	1910 George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
		With certificates from M.R.Roberts marked 'ANZAC YEAR - 1915' stating coins from the Bank of Albania Gold Sale of 1990/91.	
		1911 George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300
		1912 George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$300

1913
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$600

1914
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$900

1915
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$900

1916
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$900

1917
George V, 1916, 1917 (2), 1918 (4), 1919 (2), 1920 (2), 1922 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)
 \$3,500

1918
George V, 1917 and 1918 Perth. *Extremely fine; very fine*. (2)
 \$600

1919
George V, 1918, 1919 and 1920 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)
 \$900

1920
George V, 1918 Sydney, 1919 Perth, 1925 Melbourne. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (3)
 \$900

1921
George V, 1924 Perth. *Extremely fine*. (2)
 \$700

1922
George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)
 \$950

1923
George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$350

1924
George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$950

1925
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,000

1926
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$950

1927
George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Good extremely fine*.
 \$320

1928
George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine*. (2)
 \$650

1929
George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 (2) Perth. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,000

1930
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated*.
 \$350



1931*
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$300

1932
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)
 \$1,300

1933
Queen Victoria - George V, complete collection of Perth Mint sovereigns, 1899-1931, thirty three coins, together with proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars with P100 mintmark, 1999 Perth Mint Centenary Sovereign. *Stored in a magnificent, inlaid timber presentation case made from indigenous Western Australian jarrah, sheoak and York gum, with obverse design of each of the three issuing monarchs etched into the lid, plush lined with booklet hand numbered 4 of only 70 sets issued, case also numbered 4/70, coins selected good very fine - uncirculated and FDC*. (34)
 \$12,000



part

1934*
Queen Victoria - George V, first and last year of type Perth Mint set, 1899, 1901; 1902, 1910; 1911, 1928; 1929, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (8)
 \$3,500

1935

Edward VII - George V, 1905, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1917 and 1922 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,800

Sold with Perth Mint Centenary 1899-1999 leather carrying wallet.

1936

Edward VII, 1902 - 1910 Perth. *In presentation case by Perth Mint, 'Perth Mint Sovereigns / The Edward Years / 1902-1910', the 1910 with a gash on the King's nose, overall very fine.* (9)

\$2,700

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1937

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$200



1938*

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1872 Melbourne. *Edge nicks, some mint bloom, very fine.*

\$350

1939

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$200

1940

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Polished, good fine.*

\$160

1941

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne, 1883 Sydney. *Edge and surface marks, very good; good.* (2)

\$280



1942

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Scratch on obverse, fine.*

\$250



1943

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Hairlines, good fine.*

\$200



1944*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$750

1945

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Scratch in front of face, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$200

1946

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Even wear, fine.*

\$200

1947

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne and Sydney. *Fine.* (2)

\$320



1948*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Hairlines, nearly very fine.*

\$350

1949

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25). *Very good / nearly fine.*

\$200

1950

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1886 Sydney. *Fine/good fine; surface marks, good fine.* (2)

\$320

1951

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very good.*

\$150

1952

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$250

1953

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



1954*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, normal JEB (McD.33a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$800



1955*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b).
Obverse brushed, otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$750



1956*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a).
Rubbed, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.
 \$500

1957
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine.*
 \$200

1958
Queen Victoria - George V, 1889 Sydney, 1908 London, 1915 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)
 \$400



1959*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*
 \$450

1960
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. *Obverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400

1961
Queen Victoria - George V, 1893, 1910 and 1915 Sydney. *The first with small rim nick, good fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$450

1962
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1899 Melbourne (2), 1906 Sydney. *Good - fine.* (3)
 \$450

1963
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$200

1964
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Very fine.*
 \$150

1965
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne and Sydney. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)
 \$300

1966
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
 \$150

1967
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very fine.*
 \$150

1968
Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$300

1969
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Very fine.*
 \$150

1970
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *The last coin with graffiti in reverse field, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$500

1971
George V, 1912, 1914 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$450

1972
George V, 1912 and 1915 (2) Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
 \$450

1973
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
 \$300

1974
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$600

1975
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
 \$580

1976
George V, 1915 (3) and 1916 Sydney. *Original surfaces, uncirculated.* (4)
 \$600

1977
George V, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$300

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

1978

Love tokens, Great Britain halfpennies (3), first, hearts above 'Succss (sic) To / True / Harts / 1781' on one side, 'W.B. / (greeting hands joined) / C H' on the other; second, 'Joseph / Dunnage / Born Octr / 19, 1826' on one side, monogram 'JD' on the other; third, 'Many Happy / Returns of the Day / April 12th 1899' on one side, reverse of 1897 coin on other. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1979

Captain James Cook, 1784, in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society. *Two holes at top for suspension and rim damage otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1980*

Convict love token, on British 1797 penny blank, obverse inscribed 'Heny./Chaplin/Forget Me/Not' reverse inscribed with the numbers 1843 in the hemispheres and 'Liberty/Is/ Sweet'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



lot 1981 obverse



1981*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1216).

1982

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) damaged and holed (C.1853/2); HMS Galatea, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (C.1867/2 [5]); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, issued by Marcus Clark & Co, gilt (39mm) by Millers (C.1932/37 [3]). *Poor - very fine.* (9)

\$100



1983*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51 mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Hackney / Second Prize / to / Mr John Gray / 1855'. *Old scratches in fields, very fine.*

\$350



1984*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscription on reverse 'Grubber / First Prize / awarded to / Mr West / 1856'. *Set in rope twisted surround mount for suspension, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



lot 1985 reverse



1985*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse, 'Drill Harrow / First Prize / Awarded to / Messrs. T. Robinson & Co / 1856'. *Scratch on reverse, edge bruise, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4028).

1986

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Fat Ewes / First Prize / to / Mr Jas Graham / 1857'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



part

1987*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Ploughing, Boys Class / 1st Prize / awarded to / Wm. Dewar / Bulla Match 1858'; another, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Ploughing / Boys Class / First Prize / awarded to / William Dewar / Gisborne 1859'. *Both medals with edge bruises and old scratches in the fields, second medal slightly buckled, fine - good fine and a rare pair of medals to the same recipient. (2)*

\$800



1988*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse. 'Shod Draught Horse / Prize / to / G. Garner / 1858'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1989

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51 mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Gram / First Prize / to / Mr C. Walker / 1858'. *Dark tone, edge knocks and with marks in fields, otherwise very good.*

\$300



1990*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted in 1848, in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'Dairy Utensils / 1st Prize / awarded to / Mr Kirkwood / Gisborne Exhibition 1859'. *Good fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 976).



1991*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted in 1848, in silver (51 mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Cape Barley / 2nd Prize / awarded to / Messrs Smithers & Clark / Annual Grain Exhibition / 1861'. *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 996).



lot 1992 part



1992*

Riverina Pastoral Society, in silver (45mm) by G. Crisp Melbourne and J. Hogarth, reverse inscribed '2nd prize/to/S. Wilson/Two Ewes/Lambs at Foot/Jerilderie/1873'; another, reverse inscribed '1st Prize/to/Sir S. Wilson/Best Two Tooth Ewes/shorn as lambs/Jerilderie/1876'. *Toned uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,000



part

1993*

W(ide) B(ay) and B(urnett) P & A Society, second exhibition May 1871 in silver (45mm) by J. Moore 'awarded to Sally', NSW Agricultural Society in bronze (89mm) to 'Dr. March/Copper Ores & c' '1873', various medalets, Cook 1888, 1901 (2), 1911 (2), 1915 and George III halfpenny countermarked. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$400



part

1994*

County of Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1878 - 1879 - 1880, in silver (38mm [1878], 37mm [1879 & 1880]) by Ernst A. Altmann Melbourne, engraved on reverse as follows, (1878) 'Mr R Crowe / 1st Prize / Bantam Game Fowls / Oct 25th 1878'; (1879) 'R Crowe / Sandhurst / 1st Prize / for / Red Pile Bantam / Nov 12, 1879'; (1880) 'R.Crowe / Sandhurst / 1st Prize / for / Game Fowls / Black Reds / Oct 27th 1880'. *Good very fine; scratches fine; very fine.* (3)

\$700

1880 is from a different die to the next lot.



part

1995*

County of Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1878 (2), 1879, in bronze (38mm) by Ernst A. Altmann Melbourne, engraved on reverse as follows, (1878) 'Mr. R.Crowe. / 2nd Prize / Bantam Game fowls / Oct 25th 1878'; (1878) Mr R Crowe / 2nd Prize / Game fowls / Oct. 25th / 1878'; (1879) 'R Crowe / Sandhurst / 2nd Prize / for / Game Bantams / Nov 12. 1879'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$400

1996

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse engraved, 'M.Salcher & Sons / Second Award'. *Small edge bruise, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with research on Mathias Salcher and his company. See also lot 2001.



1997*

M.R. Club Regatta, 1879, Pair Oared, Skiff Race, in silver (38mm x 36mm), five pointed star with rays, reverse engraved, 'Jas. Bartholomew / Stroke'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Murray River Club Regatta.



1998*

Acclimatisation Society of France, in bronze (51 mm) by Althie Dubois, inscribed to 'Mr. H.S. Ditten/crustaces/1880'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

For a silver example to Sir Samuel Wilson see Sale 80, lot 625.



lot 1999 obverse only

1999*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes, impressed around edge 'Henry Zimmerman, Collingwood - Furs'. *Light hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$300

2000

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes, edge impressed 'Silicate Paint Co. London - Paints'. *Very fine.*

\$250

2001

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm) by H. Stokes, edge impressed, 'M. Salcher & Sohne Vienna - Buttons'; Tasmanian International Exhibition, Hobart 1894-5, uniface in gilt (38mm) plug at reverse ex mounting on board. *First medal with edge bumps and surface scratches, a few small spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine, second medal obverse extremely fine.*

\$220

Together with research on Mathias Salcher and his company. See also lot 1996.



2002*

Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, award medal in silver gilt (30mm), inscribed on reverse 'J. Wilson/London/Bell Trap'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

These medals were overstruck on English gothic florins. There were two varieties of the obverse and two of the reverse. Note '1881' serifs or plain, bow of wreath thick or thin. Refer to our Sale 88, lots 961-963, the Dr John M. Chapman Collection.



2003*

Hampden & Heytesbury Pastoral & Agricultural Society, 1881, award medal in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, edge impressed, '1st Prize, Dry Mare - Camperdown 22 Oct 1881'. *Edge hole top and bottom for mounting on swivel stand, hairlines, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2004*

County of Bendigo & Horticultural Society, 1883, in silver (37mm) by Ernst A. Altmann Melbourne, engraved on reverse 'Knight Bros / Sandhurst / Special Prize / for / Pot Plants / in Bloom / Spring Show 1883'. *A few black marks, cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Different dies to lot 1994.



lot 2005 part



2005*

Victorian cycling, gold prize medals, all won by E.W. Rudd: Enniskillen Bicycle Club (38mm, 13.1gms), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'Won by E.W. Rudd', reverse inscribed 'Enniskillen Bicycle Club/ 1 Mile Scratch/ 27th August 1884/1st Prize'; Vigorine Medal (38mm x 32mm, 13.1gms), ring top suspension, obverse hand engraved and inscribed 'Vigorine Medal/Presented by E. Rowlands', reverse inscribed 'First Prize/for/One or Two Miles/Roadster/Safety Bicycle Race/Ballararat, 12th Nov. 1887/Won by E.W. Rudd'; V.C.U. championship medal (16.8gms, 34mm) missing ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'One Mile/Safety Championship/of Victoria/Won by E.W. Rudd/Dec 6th 1890'; Ballarat (34mm, 10.5gms), ornate ring top suspension, obverse hand engraved, reverse inscribed 'Ballarat March 3d 1888/2 Mile Safety Race/1st Prize Won by E.W. Rudd'; Ballarat (26mm, 10.3gms), ring top suspension, obverse ornately engraved, reverse inscribed 'Ballarat/50 Mile Road Race/2nd Prize/won by E.W. Rudd/ 24th May 1889'; M.B.C. Australian Safety Championship 2nd Prize (38mm, 12.6gms), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Melb/Bicycle Club/Autumn 1891/Won by E.W. Rudd; M.B.C.' (22mm, 8.3gms), pin back, reverse inscribed 'M.B.C./Challenge Tandem Match/3 Miles/Won by E.W. Rudd & Frank Hooper/8th May 97'. *All handmade but without hallmarks, the sixth with loose central bottom scroll, otherwise very fine and rare. (7)*

\$3,000



2006*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E.Jones (C.1885/10) reverse of suspension lug engraved 'N.S.W.A.' and in centre is engraved a field gun left, edge engraved, 'Bombr. Horace Webb - Field Bty.'. *Rare with named edge and engraved field gun, very fine.*

\$1,000

1219 Gunner H.Webb on N.S.W. Contingent Nominal Roll.



2007*

Melbourne Total Abstinence Society, c.1885, in bronze (46mm). *Holed at top, corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2008*

The 'Cantata' Medal, 1885, in silver (25.5mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

It is thought eight hundred of these medals were struck by the Melbourne Mint for choristers at the Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-81. See 'Medals of the Melbourne International Exhibitions' by John Sharples, 1996.

2009

Sporting fobs, Richmond Rowing Club, in silver (41mm x 40mm), engraved on obverse with a scene of boat, rowers and buildings in the background, inscribed on reverse 'Richmond Rowing Club / Scratch Fours / Won by / J.T.Milne No.2 / 4/12/86'; A.P.A.C.C. (Alberfeldy Park Amateur Cricket Club), in **gold** (9ct, 3.6gm, 33mm x 27mm), engraved on obverse with initials 'W.M.' and on reverse 'A.P.A.C.C. / Batting and Bowling / Average / Won by / W.Milne / 1928-9 Season'; A.P.C.C., fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.9gm, 32mm x 27mm), inscribed on reverse 'A.P.C.C. / Batt Ave / W.Milne / Season 1930-31 / Presented by / J.Grieves'; W.F.C. (Williamstown Football Club), in silver and gilt (35mm x 30mm), inscribed on reverse 'Premiers / 1931 / W.Milne'. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$450

Walter Milne played for Essendon Football Club 1933-1935, twenty two games and kicked eleven goals.



2010*

Shooting fob, in 9ct **gold** (11.2gms, 42mm x 38mm), chased cross, in centre engraved, 'Best Junior Shot / 1888 / J.Gunnell', reverse engraved, 'Presented by / Sergeant Logan / C.B.F.A.'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$300

Sergeant Logan was a top shooter winning the Victorian Rifle Association Queen's Prize in 1889.



2011*

School prize fob, in 15ct **gold** (8.4gms, 25mm) (unmarked but scroll tested), plain disc in scroll mount frame, obverse engraved, 'Elizabeth / Cohen. / Dux / Young Superior / Public School / 1888', reverse engraved, 'Presented / by / G.A.Cranfield Esq. / Mayor'. *In small jeweller's box, Shaw & Co, Broken Hill, Port Pirie & Jamestown, probably not original, very fine.*

\$200

2012

Australia's Centenary, undated (1888), Exhibition Melbourne, in silver (22mm) (C.A/7); Victorian Gold Exhibition, Bendigo 1901-2, in bronze (19mm) (C.1901-2/2); Colonial and Indian Exhibition London 1886, in bronze (51mm) obverse, head of Albert Edward Prince of Wales left, by L.C.Wyon (BHM3209; Eimer 1725). *First two very good, the last nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2013*

University of Sydney, New South Wales, in silver (42mm) by J.S. Wyon, Prize Medal, inscribed on reverse 'Senior Public Exams / Sept 1889 / Geography / Catherine Agnes Jane Nash'. *Beautifully toned, nearly FDC.*

\$100

2014

A.S.C.A. (monogram), full member 1889-90, in copper; another in white metal with '73' engraved on reverse (24 mm). *Very good - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



2015*

Proclamation Medal of Western Australia, 1890 in gold (22mm, 6.9gms), ring top suspension (C.1890/4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Carlisle notes a mintage of 18.

2016

United Ancient Order of Druids, Past District President collar in purple velvet with silver edging and silver bullion embroidered letters 'U A O D' and 'P D P', with attached silver cross, all detail hand engraved, inscribed, 'Presented / to / P.A. H.Bray DP / by the / Royal Oak Lodge / for valuable services rendered / 1/7/91' (1891). *Very fine.*

\$50

Worn by Past Arch and Past District President Harry Bray, third President of No.3 District from 1 July 1891, later Worshipful Master 7 June 1910 of Duke of Linster Lodge, Alfred Masonic Hall, Weymouth Street, Adelaide. Together with photo. Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



2017*

Cricket fob, in silver, obverse, cricketer engraved in centre, reverse engraved, 'The / Melbourne Sports Depot / Hard Wicket Trophy / Season 1893-4 / Won by / The Fitzroy La Mascotte C. C. / J.McCormick'. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

2018*

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, award medals in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin, to Danyon Brothers, inscribed around edges 'First Prize Single Buggy With Hood 1895', 'First Prize Private Hansom 1895', '1st Prize Single Buggy With hood 1896', '1st Prize Double Seated Open Buggy 1897'. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4076).

2019

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banks' Medal, in silver (38mm) by (W.Wyon) after 1861 (BHM1041, Eimer 1138) inscribed on reverse, 'CLYDACH / FLOWERSHOW / 22nd Aug 1895. / G.Poulett.' *Hairlines, small edge bump at 7 o'clock, very fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2020*

The Governor's Prize, award medal in silver (46mm) undated, by P.Blashki & Sons, Melbourne, uninscribed. With case of issue, gold embossed crown and VR on lid. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250



2021*

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee 1897, in gold (9ct, 22mm, 6.8gms), ring top suspension (C.1897/82), obverse inscribed below bust 'Obt. 22/1/01'. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$300



2022*

Australian coat-of-arms, pendant c.1900, in 9ct gold (3.1gms, 26mm) set into circular frame, voided, reverse with incuse detail, 'RA / No.263'. *Very fine.*

\$100

2023

Fire Brigade prize fob, in 9ct gold (4.5gms, 35mm x 26mm) voided pattern around central disc engraved, 'C.U.Tharle', reverse engraved, 'W.F.B.Sports / 11th Sept 1901 / Hose Practice / Four Men / Won by / D.F.B.'; Women's Auxiliary Licensed Trade Assn, enamelled badge in gilt and enamel (25mm x 26mm), pin back, reverse plain, by Thomas Fattorini. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



2024*

Sydney Wharf Labourers Union, in nickel (26mm) impressed membership number 584, also impressed with years, 1901, 1902, 1903 as well as initials 'W.M.H.', holed twice for suspension, variety with Union spelt in reverse (Smith 617). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Initials 'W.M.H.' are for William Morris Hughes, Secretary of the Union and later Prime Minister of Australia.

2025

Australia and world, a group of medals and medalets, including Edward VII Coronation medal 1902 in white metal 45mm, George V, Jubilee medal 1935 in white metal 39mm.; George VI Coronation medal 1937 in white metal 38mm.; Sydney Opera House 1973 in silver 32mm; Royal Visit 1977 40mm.; others medalets etc (33) mostly recent issues; various world coins (8) and banknotes (5). *Poor - uncirculated.* (53)

\$80

2026

Prize fobs, first decorated with ribbon, shells and wreath voided design around shield, monogram HJT, reverse engraved, 'S.Vasse Cycle Club / 5 Mile / S.W.Championship / Won by / H.J.Thorley / 4.4.04', in 15ct gold (12.2gms, 42mm x 32mm); second hand made and decorated with voided design around centre shield engraved, 'HJT / 10.9.04', reverse engraved, 'First Road Race / N.B.C / Greenbushes / to / Padbury's Hill & back / Time 25 Min 24 s.', in 15ct gold (9.8gms, 40mm x 32mm); third hand made and decorated with flower and scrolls, voided, centre shield with monogram HT, reverse engraved, 'C.F.C. / Premiers / 1911 / Won by / H.Thorley.', in 9ct gold (7.5gms, 45mm x 30mm). *The first fine, the rest extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



2027*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by S & M, (Stokes & Martin) inscribed on reverse 'William Smith / & Sons / 1905', and impressed around edge '2nd Prize, Collection of Bacon Curers Manufacturers'. *Edge knocks, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 964).



2028*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by S & M (Stokes and Martin), inscribed on reverse 'J.Langham / 1908' and impressed around edge '3rd prize Lady's Hackney'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2029*

Goldfields Cambrian Society, fob in 15ct gold (13.2gms, 39mm x 30mm) wreath around central shield with monogram WL, reverse engraved, 'Presented By The / Goldfields / Cambrian Society / To / W-Lewis-President 1906-7 / As A / Token of Esteem / Boulder City 1.6.07'. *Very fine.*

\$350



2030*

ANA, (Australian Natives Association), Kalgoorlie Branch, in 9ct gold (2.4gms, 19mm x 19mm) by J.G.Taylor, map of Australia with raised initials ANA in centre, reverse engraved, 'Presented / to / Ed. Woodroffe / as a token of esteem / from Kalgoorlie Branch'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



lot 2031

2031*

N.S.W.A.S.A. fob, (New South Wales Amateur Swimming Association), in 15ct gold (11.2gms, 36mm x 32mm), swimming scene on obverse, wreath around, reverse engraved, '3 Mile Handicap / 2nd E.G.Beach / 14th Feb.1914'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2032*

Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal, 1914, in silver (32mm) by Wittenbach (C.1914/9) reverse inscribed 'T.J.Timmins / Chief Stoker'. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection (lot 1237).



2033*

Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal, 1914, in silver (32mm) by Wittenbach (C.1914/9), presented by the people of Western Australia to Naval personnel on HMAS Sydney during the battle, engraved on reverse 'J.A. Harte / Able Seaman'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



2034*

Captain Von Muller, Emden 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr. Lauer (MH.430b; Zetzmann.4051). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2035*

Tribute fob WWI, in 18ct **gold** (16.4gms, 41mm x 33mm), obverse, unit colour patch, wreath around, (KC), enamelled, monogram FWR, reverse engraved, 'Prestd To / Sgt F.W.Robinson. / By the / Loyal Residents of Samford / for Services rendered / During The Great War / '1914-1918'. A few pieces of enamel missing from the scroll, a scarce 18ct fob, very fine.

\$500



part

2036*

Masonic, Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 12gms), Port Adelaide Royal Arch Chapter No.5 S.A.C., to M.E.C. W.H.Carr P.Z., 1917-18; Foundation Member jewel, Walkerville Lodge No.114 S.A.C., instituted July 10th 1923. Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$180



lot 2037

2037*

Tribute fob WWI, in 15ct **gold** (5.9gms, 39mm x 32mm) kangaroo and emu with shield between and with monogram 'LB' in centre, boomerang above engraved, 'Ringarooma', reverse engraved, 'Sapr. L.Burr / 3rd Tun. Co / France / Belgium / 1915-19'. Nearly extremely fine.

\$150

2038

Tribute fob WWI, in 15ct **gold** (6.6gms, 32mm x 25mm) scroll mount at top, obverse, facing soldier with rifle, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / L.Cpl J.Campbell / By the Citizens / of Bowenvale / 1919'. Good very fine.

\$160



2039*

Tribute fob WWI, in 15ct **gold** (5.6gms, 32mm x 25mm) scroll mount, soldier with rifle in centre, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / H.H.N.Littledike / From Boort & District / For Services Rendered in / The Great War / 12/3/19'. Very fine.

\$150

Pte Henry Hensler Neville Littledike, 38Bn; Enl.21Oct1916; Emb.14Feb1917; WIA 10Aug1918 France; Disch.19Nov1918.

2040

Tribute fobs WWI, handmade and decorated with scrolls, shield and wreath, monogram TAL, reverse engraved, 'Presented / to / Dvr. T.A.Lewis / A.I.F. / By the Boodua / Patriotic Committee / For Duty done', 9ct **gold** (6gms, 37mm x 31mm); another, handmade and decorated with scroll, wreath and boomerang, centre inset with soldier with rifle at attention, reverse engraved, 'Welcome Home / to / Pte. / J.Murphy / by / P.T.Band / 13.9.19', 9ct **gold** (3.7gms, 32mm x 28mm). The last with suspension loop missing, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$140



obverse only

2041*

John Reid & Sons L, Tanners, Leather & Bark Merchants, Adelaide, South Australia, Est 1873, presentation medal in leather (50mm) c.1920. Extremely fine and rare.

\$100

2042

Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920 (2) (C.1920/5, 11) first gilded, second bronze; Captain Cook, 1970, State Savings Bank of Victoria, gilded (2) (C.1970/23); another, Pacific Ocean Explorer, in copper (33mm) (C.1970/2); Australian State Medals, 1976 (2, Queensland, Western Australia) in sterling silver (45mm); Sydney Harbour Bridge Jubilee, 1982 (6) (C./MRR26); Australian Geographic Society Foundation Member, 1988, in gilt bronze (50mm) in case of issue; Spirit of Australia collection of 20 cupro-nickel medals on display card (1988); First State 88 medal (cased). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$80

2043

Prize medal, in 9ct gold (11.3gms) in shape of cross (27mm) with attached suspension bar, chased pattern with initials 'WWB' in centre, reverse, 'Inter-Club Handicap / 15th April 1922'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2044*

Rugby League prize fob, in 9ct gold (5.8gms, 36mm x 29mm), obverse, centre shield, monogram DAR, flanked by kangaroo and emu, rugby ball above, reverse engraved, 'C.B.F.C. / Premiers / 1922. / D.A.Robinson'. *Very fine*.

\$100

2045

Union badges, Trolley Draymen & Carters Union 1922, in nickel (29mm x 20mm) (Smith 658), impressed no.2691, by Podger Simpson & Smyth; Transport Workers Union N.S.W. Branch, commemorative issue, 1888-1988, in cupro nickel (31mm) (Smith 639) pierced for suspension, impressed no.232. *Fine; extremely fine*.

\$70

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2046*

Yachting prize badge, in 9ct gold (10.3gms, 38mm x 29mm), obverse, racing yacht left with wreath around, reverse engraved, 'St.G.M.Y.C / Season.1924. / Mr. E.Payne Trophy / Won by / Rosetta / R.Walker', pin back suspension and separate safety chain fitting. *Good very fine*.

\$150



2047*

Brisbane City Junior Football Association, fob in 9ct gold (6.6gms, 30mm x 22mm), obverse, protruding half soccer ball below initials BJFA, laurel sprays above, reverse engraved, 'Brisbane City / 1st Gde. / Premiers / W.Skov / 1925'. *Good very fine*.

\$120



2048*

Northcote Gun Club, Championship, 1926, brooch in 15ct gold (12.5gms, 37mm x 32mm), obverse, jewelled starling on blue enamel, crossed rifles at top, reverse engraved, 'Northcote / Gun Club / Starling / Championship / Won by / E.A.Bransgrove / 31.7.26.'; another badge in 15ct gold (9.6gms, 32mm x 22mm), obverse, winged rifle on Azure blue rayed enamel background, reverse engraved, 'Interstate / Teams Championship / Won by / Northcote / 8/7/24 / E.A.Bransgrove'. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$550

2049

Sydney, The Scots Church, Centennial commemorative 1926, struck in copper, taken from the battle cruiser HMAS Australia before it was sunk outside Sydney Harbour (W & W. N.2; B.6204). *Large toned or stained area both sides, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



2050*

Cheltenham Football Club, Victoria, three fobs in 9ct **gold** (4.7gms 33mm x 27mm) (4.1gms, 34mm x 28mm), (3.6gms, 31mm x 31mm) all to T.Connor, (1) C.J.F.C., Premiers, 1928, (2) C.F.C., Premiers, 1929, (3) Cheltenham Football Club, Life Member, T.Conner (sic), 1948; related cricket award fob in 9ct **gold** (5.4gms, 27mm x 27mm), cricketer in centre, reverse 'W.J.Connor'. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$300



2051*

NSWFA, (New South Wales Football Association), 1928, prize fob in 9ct **gold** (16.5gms, 42mm x 32mm), obverse, football scene at the net, wreath around and (KC) above, reverse engraved, 'Gardiner Cup / Thirroul / F.C. / Winners / State Ch'ship / T.E.Chilby / 1928'. *Very fine*.

\$250



part

2052*

Masonic, Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 25gms), Walkerville Lodge No.114, to W. Bro. C.A.Signet, July 8th 1930; Foundation Member jewel, Walkerville Lodge No.114 S.A.C., instituted July 10th 1923; Grand Lodge of South Australia 50 Years jewel with additional bars for 55, 60 and 65 Years, to W. Bro. C.A.Signet, P.G.Std, 1963. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$400



2053*

N.S.W.R.F.L., (New South Wales Rugby Football League), 1930, fob in 9ct **gold** (11.2gms, 36mm x 23mm), obverse, kangaroo left in centre of rugby football, reverse engraved, 'St.George / D.J.R.F.L. / B Grade / Premiers / Rockdale / Waratah. F.C. / W.Fahy'. *Extremely fine*.

\$180



part

2054*

Amateur Swimming Association N.S.W., prize medals in sterling silver (44.5mm) by Angus & Coote (7) all medals same design but all from different dies, engraved details, (1) '880 yds / Sen.Teams Ch'p. / 1st. / Manly A.S.C. / S.Herford / 1931-32'; (2) '880 yds. Sen. Ch'p. / S.Herford 2nd. / 10m.52 4/5 secs. / 1932-33.'; (3) '440 Yards / Sen:Ch'p. / 2nd / S.Herford. / 1933-34.'; (4) '1 Mile / Sen Ch'p / 2nd / S.Herford / 1933-34'; (5) '880 Yds Teams / Sen. Ch'p. / 1st / Manly 'A' / S.Herford / 1933-34'; (6) '880 Yds / Snr. Teams. Champ. / 1934-35 / 1st / Manly 'A' / S.Herford / 10m.1/5. Aust. Record'; (7) '880 Yds Snr. Champ. / 1935-36. / 2nd / S.Herford. / Manly A.S.C.'. *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.* (7)

\$400

Seymour Vivian (Sam) Herford, 1912-1983, swimmer, surf lifesaver and olympic swimming coach was born at Manly, Sydney. He was a member of the Manly Surf Lifesaving Club and came second in the Australian under-18 surf lifesaving title in the 1930-31 season, was a member of the Manly team that won the open teams title in 1931-32 and then he won the the open individual surf title in 1932-33. Herford was also an A grade distance swimmer with the Manly Amateur Swimming Club being a member of the team that won the 880 yards freestyle relay at the State Swimming Championships from 1932-1935. From 1932 to 1935 he secured placings in the one mile event at State level winning the event in 1933. He also competed in the National Championships from 1934 to 1936 winning the national title over 440 yards, 880 yards and one mile in the 1935 season. He was an accredited Australian coach for the 1956 Melbourne and 1960 Rome Olympic Games at which two of his swimmers, Murray Rose and John Devitt were victorious. He was also a coach for Australia's Commonwealth Games swimming team in 1958 and 1962. Sam Herford was recognised posthumously in 1992 when he was inducted as an 'Honour Coach' by the International Swimming Hall of Fame. Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

2055

Sydney Harbour Bridge, opened 1932, Marcus Clark, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); Captain Cook Landing Bi-Centenary, 1970, Council of Shire of Sutherland, in bronze (30mm) (C.1970/34) (2); Roche Commemorative Medallion, 1974, in bronze (62mm) by Finecraft (C.1974/6); Mico-Bumintest, Reagent Tablets, bronze plaque (77mm); Bicentenary R.A.S. of N.S.W. Royal Easter Show Exhibitor, 1988, in bronze (39mm); NAAC 2005 Sydney, Holey Dollar

medal in cupro nickel (39mm); Sydney Mint Museum, 1995, in bronze (27mm); Royal Australian Mint (2, both different); rolled cents, Sydney Opera House, and Bathex 2001; Don Bradman commemorative twenty cents, 2001 (3); World Cup USA, 1994, tile plaque (118mm) (2); London County Council, King's Medal, two bars and clasp 1919-20; various enamelled pins and badges (8). *The first medal with beginning of piercing at top for loop suspension, reverse upset at 11 o'clock, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2056*

Victorian Railways Ambulance, Life member, fob badge in 9ct **gold** (12.3gms, 34mm x 26mm), obverse enamelled red cross on blue disc in centre, reverse engraved, '1940 / A.C.Gunnell'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2057

Masonic awards, Masonic Centre of New South Wales jewel to 391 T.Hanley Lo. No. 526, cased; Freemasons' Benevolent Institution of N.S.W., Life Governor jewel, impressed no.2384 (T.E.Hanley), in FBI wallet; Fifty Years in Freemasonry jewel, Abbotsford U.G.L. No.526 N.S.W. to Brother T.E.Hanley initiated 4-5-43, in wallet; N.S.W. Masonic Hospital Golden Jubilee, presentation ceramic brooch from the N.S.W. Masonic Hospital Combined Auxiliary, 1981 with attached compliments card. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

Ex Tom and Joyce Hanley Collection.

2058

NSWR, Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge, 1943, in 9ct **gold** (5.3gms) impressed naming, 'L.G.Allen'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

2059

Buffalo Lodge, RAOB Marryatille Lodge No.10, Worshipful Primo jewel in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / H.B.T.Gray C.P. / Raised / 11.11.53.'; Chief Waiter jewel, in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Pres: to Bro. H.B.Gray / For Services / as / C.Waiter / 1952-53'; Past Worshipful Primo jewel, in silver gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / T.Gray C.P. / for Services as W.P. / Jan - Mch. 1954', all with enamelled RAOB emblem on ribbon. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



part

2060*

Masonic, Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 13gms), Walkerville Mark Lodge No.44, to Wpl. Bro. R.Dickson, 1954-55; Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 12gms), Prospect Royal Arch Chapter No.31, to E. Comp. R.Dickson P.Z., 1960-61; Masonic Counsellor jewel, in gilt. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

Together with two boxes of A.E.Bowen & Son, Masonic jewellers.



2061*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W., in silver, reverse engraved, 'James Hollis / For Bravery / 23rd march 1957.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

On 23rd March 1957 a Casino pilot, Lawrence William McMahon was killed when the Royal Newcastle Aero Club Chipmunk he was flying crashed coming to rest about 400 yards off the Casino-Tenterfield Road. The plane had just flown over the home of Mr James Hollis and struck a tree. Hollis, who knew the pilot, ran to the site of the burning wreckage and even though the plane was entangled in high tension wires and he was in great danger of electrocution, he still pulled McMahon's body away from the wrecked aircraft. Then with the help of a friend stripped the burning clothes from the pilot's body. At this point they could still hear the crackling from the 'live' high tension wires on the plane. Despite the brave actions of Hollis, the pilot died. Records indicate a bronze award however this appears to be an incorrect entry as the medal is silver. Together with photocopy of the Richmond River Express newspaper detailing the accident for which Hollis received the award.

2062

Scotch College, Mitcham, South Australia, prize medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, college building, uninscribed. *Weak strike, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2063*

Municipality of Randwick Centenary, 1859-1959, in silver (44mm) by Angus & Coote (C.1959/9 not listed in silver). *In case of issue by A & C / Jewellers, rainbow toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

2064

Royal Exchange Assurance, Kindersley House, 1960, in bronze (64mm) by Amor, named on reverse to 'A.G.Lee' (C.1960/9); Sydney Opera House, 1973, set of two in silver (41mm) by Royal Australian Mint. *The last set in case of issue with official opening certificate number 308 of 2,000 minted, uncirculated.* (1 single, 1 set)

\$100

2065

Portrait medal, in bronze (103mm) by Andor Meszaros of Rev. T.M.Robinson A.D.MCMXLI (1961), mounted on a circular wooden base (118mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

2066

Sir Robert Menzies and Sir Winston Churchill, 1966, **gold** medallion set (18ct, 3.50oz, 44mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1966/9, /10). With case of issue and certificate No.86. *Both medallions with light scratches on obverse fields, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$3,100

2067

Sydney Coin Club, 1966 Decimal commemorative Australian Coin Associates in bronze, membership medal '49'; Leader of World War II; New Zealand mint set, silver plated, 24 carat gold plated, partial set, missing fifty cent and twenty cent; Isle of Man, Bicentenary of Australia 1988, six different crowns. *All cased, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



2068*

N.S.W.G.R., 46 Years Service Medal (KC), in enamel and gilt (26mm x 17mm) screw back fitting for lapel, reverse impressed diagonally, 'P.L.J.Handcock'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with a photo, written on back, 'Peter Handcock. Taken on his second marriage day 1956 died 1966. Only son (child?) of Peter Handcock shot in South Africa during Boer War.' The father, Peter Joseph Handcock, also a railwayman, enlisted for the South African War as a shoemaker in the 2nd Contingent of the New South Wales Mounted Rifles. In February 1900 he was promoted Farrier Sergeant before transferring to the Railway Services Police. Then, in February 1901, he joined the Bushveldt Carbineers as a veterinary lieutenant. After the officer in command of the unit, Captain P Hunt, was killed and his body mutilated, Lieutenant H.H. Breaker Morant, a close friend of Hunt, ordered that all Boer prisoners be shot from that day on. The BVC rigorously hunted Boers and all prisoners and those who surrendered were shot. After a German missionary was shot, General Kitchener ordered a full investigation and subsequently Morant, Handcock and other officers were arrested. Following a dubious general court martial proceeding, Morant and Handcock were found guilty and shot by firing squad in Pretoria goal on 27 February 1902. Thus Handcock became the first Australian national executed for war crimes. With photo of son, Peter Handcock, and research.



2069*

Australian Numismatic Society, award medal in 9ct **gold** (53.2gms, 43mm) for distinguished service to numismatics, engraved on reverse to 'T.E.Hanley' edge engraved 'No. 1 1967'. *In case of issue, by Amor Pty Ltd Sydney, uncirculated and rare first gold medal award.*

\$700

Citation, 'In recognition of long and continuous distinguished service to this Society, publication of several original works and the fostering of Numismatics in all its spheres.' Award presented on 20 January 1968. (ANS Report 1968 issue, pps169, 172).

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

2070

Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club, Centenary 1867-1967, in silvered bronze (50mm) by Angus & Coote (C.1967/9 not listed in silvered bronze); another, identical obverse to first, reverse different, plain except for wreath, inscribed 'Won / at the / Centenary Regatta / Pittwater / Easter / 1968' (2). *The first two in cases of issue, one damaged, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2071

King's Cup, Fiftieth Anniversary Bundaberg Queensland, 1969, gilded (64mm) by Stokes (C.1969/9); Sporting Pictograms of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, 28 different medals and cards in official folder; athletics silvered medal (62mm) on green and gold neck ribbon, five different athletic events on obverse, reverse engraved, 'Darren Benson / Giants / Accident / 168 Units / Over 2 Weeks / Olympics / 2000'; Sydney 2000 Olympics pins, Shell (5 different on Shell cards), Torch Relay NSW by Sunday Telegraph on card, International Olympic Day 1999 for Sydney 2000 on card. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$70



2072

Captain James Cook Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in **gold** (18ct, 38mm, 52.2 grams) by Stokes for the State Savings Bank of Victoria (C.1970/22). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2073

Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, gilded (34mm) (C.1970/23); Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in copper (43mm), another in cupro nickel, another in gilt (C.1979/22a, this type not listed in copper or gilt); Official 1980 Centenary Exhibition Commemorative Medal, in silver (38mm) by Stokes (C.1980/8) cased; another identical in bronze; Seasons Greetings Christmas medal, undated, in gilt (43mm) by Royal Australian Mint, in card folder. *The silver 1980 medal cased, all medals uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

2074

Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25) by Daily Telegraph; Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Sutherland Shire, 1970, in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33); QEII Silver Jubilee Visit medallic first day cover with medal in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6); Bicentennial Memento for School Students medal in souvenir folder (5); Sands of Gallipoli medal (53mm) contains actual sand from beaches of Gallipoli; Australian Collection of Postage Stamps (2 pieces from set, 1 Commonwealth Arms and two shillings South Australia) both in gilt sterling silver; generic sports medal (53mm) 'Wimpy Shield / Winners 1975'; Kodak Holey Dollar commemorative, 1988, in bronze, on card (4); variety of penny items including silver plated forged 1930, gold plated 1951, Sheldon 'Lucky Penny' satchels (5), Olympic Torch Relay folder with 1956 penny (year of Melbourne Olympics), others (2); Keren Hayesod, United Israel Appeal Medal in bronze (45mm) in purse holder; various other modern medals and promotional pieces (28); 1966 silver fifty cents inside brass hexagon; Wrest Point one dollar casino tokens, 1973 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$60

2075

Captain James Cook, 200th Anniversary, 1970, in **gold** (18 carat, 32 and 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate 350, gross weight 2.5 ounces. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$2,000

2076

Captain James Cook, 200th Anniversary, 1970, in 18 carat **gold** (32mm, 23.6g) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$650

2077

Captain James Cook, 200th Anniversary, 1970, in **gold** (18ct, 23.8gm, 32mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36). *In case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC.*

\$650

2078

Captain James Cook, 200th Anniversary, 1770-1970, in 18ct **gold**, .75oz, by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$600

2079

Mint History of Australia, 1970, a bi-centennial commemorative collection of facsimile coins from Australia's historic past includes twenty five pieces such as holey dollar, dump, Spanish cob eight reales, Dutch gulden, Kangaroo Office Melbourne half and two ounce gold pieces, Adelaide Pound, various English coins and a number of significant tradesmen's tokens (11). *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 784 of 1,000 issued, uncirculated.*

\$120

2080

Captain Cook Bicentenary, by Daily Mirror, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in white metal (43mm) (C.1973/12), another, uniface and in silver for official opening (44mm) impressed no.203 on reverse, in official case; Matthew Flinders, silver medallic first day cover, 1974 (C.1974/3); Bicentennial Memento Medal for school students in folders (2); Australia 200 Years medal collection in folder/book; Sydney 2000 Olympics subscribers medal for silver series, cased; Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games medallion set of three cased with certificate; ovaltine in Australia, plastic medal for Montreal 1976; other medals (2); pins for Friends of Royal Australian Mint, XVII Commonwealth Games, Outback windmill RAM, Paralympic Games. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$60



lot 2081

2081*

American-Australian, International 6 Metre Challenge, undated (1970), in silvered bronze (62mm) by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to / Vice-Commodore A.G.Lee / American / Australian / 6 Metre Challenge / Sydney...1970'. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100

2082

Sydney Opera House Opened, 1973, in zinc (26mm x 41mm) (C.1973/8); The Sydney Opera House, undated, in silver (45mm) reverse plain with impressed number 55 (C.T/10) in red case inside lid printed in gold 'The / Official Opening / of the / Sydney Opera House / Saturday / October 20th 1973'; The Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze (47mm) by Royal Australian Mint (2); Vatican, Pope John Paul II, undated, in silver (34mm) (2); U.S.A., Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission, 1975, in silver (38mm) in first day cover. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2083

Sydney Opera House, 1973, in white metal (43mm) cased (C.1973/12); Dick Smith Antarctic Expedition Member, undated, silvered (51mm) (2, one with small display stand) (C.D/7); Lions International 75 Years of Lionism, 1992, pure silver (1oz, 38mm) (4). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2084

Australian Numismatic Society, Life Member badge in enamel and chrome (24mm x 24mm) pin back; another, Society Special Service Award in bronze (34mm) (2) one engraved on reverse, 'T.E.Hanley / 1974', the other, 'Joy Hanley'; Metropolitan Coin Club silver plated medal (34mm) engraved on reverse 'T. & J.Hanley / 1965-1990'; Silver Jubilee of M.R.Roberts' 1966-1991, in cupro nickel (32mm) appreciation medal (2) one engraved on reverse, 'Tom Hanley', the other, 'Joy Hanley'. *The second two and last two in plastic cases of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Tom and Joyce Hanley Collection.

2085

Sydney Cove Medallion, in buff coloured Jasper (75mm) reproduced by Wedgwood in 1975 for Old Sydney Town, number 44 of only 500, with certificate; another identical but in Royal blue and white Jasper, reproduced by Wedgwood in 1988 for the Australian Bicentennial, number 356 of only 500, with certificate; another in white but only 38mm and set into a blue Jasper round tray (111mm) with white wreath around the lip. *In cases of issue, all affected by foxing, all pieces with small areas of discolouration.* (3)

\$150

2086

The 75th Anniversary of Federation, 1976, proof set of seven medals in sterling silver (45mm, 44.7gms each) by Heaton (C.1976/17-23). *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$160

2087

The Australian State Medals, 1976, set of six in sterling silver (45mm, 31.4gms) by Stokes. *In timber frame for wall hanging and in slipcase, FDC.* (6)

\$100

2088

America's Cup Challenge, 1977, in silver (35mm) by the Springfield Mint, set of two, cased (C.1977/1); America's Cup Challenge, 1983, in silver (42mm) by Amor (C.1983/40). *In cases of issue, toned, uncirculated.* (5 in 3 cases)

\$100



part

2089*

Paul Simon Memorial Award, undated, in bronze (66mm) by Michael Meszaros (2) the first edge engraved, 'Thomas Edward Hanley, N.S.W. 1980', the second with edge engraved, 'Joyce Hanley No. 33'. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

The Paul Simon Memorial Award was established in 1977 by Mrs Jessica Simon of Ballarat, Victoria, in memory of her late husband. It is awarded for outstanding contribution to the Australian numismatic fraternity. Mrs Hanley's award No.33 was made in 2006. Up to 2009 only 38 had been awarded.

Ex Tom and Joyce Hanley Collection.

2090

Northern Yorke Peninsula Coin Club, South Australia, Cornish Festival medallions, 1981-2009, in copper (32mm). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2091

America's Cup Won by Australia, 1983, in silver (51mm) (C.1983/25) not recorded in silver; W.A. Small Bore Rifle Assocn State Championships prize medal on gilt (48mm) with loop suspension; The News, City-Bay fun run, 1976, in bronze (51mm); Scotch College, Mitcham, S.A. award medal in bronze (51mm). *First medal with beautiful blue and gold toning, uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2092

Expo 86, official Participant Collector Pin Set, sixty six pins of world participant countries, in picture frame, marked limited edition 864 of 1986. *Uncirculated.*

\$130



2093*

First Gold Pour, Hannans South, 5th January 1987, virtually pure gold (7.8gms, 19mm), all details impressed. *Scratch on front, otherwise very fine and scarce historical piece.*

\$300

Hannans South, gold deposit and treatment plant, is in one of the most prolific gold and nickel producing areas near Kalgoorlie, W.A.

2094

Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, official issue, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint (4); Australia Day Medal for Achievement in Sport, in bronze (50mm) by A.J.Parkes, inscribed, '154th / Australia Day / Regatta / 26-1-1990' (2); Bicentennial of the First Fleeters, 1987, in bronze (50mm); The First Fleet, the Arrivals, 1988, in cupro nickel (38mm) by Stokes, in folder with first day cover (3). *All in cases or folders of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2095

Australian Geographic Society, Foundation Member, 1988, gilt bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint (C.1988/39); Expo 86, fine silver ingot (1gm), limited edition in folders with certificates (2); Gold Coast Sesquicentenary, 1992, in gilt silver (39mm) by Perth Mint (4); Sydney Olympics 2000 gold coin series subscriber's medallion, in gilt bronze (37mm) by Perth Mint (2); Sydney Opera House Opening, 1973, in cupro nickel (C.1973/10); United Permanent Martin Place premises opened, 1981, in cupro nickel (25mm) (C.1981/25) cased with set of 1981 decimal coins. *In cases of issue, the last case cracked, uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

2096

Royal Sydney Anniversary Regatta, 141st, 1977, in bronze (51mm) cased, 153rd, 1989, in nickel plated bronze (51mm) cased; Australia Day Regatta, undated, in antiqued bronze (50mm) cased (5), one inscribed, 'Management / Committee / 167th Australia Day / Regatta / 26-01-2003', two inscribed, '167th / Australia Day / Regatta / 26-01-2003', one inscribed, '168th Regatta / 26-1-2004', one with different reverse with raised naming tablet, unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2097

City of Sydney, Sesquicentenary Celebrations, 1992, in bronze (58mm) (2) one inscribed, 'Geoff Lee AM. OAM / Australia Day / Regatta', the other inscribed, 'Mr Geoff Lee / in Appreciation / Australia Day Regatta / 1992'; Department of Technical Education of New South Wales Operative Painters & Decorators Union, Proficiency Award, undated, in bronze (45mm) by Angus & Coote, unnamed. *The first two in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$90



lot 2098 part

2098*

Lockwood Medal, of Tasmanian Numismatic Society, undated, in bronze (50mm) uniface, reverse engraved, 'Lockwood Medal / T.E.Hanley / For Outstanding / Service To / Numismatics / 1996', in case, lid broken loose; The Australian Numismatic Society medals, Numismatic Symposium '79 (1979) reverse engraved, 'T.Hanley' in case by Amor Sydney; Third Numismatic Symposium '80 (1980) reverse engraved 'T.Hanley' in case by Amor Sydney; Fifth Numismatic Symposium '82 (1982) reverse maker's name, Amor Sydney, engraved, 'T.Hanley'. In plastic case, uncirculated. (4)

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

2099

Australian Endangered Species, set of six medals by Royal Australian Mint in Westpac folder (2 sets); Elizabeth II Millennium Visit to Australia, 2000, in silver (38mm) (2) cased; Merry Christmas 1988 medal; medalettes 1915-1988 (14); metal tag for Carpenter & Tildesley; Decimal Currency 30th Anniversary pack, one penny/one cent; Edward VII Nelson Centenary B.F.S.S. medalette; horse racing club enamelled badges, Victoria Amateur Turf Club 1957-1958, 1958-1959; VRC, 1958-1959, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, 1964-1965; Moonee Valley Racing Club, 1959, 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966; Centenary of Federation/Royal Australian Mint, 2001, lapel badge (3); Children's Hospital Carlton admission ticket. *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$70

2100

Numismatic Society of South Australia Inc - N.A.A., International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, in silver, copper gilt, copper. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2101

Perth Mint Calendar Medal, 1992, five ounces of pure silver (62mm) edge impressed no.0337, with plastic stand. *In box of issue, a few tarnish spots otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

2102

Australian Species, set of six in cupro nickel (26mm) in Westpac folder; Australia 200 Years, set of twenty in cupro nickel (26mm) in booklet folder; Olympic Gold, the official Australian Olympic medal collection, 1992, set of sixteen in gilt (26mm) in booklet folder (2); Olympic Gold Medallist Collection, set of twenty in cupro nickel, gilt and enamel (26mm) in official folder by The Daily Telegraph. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2103

Sydney Harbour Bridge, 60th anniversary of the opening 1932 - 1992, official medal in silver plate (31mm), in sleeves (carded)(8) with postcards (16). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$50

2104

WWII 50th Anniversary, set of six pure silver (50gms), undated (1995) by Perth Mint for Australian War Memorial. *In plastic display frames each with over nine and half ounces of pure silver, with consecutive certificate numbers 330 and 331, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$330

2105

Australian Birds Series, undated, proof set of five in pure silver, each one ounce, with enamel obverse (40.6mm) by Perth Mint; Australian Silver Koala, 1997, in proof pure silver one ounce (2); Christmas Pudding Tokens, seven pieces in sterling silver (15mm) by Royal Australian Mint on card with pudding recipe and other relevant information. *First set in official case with certificate, Koalas in cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4 packaged items)

\$100

2106

Sydney 2000 Olympics, complete commemorative pin set, 1997 comprises ninety five pins in picture frame. *Marked set number 266 of 500, uncirculated.*

\$200

2107

Sydney 2000 Olympics, complete commemorative pin set, 1998 comprises one hundred and thirty eight pins in picture frame. *Marked set number 109 of 750, uncirculated.*

\$200

2108

Perth Mint medals, Emirates Australian Cricket Team, World Cup 1999, in silver (30mm); Perth Mint Centenary Medallion 1999, in silver (1oz, 40.6mm) (3, with consecutive certificate numbers); Perth Mint Exhibition Centenary Medallion, 1999, named to special guest Peter Maraun with certificate; Ford and Bayley coloured medal in silver (1oz, 40.6mm) (2, with consecutive certificate numbers). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

2109

Sydney 2000 Olympics, official medal in silver (50mm) (67.6gms), obverse, Sydney 2000 Games logo, reverse, 'The Games Of The / XXVII / Olympiad' with Olympic rings below, frosted surface with polished design. *In plastic holder, uncirculated.*

\$100

2110

Sydney 2000 Olympics, coin program subscriber medallion, gold series (1), silver series (1), mascot medallion and bronze sports coin collection in limited edition album, all coins missing but includes twenty eight mascot medallions plus bronze series subscriber medallion; another album with all coins and medallions but with some pages missing; Royal Australian Mint Coin Collector, medal in bronze (39mm); Holey Dollar & Dump 175th Anniversary, 1988 in cupro nickel (32mm); Melbourne Cup, 1988 in cupro nickel (32mm). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (34 medals, 2 albums)

\$70

2111

Sydney 2000 Olympics, pins (30) includes six logo types and twelve mascot types and of these three are of style with opening egg to reveal mascot; Sydney 2000 Paralympic, mascot pin of opening egg type. All with original cards or boxes with RRP on back, (total RRP \$458-45). *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

2112

Australian Olympic Heroes, collection of twelve medallions in aluminium bronze and colour in official Olympic folder; Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Program Silver Coin Series, subscriber's medal (2); Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, mascots' medallions (Olly, Syd and Millie) in aluminium bronze and colour (8); Australian Species set of six featuring endangered Australian species in official Westpac and WWF information folder, by Royal Australian Mint. *In cases, folders and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10 individual & 2 sets)

\$100

2113

Sydney 2000 Olympics, Games Emblem Medallion Set 1896-2000, twenty four pins, by Perth Mint. *In timber picture frame with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$150

2114

Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica 1904 Rising Sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. *Housed in wooden frame with certificate number 2334, FDC.*

\$200

2115

Sands of Gallipoli collections, 2006, each with individual proof quality medallion housed in rotating wooden stand together with enamelled 'Gallipoli 1915' header medallion and a vial of Gallipoli sand (6 collections) all with certificates numbered as follows, Infantry (1296), Medical (946), Mounted (1296), Artillery (1296), They Also Served (946), Navy (946); set of six collection featuring above six medallions plus one header medallion all housed in large rotating wooden stand, this set certificate number is 1296. *In boxes of issue, FDC.* (7 boxed sets)

\$330

2116

Australian Vietnam Forces, National Memorial, in bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint; ANZAC day, 2006, Australian War Memorial, in gilt bronze (29mm); 50th Anniversary of Operation Dynamo, Dunkirk 1940-1990, in bronze (38mm); 50th Anniversary of Operation Overlord, Normandy, 1944-1994, in aluminium bronze (38mm). *In cases of issue, the first with official certificate, uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



2117*

ENI Award, gold medal of 22 carat, (330 grams, diameter 80mm), hallmarked, in presentation case to Martin Green, the medal by A.Santoro, struck by the Italian Zecca di Stato (State Mint), with certificate of medal from Rome, 2009, obv. scientist looking through microscope, design of leaves and circular arrows, rev. inscription in four lines within the field 'Eni Award 2009/ Renewable and / Non-conventional Energy Prize/ Martin Green'. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

Presented to Prof. Martin A. Green, Scientia professor (ARC Photovoltaics Centre of Excellence, School of Photovoltaic and Renewable Energy Engineering) at the University of New South Wales (UNSW). See the following lot for biographical details.

The aim of the ENI award is to encourage a better use of energy sources, promote environmental research and valorise new generations of researchers. The award is made annually by the major Italian integrated energy company, Eni S.p.A., demonstrating the company's commitment to scientific research and to issues of sustainability characterised by the complexity and completeness of the approach to the issue of sustainable energy. The Award has a consolidated and prestigious network of researchers in the field of energy and the environment and has been awarded to three Nobel prize-winners. More than 800 researchers from around the world have submitted their research projects, to which should be added the numerous personalities who have guaranteed or been a part of the various evaluation commissions. The Award's Scientific Committee - which has the role of evaluating the candidates and assigning the prizes, is of the highest level and comprises researchers and scientists from some of the world's most advanced research institutes, and includes the Nobel prize-winner Sir Harold Kroto. Each of the winners declared by the Committee will receive a prize of a gold medal specially minted by the Italian Zecca di Stato (State Mint) with prize money totalling Euros 725,000 (seven hundred and twenty-five thousand euros).



2118*

Zayed Future Energy Prize, gold medal of 22 carat, (230 grams, diameter 65mm), cased with presentation certificate to Martin Andrew Green, obv. 'Zayed Future Energy Prize' around and again in centre of field dated 2009; rev. in Arabic text and date 2009 with portrait of Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan, Founding Father of the UAE Federation, the presentation certificate states 'Certificate of Appreciation The Zayed Future Energy Prize Jury hereby names Martin Andrew Green. The finalist for the First Annual Zayed Future Energy Prize. In honour of innovation and commitment in alternative energy. On the nineteenth day of January in the year two thousand nine in the Abu Dhabi United Arab Emirates, Director General Dr. Sultan A. Al Jaher. 'Uncirculated and unique.

\$7,000

Presented to Prof. Martin A. Green, (born 1948) who is Scientia professor (ARC Photovoltaics Centre of Excellence, School of Photovoltaic and Renewable Energy Engineering) at the University of New South Wales (UNSW) who works intensively with the development of the use of solar energy. He was born in Brisbane and was educated at the selective Brisbane State High School, graduated from University of Queensland and completed his PhD on a Commonwealth Scholarship at McMaster University in Canada, where he specialised in solar energy. In 1974, at the University of New South Wales, he initiated the Solar Photovoltaics Group which soon worked on the development of silicon solar cells. The group had their success in the early 80s through producing a 20% efficient silicon cell, which now has been improved to 25%. He has published several books on solar cells both for popular science and deep research, and has been recognized with different awards including the above. He also serves on the Board of the Sydney-based Pacific Solar Pty Ltd. (now known as CSG Solar), as Research Director The Zayed Future Energy Prize was created in honour of the legacy of the late Founding Father and President of the United Arab Emirates, His Highness Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan. The prize aims to inspire the next generation of global energy innovators to create solutions for the future. The Prize is awarded annually to individuals, companies or organisations that have made significant contributions in the global response to the future of energy, climate change and sustainable global energy resources. The prize includes \$1.5 million prize money, a certificate and a gold medal.

2119

A group of medalets, badges and coins, including Federation (C.1901/20); ANZAC (C.1916/2, 1918/2); Victory (C.1919/2); Melbourne Centenary (C.1934-5/1); Myer, twenty five year badge in 9ct gold (1.7gm); ACF badge, 1918 by Stokes; VPF for God, King and Country, badge by A.C.Bowman, c1918; Herald League badge; National Safety Council, driving award in silver and enamel; inscribed L.Malcolm; also coins, Australia, crown, 1937, assorted florins (9), shillings (4), fifty cents, 1966 (5); Great Britain, farthings (5), halfcrown, 1920. *Poor - very fine.* (46)

\$130

2120

Commemorative medalets, (1877-1948), including Carlisle 1877/1, 1901/37, 1902/1, 1911/19, 1911/22, 1916/9 (St. Johns Church, Newtown Tasmania), 1916/11, 1934-35/1, 1937/15, 1948/2, C/5. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

2121

Commemorative medalets, (1878-1899) including Carlisle 1878/3. 1880-81/9, 1886/2, 1897/1 (Anthony Hordens & Sons), 1897/71, 1897/88, 1899/5, H6. *Good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$130

2122

Commemorative medalets, (1897-1972), including Cairns 1926, Gundagai 1937, Rotary, Sydney Convention 1971 (4) 4th Cacci Conference Perth 1972 and Sydney Coal Lumpers Union (stamped 30)(Smith 611). *Fair - uncirculated.* (30)

\$70

2123

Commemorative medalets, (1911-1963) includes Carlisle 1911/22, 1937/10, 1937/11, 1937/15, 1939/3, 1948/2, 1953/4, 1953/10, 1953/21, 1956/7, 1963/8. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$130

2124

Commemorative medalets, (1911-1988) including 1911/22, 1915/5 (Gallipoli extremely fine - uncirculated), 1919/2, Bank La Plaza, Katoomba 1927, 1953/4, 1953/10, 1953/28, 1954/5, 1960/5 (copper exhibition), 1963/8, 1963/2, 1964/8, 1970/54, 1975/3. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$160

- 2125
Commemorative medalets, (1919-1985) including Carlisle 1919/2, 1970/23, 1970/54, 1974/18, 1975/3, 1976/13, 1978/1, 1980/12, 1984/43, 1984/45, M/1 (silver). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (14)
\$120
- 2126
Commemorative medalets, (1937-1986) including Carlisle 1937/15, 1945/7, 1945/9, 1953/9, 1953/10, 1953/11, 1953/18, 1954/2, 1954/10, 1954/12, 1963/8, 1964/8, 1970/35, 1970/54, 1970/61, 1975/3, 1977/5, 1980/12, 1986/67. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)
\$100
- 2127
Commemorative medalets, (1970-1986) includes 1970/23; the following are all commemorative Victoria's 150th anniversary 1985/38 (2), 1985/43 (2), 1988/51, 1985/53, 1985/54, 1985/58, 1985/65, 1985/72, 1985/78, 1985/80, another with Victoria 150 and wreath reverse (gilt) 1986/26, 1986/67. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (16)
\$150
- 2128
Australian Numismatic Society, a variety of medals, commemorative and convention medals, some with inset centrepieces. *Uncirculated*. (25)
\$70
- 2129
Medalets, medals, checks and tokens, mostly modern or recent issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 250)
\$70
- 2130
Assorted medals, a large accumulation, some items include, 75th Anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007, three enamel and gilt medals in wooden holder and another being a variety of one of the medals; Perth Mint Medallion, gold plated in timber holder in box; Sydney Sequicentenary, 2005 Special Collectors Set of three, number 40 of only 50 issued, in perspex frame; David Jones gift token medal in gilt, redeemable for one hundred dollars, in David Jones plush case; Admella Commission replica medal, cased (case damaged) with leaflet; various Metropolitan Coin Club commemorative medals in bronze; replica holey dollars (2); Sydney Harbour Bridge, Cains Souvenir painted tin badge; a large selection of other commemorative issues; also French country road maps (2) and a Commonwealth of Australia Ration Book for June 1943 and two sheets of 1945 meat ration coupons. *Fine - uncirculated*. (82)
\$150
- 2131
Australian Agricultural Societies Members Badges, includes Royal Agricultural Society of NSW guest, Lady Members Gentlemen's Badge, Honorary Vet Surgeon, Judge; Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria (2); National Agricultural and Horticultural Association; The Australian Jersey Herd Society N.S.W. Branch (2); The Womens Agricultural Bureau of South Australia; N.R. Agricultural and Horticultural Association; Agricultural College Vudal (P.N.G); Junior Farmers Club NSW. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)
\$150
- 2132
The Australian Collection, gold plated sterling silver replicas of historic Australian postage stamps, by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers for ANZ Bank, Melbourne, part collection of seventeen pieces. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (17)
\$120
- 2133
Australian historic coins, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook, includes Spanish cob eight reales, Dutch gulden, holey dollar and dump, Kangaroo Office Melbourne half and two ounce gold pieces, Adelaide pound and seven significant tradesmen's tokens. Cased with booklet notes prepared by G.C.Heyde, *case creased at opening edge, uncirculated*. (15)
\$90
- 2134
Australian Numismatic Society medals, in copper, white metal and bronze, issues for various events, seven inset with various coin types or designs, a few inset pieces separate, an ANS Queensland Branch Annual Dinner bi-metallic specimen counterstamped and a uniface brockage of an ANS 1913 halfpenny reverse. *Uncirculated*. (16)
\$100
- Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.
- 2135
Australian tourism charms, almost all enamelled and relating to Snowy Mountains, Queensland towns and New South Wales towns. *Extremely fine*. (63)
\$50
- 2136
Coloured Bird Medallion Series, set of five pure silver one ounce coloured medallions, undated, by Perth Mint, each obverse features one of five different Australian birds in full colour, reverse, the logo of the Perth Mint, uncoloured. *In cases of issue with certificates, total weight of ten ounces of pure silver, FDC*. (2 sets)
\$180
- 2137
Coloured Bird Medallion Series, set of five pure silver one ounce coloured medallions, undated, by Perth Mint, each obverse features one of five different Australian birds in full colour, reverse, the logo of the Perth Mint, uncoloured. *In cases of issue with certificates, total weight of ten ounces of pure silver, FDC*. (2 sets)
\$180
- 2138
Coloured Bird Medallion Series, set of five pure silver one ounce coloured medallions, undated, by Perth Mint, each obverse features one of five different Australian birds in full colour, reverse, the logo of the Perth Mint, uncoloured. *In case of issue with certificate, total weight of five ounces of pure silver, FDC*.
\$90
- 2139
Enamel badges, and tinnies, mostly Australian, also includes keyrings, one for 1954 Royal Visit, as well a membership badge for Melbourne Cricket Club 1912-13 and a souvenir gilt metal and enamel badge for Royal Visit, 1927, another for Fort Street School centenary celebrations, 1949, some multiplication. *Fine - uncirculated*. (50)
\$100

2140

Enamel badges, includes AIF Nearest Female Relatives badge, number 36883 impressed on reverse; Ex-Naval Mens Association badge, impressed number 1244; Ex-Naval Mens Ladies Auxiliary badge, impressed number 14; Country Womens Association Victoria badge; RSL badge (3 figure type) impressed number V79079; All For Australia League badge; Friendship Club 3SR badge; Independent Order of Rechabites of N.S.Wales badge; Back to BOHO 1924, kangaroo on boomerang, by Stokes, pin missing; tinnies (4); Melbourne train ticket stubs, 1956 (4) buttons and other odds and ends. *Poor - very fine*. (lot)

\$60

2141

Group of badges, mostly war related, including Comforts Fund; War chest; Libery loan; Red Cross; Lord Mayor's Patriotic Fund; Ex Service-mens Association; Sailors & Soldiers Association of Victoria-Fathers; civil construction corps; R.A.A.F cap badge; C.E.G.S; ADFC bottle token. *Very good - uncirculated*. (33)

\$160

2142

Group of badges, wide selection both enamel and 'tinnie', includes radio, university, oddfellows, missionary golf, military related, religious, political. *Poor - uncirculated*. (30)

\$100



part

2143*

Group of metal badges, including Masonite Corporation (Aust) Pty Ltd, Eildon Victoria large (45 mm) enamel visitor badge by Stokes for the opening of the firm?; Ambulance Service (of) Victoria large (47 mm) metal badge; P.M.G mail branch, Melbourne, brass workers? badge; shilling and sixpence oval brass reward check; Lions Australian National Convention Attendee badge 18/20 May 1960. *Includes several scarce items, mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$120



part

2144*

Group of metal badges, including, NSW St. Leger Bookmakers' Association, large (46 mm) members enamel badge by G.A. Miller and Sons; 'Subiaco Band, West Australia music badge; another 'Campsie'; Sunday Times Perth to York Veteran Car Rally badge by Sheridan, Perth; Pembroke Gardens Bowling Club Badge with 'Golden Jubilee 1923-1973' Bar; gilt masonic medal with attached ribbon and bar; a group of 'Tin Hat Day' appeal badges, includes several early types. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$150

2145

Group of sporting medals and badges, including trotting, turf, greyhounds, lacrosse, athletics, figure skating, gliding, basketball, table tennis. *Fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$100

2146

Labour Historical Graves Committee, James Galloway, Eight Hour Pioneers medallion (2) in silver, copper (48mm), both numbered '049', with certificates signed by E.G.Whitlam. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2147

Landmarks of Australia, set of five pure silver two ounces, undated (50mm) by Perth Mint, features Sydney Harbour, Perth City, Gold Coast Surf, Great Barrier Reef and Uluru. *In plastic display frame, approximately ten ounces of pure silver, with certificate, uncirculated*.

\$170

2148

Landmarks of Australia, set of five pure silver two ounces, undated (50mm) by Perth Mint, features Sydney Harbour, Perth City, Gold Coast Surf, Great Barrier Reef and Uluru. *In plastic display frame, approximately ten ounces of pure silver, with certificate, uncirculated*.

\$170



2149*

N.S.W. Government Ambulance, silver medal (30 x 30mm), reverse inscribed with recipient's name. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



part

2150*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, driver, conductor (2); Department of Road Transport cap badges, large size, light blue; another dark blue; another driver; smaller size, voided, Dept of Road Transport-Omnibus Services 'silver' finish centre; another 'copper' finish; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, starter, voided; PTC of NSW; another Station Assistant. *Includes a number of early and rare types, a nice group, fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$500



2151*

Peace Officer badge (KC), Commonwealth of Australia, in silvered bronze and enamel (52mm x 44mm) by Stokes, reverse with impressed number 2488. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2152

The Australian Collection, gold plated sterling silver State and Commonwealth stamps, twenty five individual pieces. *Stored in a fitted leather presentation case with certificate, case lock key missing, foxing on protective cover, a few stamps with hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$280

2153

Transport badges and tokens, includes railways, shipping, ferries, trams and buses, also a selection of aviation and aero club badges (6) plus Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways cap badges (2). *Poor - extremely fine, several badges rare.*

\$280

2154

United Ancient Order of Druids, Past Arch collar in maroon velvet with gilt edging, badge of the order and jewel affixed as well as letters, 'P A', maker's name tag, 'David Jones Limited / Regalia Makers / Sydney N.S.W.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



2155*

Victorian Railways, Loco Branch, number 4187, identification check in bronze (38mm) by Roeszler : Melb, pierced hole at top for fitting, reverse plain. *Verdigris and toning, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



2156*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, uneven on obverse, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,750



2157*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, very fine.*

\$250



- 2158*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$200

- 2159
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$200



- 2160*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$150

- 2161
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*
 \$200



- 2162*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*
 \$200



- 2163*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Even brown, good very fine.*
 \$150

This and five of the previous six lots ex the estate of S.G. McFarlane (1885-1970) former Secretary to the Treasury, 1938-1948.



- 2164*
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red uncirculated.*
 \$400



- 2165*
Territory of New Guinea, specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro nickel. *Nearly FDC and rare.* (2)
 \$2,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

- 2166
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

- 2167
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

- 2168
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

- 2169
Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In sealed cards of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
 \$560

- 2170
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

- 2171
Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In card of issue (written on in pen), coin uncirculated.*
 \$300

- 2172
Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In card holders, FDC.* (2)
 \$600

- 2173
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
 \$600

- 2174
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10). *In folder of issue, foxing affected, coin FDC.*
 \$300

- 2175
Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1976 FM(U)(KM.10). *Uncirculated.*
 \$250

2176

Papua New Guinea, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred kina, 1990 (KM.29). In case of issue with certificate specifying 9.57gms of .9999 fine gold, FDC.

\$320

2177

Papua New Guinea, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred kina, 1990 (KM.29). In case of issue with certificate, FDC.

\$300

2178

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1991 (KM.35). In case of issue with certificate, FDC.

\$300



2179*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai's TNG. Disc, pre WWII issue, in bronze (32mm) (Mira.p.198-9). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2180*

Territory of New Guinea, Tul-Tul badge of office in copper (42mm), issued by the Australian Administration to native minor chiefs, by Amor Sydney (Mira.T.2b); Luluai badge in copper (55mm x 42mm) (Mira.L.1b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2181*

Kina shell necklace, with impregnated red pigment, worn as a decoration and display of wealth. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

2182

Sepik River District, native child's spinning top (44mm), carved timber with flat top impregnated with red pigment. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

NEW ZEALAND



2183*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Obverse and reverse hairlines from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2184

George V, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Good extremely fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine, all heavily toned.* (3)

\$150

2185

George V, halfcrowns, 1934 (2), George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2186

George VI, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1941, 1942. *All heavily toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2187

George VI, halfcrowns, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *All with heavy toning and underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, the second rare.* (4)

\$250



2188*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350

2189

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Some heavily toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$60

2190

George V, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2191

George V, florins, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, all toned.* (3)

\$70



2192*

George V, florin, 1936. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2193

George V, florin, 1936. *Lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

2194

George VI, florin, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2195

George VI, florins, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *Very fine - good extremely fine, the last four heavily toned.* (7)

\$130

2196

George VI, florins, 1937, 1946. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2197

George VI, florin, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2198*

George VI, florin, 1941. *Very light tone, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

2199

George VI, florins, 1945 and 1946. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2200

George VI, florin, 1951. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2201

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Most with heavy toning, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$50



2202*

George V, shilling, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

2203

George V, shilling, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2204

George V - George VI, shillings, 1933, 1934, 1937, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly toned, some with frosty underlying mint bloom. Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

2205

George VI, shilling, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$70



2206*

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Very light tone, uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

2207

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2208*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Lightly toned, underlying frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, a key date.*

\$200

2209

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962 (2), 1963. *Mostly toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

2210

George V, sixpence, 1933. **George VI**, sixpences, 1943 and 1948. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2211

George V, sixpences, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Toned, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

2212

George VI, sixpences, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly toned, some spoty, very fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (14)

\$200

2213

George VI, sixpences, 1937 and 1943. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2214

Elizabeth II, sixpences, date set 1953 to 1963. *Some with light toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$60

2215

George V, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine, the 1935 (nVF) being the key date.* (4)

\$120

2216

George V, threepence, 1935. *Good/very good.*

\$50

2217

George VI, threepences, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some scarce.* (14)

\$200

2218

Elizabeth II, threepences, date set 1953 to 1963. *Some with light toning, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

2219

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence set, 1933-1965, missing 1935 but includes 1942 'one dot' and 1956 'strapless'; threepence and sixpence set, 1933-1965, missing 1935 threepence but includes extra 1933 and 1952 threepence and 1943 and 1959 sixpence. *In Whitman and Dansco press-in albums, fine - uncirculated.* (106)

\$100

2220

George VI, pennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly full mint red with patchy toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

2221

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Patchy toning to most, otherwise full mint red, uncirculated.* (9)

\$70



2222*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1954. *Full mint red, uncirculated, the key date.*

\$100

2223

Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, strapless variety. *Brown, good very fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.

2224

George VI, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Most with patchy toning, otherwise almost full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

2225

George VI, halfpenny, 1942, also George V - George VI, florins 1933, 1934, 1943 and shilling 1942. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

The first in a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

2226

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Tone spotting on most, full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

2227

George V - Elizabeth II, type set in Dansco press-in album, also a token (A.326). *Very good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

2228

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 - 1965, collection in blue plastic album, slightly better than average, missing 1935 crown, includes extras. *The 1935 threepence fine/good fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (217)

\$300

2229

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - halfcrown, partial sets, includes 1940 halfpenny with some mint red, some other later dates with full mint red; mint set, 1965 select coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (143)

\$60

2230

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences (237); sixpences (67); shillings (16); florins (82); halfcrowns (62), 1947-1965, assorted dates; also Great Britain, florins (98) 1947-1951. *Good - very fine.* (562)

\$100

2231

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

2232

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500



2233*

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metal fifty cents, 1994 (22ct gold inner ring, 9ct white gold outer ring) H.M.S. Endeavour (KM.90b). *In case of issue with certificate number 373 of only 500 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$600



part

2234*

Elizabeth II, proof pure gold half ounce ten dollars, 1996 General Grant; semi-proof aluminium bronze ten dollars, 1996 General Grant. *In case and packet of issue, the first in the form of a timber sea chest, the first with certificate number 100 of only 650 on issue, FDC.* (2)

\$600

2235

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2004, mint bag of one hundred dollars (2,000 coins) including mint operator label. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$2,000

The last five cents issued for circulation. Only 48,000 coins issued.

2236

Edward VIII, unofficial pattern crown struck by Pinches for G.Hearn, 1936 (2, one silver, one cupro-nickel-zinc (Bruce M3a, 3b); George VI, silver Centennial halfcrowns, 1940 (3); Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1981 Royal Visit (uncased). *Halfcrowns are nearly very fine - very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

2237

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953. *In official case of issue, one set toned and some spotting, the other two with toned copper, otherwise FDC.* (3 sets)

\$250

2238

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1972 (4, two missing cover, one in foam), 1973 (2), 1974 (2, one in foam), 1975 (3), 1976 (3), 1977, 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989 (2). *FDC.* (31)

\$300

2239

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973-1975, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); mint sets (pink slips), 1967, 1970-1972, 1976. *In packets of issue, all packets dirty, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$230

2240

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (5); mint sets, 1980 (5), 1981 (3); proof silver dollar, 1981 Royal Visit (3). *In cases and folders of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$80

2241

Elizabeth II, specimen sets in plush cases, 1965, 1967, 1968 (2), 1969 (3), 1970 (3); specimen sets, no cases, 1965, 1967, 1972 (wallet); proof one dollar, 1973, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982; mint one dollar, 1969 (3), 1970 (3), 1978. *The case of 1965 and one 1969 set with foxing inside the lid, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$100

2242

George V - Elizabeth II, a group of issues including mint sets in wallets or sealed holders for 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970; other issues halfcrown 1934, florins 1933, 1940, 1945; sixpences (6); threepences (4); Malaya including Straits Settlements, noted ten cents 1871, 1872H, 1879H, 1882H (3), 1884, 1893 (2), 1895, others (8). *Fair - uncirculated.* (37)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2243

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1965 (3, two in folders); halfcrown, 1963; crown, 1953; proof sets, 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974, 1976-1979, 1982; mint sets, 1969 (2), 1970 (cased); proof dollars, 1973 (2), 1974 Day (2), 1974 Games, 1979, 1980; mint dollars, 1974 Games, 1974 Day, 1978 (2); 1968 coin set (loose), other coins mostly decimal (7). *Some slipcases missing and some cases affected by foxing, otherwise mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$140

2244

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1969, 1980 (3); Australia 1966 Boomerang set fifty cents (23), 1966 two cents (London), Great Britain and Commonwealth cased crowns (8) First decimal sets (2) key ring halfpennies (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$50

2245

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 Coinage (2), 1983 Royal Visit, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1986 Royal Visit. *In cases of issue, some with certificates, all cases and certificates severely affected by foxing or moisture, coins FDC.* (19)

\$190

2246

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1979 (KM.48a), 1980 (KM.49a), 1981 (KM.50c), 1983 (KM.52a), 1986 (KM.56a), 1986 (KM.57a); proof sets, 1979, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; uncirculated sets, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1984, 1986, 1988; dollars in a black album, 1969, 1970 (2), 1972, 1973, 1974 (2 types), 1984, 1986; assorted pre decimal coins (49); 1967 set (loose); Australia, ten dollars, 1987; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976 (KM.1-6, 7a, 8a). *Some with damaged packaging, very good - FDC.* (87)

\$300

2247

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, set of four, 1989 Games (KM.PS33); proof set, 1989 (KM.PS31); silver proof set of five, 1990 Treaty of Waitangi (KM.PS34); polished specimen set, 1965, mint set, 1989 (KM.MS1, 35); proof silver one dollar, 1989 Games runner (KM.67a); mint one dollar, 1969, 1974 Games, 1986 Kakopo, 1989 Games (4 different) (KM.40.1, 44, 57, 67-70). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

2248

Historic Coin & Banknote Collection, limited edition of 150, coins and notes framed under glass, includes 1949 crown; 1953 crown; Edward Waters (Auckland) one penny trade token (undated); 1935 threepence; 1965 final pre decimal coins; 1967 first decimal coins; Bank of New Zealand, 1st day of October 1923, one pound, NO.F055078 (P.S226); Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings, 9B483693 (P.158d); Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1989-91, one dollar, AMT 789020 (P.169c). *Fine - uncirculated.*

\$400



part

2249*

Communion tokens, Auckland, St. Andrew's Church, undated (1865) (GRW.101; L.362; C.503). *The first with minute spots on obverse, both with full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

The first ex L.J.Dale Collection, the second ex Norweb Collection (illust), both ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 352).

2250

Communion tokens, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (c.1864) (L.373; B.5439); First Church Otago 1848 (Dunedin) (L.374; B.5444) in white metal, two others in pewter. *The first good very fine, the others extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$300



part

2251*

Communion tokens, North Dunedin, (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677); Whangarei (Auckland) Church, undated, c.1864 (GRW.132; L.361; C.6245). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex L.J.Dale Collection, then W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 365 part).



part

2252*

Communion tokens, Kaihiku, Otago, Presbyterian Church, undated, c.1866 (GRW.111; L.383; C.4784); North Dunedin, Otago, (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.* (2)

\$200

The first ex L.J.Dale Collection, the second ex Norweb Collection, both ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 365 part).



2253*

Queen's Arcade, 2nd floor (Auckland), check (no denomination) in aluminium (21mm x 1.5mm thick), 'improve your putting' (G.83). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100



2254*

Queen's Arcade, 2nd floor (Auckland), sixpence check, in aluminium (21mm x 1mm thick), 'improve your putting' (G.83). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100

2255

Teutenberg, wax impression of seals on card, A.G.Co., Bank of NZ New Plymouth; Bay View Apiary Katikati; Best Trade Mark; Ehrenfried Bros; L.D.Nathan & Co., NZ Sugar Co; NZR Auckland; South British Fire & Marine Insurance; Wm McArthur & Co. *Very fine*. (10)

\$100



part

2256

New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch 1906-07, collection of eight medals (Morel 1906-07/17 [gilt], 23 [silver], [gilt, 2], 25 [gilt], 45 [brass], 48 [brass]), one of number 23 (gilt) with engraved initials 'EW' on reverse, number 25 engraved on reverse 'H.M.Park', all medals with suspension holes. *The last very good, the rest very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$200



2257*

Tribute fob WWI, in 9ct gold (7.4gms, 37m x 32mm), Maltese cross, rising sun at top, soldier advancing right with rifle in centre, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / Private John Long / By the Residents of Tirau / On the occasion of his / Return from / Active service'. *Very fine*.

\$150



lot 2258 part (next page)



part

2258*

New Zealand Friesian Association, a group of agricultural and pastoral association **gold** prize medallions, awarded to O.A. Cadwallader in the 1920's and 1930's for Friesian cows, all 26mm diameter with ring top suspension, most are struck obverses and inscribed reverses: Egmont A & P Show, 1936 (9ct, 8.1gms); Hawkes Bay A & P Show, 1930 (9ct, 10.3gms); Horowhenua A & P Show, 1932 (9ct, 9.3gms); Manawatu A & P Show, 1927 (9ct, 11.5gms); another, 1929 (9ct, 9.5gms); another, 1935 'North Island Champion Cow' (9ct, 7.9gms); Masterton A & P Association, 1927 (9ct, 10.2gms); another, 1928, inscribed on both sides (15ct, 11.7gms); another, 1929 (9ct, 9.9gms); another, 1929, Solway (15ct, 9.2gms) inscribed both sides; another, 1931 (9ct, 10.2gms); another, 1932 (9ct, 9.4gms); another, 1933 (9ct, 8.6gms); 1931 but for 'Bull' (9ct, 9.3gms), inscribed both sides; Wairarapa A & P Association, 1925 (9ct, 10.6gms); another, 1926 (9ct, 10.2gms); another, 1927 'North Island Champ. Cow' (9ct 11.7gms); another, 1928 (9ct, 9.8gms); another, 1929 (9ct, 9.8gms); another, 1931 (9ct, 9.5gms); another, 1933 (9ct, 8.1gms); another, 'North Island Champion Cow' (9ct, 8.3gms); unidentified show, 1925 'Class Leader' (9ct, 11gms); another, 1931 (9ct, 9.6gms); also Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand, Reserve Champion, silver medal (35mm), inscribed on the reverse 'Friesian Cow/O.A. Cadwallader/1932'. *Extremely fine or better, a significant group.* (25)

\$10,000



2259*

Amalgamated Society Railway Servants, NZ, in 9ct **gold** (25mm), engraved on reverse, 'Presented / To / Mr. L.M.Allender / Chairman / Hellensville / Branch / 1934-35', in a gold ring frame with scroll mounting affixed at top, total weight 6.5gms. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

2260

Numismatic Society of Auckland, Decimal Changeover medal, 1967, in bronze (48mm); Welpex '72, NZ National Stamp Exhibition, 1972, in bronze (42mm); N.Z. Y.M.C.A. uniface brass token for five milliemes, for use in Egypt WWII (Yarwood NZT08). *The first in case of issue, the last good very fine, the first two uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

2261

Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, medals for The Wahine, 1968; Apollo 8, 1968; Apollo IX, 1969; Auckland Centenary, 1971, all in bronze. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2262

Bicentenary of James Cook's, Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in bronze (63mm); Decimal Coinage Introduced, July 1967, in gilt bronze (63mm) (2), all three by the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2263*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), Flemish imitation of gold ryal (S.1952). *Well struck, full flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2264*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), angel, type III, mm greyhound's head, 1498-9, (S.2183). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,200



2265*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), angel, first coinage 1509-1526, London mint, (5.07 grams), mm portcullis, obv. with VIII, (S.2265, N.1760). *Round, very fine and attractive.*

\$1,250



2266*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, gold pound, mm tun (S.2534). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$16,000



2267*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-70, gold half pound, mm lis (S.2543). *Very fine and rare.*

\$13,000



2268*

James I, (1603-1625), gold laurel, mm trefoil, fourth head, issued 1624, (S.2638B, N.2114). *Attractive round specimen, superb portrait, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,400



2269*

Anne, After the Union, guinea, third bust, 1714 (S.3574). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



2270*

George II, old head, five guineas, 1748 (S.3666). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000



2271*
George II, young head, two guineas, 1738 (S.3667B). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2272*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1774 (S.3728). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2273*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). *Very fine.*

\$500



2274*
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$500

2275
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Edge damage from being mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



2276*
George III, sixth head, half guinea, 1801 (S.3736). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2277*
George III, sixth head half guinea, 1810 (S.3737). *Good very fine.*

\$350



2278*
George III, second head, third guinea, 1808 (S.3740). *Possibly removed from coin frame, surface marking, nearly fine.*

\$100



2279*
George III, second head, third guinea, 1809 (S.3740). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2280*
George III, second head, third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



2281*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly fine/good fine.*

\$450



2282*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 open 2 close to 8 (S.3785C). *Very fine.*

\$800



- 2283*
George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1820 (S.3786).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,400



- 2284*
George IV, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good very fine.*
 \$500



- 2285*
George IV, sovereign, bare head left, 1830 (S.3801). *Good fine.*
 \$450



- 2286*
William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). *Fine.*
 \$350

- 2287
Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1872 shield, die no.66 (S.3852C).
Very fine/extremely fine.
 \$300

- 2288
Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1854 (S.3852D), 1893, 1896, 1900, 1901 (S.3874); Edward VII, 1904, 1910 (S.3969); George V, 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)
 \$2,400

- 2289
Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1856, 1864 (S.3852D, 3853).
Good fine/very fine. (2)
 \$600

- 2290
Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse, 1861 (S.3852D), 1866 die no 68 (S.3853) 1872 die no 63 (S.3853B); St. George reverse, 1876 (S.3856A). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$1,200

- 2291
Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, 1862 (S.3852D); old head, 1901 (S.3874). *Brush marks, scratch on face, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)
 \$600

- 2292
Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1864 die no 32 (S.3853). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

- 2293
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1874, 1888, 1964, (S.3856A, 3866B, 4125). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (3)
 \$800

- 2294
Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1876 (S.3856A). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$300

- 2295
Queen Victoria, St George reverse, sovereign, 1885, without BP (not recorded in Spink). *Hairlines on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
 \$300

- 2296
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1844 (S.3859).
Poor.
 \$120

- 2297
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1849 (S.3859); Edward VII, half sovereign, 1907 (S.3974B). *Poor - very fine, the last coin with some lacquer on reverse.* (2)
 \$230

- 2298
Queen Victoria, young head shield reverse half sovereigns, 1851, 1869, 1874, 1877 (S.3859, 3860, 3860D). *The second with a rim nick, nearly good - fine.* (4)
 \$480

- 2299
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1860, 1878, 1880, another with date worn, all shield reverse (S.3859A, 3860E, 3861). *The second with scratch on obverse, the third polished, poor - good fine.* (3)
 \$550

- 2300
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1876, die no 29 (S.3860D). *Good very fine.*
 \$180



- 2301*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1876, die 78 (S.3860E). *Good very fine.*
 \$200

- 2302
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1877, die 20 (S.3860E). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$160



2303*

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861). *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$500



2304*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Somewhat polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,600



2305*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



2306*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

2307

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Suspension mount removed from top edge, surface marking, otherwise fine.*

\$480

2308

Queen Victoria, sovereigns 1892, 1894, 1900 (S.3866C, 3874). *Very good.* (3)

\$750

2309

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1887 (S.3869). *Good extremely fine.*

\$170

2310

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, 1887, 1892 (S.3869, 3869C). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300

2311

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns 1887 (S.3869B). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

2312

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869D); old head half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2313

Queen Victoria - George V, half sovereigns, 1892, 1906, 1913 (S.3869D, 3974B, 4006). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$400

2314

Queen Victoria, old head sovereign, 1893 (S.3874); George V, sovereigns, 1911 (2), 1913 (S.3996). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

2315

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1894 (S.3874). *Very fine.*

\$300

2316

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1900; Edward VII, sovereigns, 1906, 1908, 1910; George V, sovereign, 1912 (S.3875, 3969, 3996). *A few minor rim nicks, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,500

2317

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1893, 1899 (2), 1900 (S.3878). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$560

2318

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1896 (S.3878); Edward VII, half sovereign, 1904 (S.3974A); George V, half sovereign, 1911 (S.4006). *The last coin polished, overall fine.* (3)

\$420

2319

Queen Victoria, old head half sovereigns, 1897 and 1901 (S.3878). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



lot 2320



2320*
Edward VII, gold and silver matte proof set, 1902, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign, half sovereign and five shillings to Maundy set (S.PS9). *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$4,500



2321*
Edward VII, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Nearly FDC.*
\$2,000

2322
Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969). *Die crack from truncation to D of F.D: on obverse, very fine.*
\$300

2323
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B); George V, half sovereign, 1911 (S.4006). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*
\$300

2324
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1910 (S.3974B). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*
\$300

2325
Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969); George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$600

2326
George V, sovereign, 1912 (S.3996). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

2327
George V, sovereign, 1915; Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1965 (KM.3996, 4125). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*
\$600

2328
George V, half sovereigns, 1912 and 1914 (S.4006). *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$300

2329
George V, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *Nearly very fine.*
\$150

2330
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124) 1958 and 1959 (S.4125). *Uncirculated. (3)*
\$900

2331
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1963, 1966. *Uncirculated. (6)*
\$1,800

2332
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966 (S.4124-5). *Uncirculated. (7)*
\$2,100



2333*
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.*
 \$300

2334
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1966 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$1,500

2335
Elizabeth II, sovereigns 1966 (3), 1967 (4), 1968 (5) (S.4125).
Uncirculated. (12)
 \$750

2336
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1967 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$3,000

2337
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1967 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$3,000

2338
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1967 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (12)
 \$3,600

2339
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1968 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$1,500

2340
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1968, 1979 (2) (S.4125, 4204).
*One of the 1979 coins with scratches on obverse, otherwise
 extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)
 \$900

2341
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1974 (S.4204). *In unofficial fitted
 case, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

2342
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204). *In case of issue,
 no certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

2343
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204). *In case of issue,
 no certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

2344
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue
 with certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

2345
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue,
 no certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

2346
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *No case or
 certificate, FDC.*
 \$300

2347
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *No case
 or certificate, FDC.*
 \$150

2348
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1981 (S.4205). *In case of
 issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$150

2349
Elizabeth II, proof set, five pounds, sovereign and half
 sovereign, 1984 (S.PGS05). *In case of issue with certificate,
 FDC.*
 \$1,500



2350*
Elizabeth II, mint five pounds, 1986 (S.4252).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,200

2351
Elizabeth II, proof twenty five pounds, 1987 Britannia
 (S.4291). *No case or certificate, a few light hairlines
 otherwise FDC.*
 \$280

2352
Elizabeth II, mint five pounds, 2000 (S.4400). *In case of
 issue with certificate number 894 of only 1,000 issued,
 uncirculated.*
 \$1,200

2353
Elizabeth II, fourth portrait sovereign and half sovereign,
 2000 (S.4430, 4440) (two of each). *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$900

2354
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 2000, 2003 (S.4430). *Uncirculated.*
 (2)
 \$600

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2355*

Edgar, (959-975), silver halfpenny, London mint, obv. diademed bust to right, around EADG+AR RE, rev. London monogram with cross above and six dots below, (S.1140B [£1750 VF], N.753 [noted as ER {extremely rare}], Blunt & Dolley 'The Chester (1950) Hoard' BNJ 1953 No.515). *Weak on bust, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and extremely rare with fewer than ten known.*

\$7,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Sale 63 May 21, 2003, (lot 1937) and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 703). From the same dies as the clipped specimen listed in Spink Numismatic Circular 1989, No.4038 at 7500.



2356*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, obv. central circle, helmeted and draped bust left holding sceptre. + CNV: TREC around. rev. central circle, short voided cross joined at centre by 2 circles, inner pellet and in angle a broken annulet around inner pellet. + PYNSIGE ON LVND: around, (S.1158, N.787, BMC.XIV). *As struck, very sharp and lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$620

Ex Millenia Collection, Ira and Larry Goldberg, lot 241. NGC encapsulated and graded MS 63, realised US\$747.



2357*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +OSBERN ON SIERBI (Osbern of Salisbury mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 896). *Full flan, weak in places and die breaks on the reverse, attractive tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

2358

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3f, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVITAS LON DON, (S.1392, N.1021); **Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 13, issued 1315-1317, rev. CIVITAS LON DON, (S.1459, N.1064). *First with flat spot, second with flan crack, both about fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

2359

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, (Nicole of London), (S.1363, N.987); another long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON L/VND, Willem of London mint, (S.1368, N.992/2). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120

2360

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage 1247-72, silver penny, type Vb, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND (Nicole of London) (S.1363); also Queen Victoria copper farthing, 1843 (S.3951). *Cleaned very fine; scratch on cheek extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



2361*

Edward III, (1327-77), Pre-treaty coinage (1351-61), with French title, London mint, silver groat, Series C, (1351-2), (S.1565). *Slightly clipped, some minor scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

2362

Edward III - Elizabeth I, Edward III (1327-1377), halfgroat, London mint, Class C, issued 1351-2, (S.1574), good fine; Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1555, with English titles only, (S.2501, N.1968), fair; Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third issue, threepence, mm rose, 1565, (S.2565, N.1998), good fine. *Fair - good fine. (3)*

\$120



2363*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, London mint, leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, (S.1928, N.1512). *Nearly very fine.*

\$130



2364*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Archbishop Bainbridge, silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm martlet, issued 1505-1509, York mint, two keys below shield, (S.2262, N.1751/1). *Extremely fine with superb portrait, rare.*

\$500



2365*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, Thomas Wolsey Archbishop, with bishops hat below shield, TW either side of shield, York mint, mm. cross both sides, issued 1526-1530, (S.2346, N.1805). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Slabbed, PCGS Genuine.



2366*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, silver crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$16,000

Ex Grosvenor Collection. In a slab by NGC as XF45.



2367*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552, mm tun, (30.31 grams), obv. ...FRA': Z : HIBER': REX:, no pellets at date, rev. large fleurs de lis and lions, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-12). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

This and most of the following crowns are from the Cornwall Collection.



2368*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552/1, mm tun, (30.73 grams), obv. ...FRANCI': Z : HIB': REX::, pellet either side of date, 2 over 1 in date, rev. large fleurs de lis and lions, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford Z-13). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck, overall very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink (Australia) Auction 11 (November 1983) (lot 1477).



2371*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Slightly bent, double struck on reverse, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$140

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, November 1977).



2369*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1553, mm tun, (30.91 grams), obv. ...FRA.: Z : HIB': REX:, no pellets at date, round top 3 of date, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-15). *Light grey attractive tone, minor surface imperfections, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, April 1983.



2372*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Weak in places, some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.*

\$550



2370*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling mm tun (S.2482). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.



2373*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mm cross crosslet (S.2555) bust 1A. *Toned, very fine.*

\$800



2374*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1603 sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm woolpack, 1594-6 (S.2577). *Toned good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 972), previously ex Willis Collection, Glendinings 1991 (lot 67).



2375*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver crown, (1601) mm 1 (S.2582) sceptre to I. *Flat in centre of portrait, otherwise well struck nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2376*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-70, silver sixpence, 1562 (S.2596). *Good very fine.*

\$700



2377*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-70, silver sixpence, 1564/3 decorated dress, pellet border with cross pattee reverse, (S.2598, N.2028). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



part

2378*

Elizabeth I - George VI, shillings (20), including 1825 (gVF), 1888, 1890, 1906, 1929 (unc), 1939 (Eng. unc); sixpences (18), including 1593, 1887 (3) (all JH one enamelled reverse), 1900, 1921, 1922, 1939 (unc), 1945 (unc); threepences, (20) including 1877, 1896, 1908 (EF), brass unc 1937 (2), 1944, 1945; silver twopence 1838; assorted copper, (20) including 1731 halfpenny with mint red bloom (illustrated), penny 1876H (nUnc with some mint red) (illustrated), farthing 1843, half farthings (4), 1844 (3), 1847. *Fair - uncirculated.* (78)

\$180

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2379

Elizabeth I - George VI, collection of threepences, Elizabeth I, 1578/7, 1579; Charles 1, 1642-4 mm lion; Charles II, 1675; James II, 1687; William & Mary, 1689; William III, 1699; Anne, 1708; George I, 1717; George III, 1762, 1763, 1800; George IV, 1822 small head, 1824; William IV, 1835; Victoria, 1843, 1877, 1887 young head, 1887 Jubilee head (2), 1899, 1900; Edward VII, 1902, 1908; George V, 1912, 1919, 1926, 1931; George VI, 1937 (S.2573, 2877, 3386, 3415, 3441, 3550, 3596B, 3655, 3753, 3755, 3818, 3816, 3838, 3914, 3914c, 3914d, 3931, 3942, 3984, 4015, 4026, 4042, 4085). *In 2 x 2 holders, very good - uncirculated (1899) but overall average of very fine.* (30)

\$430



2380*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, (1604-19), silver crown, mm lis, 1604-5 (S.2652). *Beautifully struck, lightest frictional wear on the horseman, otherwise even grey toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Goldberg Sale (lot 2488). In a NGC slab as XF40.



2381*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage 1604-19, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1604-5, (30.01 grams), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper IV/VII). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, July 1983 and previously from the S.A.H. Whetmore Collection, Glendining & Co, London, 14 July 1961 (lot 14) with ticket.



2382*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage 1604-19, silver crown, mm escallop, issued 1606-7, (29.94 grams), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper VI/XI). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the reverse, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1985, with tickets.

2383

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, third bust, shilling (S.2654) mm, lis; George II, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *First coin, uneven surface, damaged edge, otherwise very good, second coin nearly very fine. (2)*

\$70



2384*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, shilling, fourth bust, mm escallop (1606-7) (S.2655). *Good fine.*

\$150



2385*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, mm coronet (S.2656). *Even grey tone, good fine.*

\$140

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



2386*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1623, (29.61 grams), obv. die flaw below ground line in early stages, (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVII). *Lightly toned, trace of double striking on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, May 1983 (E276) with ticket.



2388*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm thistle, issued 1621-3, (29.61 grams), rev. plumes over shield, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper VIII/XVI). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

Ex L.V. Larsen Collection, Glendining & Co., London, November 1, 1972 and Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1985, with tickets.



2387*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.40 grams), rev. plain harp, (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVIII). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, September 1978.



2389*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.69 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp with birds head, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, December 1984, with ticket.



2390*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.46 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp with birds head, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981. The Spink Auctions, London, No.16, July 16, 1981 (lot 44) example comes from the same dies.



2392*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary over lis/cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1a, (29.79 grams), rev. harp with bird's head, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper II+/VII). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981.



2391*

James I, (1603- 1625), third coinage, 1619- 25, silver halfcrown, mm. lis, issued 1623-4, (S.2666, N.2122). *Uneven tone, clipped, good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Coin Market, Melbourne, November 1986).



2393*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1625, Group I, type 1a, (29.67 grams), rev. pellet stops in legend, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper II/I). *Toned, round and attractive, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March, 1984, previously from the Glendining Auction No.6, May 15, 1968 (lot 253) and from the collection of Dr. Edward Burstal, with ticket.



2394*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1a, (29.75 grams), rev. harp with bird's head, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper VII/VII). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1986.



2395*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1b, (29.37 grams), rev. plume over shield, small harp with fearsome bird's head, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper VII/IX). *Toned, round and attractive, slightly double struck on both sides, nearly very fine and an extremely rare die combination.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink, London, January 1985, and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased by Spink London, Auction Sale No.11, 8 October 1980 (lot 179), as part of the H.Pegg Collection, previously from the Hon. R. Marsham, Sotheby's November 19-27 1888 (lot 515 part) and H. Montagu, Sotheby's 16-20 November 1897 (lot 336) collections with ticket. This reverse die is known on only two other crowns, one in the British Museum and the other in the R.C. Lockett Collection, this was described in the Pegg sale as inferior in condition to this example.



2396*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm castle, issued 1627-8, Group I, type 1b, (29.84 grams), rev. plumes over shield with harp having fearsome bird's head, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper VIII/X, Brooker 240 (this coin)). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and an extremely rare die combination.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink, London, December 1984, and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, previously purchased by Spink London for John Godfrey Brooker, coming from the V.J.E. Ryan Collection Glendining, London, 22 January 1952 (lot 1063) and from the Ashley Collection. Only one other example is known and it came from the Hall, Larsen (lot 144) and West Country Collector (lot 53) Collections. This example being the Brooker piece, is the better of the two known examples. The Lockett Collection crown was described in the Pegg sale as inferior in condition. This is the actual coin illustrating the dies VIII/X in F.R. Cooper's monograph.



2397*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm rose over feathers, issued 1631-2, Group II, type 2b1, (29.90 grams), rev. plumes over shield between C R, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper X+/XII+, Brooker 245 [this coin]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink, London, November 1982 from the Numismatic Circular, October 1982 (No. 7423), and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.245), who acquired it from Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (item 61), previously purchased by Spink London for John Godfrey Brooker, also coming from the W. Bertram Thorpe Collection, Glendining's 25 November 1921 (lot 80) with tickets.



2398*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm harp over rose over feathers/harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2a, (29.67 grams), rev. group of four commas as stops in the legend, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper X+/XIV, Brooker 246 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,800

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1982, and previously from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin July 1982 (E500).



2399*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2b2, (29.69 grams), rev. plumes over shield between C R, single pellet stops in legend, shield with cross fourchee, (S.2757, N.2194, Cooper XII/XVII, Brooker 251 [this coin]). *Toned, round and attractive, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Downie's Melbourne, Sale 181, 28 August 1984 (lot 705) and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.251).



2400*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm tun over crown, issued 1636-8, Group III, type 3a, (29.86 grams), rev. single pellet either side of mint mark, fleur de lis on frame of shield in the fourth quarter, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVI+/XXI+, Brooker 260 [this coin]). *Toned and round, obverse legend double struck, fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,400

Ex Spink, London, January 1985 and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.260), who acquired it from Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (item 51), previously from the Captain Harold Edmund George Paget Collection, sold in Glendining's London 25 September 1946 (lot 74) also coming from the Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill Collection, Glendining's London 24 May 1937 (lot 478) with tickets.



lot 2401

2401*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm prostrate anchor over tun/prostrate anchor, issued 1638-9, Group III, type 3a, (29.65 grams), rev. inverted N in REGNO, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVII+/XXIV, Brooker 262 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, weak on obverse fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Seaby Coins, London, May 1989, and previously from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin May 1983 (E280).



2402*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm triangle over anchor over tun/triangle over anchor, issued 1639-1640, Group III, type 3a, (29.36 grams), rev. inverted N of REGNO, four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVII+/XXIV+, Brooker 264 [similar dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1984.



2403*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm portcullis, issued 1633-4, Group III, type 3b, (29.85 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp of eight strings with bird's head, (S.2759 [this coin illustrated in 16th and other editions], N.2196, Cooper XIV/XVIII, Brooker 253 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, weak in places otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Spink (Australia) privately September 1980.



2404*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm tun, issued 1636-8, Group III, type 3b, (29.91 grams), rev. plume over shield, with four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2759, N.2196, Cooper XVII/XXIII, Brooker 261 [same dies]). *Toned and round, attractive, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,400



2405*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm sun both sides, issued 1645-6, Group V, (29.82 grams), obv. no pellet to left of mint mark, rev. group of four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2762, N.2199, Cooper XXVI/XXXIX). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981 and previously from the Spink Auctions No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 36) coming from the N. Asherson Collection who bought it in Brighton in September 1956.



2406*

Charles I, (1625- 1649), Oxford mint, silver halfcrown, 1644, date in script, mm. plume/-, groundline, (S.2965A, N.2423, Brooker 907). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



2407*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 9, (28.85 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3059, N.2558, Brooker 1037 [same dies]). *Toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981.



2409*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle, issued 1645, Lockett 12, obverse III, (28.85 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with colon stops in legend but single pellet stops either side of mm and date, (S.3062, N.2561, Brooker 1041 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck on parts of legend, slightly irregular shaped flan, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex Seaby Coins, London, August 1981 and listed in the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, April 1981 (E165).



2408*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 11, obverse III, (29.04 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3061, N.2560, Brooker 1038 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck in places, irregular shaped flan, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Seaby Coins, London, November 1984.



2410*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besseged, silver halfcrown, 1646 (S.3140). *Fine/fair.*

\$2,500



2411*

Oliver Cromwell, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Deep tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2412*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, without rose below, edge undated, medal rotation, Type D, (S.3353, ESC 19). *Toned, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$280

Ex B.A.Seaby, London, England, June 1979.



2415*

Charles II, crown, 1670, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Secundo, Type H, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 40 [R]). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, December 1985.



2413*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, without rose below, edge undated, coin rotation, Type D, (S.3353, ESC 19). *Toned, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex D. Rider, Sydney, November 1985.



2416*

Charles II, crown, 1682/1, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Qvrrto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, edge with error Qvrrto instead of Qvarto over Tertio, (S.3359, ESC 65B [R2]). *Some flan flecking, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 19, (lot 1885) with old ticket.



2414*

Charles II, crown, 1667, second bust, edge dated Decimo Nono, Type H, 5 strings in harp, (S.3357, ESC 35). *Fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1978.



2417*

Charles II, crown, 1684, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Sexto, Type J, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 67 [R2]). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



2418*

Charles II, 1660-85, fourth bust halfcrown, 1677 Vicesimo Nono (S.3367). *Good fine.*

\$150

2419

Charles II, Maundy money, fourpence, 1683, threepence, 1672/1, twopence, 1671, 1672/1 (no cross bar on As of GRATIA), 1679, penny, 1672/1 (S.3384, 3386, 3388, 3390); James II, Maundy threepence, 1687 (S.3415); Queen Anne, Maundy money, fourpence, 1710, threepence, 1713 (2), twopence, 1705 (S.3595B, 3596B, 3597). *The 1679 twopence has a mount mark on edge, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$150



2420*

James II, crown, 1687, second bust, edge dated Tertio, Type B, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 78). *Some brilliance with mint bloom, weak in places from the strike, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



2421*

James II, crown, 1688/7, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, last 8 of date over 7, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 81). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, September 1978.



part

2422*

James II, Maundy money, fourpence, 1686, threepence, 1687 (S.3414, 3415). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



2423

James II, Maundy set, 1687, fourpence overdate 7/6 (S.3418, ESC 2382). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$450

2424

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, first shield (S.3434). *Very good.*

\$70



part

2425*

William and Mary, Maundy money, threepence, 1689, twopence, 1691, 1694, penny, 1693 (S.3441, 3443, 3445). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



2426*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Septimo, type A, first harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470; ESC 86). *Toned, attractive good extremely fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$3,500



2427*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Septimo, type A, first harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 86). *Toned, attractive nearly extremely fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Argyle Coins, Sydney, purchased in Melbourne, March 1986.



2431*

William III, crown, 1700, third bust variety, edge dated Dvodecimo, type E, third harp, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3474, ESC 97). *Weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex D. Rider, Melbourne, July 1985.



2428*

William III, crown, 1696/5, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, overdate of 6 over 5, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 90 [R3]). *Dark grey tone, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Argyle Coins, Sydney, March 1984.



2432*

William III, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo (S.3494). *Attractive glossy iridescent patina and well struck, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



2433*

William III, third bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3497, ESC 1102). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$420



2429*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 89). *Lightly toned, struck from rusty dies, with weakness at date, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex City Coins, Melbourne, July 1985.

2430

William III, crown, third bust, 1696, octavo (S.3472, ESC 94). *Very good/fine.*

\$100



2434*

William III, sixpence, 1696, London mint, first bust, early harp die (S.3520), struck from clashed obverse die. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2435

William III - Elizabeth II, farthings - crowns, an accumulation of most denominations, includes cartwheel pennies, 1797 (3) (S.3777); shillings, 1826 (2) (S.3812); sixpence, 1902 (nearly extremely fine) (S.3983); penny, 1918H (S.4052); a quantity of halfcrowns (12); 1953 crown, halfcrown, florin and shillings (2 types) (S.4136, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4140) all in mint condition; Gothic florin, MDCCCLXXIX (S.3896). *Poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$170



2436*

Anne, Before the Union, silver crown, 1703 vigo (S.3576). *Beautifully struck, attractive light patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex UBS Auction 84 (lot 927).



2439*

George II, young head, silver crown, 1732 roses and plumes (S.3686 ESC 117). *Grey brown patina, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$8,000

Ex Cheshire Collection. In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2437*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1708, Plumes, second bust, edge dated Septimo, type F, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 108). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, March 1986.



2440*

George II, old head, proof crown, 1746 (S.3690). *Attractive toning, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,000

2441

George II, shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703); **George III**, shilling, 1787 (S.3743); **Queen Victoria**, pennies, 1851, 1854, 1891 (S.3948, 3954). *Last coin cleaned and with a few hairlines on obverse, third coin with a few small verdigris spots and dark toning areas, otherwise good very fine, fourth coin very fine, first two coins good fine. (5)*

\$100



2438*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1708, plain, second bust, edge dated Septimo, type E, 11 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3601, ESC 105). *Grey patina, very fine or better.*

\$500

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, October 1979.



2442*

George II, silver shilling, old head, 1750 (S.3704). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$220



2443*

George II, old head silver shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Golden tone, good extremely fine.*

\$130



2444*

George II, old head copper farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *Brown, nearly uncirculated with Spink ticket.*

\$160



2445*

George III, Northumberland shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Gun metal grey toned brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$2,500

2446

George III, silver shillings, 1787 (S.3743); new coinage, 1817 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



2447*

George III, sixpence 1787 without hearts (S.3748). *Toned, good extremely fine with Spink ticket.*

\$110



2448*

George III, silver Maundy set, 1792, 'wire money' (S.3763, ESC 2419). *Toned, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$800



2449*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1789 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 133). *Toned, host coin very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink, London, England, September 1978.



2450*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of Charles III, 1796 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 133). *Toned, host coin very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$850



2451*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, die crack across obverse, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Coin and countermark both extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex David G.L. Worland Collection, April 1986.



2452*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Bob Innes, Brisbane, November 1991.



2453*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1796 FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Extremely fine countermark, host coin extremely fine with some original mint bloom, very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2454*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse E, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 164). *Nearly as struck, trace of Spanish dollar underneath, good very fine with Spink ticket.*

\$220



2455*

George III, Bank of England, proof one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) 1812 (S.3772, ESC 973). *Lightly toned, FDC and rare.*

\$650



2456*

George III, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) 1813 (S.3772). *Toned, nearly uncirculated with Spink ticket.*

\$120



2457*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774, BMC 893). *Obverse sharply struck, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$350



2458*

George III, first issue copper farthing, 1773, no stop on reverse, (S.3775). *Brown without traces of red, good extremely fine with Spink ticket.*

\$140



2459*

George III, first issue copper farthing, 1774, (S.3775). *Nearly full mint red, about uncirculated, rare as such, with Spink ticket.*

\$200



2460*

George III, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799, six relief gun ports (S.3778). *About full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

2461

George III, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); George IV, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *Both good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



2466*

George III, new coinage, half crown, 1819 (S.3789). *Golden brown grey toned good extremely fine.*

\$600

2462*

George III, fourth issue, penny, 1806, incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Part mint red with some blue brown toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Slabbed PCGS MS63BN.



2463*

George III, fourth issue copper farthing, 1806, K on truncation, (S.3775, Peck 1397). *Brilliant mostly full red, proof-like, good extremely fine - uncirculated, with Spink ticket.*

\$160

2467*

George III, new coinage, shillings, 1816, 1817 (S.3790). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, both with Spink tickets.* (2)

\$160



2468

George III - Queen Victoria, mixed Maundy money, George III, threepence, 1762, penny, 1786, Queen Victoria, groat, 1838, penny halfpenny, 1840, 1843 (S.3753, 3759, 3913, 3915); George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$110

2464*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787, ESC 215). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with Spink ticket.*

\$230



2469

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); George II, halfpenny, contemporary copies (2); Malaya Peninsula, Kelantan, pitis, AH1314 (KM.10); Indian States, Gwailor, paisa, c.1830; Brazil counterstamped twenty reis, undated; Chinese cash and Ceylon ten cents, 1944; an assortment of other coins but mostly Australian pre decimal silver coins 1910-1962 and 1966 silver fifty cents; also medal for Centenary of Western Australia in bronze (C.1929/2). *First coin very fine with a few small edge bumps, the last item harshly cleaned, the rest poor - fine.* (39)

\$200

2465*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX, no stops in edge legend, (S.3787, ESC 215A [R3]). *Toned, with minor surface marks, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Seaby, London, England, February 1980.



part

2470*

George III - George V, crowns 1820, 1845; double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (illustrated); florins 1877, 1881; Maundy fourpence 1818; threepence 1916; penny halfpenny 1838. *Fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$160



2471*

George IV, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Mirror-fields, good extremely fine/nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$4,000



2472*

George IV, crown, 1821 secundo, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1978.



2473*

George IV, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2474*

George IV, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805, ESC 252). *Steel blue peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex R. Lubbock, London, England, October 1979.

2475

George IV, crown, 1822, secundo (S.3805). *Brooch pin mounts removed from obverse, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$50



2476*

George IV, halfcrown 1820 (S.3807). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

An Important Halfcrown Rarity



2477*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head left, 1824 (S.3809; ESC 639 R6). *Minor dents to left of date, minor rim nicks, otherwise even light grey toned good fine and extremely rare, believed only four known, one of the great rarities of the entire milled series.*

\$1,500



2478*

George IV, bare head shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Toned, uncirculated with Spink ticket.*

\$200



2479*

George IV, copper penny, 1826, normal type, (S.3823, P.1422). *Even brown patination with traces of red, extremely fine or better.*

\$150



2480*

George IV, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823). *Even brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90



2481*

George IV, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *With much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2482*

George IV, proof second issue copper farthing, 1826, (S.3825). *Superb chocolate mint state, FDC with Spink ticket.*

\$360



part

2483*

George IV - Queen Victoria, shillings 1824, (S.3811); 1826 (2) (S.3812); 1887 (S.3926); 1895 (S.3940). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2484

George IV - Elizabeth II, mostly 20th century issues, noted crown 1821 good fine; shilling JH 1887, penny 1901 with much mint bloom, others halfcrowns from George V (34); florins (6), shillings (7), sixpences (8); world coins include 1913 Russia commemorative, 300 years, USA, dime 1854 with arrows, etc. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (72)

\$100



2485*

William IV, groat, 1837 (S.3837, ESC 1922). *Practically as struck, uncirculated.*

\$110



2486*

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1844 (S.3882) star stops on edge. *Attractive dark blue iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

2487

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 Anno Regni VIII star stops (S.3882); double florin, 1889 (S.3923); trade dollars, 1895, 1902, 1909 (KM.T5). *First blackened by moisture exposure and heavily cleaned, last discoloured and with chopmark, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



2488*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, plain edge proof (S.3883). *Dark grey and olive toned surface reducing brilliance to the edge, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,000

In an NGC slab as PF62.



2489*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500



2490*

Queen Victoria, young head halfcrown, 1881 (S.3889). *Bright, extremely fine or better.*

\$180



2491*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1886 (S.3889). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

2492

Queen Victoria, godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Somewhat rubbed, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$120



2493*

Queen Victoria, gothic florin, 1873 die no. 25, (S.3893). *Bright, with minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



2494*

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1874, no WW, die number 63 (S.3906A, ESC 1326). *About uncirculated.*

\$140



2495*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2496*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Light patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.

2497

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage silver part set 1887, crown, double florin (Roman I), halfcrown, florin, shilling sixpence (arms type) and threepence, (S.3921, 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3931). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$160

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2498*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof-like crown, 1888, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Blue and gold patination, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$700

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection, Spink Australia, Auction Sale 24 (lot 1725). Described then as 'obverse struck with a proof die, brilliant fields, frosted relief'.

2499

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892 (S.3921), halfcrown 1887 (S.3924). *Very fine; toned good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

2500

Queen Victoria, halfcrowns, 1887 Jubilee coinage, 1888, 1900, florin 1901, sixpences 1888, 1896, 1901, threepences 1887 Jubilee coinage, halfpenny 1901, (S.3924, 3929, 3931, 3938, 3939, 3941, 3962). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$280



2501*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, large head shilling 1890, (S.3927, ESC 1357). *Light golden tone, good extremely fine with Spink ticket.*

\$100



2503*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893, edge LVI (S.3937, ESC 303). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$180



2504*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1896 LX (S.3937). *Practically uncirculated.*

\$370



2505*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Full golden red patination, uncirculated.*

\$180



2502*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937, ESC 303). *Attractive light tone, about uncirculated.*

\$300



2506*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938). *Full frosty original mint bloom, about uncirculated.*

\$150



2507*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938, ESC 731). *Practically uncirculated with light tone.*

\$120



2508*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938). *Full frosty original mint bloom, light scuff, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2509*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1899 (S.3938). *Underlying light patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

2510

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1900 (S.3938, ESC 734). *Practically uncirculated, lightly toned.*

\$120



2511*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Full frosty original mint bloom with light pastel golden patination, uncirculated.*

\$180

2512

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1893, (S.3939, ESC 876). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$80



2513*

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1897 (S.3940A). *Toned, blue and gold, uncirculated.*

\$80

2514

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1897 (S.3940A, ESC 1366). *Gem, golden red patination, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$70



2515*

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A, ESC 1369). *Golden blue patination, uncirculated with Spink ticket.*

\$90

2516

Queen Victoria, old head Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *FDC. (4)*

\$150



2517*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1841, ornamental trident (S.3948). *Trace of red but mostly brown with proof-like fields, good extremely fine with Spink ticket.*

\$150



2518*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1854, plain trident (S.3948). *Brown, good extremely fine.*

\$80



2519*
Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1857, plain trident (S.3948).
Trace of red but mostly brown, good extremely fine.

\$80



2520*
Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Brown with thirty percent mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$80

2521
Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1855 ornamental trident (S.3949). *Trace of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80



2522*
Queen Victoria, copper farthing 1845 FID:DEF: (S.3950).
Trace of mint red, good extremely fine.

\$110



2523*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1866 (S.3954). *Brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$280



2524
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1891 (obv.8, rev.N), (S.3954, P.1744). *Full original mint red, uncirculated with Spink ticket.*

\$110

2525
Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1861, toothed border (S.3956). *Light obverse scratch, some red-brown on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

2526
Queen Victoria, old head penny, 1901, (S.3961). *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

2527
Queen Victoria - George VI, assorted issues, crowns 1889, 1951 (cased); double florin 1890; halfcrowns (5, 1931 EF, 1939 unc); florins (all EF-unc) 1887 (JH), 1896, 1902, 1933, 1937, 1939, 1942, 1945, 1946. *Fair - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2528
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set, 1860-1967, missing 1860 toothed beads, 1861 plain, 1871, 1874, 1886, 1902-1936, 1958, 1959; penny collection, 1860-1953, missing 1860 round and toothed beads, 1865/63, 1874, 1878, includes 1961-1963; another penny collection, missing 1860 toothed beads, 1874, 1886, 1888, includes 1961-1963; partial silver threepence set, 1850-1943, missing a large number of coins, face value, pre 1921, .50 cents, post 1920, .20 cents; complete brass threepence set, 1937-1967. *Housed in 13 Whitman press-in albums, includes some scarce coins, poor - uncirculated.* (357)

\$120

2529
Queen Victoria, florin, 1873 gothic, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900 (S.3893, 3925, 3939, 3981); shilling, 1887, 1901 (S.3926, 3940A); Edward VII, florin, 1902, 1907; Canada, five cents, 1924, 1937, 1938, 1945, 1950 (KM.29, 33, 40a, 42); ten cents, 1906, 1916 (KM.10, 23); twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.11); fifty cents, 1918 (KM.25). *The 1907 florin has scratches on chin, otherwise very good - very fine.* (18)

\$70

2530
Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1903 (S.3980). *Well struck, spots on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



2531*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980). *Bright, about uncirculated.*

\$300



2532*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1909 (S.3980, ESC 754). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, edge a little rubbed but rare.*

\$350

2533

Edward VII, matte proof silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *All coins lightly toned, within a modern fitted red, gold embossed felt lined case.*

\$160

2534

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

2535

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, good extremely fine, in contemporary leatherette case. (4)*

\$150

2536

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1903 (S.3985). *All coins lightly toned, uncirculated, all within an original fitted red, gold embossed velvet lined case.*

\$150

2537

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *Toned, good extremely fine, in contemporary leatherette case. (4)*

\$150

2538

Edward VII - George V, pennies 1902, 1935, 1936, (S.3990, 4055). *Full mint red, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$50

2539

Edward VII - George V, silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985); crown 1935, halfcrown 1935, shilling 1936, sixpences 1910, 1927. *Maundy set dark patination and uncirculated, others extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$240



part

2540*

George V, silver proof set, 1911, halfcrown to Maundy penny (S.PS13). *Attractively toned brilliant FDC. (8)*

\$900

2541

George V, halfcrowns, 1929, 1935; shillings 1916, 1925, 1935; sixpence 1936; threepences 1913, 1916, 1919 (2), 1931, 1935, 1936. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (13)*

\$140



2542*

George V, crown, 1936, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 381). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink, London, England, July 1988. 2,473 struck.

2543

George V - George VI, silver threepences, 1934-1944, (S.4042, 4085). *Mostly nearly uncirculated, except 1944 which is extremely fine. (11)*

\$80

2544

George V, farthings, 1928 (10) (S.4061); New Zealand, George VI, halfcrown, 1942, 1950; Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1962Y., 1963Y. (2), sixpence, 1960, shilling, 1962, florin, 1927 Canberra. *The first ten coins with full mint red, uncirculated, the halfpennies - shilling, uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine. (18)*

\$100

2545

George V, crown, 1935, George VI, 1951 (cased), Elizabeth II, 1953 (5, cased), 1965 (10, one cased), 1972, 1977 (3) (KM.842, 880, 894, 910, 917, 920); proof silver one pound, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1991, all cased (KM.933a, 941a, 948a, 946a); mint one pound, 1999, in folder (KM.998); mint sets, 1953 (2), 1992 (KM.MS101, 116). *The first coin very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

\$130

2546

George V, crown, 1935 Silver Jubilee, proof-like crown, 1951, proof silver crown, 1977 (2), mint crown, 1977 (3), proof silver crown, 1981 Royal Wedding (2), mint crown, 1981 (5, four on cards) (KM.842, 880, 920a, 920, 925a, 925); proof fifty pence, 1973 (KM.918); proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971, 1972 (3), 1973 (4), 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2) (KM.PS26-33, 35, 36, 39); Gibraltar, proof twenty five new pence, 1971 (KM.5a); St Helena, crown, 1973, mint crown, 1973 (KM.5a, 5). *In cases of issue, single proof crown cases all affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (38)

\$170

2547

George VI, proof set 1937, crown to farthing (S.PS16). *In plush red and gilt leather case of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$300

2548

George VI, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing including Maundy set (S.PS16). *In case of issue, toned, one spot of verdigris on threepence, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

2549

George VI, proof-like crowns, 1951, Festival of Britain, ...MCMLI edge, (S.4111, ESC 393C). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

2550

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953 Coronation (S.PS19); proof silver twenty five pence, 1977 Silver Jubilee (S.4227). *In cases of issue, the first with a few foxing spots on lid lining, coins FDC.* (2)

\$150

2551

Elizabeth II, second issue, cupro-nickel crown, 1960, New York Exhibition issue from polished dies. *Uncirculated.*

\$40

2552

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1973, 1982 (2), 1983; mint one pound, 1983 (5); mint two pounds, 1986; first decimal coins set (KM.PS27, 29, 41, 43, KM.933, 947). *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$100

2553

Elizabeth II, twenty five new pence, proof, 1972 Silver Wedding (3), two with coarse and one with fine milling, (S.4226); proof 1977 Silver Jubilee (4), (S.4227), specimen strikes (4); proof 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (S.4228); proof 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4229). *FDC.* (13)

\$130

2554

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (5), mint sets, 1982 (5), proof silver one pound, 1983, mint crown, 1965, mint one pound, 1983 (10) (KM.PS41, MS103, KM.933a, 910, 933); Britain's first decimal coins set, 1971. *In cases and packets of issue, the case of the proof silver pound has foxing on lid lining and the certificate is missing, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$120

SCOTLAND



2555*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage (c.1280-1286) reverse REX SCOTORVM (S.5052). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



2556*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5053). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2557*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, one with seven points, (S.5056). *Toned, very fine with ticket.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2558*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5056). *Toned, very fine with ticket.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2559*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1296), silver penny, first coinage, no mint name (Berwick mint?), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5065). *Toned, slightly off centred good fine/very fine with ticket.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2560*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1296), silver penny, second coinage, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5071). *Toned, obverse scratch fine/very fine with ticket.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2561*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver halfpenny, first coinage, first issue, early 1330's, Berwick mint ?, obv. bust left, MONETA REGIS, rev. four mullets of six points in each angle, +AVID SCOTTOR, (S.5080). *Good fine or better and very rare.*

\$500

2562

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver pennies, second issue coinage, issued from 1333, no mint name (Edinburgh mint?), small letters, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5088), another second coinage similar, Edinburgh mint, small bust, (S.5114). *Toned, first worn, second with chip in edge, otherwise very good - very fine with tickets. (2)*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2563

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver half groats, second coinage, issued from 1357, Edinburgh mint, small letters, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5105), another third coinage similar, Edinburgh mint, star on sceptre handle, (S.5127). *Toned, first worn with scratches, second with weakness at edge, otherwise very good - good fine with tickets. (2)*

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2564*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver groat, third coinage, issued from 1367, Edinburgh mint, small letters, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars in each angle, star on sceptre handle, (S.5125). *Toned, with weakness in legends, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2565

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars in each angle, (cf.S.5131); another silver penny, Edinburgh mint, small letters, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars in each angle, star on sceptre handle, (S.5145). *Toned, porous field on penny, groat with bent edges, both with weakness in legends, otherwise about very good - fine with ticket. (2)*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2566*

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, small letters, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars in each angle, star on sceptre handle, (S.5131). *Toned, with weakness in legends, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2567*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, obv. rough tall facing bust, rev. three large pellets in each angle, (S.5164). *Toned, good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2568*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, obv. rough tall facing bust, rev. three large pellets in each angle, (S.5164). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2569*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, obv. rough tall facing bust, rev. three large pellets in each angle, fleur de lis in legend, (S.5164A). *Toned, with weakness in legends, otherwise fine.*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2570

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), silver groat, second issue, Perth mint, obv. rough tall facing bust, rev. three large pellets in each angle, (S.5170). *Toned, has been clipped, otherwise fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2571

Scotland, James III, (1460-1488), copper penny, Ecclesiastical issue, St. Andrews mint, (S.5307); James IV, (1488-1513), copper placks or fourpences, (cf.S.5349) (4). *Toned, fair - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2572*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, second coinage 1526-1539, type III, obv. crowned bust to right, rev. shield with trefoil stops, (S.5378). *Toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2573*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), silver testoon, Edinburgh mint, 1557, first period coinage, obv. crowned shield dividing M R, rev. ornate cross, (S.5406). *Has been gilt and mounted on edge, otherwise fine- very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2574

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), billon twelvepenny groat, Edinburgh mint, issued 1559, (S.5448); billon bawbee (sixpence) c.1542-1558, (2) (S.5432); plack, fourpence 1557, (S.5437); lion (penny halfpenny) [1558] with countermark of star in shield, probably a contemporary counterfeit (S.5460). *Toned, last fair, others very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2575*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), silver ryal, Edinburgh mint, probably 1569 (date very weak), first coinage, obv. crowned shield dividing I R, rev. crowned sword, countermarked by crowned thistle in 1578, (S.5472, p.70 for cmk.). *Toned, weak in centre otherwise good fine/very good and rare.*

\$400

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2576*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), silver half merk or noble, Edinburgh mint, 1573, second coinage, obv. crowned shield dividing 6 8, rev. ornate cross, (S.5478). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2577*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), silver half merk or noble, Edinburgh mint, 1577, second coinage, obv. crowned shield dividing 6 8, rev. ornate cross, (S.5478). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2578*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), silver ten shillings, Edinburgh mint, 1594, seventh coinage, obv. bare headed bust to right, rev. crowned triple headed thistle, (S.5493). *Toned, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2579*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), silver thistle merk, Edinburgh mint, 1601, eighth coinage, obv. crowned shield, rev. crowned thistle, (S.5497). *Toned, very good - fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2580

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), billon eightpenny groat, Edinburgh mint, issued 1583-1590, (2), (S.5511, 5512); copper twopence hardhead (S.5518); twopence (2) (S.5523, 5524). *Toned, very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2581

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), silver forty pence, Edinburgh mint, Falconer's issue with F, one with F below thistle, (2) (cf.S.5576, S.5579); twenty pence (S.5590); copper turners (3) (S.5596, 5598, 5599); twopence (5602). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2582

Scotland, Charles II, (1649-1685), silver merk (13/4), Edinburgh mint, 1673, (S.5611); second coinage quarter dollar, 1680 (S.5620). *Second coin has been mounted on edge, otherwise both very good.* (2)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



part

2583*

Scotland, Charles II, (1649-1685), silver half merk (6/8), Edinburgh mint, 1669, 1672, (S.5614); second coinage sixteenth dollar, 1681 (S.5624) (illustrated). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2584

Scotland, Charles II, (1649-1685), copper twopence, (S.5625); bawbee (2), 1678, 1679, (S.5628); turner 1677 (S.5630). *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2585*

Scotland, William and Mary, (1689-1694), silver ten shillings, Edinburgh mint, 1691 (illustrated), (S.5659); five shillings, 1694 (S.5665); copper bawbee, 1691 (holed), bodle, 1694 (S.5666, 5674). *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



part

2586*

Scotland, William III, (1694-1702), silver forty shillings Edinburgh mint, 1695 octavo (illustrated), (S.5680); ten shillings, 1697 (S.5687); five shillings, 1700 (S.5688); Anne, (1702-1714), silver five shillings, 1705, 1706, (S.5702, 5706). *Last has been gilt and mounted, otherwise very good - fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

IRELAND



2587

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), silver penny, Dublin mint, Type 1b, (S.6247). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100



2588*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Grey toned, planchet flaw in second 'G' of Georgius, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

2589

Ireland, George III, Bank token, silver ten pence, 1813 (S.6618). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2590

Ireland, halfcrown set, 1928-1967, missing 1931, 1937, 1943, includes 1940, 1942, 1954 and a ten shillings 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2591

Ireland, Republic, shilling collection, 1928-1968 (KM.6, 14, 14a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$220

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2592

Ireland, complete collection of sixpences, 1928-1968. *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$450

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2593

Ireland, penny set, 1928-1968, including 1940. *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (21)

\$260

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2594

Ireland, Republic, halfpenny, 1971, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980 (KM.19); penny, 1971, 1974-1976, 1978-1980 (KM.20); two pence, 1971, 1975, 1978-1980 (KM.21); five pence, 1969-1971, 1975, 1978 (KM.22); twenty pence, 1969, 1971, 1973-1975, 1978, 1980 (KM.23); fifty pence, 1970, 1971, 1975-1978 (KM.24); mint sets, 1971, 1978 (KM.MS4, 5). *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2595

Ireland, Republic, farthing collection, 1928-1966, missing 1932, 1935, 1943 (KM.1, 9). *Many coins with partial or full mint red, a few very fine but mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

2596

Henry VIII, death, 1547, in silver, hand engraved commemorative medalet (26mm) holed; Anti Slavery, c.1787, in white metal (33mm) (BHM 269); Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1807, in bronze (36mm) with reverse in arabic script; George IV, coronation, 1821, in bronze (35mm) by E.Avern (BHM 1071); Queen Victoria, coronation, 1838, in bronze (36mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1801). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



2597*

Charles II, (1660-1685), Peace of Breda, silver medal 1667. 56mm, obv. laureate bust of King right with long hair CAROLVS SECVNDVS DEI GRATIA MAG BRI FRAN ET HIB REX, rev. Britannia seated near the sea shore, contemplating her navies sailing on the ocean. FAVENTE DEO (God being propitious) and BRITANNIA below, edge reads in finely executed raised letters: CAROLVS SECVNDVS PACIS ET IMPERII RESTITVTOR AVGVSTVS (Charles II august restorer of peace and of the empire), (M.I. 185, Eimer) *Deep dusty tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,350

Because of the lettered edge and large diameter, this medal is often encountered in lower grades with edge knocks and scratches. This piece is a superb example of one of Britain's most attractive historical medals.



2598*

Royal Academy Antique School, 1768, in ivory (51mm) (black ink), reverse 'Adrian Callan. Seymour, / Admitted 13 Jan.y 1844' (D&W.63/cf.142). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2599*

Map of the World, c.1820, in white metal (51mm), obverse: detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, Continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse: detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands, possibly by Thomason (Eimer 1139). *Extremely fine and rare, in contemporary leatherette case.*

\$800

2600

George IV, Accession 1820, cliche or electrotype of the obverse only of the 70mm medal by T.Wyon laureate draped bust left for Rundell, Bridge and Rundell jewellers (BHM 1010; Eimer 1123). *Hairline die breaks in front and under ear, extremely fine.*

\$100



2601*

Voyage of the Junk 'Keying', 1848, in white metal (26mm) by T. Halliday (BHM 2323). *Good extremely fine and scarce.* \$200

The 'Keying' was the first junk that ever rounded the Cape of Good Hope or appeared in British waters. Her dimensions were length 160ft, depth of hold 12ft, burden 800 tons Chinese measurement, rudder 7-1/2 tons, mainsail 9 tons, mainmast 85ft long from deck. The ship was built of teak wood. She sailed from Hong Kong 6th December 1846, arrived in England 27th March 1848. 477 days from Canton. 'Captain Kellett', Commander.



2602*

William Wyon, laudatory medal, 1854, in bronze (56mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2535; Eimer 1480), obverse, bust of Wyon right, reverse, Britannia holding trident and olive branch, standing between four seahorses rising from the sea, in exergue, Art-Union of London / 1854. *A few spots of discolouration otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

The master engraver, William Wyon, is the most famous of the Wyon family of medallists. He was appointed Chief Medallist of the Royal Mint and his design of the young Queen Victoria used on coinage (see 1871-1887) still ranks as one of the noblest productions in British numismatics. This medal is one of a series by the Art Union of London.

2603

Queen Victoria, 60th Year of Reign, 1837-1897, Buenos Aires, in silver (34mm) (Eimer 1821), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, crossed flags of Great Britain and Argentina. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

2604

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM3506), two others, bronze (39mm) and white metal (51mm); America's Cup Challenge, 1977, in silver (35mm) by Springfield Mint (2) both cased with certificate; Pentref Llechwedd Village farthings, 1991 (2); The Multiplying Penny, hollowed out 'trick' penny with instructions, in original Queen Victoria imaged packet; coins of the Rock 'n' Roll years, English halfpenny - sixpence, 1957-1959 & 1962, on illustrated card. *Poor - uncirculated.* (9)

\$50



2605*

S.S. Victoria, award fob, in 15ct gold (6.6gms, 32mm x 28mm), cable rope border, obverse engraved, 'Presented by / Underwriters / British Corporation / 8'7'06', reverse engraved, 'R.L. Main / 3rd Officer 'S.S. Victoria' / for valuable services / rendered on the high seas / on 4th & 5th April 1906.' *Good very fine.*

\$160



part

2606*

Cycling award medal, undated, in silvered bronze (55mm), obverse, cyclists on three different styles of bikes, riding on bike track, reverse, wreath of half laurel and half oak; British Empire Exhibition Medal, 1925, in bronze (51mm) (BHM4203), obverse, George V crowned and robed bust left, reverse, three figures representative of housing, food and industry. *Both medals in cases of issue, toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2607

Coronation of George VI, May 12, 1937, electrotpe (76mm) photographic image of uniformed King and Queen mounted on base of three levels, each of different metal, issued by White & Gillespie, electrotypers; Royal Wedding of Charles & Diana, 1981, in bronze (57mm) by Spink, impressed on edge 0854; Royal Wedding of Andrew & Sarah, in cupro nickel (38mm); First Fleet Re-enactment Voyage from England to Australia, official medal, 1987-8, in cupro nickel (38mm) (2). *All medals in cases of issue, the second with certificate, uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



2608*

Sir Winston Churchill, 1874-1965, in .900 gold (26mm, 7.74 gm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



part

2609*

Royal Society of Arts, undated, in silver (57mm) (115gms), obverse, bust of Prince Philip left, at top 'Prince Philip . President', below 'MCMLII', reverse, Royal Society building, above 'Royal Society of Arts' at sides '17/54', edge engraved, 'Thomas Gray Memorial Trust. To Walter Edwin Alfred Carver, For Highest Marks In The 1965 Examinations For The Extra - Master's Certificate'; another identical but silver plated bronze, edge engraved, 'Thomas Gray Memorial Trust. Merchant Navy Training Board Examinations 1955. Awarded To W.E.A.Carver.' *Both cased, the first with 'John Pinches / London' inside the lid, the second medal with some plate missing, the first with matte finish, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2610

History of Man in Flight, 1973, set of fifty medals in sterling silver (45mm, 41gms) edge impressed with set number 092, by Royal Air Force Museum. *In hardbound album together with written history in separate hardbound album in slipcase, some foxing on edges, some toning to medals, otherwise FDC.* (50)

\$1,000

2611

Churchill Centenary Medals, 1974, in gold on sterling silver (39mm, approx 26gms) by John Pinches, each of the twenty four medals in the set depicts an important event from the birth to death of Sir Winston Churchill. *In single volume hardbound album with certificate for collection number 1727, some medals with spotting otherwise FDC.* (24)

\$300

2612

Pobjoy Mint medals, National Coin Week, in cupro nickel (38mm); James A. Mackay medal, 1977, in cupro nickel (38mm); Sutton Marathon, 1984, in silver (38mm); Manx Millennium Grand Prix, 1979, in cupro nickel (27mm); Royal Silver Jubilee Priority Collectors Register, 1977, in cupro nickel (28mm); The Queen's Award for Expert Achievement, 1990, in bi-metal (25mm); promotional piece in bronze (25mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$30

2613

Elizabeth II, 25th Anniversary, 1978, The Royal Commonwealth Society official commemorative set of two in silver and bronze (60mm, each 130gms) edge impressed with matching number 0736 and 'An Official Commemorative of the Royal Commonwealth Society', by Franklin Mint. *In case of issue with original invitation to purchase brochure, FDC.*

\$100

2614

Elizabeth II, 25th Anniversary, 1978, The Royal Commonwealth Society (63mm) (2) one in silver, the other in bronze, edge marked 'An official Commemorative of the Royal Commonwealth Society', both medals numbered on edge, matching no.0584. *Approximately four ounces of pure silver, proof quality, FDC.* (2)

\$50

2615

One Thousand Years of British Monarchy, Edgar A.D.973 - Elizabeth II 1952, in fifty sterling silver ingots (66gms each) by Stokes, over 98 ounces of pure silver. *In timber presentation case with certificate, uncirculated.* (50)

\$1,500

2616

The Kings and Queens of England, a collection of forty three proof medals in gold on sterling silver (19mm) (ASW 672gms). *Housed in a Deluxe album, FDC.* (43)

\$400

2617

The Mountbatten Medalliac History, of Great Britain and the Sea, volume one part completed and volume two of a four volume set, comprises forty sterling silver medallions (44mm, 39.3gms) by John Pinches. *In two hardbound albums, FDC.* (40)

\$790

2618

Great Britain and other countries, large medalliac issues as medals, commemorating various events including Jersey, Victoria College, Officers Training Corps, named, 1935 in silver, 38mm; Mond Nickel Co., 1900-1925, 44mm cased; Halley medal, 55mm cased in copper 1986 from a obverse medal by A.Dassier; George III in pewter, 50 years of reign, 48mm; Mansfield House University, Golden Jubilee 1939, AE 45; ZAR, obv. Kruger, AE 44mm, 1895, Opening of railway, by J.P.M.Menger, holed; RAF award medal athletic, 39mm gold plated; Inter Coy Cross country 1963, AE 39mm; Royal Horticultural Society award medal to National Bank of India, AE 38, obv. Banks; Margate Ladies College, AE 32; Ward Industries; Southport Salt water Baths; Australia, Air Force and Navy Club badge, members badge 2851; Mansfield House Settlements Badge in east London and a 2P Royal Mint Token encased in plastic. *Mostly very fine or better.* (16)

\$300

Ex John Malcolm Collection,

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

SHARE SCRIP



part

2619*

Australia mining and others. A wide selection from 1920s - 1970s, mostly mining, some of the certificates include, Biranganbil Gold, 1935 (only 48,000 shares on issue); Eastern Lucknow Gold Reefs, Lucknow, 1933; Edjudina Gold Mining Company, 1934; Gold Fields of Australia, 1934; Golden Gate Amalgamated, 1936 (only 6,500 shares on issue, very scarce); Kalgoorlie National Gold Mines, Kalgoorlie, W.A., 1934; Lucknow Great Northern Gold Mines, 1931; Manna Hill Gold Mining, Stuart Town, N.S.W., 1927; North Australian Mines, 1934; Roma Oil Corporation, 1944; Silver Peak (Broken Hill), 1938; Spring Hill Gold Mining Company, 1934; Tullamore United Gold Mines, 1935; White Hope Central (Cracow), 1934; various others for mining, oil, gas and a few for mixed categories. *Some multiples and some with edge tears but overall fine - very fine.* (57)

\$250

2620

Mining. Abbott's Emery Mines, undated (19-); Apex Gold Mines, 1933; Arnheim Extended No Liability, 1934; Australian Mining Trust, 1934; Australian Uranium Corporation, 1955, with liquidator's notice to shareholders, 1959; Blue Moon Gold Mine, 1949; Bundi Tin Dredging Company, 1930; Carbine Gold Mines, 1939; Consolidated Gold Interests No Liability, 1936; Consolidated Options Limited, 1933 (2, one ordinary share [brown] and one special share [blue]); Eclipse Gold Mines (2, 1957 and 1958) one of these to William Frederick Pattinson c/- Washington H. Soul Pattinson & Co Limited; The Euratha Gold Mine, 1934; Gold Fields of Australia, 1934; Gold Reefs Extended No Liability, 1937; Golden Butterfly Gold Mining, 1941; The Golden Deepes No Liability, 1934; Imperial Gold Mines, 1951; Junction Dredging NL, 1921, with notice for first call and receipt for payment of same; Lanarkshire Gold Mines, 1934; Macquarie Alluvials NL, 1940; Mammoth Gold Mine, 1935; Mount Hecla Copper Mining, 1907;

New Garfield Gold NL, 1938; New Merloo Gold Mines, undated, c.1957; New Salak South Tin Dredging Company, 1929; New Sterling Gold Mines, 1951; North Enterprise Gold Mines, 1938; Ratrut Basin Dredging Company, 1934; Red Terror Gold Mines, 1954; Shaw River Alluvials, 1954 (2, one grey, one pink); South Mighty Atom Gold Mining, 1934; Veas United NL, 1935. *A few damaged otherwise very fine.* (35)

\$150

2621

Sundry mining. Akmana New Guinea Gold, 1934 (5, consecutive 2, 3); Amalgamated Kowarau Gold Claims, 1925; Guadalcanal Limited, Suva, Fiji, 1937; Kamunting Tin Dredging, (Malaysia), 1940; Mount Lawson Blocks (New Guinea), 1929 (15, three consecutive runs of five); Oriomo Explorations, Papua, 1938; Sandy Creek Gold Sluicing, 1936, 1937, 1938. *Some with edge splits, overall fine - very fine.* (27)

\$100

2622

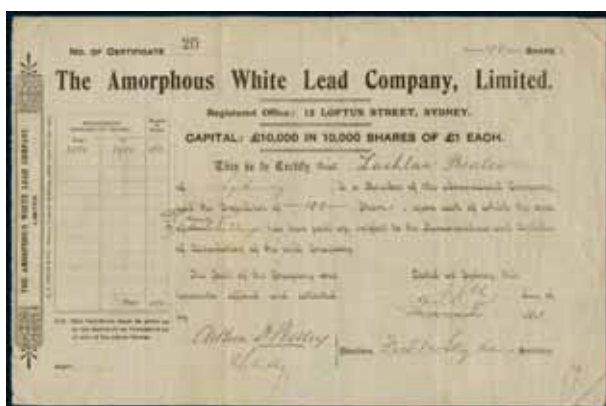
Mining. Ajax Consolidated, 1955 (3 consecutive); Australian Mining and Exploration, 1932 (damaged); Araluen Alluvial, 1934; Aloha Central G.M., 1935; Austral Asiatic Tin, 1926; Border Gold Reefs Limited, 1936; Central Mines, undated (2, both transferred 1954); Craven Plateau Gold Mines, 1920; Dalmayne Collieries, 1919; Enterprise Gold Mines, 1934; Emu Mining Company, 1932; Federation Tin Mines, 1935; Gold Options, 1929; Groundlark Gold Mines, 1935; Golden Gate Amalgamated, 1936; Ives Proprietary Gold Mining, 1922; Kangaroo Mining, 1929; Livesey Gold Mines, 1939; Les Trois Gold Mines, South Australia, 1929; Mineral Ventures, 1954; Midas Gold Blocks, 1934; Mulline Development Syndicate, 1935 (only 6,250 shares of four shillings each on issue); North West Gold Mining, 1922; New Merloo Gold Mines, undated (5, two and three consecutive) all transferred in 1956; The Pioneer Tin Mining Company, unissued; Renown Gold Mines, undated (193-); Sun Mining Promotions, 1933; Tavua Gold Developments, 1935; Tin Options, 1928; Tarnagulla Great Western, 1940; White Hope Junction Gold Mining, 1934; Wellington Alluvials Limited (2, one 1936, one 1955) both from different plates. *Overall very fine.* (40)

\$200

2623

Mining. Amad, 1969; Amalgamated Kowarau Gold Claims (2, 1925, ordinary shares [pink], 1926, vendor's shares [blue]); Australian Diamond Pipe Mines, 1913; Borneo Options, 1939; The Buffalo Tin Mining Company, 1920; Central Talbot Alluvials, 1935; 'Crown' Gold Mine, 1923 (2); Dunbar Mines, 1934; Empress Gold Mines, 1934; Florence Gold Development, 1935; Golden Age Gold, 1957; Greenfinch Proprietary Gold Mine, 1910; Golden Stream, 1934; Golden Sovereign, 1940 (2); Ivan Gold Mines (2, 1927 and 1930) both vendor shares; Mount Kasi Mines, 1935; Maoriland Kowarau Gold Limited, 1925; Mountain View Gold, 1948; Northern Hercules, 1955; North West Gold Mining, 1934; Powlett-North Woolamai Collieries, 1915 (3, two consecutive); Resolute Gold Mine, 1935; Sandy Creek Gold Sluicing, 1962; Tin & Strategic Minerals, 1954; United Uranium (3, 1957 [grey], 1965 [white], another undated contributing share [green]). *Overall very fine.* (33)

\$150



part

2624*

Mining. The Amorphous White Lead Company, 1911 (only 10,000 shares on issue); Buckland River Gold Dredging Company, 1907; The Hepburn Alluvial Mining Coy Limited, 1904; Irvinebank Mining Company, 1912; Mother-O'-Gold Consolidated Mines, 1902; North Australian Exploration Limited, 1912; Woodley's Gold Mines, 1900. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

2625

Australia mining. The Anaconda Copper & Silver Mining Company, 1888; The Ida of Dunmore Tin Mining Company, 1873; The Maryland Tin Mining Company, 1872; New Mount Hope Copper Mining Company, 1872; Peelwood Mining Company, 1872. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2626

Mining. The Anglo-French Prospecting Syndicate, 1888; Blackett's Gold Mines, 1896; British Exploration of Australasia, 1902, issued to Hon. William Frederick Barton Massey-Mainwaring M.P.; The British Colonial Mining Corporation, 1898, Founders' Shares; Hudsons' Consolidated Limited, 1919; The Northern Blocks Syndicate, 1903. *A few with edge tears otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$100

2627

Australia mining. Arnheim Land Gold Development, 1934 (6, includes consecutive pair) two different plates; Dominion Gold, 1937 (2); The Golden Gully Gold Mining Company, 1888 (4, includes consecutive pair); The Gordon Emery and Color Company, 1891; Johnson's Gold Mining Company, 1872 (only 12,000 shares on issue, scarce); The Lake George Mines, 1898, capital and shares overprinted in red with 200,000; Lankelly Mining Company, 1890 (3, including consecutive pair); Morning Star (C.M.A.) Mines, 1940; Northern Star (Tennant Creek) Gold Mines, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory, 1950 (5, consecutive); Nymagee Copper Mining Company, 1887, 1888 (4, includes consecutive trio), 1890, two different plates; Reedy Creek Alluvials, 1936 (3, includes consecutive pair); Tanami Gold Mines, Northern Territory, 1929 (2, consecutive); Surface Hill Gold, mining at Wattle Flat, N.S.W., only, 1933 (6, includes consecutive pair); solicitor's memorandum re shares, 1894; broker's debit note with affixed N.S.W. two pence duty stamp, 1903. *A few with corners missing, some with edge tears, overall fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (43)

\$400

2628

Australia mining. Barrambie Ranges Gold Mining, Murchison District, Western Australia, 1907, blue on blue; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 1928, for one hundred vendors' shares, black on light blue, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 1935, brown print; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 1935, one £5 share of fifteen hundred on offer, overprinted 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' in red; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 1937, black on aqua; Chrome Alluvials Limited, 1937, black on light green, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Normanby Tin, 1943, blue on blue; Whippett Consolidated, 1953, black on yellow; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, red on pink; Morning Star (C.M.A.) Mines, 1955, brown on yellow. *With pinholes, folds, very fine.* (10)

\$100

2629

Australia gold mining. Booth's United Gold Mines, 189-, for one hundred shares of £1 each, red on white; Great Western Gold Mining Company, 1896, warrant for five shares, pink print, in english and french, with nineteen dividend coupons attached; Ivanhoe Gold Corporation, 1900, green on cream; Big Ben Development Gold Mine, 1923 (2), both overprinted 'Contributing' in red, both to same bearer, one for one share of £10 of one thousand on offer, light yellow, the other for five shares of £10 each, black on pink; Southern Cross Gold Development Limited, 1934, blue on cream, with ornate border; Anglo-Australian Gold Development Limited, 1935, for two hundred shares of 5s each, magenta on cream; Youanmi Gold Mines Limited (5), 1912, brown on cream, and another with change to capital and number of shares available overprinted in blue, 1920, blue on cream, one hundred preference shares of 10/- each, 1935, black on blue, one hundred ordinary shares of 10/- each, black on yellow, 1936 (different design for these last two); Gold Prospecting & Development, 1949, black on pink. *With pinholes, folds, some with notations in borders, good - fine.* (13)

\$120

2630

Australia mining. Birthday Gift Gold Mining, South Australia, 1910; Chaffers Extended Limited, 1900; The Collie Proprietary Coalfields of W.A., 1901; The Gleasons Success Gold Mines, 1899; Great Boulder Mining & Finance Limited, 1935; Great Boulder Mining and Finance Limited, 1936; Gwalia Consolidated Limited, undated (19-); Lady Loch Gold Mines, 1897; The Millionaire Limited, 1903, issued to Hon. William Frederick Barton Massey-Mainwaring M.P., The North Boulder Gold Mining Company, 1901; The Windsor Consolidated (W.A.) Gold Mines, 1901. *Very fine.* (11)

\$200



part

2631*

Australia mining. The Black Flag Proprietary Company, 1896; Bayley's Reward Claim Gold Mining, Coolgardie, 1895; Paringa Mines Limited, 1902, issued to Rt. Revd. E.R. Wilberforce, Lord Bishop of Chichester. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2632*

Australia mining. Blue Spec Mining Company, 1953 and 1954 (both different); Great West Glenfine Gold Mining, Pitfield Plains, 1901; Hill 50 Central (2); King of Creation Gold Mines, 1929; Lady Evelyn Gold Mines, 1934; Lady Gladys West Gold Mines, 1933; Lady Miller Gold Mines, 1934; Lake Austin Eureka Gold Mining, 1935; Mount Ida Gold Mines, 1936; New Golconda Mines, 1934 (2, one stamped Vendor's Shares, the other stamped Fully Paid); The New South Imperial Company, 1909; Norseman Associated Gold Mines, 1939; Norseman Developments, 1938; The Norseman Gold Mines, 1897; Yellowdine Gold Options, 1935; Westralia Renown Mines, 1936; White Hope West Gold Mining, undated. *The last damaged, a few others with edge tears and some with pin holes, fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$150



part

2633*

Australia mining. Delaney's Dyke Gold Mining Company, 1888; North Comet Gold Mining Company, 1893 (only 32,000 shares on issue). *Fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

2634

Australia mining. The Diorite King Consols Limited, 1899; The Gullewa Mines, 1907; The Ida H. Gold Mining Company, 1913; King Solomon's Gold Mines, 1898; Peak Hill Goldfield Limited, 1906; Phoenix Gold Mines, 1899; The Southern Cross Explorers Limited, 1896, Founders' Share certificate issued to Lieut Col Montague C. Brown; Southern Cross Gold Development Limited, 1934; Youanmi Gold Mines, 1937, issued to Lt Colonel Reginald Aneurin Thomas R.A. *Very fine.* (9)

\$180

2635

Mining. Mons Cupri (Whim Well) Limited, 1912, share warrant with all dividend coupons attached; The Whim Well Copper Mines, 1910, share warrant with 16 of 20 dividend coupons attached; The Golden Horse Shoe Estates Company, 1907, Anglo-French certificate; The Hampton Properties, 1899; Standard Exploration Company, 1899; Bayley's Gold Mines, 1901; Bayley's United Gold Mines, 1897; The North White Feather Consolidated Gold Mines, 1897; The White Feather Main Reefs, 1898. *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$180

2636

Australia mining. Mount Elliott Limited, share warrant to bearer (3), in english and french, for one share, mauve on cream, 1911, with twelve dividend coupons attached; for five shares, brown and black on cream, 1913, with eleven coupons attached; for twenty five shares, blue and black on cream, 1911, with eleven coupons attached; all were originally printed for £5 shares but have been changed by hand to £1 shares as per Minutes of the Court dated 8th February 1927, details of change stamped in blue top right corner on each warrant, all with english and french duty stamps. *With pinholes, folds and tears, first scrip with 'sous valeur' handwritten in blue crayon across front, fair - good.* (3)

\$100

Australia tin mining. The New Victory Tin Mining Company, Poolamacca, N.S.W., 1888, paid up (6, consecutive), partly paid (6, consecutive); Normanby Tin, 1937; Poolamacca Tin Mining Company, 1887 (5, consecutive); Ratrut Basin Tin Dredging Company, 1928; The Stannary Tin Mining Company (Late 'Caloola King'), 1888 (5, including 4 consecutive). *A few with tears or spike hole, overall fine - very fine.* (24)

NORTH-WEST SUNLIGHT
 Gold & Antimony Mining Company, No Liability.
 CAPITAL - £5,000, IN 5,000 SHARES OF £1 EACH.
 This is to Certify that Thomas Low
Sydney is a member of the above-named Company
 and the possessor of Five Shares, amounting to 1661
1670 Shares, upon which the sum of ONE POUND Standing per
 Share has been paid up, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Company.
 Dated this Eleventh day of December 1853.
Wm. Smiley Secretary J. A. Smith
William Raphael

Australia mining. North-West Sunlight Gold & Antimony Mining Company, 1889 (5, includes consecutive pair) (only 5,100 shares on issue). *Very fine and scarce.* (5)

OXON GOLD MINING COMPANY
LIMITED

CAPITAL £ 25,000 IN 25,000 SHARES OF £1. EACH.

No 143 CERTIFICATE FOR 50 SHARES Sydney 15 July 1872

I hereby certify that *Arthur Murray*
of Sydney is the registered holder of 50 Shares
paid up, bearing no. 143 in the Oxon Gold Mining
Company's Securities subject to the usual conditions and rules of the Company

A. Murray *J. H. Jones* DIRECTOR
MANAGER ASSISTANT MANAGER

[A] This English book is given up to Mr. Murray as thought of him by the above Board

Australia mining. Oxon Gold Mining Company, 1872 (2)
(only 25,000 shares on issue). *Fine - very fine and scarce.*
(2)

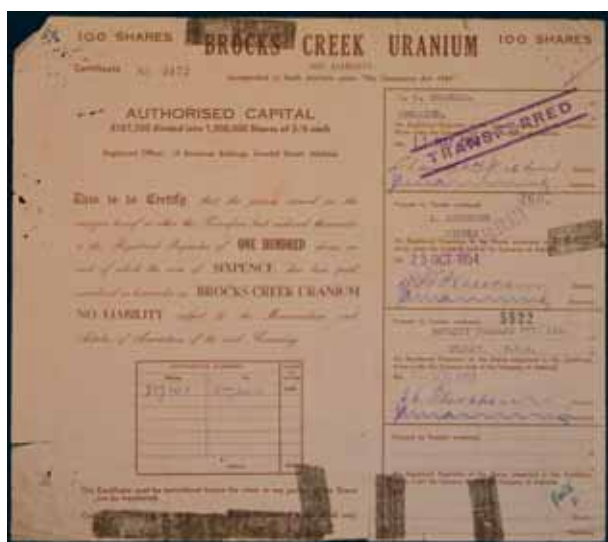
Australia mining. South Australia registered, Central Gold Mines, 1942; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1934; Consolidated Gold Mining Areas, 1944; Dunds Mines, 1949; Fairplay Consolidated Gold Mines, 1949 (damaged); Good Hope Gold Mining, 1934; The Great Boulder No 1 Limited, 1934; Hansel Mundy Gold Mining, 1938; Kia Ora Gold Corporation, 1955; Lady Gladys Gold Mines, 1933; Lancefield No Liability, 1954 (2); Marvel Loch Gold Development, 1936; Mount Magnet Development, 1953; Rothsay Gold Mines (3, two pale blue dated 1934 and 1936, one white dated 1937); Red Terror Gold Mines, 1949. *Several with edge tears, fine - very fine.* (18)

Australia off shore operations. Sumatra Tin Concessions Limited, 19--; Malaya Tin Dredging Proprietary, Malay States, 1910, blue on cream; Kemp Welch River Rubber Estates, Papua, 1913, blue on cream; Deebook Dredging, Renong, Siam, 1917, black on beige, stamped 'Paid Up' in blue; Waria River Gold & Platinum Options, Mandated Territory, New Guinea, 1923, black on grey; Tujoh Tin, Perak, Federated Malay States, 1927 (2), one hundred cumulative participating preference shares and one thousand cumulative participating preference shares, both black on blue; Mount Lawson Prospecting and Option Syndicate, New Guinea, 1935, black on green; Tavua Gold Developments, 1935, black on light brown, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Upper Watut Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935, brown on green; Irowat Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935, brown on pink; Nasivi (Fiji) Gold Syndicate, 1936, black on yellow; Viti Levu Gold, 1936, green on green; Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Company (2), 1958, red on yellow 'Negotiable Option Certificate' stamped in orange; and 1963, blue on aqua. *With pinholes, folds and some with foxing, good - very fine.* (15)

Mining. Union Consolidated Copper Mines, 1907; Raub Australian Gold Mining Company Limited, 1936, black on green; Northern Hercules, 1960, brown on grey; Planet Gold, 1968, black on light orange; United Uranium, 1970, contributing shares, black on aqua; Lamadec Exploration Limited, 1970, black on light blue; Nickelfields of Australia, 1971; Delta Minerals, 1971, option certificate, blue on pink, and contributing share certificate, blue on blue with two receipts attached; Resource Exploration, 1971, black on yellow; Planet Resources, 1972, black on aqua. *Some with pinholes, folds, good - very fine.* (10)

Northern Territory mining. Brocks Creek Uranium, 1954 (2); Coronet Hill Development Company, Mount Davis, 1917 (only 2,000 shares on issue, scarce); Eldorado Tennant Creek Limited, 1956; Golden Central Exploration Limited, 1933; North Australian Exploration Limited, 1913 (only 400 shares on issue, very scarce); North Granites Gold No-Liability, 1932; Silver Mountain Mining Co., 1928 (2, one fully paid, one partially paid up, both different); Spring Hill (Northern Territory) Gold No Liability, 1954; Tennant Creek Metals No Liability, 1970. *The seventh is torn, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

211



2644*

Northern Territory mining. Brocks Creek Uranium No Liability, one hundred shares, certificate no.5172, issued to D.G.Bradman (Don Bradman) of Adelaide, with record of transfers. *Edge tears and cellophane tape marks, fine.*

\$100



part

2645*

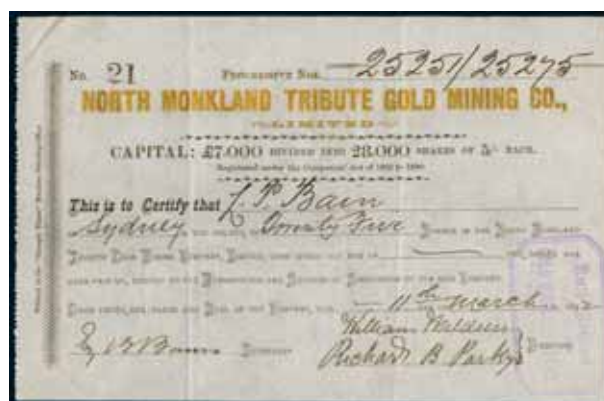
Northern Territory mining. Eveleen Silver Mining Company, Port Darwin, 1887 (purple), 1888 (light green and a different plate). *Fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

2646

Northern Territory mining. Spring Hill (Northern Territory) Gold No Liability, Pine Creek, partly paid, 1951 (3, consecutive); fully paid, 1952 (different plate); fully paid, 1952-1953 (22, includes consecutive 10, 3, 4 and 5) (two different plates); contributing, 1953; fully paid, 1954 (101, includes consecutive 2 [3], 3, 5 [4], 9, 10 [2], 12, 30) (two different plates). *One of the first item with missing corner, fine - good very fine. (128)*

\$300



part

2647*

Queensland mining. The Argentine Proprietary Mining, Star River, Argentine, North Queensland, 1891; North Monkland Tribute Gold Mining Co, 1892 (only 28,000 shares on issue) scrip marked 'Printed at 'Gympie Times' Machine Printing Office'. *First item nearly fine, the second nearly extremely fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150



part

2648*

Queensland mining. Cracow Consolidated Options Limited, 1932 (only 500 shares on issue, scarce); Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932; Golden Gate No Liability, 1933; Golden Junction (Cracow), 1934; Golden Mile (Cracow), 1935 (named to James Anderson Murdoch), contributing shares (red); Golden Mile (Cracow), 1934, fully paid shares (green); Gympie Gold Dredging No.1, 1934; Mount Isa Mines, 1964; Mount Morgan Developments, 1935; Mount Morgan Limited (2, 1952 and 1964, both different); North Australian Tin, 1927; The Queensland Copper Company, 1901; Return Creek Tin, 1927; The Queensland Copper Company, 1901; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1929; Roma Cornwall Dome No Liability, 1928; Roma Dome Limited, 1928; White Hope South (Cracow) No Liability, 1932. *Very fine. (17)*

\$150

Sir James Anderson Murdoch (1867-1939) retail trader, politician and philanthropist. With two pages of biographical information.

2649

Queensland mining. Cumberland Gold Mining Company Limited, Etheridge Gold Field, North Queensland, 1894, three hundred ordinary shares of £1 each, green on cream, stamped 'Fully Paid' in blue on both sides, three instalments completed on back, pencil notations in top border; Bakerville Tin Mining Company, Bakerville, 1895, for one hundred shares of 5s each, black on light brown; Victoria Gold Mining Association (Charters Towers), Queensland, 1899, for one hundred shares of £1 each, with brokers stamp top right. *With pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$140



part

2650

Queensland mining. Cumberland No.1 North Gold Mining Company, Georgetown, 1887, for one hundred shares of £1.10s each, black on white with pink border; Durham & Lord Byron Amalgamated Gold Mining Company, Georgetown, Etheridge Goldfield, 1888, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on white with pink border, overprinted 'Paid Up' in blue. *With pinholes, folds, some foxing, fine.* (2)

\$120

2654*

Queensland mining. Hero Freehold Silver & Gold Mining Co. Limited, near Townsville, 1892, for one hundred shares of £1 each, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; No.2 North Great Eastern Gold Mining Company Limited, Gympie, 1897, green on cream, with border; Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment Co., 1899, green on yellow, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, stamped 'Issued scrip in Chillagoe Blocks Ltd' in blue. *With pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$140

2651

Queensland mining. The Day Dawn Block & Wyndham Gold Mining Company, Charterstowers, Queensland, 1886; Great Northern Copper & Gold Mining Company of Queensland, 1899. *The first with a centrefold edge split, very fine.* (2)

\$100

2652

Queensland mining. Drummond Copper Mining Company, Peak Downs, 1872, for twenty subscribers shares of £1 each. *With paper clip mark, folds, small piece missing bottom edge, fine.*

\$100



part



part

2653*

Queensland mining. The Hero Freehold Silver & Gold Mining Co, near Townsville, 1888; Hydraulic Gold Recovery Company, 1894 (5, includes four consecutive); 1 North Columbia Extended Gold Mining Company, Gympie, 1898 (3); The Taraganba Proprietary Gold Company, 1889 (6, includes consecutive pair); The True Blue Gold Mining Company, Croydon, 1891. *The second last items with tattered edges, one damaged, otherwise very good - very fine.* (17)

\$350

2655

Queensland mining. The Mount Morgan Extended Gold Mining Company, 1887, contributing shares; Mount Victoria Gold Mining Company, mining district of Crocodile Creek, 1895 (2) consecutive nos.499/500; The Last Call Gold Mining Company, Cloncurry, 1891 (7). *The second items with some tears, nearly fine, the rest overall are fine - very fine.* (10)

\$140

2656

Queensland mining. Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment Co., 1899, green on pink; North Queen Gold Mining, Charters Towers, 1903, blue print, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, 1913, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; North Australasian Exploration Limited, 1913, for one share of £10 of four hundred on offer, blue print; Lode Hill Tin Mines, Cooktown, 1914, blue print; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1928, for one hundred ten per cent cumulative preference shares, brown on yellow; Georgetown Gold Mines, 1934, with sixteen calls paid and completed transfer on back. *With pinholes, folds, very fine.* (7)

\$130

Queensland mining. Mount Perry Copper Mining Company (Limited), shares to Alexander Learmonth, nos.1033/5, three consecutive, August 15th 1873; 1038/9 two consecutive, 1st September 1873; 1105 and 1109, 5th Decr 1873; 1110, Dec 12th 1873; 1111, 1114/6 three consecutive, Dec 1873; 1138, Feby 19th 1874; 1160/3 four consecutive, 24th April 1874; 1175, June 4th 1874; 1207, 9th Septbr 1874; 1228 and 1232, 23rd and 22nd October 1874; 1236, 5th Novr 1874; 1252, 19th Novr 1874; 1267/70 four consecutive, 6th Feby 1875. *A few minor tears and two with bottom right corner missing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (27)

Queensland mining. Surprise Gully Proprietary Tin Mining Co., Smith's Creek, 1902, for one hundred shares of £1 each; Croydon Consols Mines Trust Limited, 1903, purple on cream, stamped 'Fully Paid' in black; Day Dawn P.C.Gold Mines Limited, 1906, mauve on white, with three call paid notices on back, 2cm tear bottom edge; Kingsthorpe Coal Mining Co Ltd, 1912, for one hundred shares of £1 each of five thousand on offer, gold and purple on beige; Roma Oil Corporation Limited (2), 1928 and 1929, second with background scene of oil wells in light green; Queensland Oil Development Company Limited, 1929, black on blue; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932, for one hundred shares of 5s each, black on grey, with stamp duty paid; Georgetown Gold Mines, Georgetown, 1934, black on grey; Swedenborg North (Charters Towers) Gold, 1938, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red and stamped 'Vendors Shares' in blue. *With pinholes, folds and some with small tears to edges, fine - very fine.* (10)

Queensland mining. Queensland Copper Company Limited, 1906, for five preference shares of £1 each, in english and french, large format, dark and light blue on cream, with thirteen coupons attached, 1/6 embossed orange duty stamp; Brisbane Gas Company (2) 1910 and 1924, both stamped 'cancelled' in blue and with notices of transfers, probate and registration handwritten in ink front and back, both attached to a completed transfer form; Chilligoe Limited, 1913, brown on cream, with four call paid on back; Gold Reefs Exploration Company Limited, Brisbane, 1913, for one hundred shares of 5s each, brown on cream; No.2 South Great Eastern Gold Mining Company Limited, Gympie, 1915; Mount Cuthbert, 1921, for one hundred shares of £1.10 each, blue on beige; Roma North Oil Company, Roma, 1928, for one hundred shares of 10s each, black on pink. *With pinholes, folds and some with handwritten notations in pencil in borders, fine - very fine.* (9)

Queensland mining. The Working Miners' Homebush Company, near Maryborough, 1894 (only 60,000 shares on issue) four consecutive certificates nos. 3571/4. *Very fine.* (4)

Western Australia mining. The Anchor Consolidated Gold Mines, (W.A.), 1900; The Associated Southern Gold Mines, (W.A.), 1900; The Lady Shenton Gold Mine, Menzie's Find, Coolgardie, 1899; Menzies Consolidated Gold Mines, 1914; Mount Malcolm Mines, 1900; The Mount Magnet Gold Mining, 1898; The Murchison Associated Limited, 1912; The Murchison Associated Gold Mines, 1905; The North Western Associated Gold Mines (W.A.), 1899; Paringa Mining and Exploration Company, 1949 and 1958 (both different); West Australian Gold Fields Limited, 1906. *Piece missing from right edge of Mount Malcolm Mines certificate otherwise very fine.* (12)

2662

Western Australia mining. Associated Northern Ora Banda, 1934; Evanston Gold No Liability, 1947; General Mining Corporation, 1935; Gregory Gold Mines, 1934; Golden West Mining, 1936; Hill 50 Central, 1954; Kalgoorlie Southern Gold Mines, 1954; Kalgoorlie National Gold Mines, 1934; Luxall Gold Mines (formerly Pride of Monger Gold Mining), 1935; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold Mine, 1935; Murchison Gold Development, 1934; Mount Martin Gold Mines, 1940; Manxman Gold, 1947; North Golden Mile Options, 1951; North Kalgurli Central Gold, 1933; Ora Banda Consols Gold Mining, 1934 (2, one marked in red pencil, 'Forfeited for non-payment of call due 13/1/37'); Ora Banda North Gold Mines, 1938; Ora Banda South Gold Mines, 1934; United Westralian Gold, 1934; Yellowdine Gold Areas, 1940, with stamp, 'Liquidation Dividend'. *A few with edge tears and some with staple or spike holes, overall very fine.* (21)

\$150

2663

Western Australia mining. The Australia United Mining Company, 1899; Burbank's Birthday Gold Mines, 1902; Florence Gold Mine, Menzies, 1898; The Gwalia Proprietary Limited, 1909; New Fitzroy Gold Mining, Kanowne, 1898 (only 30,000 shares on issue); The Red Hill (W.A.) Gold Syndicate, 1899; The Red Hill Westralia Gold Mines, 1908; The Westralia Mount Morgans Gold Mines Company, 1904. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

The Australia United Mining Company, promoted by the Stafford Syndicate and Lord Fingall, was registered on 29 August 1896 to acquire and work two mining areas situated about 100 miles from Menzies in the Mount Malcolm district of Western Australia. Up to the end of February 1898 a total of 378 tons of ore had been crushed yielding 2,296 oz of gold.

2664

Western Australia mining. Bamboo Creek Gold Mines, 1957; Chapmans Gold Mines, 1934; Edjudina Gold Mining, 1935; Evanston Gold, 1946; Golden Bounty Syndicate, 1936; Great Western Consolidated, 1950; Hill 50 Extended; Leonora Central Gold Mining, 1934; Monte Cristo Gold Mining, 1934; Milano Gold, 1940; New Occidental Gold Mines, 1940 (green), 1941 (light green); Ora Banda South Gold Mines, 1934; Radio South Gold Mines, 1934; Slavin's Block Eight Gold Mining, 1933; Timoni (W.A.) Gold Mine, 1935; Vivian Gold, 1955; Yarri Gold Mines, 1934. *Very fine.* (18)

\$150

2665

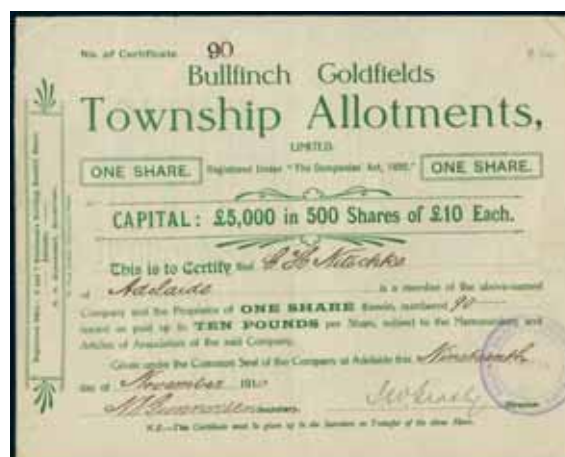
Western Australia mining. Barrambie Ranges Gold Mining Company, Murchison District, 1907; Great=Finch Gold Mining Company, Bullfinch, 1910; The Jourdie Hills Gold Mining Company Limited, 1901; The Kalgoorlie Prince Gold Mining Company, 1898; The West Australian Mining Company Limited, 1897. *A few with pin holes, very fine.* (5)

\$150

2666

Western Australia mining. 'Block 42' Hampton Plains Limited, Coolgardie Gold Fields, 1896; Hampton Plains Estate, Coolgardie, 1897 with a precis of the company and its progress to 1902; Hampton Plains Exploration Company, 1895, with three call stamps on back. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



2667*

Western Australia mining. Bullfinch Goldfields Township Allotments Limited, 1910, certificate no.90 for one share of only 500 on offer. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



2668*

Western Australia mining. The Central Exploration Company of Western Australia Limited, 1895, share warrant no.0234 for one deferred share of which only 2,000 on offer, with all dividend coupons attached. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2669

Western Australia mining. Chapmans Gold Mines, 1934; Blue Bird Gold Mines, 1939; Eastern Lucknow Gold Reefs, 1936; Golden Mile Croesus Consolidated Gold Mines, 1935; Golden Mile Block 45, 1939; General Mining Corporation, 1935; Kanowna Red Hill Gold Mining, 1924; Lake Austin Gold Mining, 1936; Lake View South Extended, 1934 (2); Lake View South Extended, 1934, option certificate; The Mary Mac Gold Mining Company, 1914; Meekatharra Sands Treatment & Mining, 1947; New Kalgurli, 1934 (2, one fully paid [grey], one contributing [white]); North Kalgurli Central Gold, 1933; Telfer North Gold-mining, 1930; Waldecks Gold Mining, 1934. *The second and second last with some damage, the rest very fine.* (18)

\$140



part

2670*

Western Australia mining. Coolgardie Gold Syndicate Limited, Sherlaw's, 1897, to Lt Col Arthur Kennedy McCausland; Golden Queen Gold Mining Company, Coolgardie, 1901; The Great Coolgardie Gold Mine Limited, 1896. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

James Sherlaw was a mining engineer and mine manager.

2671

Western Australia mining. Comet Deeps, Marble Bar, 1937 (5, all consecutive); Croesus Proprietary Gold Mining Company, Kalgoorlie, 1901 (10, all consecutive); The Hannan's Pride of the Valley Gold Mining Company, Kalgoorlie, 1896, together with company receipts for 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th call; Island Lake Austin North Gold Mining Company, Murchison, 1896, 1897 (3); The Kalgoorlie Proprietary Gold Mining Company, 1898; The Lady Shenton Gold Mines (1934) No Liability, 1934 (5, consecutive), 1938 (3, consecutive), together with a company specimen signature slip; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold Mine, 1939; The Mount Malcolm Gold Mining Company, 1896. *Some with tattered edges and paper splits, the third item with top left corner missing, overall fine - very fine.* (36)

\$300

2672

Western Australia mining. Cuddingwarra Gold Mines Limited, 1900, black on pink; East Murchison United, 1900; Northern Blocks Syndicate Limited, 1903, mauve print; New Bayley's Mines Limited, 1908, green print; Hampton Consolidated Limited, 1921, mauve print; North White Feather Gold Mines Limited, 1921, blue print, stamped 'These shares are now Fully Paid' in blue, repaired with tape along foldline on back; North Kalgurli United Gold Development Limited, 1934, green print; Edjudina Consolidated Gold Mines Limited, 1936, black print, brown border; Mountain View Gold, 1948; Day Dawn Minerals N.L., 1970. *Some with edge tears, good - very fine.* (10)

\$120



2673*

Western Australia mining. The Ernest Giles West Australian Gold Prospecting Company, 1894, certificate no.134 for one share of only 600 on issue. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



2674*

Western Australia mining. The General Gordon Gold Mining Company, Kanowna, 1896, with affixed Western Australia one penny red swan postage stamp, date stamped 7 Nov.96, another stamp missing. *Very fine.*

\$100

2675

Western Australia mining. Hannan's Proprietary Development Company Limited, 1896, black on pink, ornate border; Phoenix Gold Mines Limited, 1899, green on cream; Pilbara Copper Fields Limited, 1917, second mortgage debenture of £20, light brown print; Oroya Leonosa Limited, 1920, green on cream, with two punch holes left side; Bullfinch Proprietary (1919) Limited, 1920, brown print; Geraldine Copper & Lead Mines Limited, 1928, brown print and border; West Australian Portland Cement Company Limited, 1921, overprinted 'Preference Shares' in black and stamped 'Fully Paid' twice in blue; Ora Banda United Mines Limited, 1935, for twelve thousand and eleven shares of 5s each, green on cream, handwritten notations in ink top border; Lancefield, 1954. *With pinholes, folds, last with tape repair on back top edge, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$180

2676

Western Australia mining. Lady Forrest (Murchison) Gold Mine Limited, 1896, red print; Hampton Plains Estate Limited, Coolgardie, 1899, magenta on cream and green. *First scrip with foxing and tears to edges, good - fine.* (2)

\$120

2677

Western Australia mining. The Londonderry Gold Mine Limited, 1899, to Lieut Col Arthur Kennedy McCausland, featuring a vignette of a goldfield mining camp, printed by Waterlow & Sons. *Edge split at fold, toning at edges and folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

In 1894 funds amounting to £700,000 were raised for this venture promoted as a future star of the Coolgardie goldfield. In 1895 the share price collapsed amid reports of fraudulent share dealing. In 1899 the company was reorganised with a smaller capital of £70,000 to which this certificate applies.

2678

Western Australia mining. Hannan's Napier Gold Company, 1895, Anglo-French share warrant with all dividend coupons still attached; Hannan's No.1 Consolidated Gold Mining Company, Kalgoorlie, 1895; Hannan's Proprietary Company, 1899, by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co; Hannan's Proprietary Limited, 1905; Hannan's Trust Limited, London Office, 1904; The Hannan's Pride of the Valley Gold Mining Company, Directors' Report for half year ended 31 August 1900. *The second scrip is missing top right corner, good very very fine. (6)*

\$200

2679

Western Australia mining. Hawkin's Hill Centre Blocks Gold Mining Company, Hill End, N.S.W., over stamped Marble Bar West Australia, 1936; The Floyd Tin Mining Company, Greenbushes, Blackwood, 1890 (2, consecutive numbers) both with Western Australia one penny revenue stamp on back; The Princess Royal Gold Mining Company, Norseman, 1919, seven call paid stamps on back. *Very fine. (4)*

\$100

2680

Western Australia mining. Menzies Consolidated Gold Mines Limited, 1898, pink print within ornate border; Menzies Gold Estates Limited, 1898, red print and ornate border; Menzies Lady Sherry Gold Mining Company, Menzies, 1902, for two hundred shares of 10s each, pink print, with Western Australia Internal Revenue stamp for one penny; Cosmopolitan Proprietary Limited, 1902, for one hundred shares of £1 each, stamped in top border 'By an Order of the Court dated 1st July 1913 the reduction of the Capital of the Company to £40,000 divided into 400,000 shares of 2/- each was sanctioned' in blue. *With pinholes, folds and two with annotations in ink in borders, fine. (4)*

\$150



2681*

Western Australia mining. Morning Star Quartz Company, Mount Magnet, Murchison Gold Fields, certificate no.430 for one hundred shares, 1897, red stamped, Paid Up to 5s. per Share, stamped with company seal. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2682

Western Australia mining. Phillips River Options Syndicate, 1901, for one £5 share of one thousand two hundred on offer, stamped 'Fully Paid Up' in blue; Westralian Mount Morgan Gold Mines Company Limited, 1902; blue on white, with ornate border; Golden Arrow Mine Limited, 1902, for one hundred and thirteen shares of 5s each, blue on blue, stamped 'Fully Paid' in blue; Gwalia Consolidated Limited, 1910, green print with ornate border; Roebourne Copper Mines Limited, 1916, brown print; North White Feather Gold Mines Limited, 1920, for two hundred shares of 10s each, red print, with hand written notes in top margin in red and 'derelict' handwritten diagonally across front; McCorry Mount Jackson Options, Limited, 1933, for one £1 share of two thousand five hundred on offer; Murchison Gold Development Limited, 1934, brown print, also option certificate, 1934, both notated 'derelict'; Edjudina Gold Mining Company, 1935. *Good - very fine. (10)*

\$120



2683

Western Australia mining. Phillips River Options Syndicate, certificate no.951 for one share of only 2,400 issued. *Top edge tear and small piece missing otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2684*

Western Australia mining. The United Coolgardie Gold Mining and Prospecting Syndicate, 1894, certificate no.933 for one share of only 1,200 on issue. *Some foxing otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2685

New South Wales mining. The Alpha Silver Lead Mining Development Company, Broken Hill, 1938; Amalgamated Alluvial Holdings, 1935; Associated Extended Tin Mines, 1921; Border Tin Company, Amosfield (2); Elsmore Tin Sluicing Company, Macintyre River, 1911; Gibraltar Gold Mine (Adelong), 1938; Golden Feather Gold Mines, 1934; Golden Junction (Cracow), 1932; Gundagai Gold, 1934 and 1935, the first stamped 'Fully Paid Up'; Shaw River Alluvials, 1954; The Goobra Gold Mining Company, 1921; The Ruby Creek Silver & Lead Mining, Mount Werong, 1921; Towamba Gold Mines, 1933; Hansard's Rockley Gold Developments, 1937. *Very fine.* (16)

\$180

2686

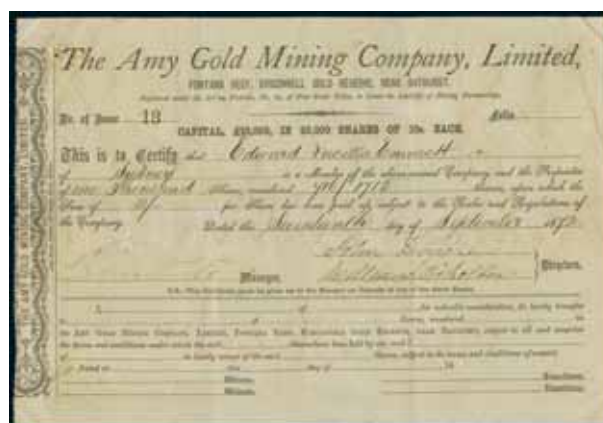
New South Wales mining. Amalgamated Hawkins Hill and Hill End Gold Mines, Hill End, 1930; Hawkins Hill Coloma Gold Mining Company, Hill End, 1928; The Aberdare Collieries, 1903; Alluvial Gold (Nicholson's Creek) Limited, 1936 (2, one gold on cream, one green on gold); Ardlethan Options Limited, 1913; Big Bogong Mines Limited, 1936; Border Tin Company, Amosfield, 1952 (2) consecutive pair; Umeari Gold Limited, 1912. *Very fine.* (10)

\$120

2687

New South Wales mining. Amalgamated Hill End Ltd, 1911, with liquidator's stamp, 1921; Cadia Gold Mine Pty Limited, 1940; Great Cobar Limited, 1911, share warrant (Anglo-French) with 19 out of 20 dividend coupons attached; The Block 14 Torrington No Liability, Torrington, 1915; The Carpathia Tin Mining Company, Ardlethan (Temora to Barellan), 1919; Tingha Tin No Liability, Tingha, 1923. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100



2688*

New South Wales mining. The Amy Gold Mining Company, Fontana Reef, Kirconnell Gold Reserve, near Bathurst, 1872, for one thousand shares of only 20,000 on issue, watermarked paper. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$130

2689

New South Wales mining. Baker's Creek North Gold Mining Coy, 1889 (2, consecutive pair); The Barrier Chief Silver Mining Co, Silverton, 1888 (5, all consecutive) together with letter accompanying the scrip; Bismark Range (Lucknow) Gold Exploration, 1935; The White Lead Proprietary Company, Broken Hill, 1891 (7, including five consecutive) one with a L.P. Bain's Compliments slip; same company but a receipt for payment of eleventh call on 100 shares, 1892. *Some with edge tears and spike and pin holes, overall fine - very fine.* (16)

\$170

2690

New South Wales mining. Bismark Deeps (Lucknow) Gold Mines, 1937; Bismark Range (Lucknow) Gold Exploration, 1937; Lucknow Amalgamated Gold Mines, 1924, fully paid (blue), 1929, fully paid (white), 1925, contributing; Lucknow Gold Recoveries, 1935 (2, fully paid [blue], contributing [gold]); Lucknow Pups Gold Mining Company, 1935; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold Mining Company, 1925. *A few with foxing and tears, overall very fine.* (9)

\$100

2691

New South Wales mining. Broken Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company, 1888; North Broken Hill Silver Mining Company, 1895; North Broken Hill Limited, 1928, perforated CANCELLED. *The second with small tear at right edge, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

2692

New South Wales mining. The Big Hill Gold Mining Company, 1896 (4, two consecutive pairs) certificates nos. 76/7 and 198/9, plus receipt for call paid on 24 Feby 1897; New Cosgrove's Broken Hill Silver Mining Coy, fully paid up shares, 1890 and contributing shares (2) one certificate is low no.3, 16th January 1890 and one is no.399, 27th February 1890. *The last item with a few small edge tears, overall fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

2693

New South Wales mining. The Bonanza Consols Silver Mining Company, Broken Hill, 1891 (4, two consecutive pairs, both different plates and colours); The Broken Hill Bonanza Extended Silver Mining Co, 1891 (3, two different plates and colours, includes a consecutive pair); The Broken Hill South Extended S.M. Co, 1888 (5, including three consecutive); The Broken Hill Sulphide Mining Company, 1896 (three, including a consecutive pair). *Some with a few small holes, some tattered at edge, overall very good - very fine.* (15)

\$200



part

2694

New South Wales mining. The Broken Hill South Block 5 Company, 1891, contributing shares (10, includes three and six consecutive) in background print, 'New Issue'; same company but ordinary shares, capital altered in red from £50,000 in 100,000 shares to £100,000 in 200,000 shares (17, includes 2, 3 and 10 consecutive). *Fine - very fine.* (27)

\$300

2695

New South Wales mining. The Broken Hill South Block 5 Company, 1891 (11, all consecutive); same company but contributing shares, higher capital, Melbourne Register, 1891 (3, includes a consecutive pair). *The first group on an old style securing pin, overall fine - very fine.* (14)

\$150

2696

New South Wales mining. Broken Hill South Block 5 Company Limited, new issue, 1891, for five contributing shares; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1895, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red and stamped 'cancelled' twice in blue, with four completed forms of transfer; Broken Hill Bonanza Silver Mines Company, 1896, for one hundred shares of 10s each, black on light orange; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1907, for one hundred shares of £1 each, light green, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red and stamped 'cancelled' three times in blue, with completed transfer on back; Barrier South Limited, 1920, London register, black print and brown ornate border, notations in red pen top right border. *With pinholes, folds and creases, and staining to second scrip, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

2697

New South Wales mining. The Butcher's Reef North Gold Mining Company, Bear Hill, 1891 (3, includes one consecutive pair); The United Butchers' Reef Gold Mining Co, Bear Hill, New England, 1892 (7, the first five being consecutive nos. 6-10). *The last two certificates poor, the rest fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$120



part

2698*

New South Wales mining. The Castle King Silver Mining Company, Deepwater, 1890 (36, includes consecutive runs of 2 [2], 3, 5, 17) also includes low certificate nos. 2 and 4 both these stamped 'Contributing' (only 18,000 shares on issue); The Castle Queen Silver Mining Company, Deepwater, 1889 (7, includes five consecutive) (only 25,000 shares on issue). *One of both types with holes, the rest overall very fine.* (43)

\$500



part

2699

New South Wales mining. The Castle Rag Proprietary Silver Mining Company, 1890 (42, all consecutive 49-56, 56A, 57, 57A, 58-88) issued to Lewis P. Bain. *Very fine and scarce consecutive run.* (42)

\$400

Lewis Potter Bain commenced business in Sydney as a stockbroker in 1877. Over the years the business has had several name changes, namely, L P Bain & Son (1908), L P Bain & Sons (1925), H E Rudd Bain & Co (1949), Rudd, Bain, Macdonald & Co (1960), Constable & Bain (1971), Bain & Company (1976), Bain Securities Limited and Bain & Company Investor Services Limited (1986-87), Bain Securities Limited (1988/89), Deutsche Morgan Grenfell Securities Australia Limited (1996/97) and finally Deutsche Securities Australia Limited (1998).

2700

New South Wales mining. The Castle Rag Extended Silver Mining Company, 1889 (2), 1890 (5, consecutive numbers) (only 24,000 shares on issue). *The first two with a small piece missing from corner, fine, the rest very fine and scarce.* (7)

\$100

2701

New South Wales mining. The Central Blocks Silver Mining Co, 1887, 1888, 1890 (2), 1891, 1892 (3, consecutive) (two different plates); The Shoalhaven River Gold Dredging Company, 1901 (2, consecutive pair) (only 30,000 shares on issue); Sulphide Gold (Junction Reefs) Ltd, 1934 (6, consecutive numbers). *A few of the first items with edge tears, overall fine - very fine.* (16)

\$190



2702*

New South Wales mining. Champion Tin Company 'Limited', 1872 (only 30,000 shares on issue) for 200 shares to George Lord. *A scarce early issue, good fine.*

\$100

2703

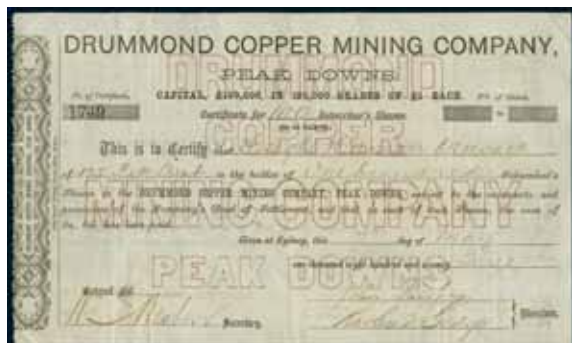
New South Wales mining. The Clarence River Gold Dredging Company, 1900 (only 24,000 shares on issue); Cope's Creek Dredging Co, 1914 (only 36,000 shares on issue); Cosgrove's Broken Hill Silver Mining Coy, paid up shares, 1888 and contributing shares (different plate) (2, 1887 and 1888); Eureka Gold Mines, contributing shares, 1924; Flagstone Tin Mining Company, 1926 (3, includes two consecutive) (only 12,000 shares on issue); The Jennings Gold Sluicing and Dredging Co, 1899 (3, includes two consecutive); The Junction Consolidated Silver Mining Company, Broken Hill, 1896; Junction North Broken Hill Mine, 1918. *Mostly with edge tears, some scarce, overall fine - very fine.* (14)

\$180

2704

New South Wales mining. The Cordillera Hill Silver Mining and Smelting Company, 1888, with three call paid stamps in ink and three call receipts; Mount Costigan South Silver Mining Company, Tuena, 1888, black on green, overprinted 'Contributing Shares' in red. *Pieces missing from top border and some staining on first scrip, good - fine.* (2)

\$150



2705*

Queensland mining. Drummond Copper Mining Company, Peak Downs, 1873, one hundred subscriber's shares. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2706*

New South Wales mining. Globe Gold Mining and Crushing Company, Chambers Creek, 1872, one £25 share of four hundred on offer, overprinted 'Paid up' in red. *A small tear and some foxing to top edge, good fine.*

\$120

2707

New South Wales mining. The Greater Western Undaunted Gold Mining Company, 1873 and Rawsthorne's Gold Mining Company, 1875, both at Hawkins' Hill, Tambaroora. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2708

New South Wales mining. Great Lucknow Consols Limited (2), 1901 and 1905, both green on cream but different designs, second with payment instalments completed on back; Great Cobar Limited (3), 1906 and 1913 over 190-, both green on cream, second with change to capital and shares overprinted in red and handwritten notations in top border, and a warrant for twenty shares, 1907, large format, in english and french, black, light and dark green on cream, with nineteen dividend coupons attached, two Queensland duty stamps; Sandy Falls Mining Company Limited, 1920, for two hundred shares of £1 each, bearer also one of the directors, black on grey, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Samuel-Beresford Company Limited, stamped with name change to Beresford Kingsbury Co Pty Ltd, 1927; black on grey; Asia-Wyalong Gold Mines, 1934, for one hundred shares of 5s each, blue on beige, with one call paid stamp on back; South Lucknow Extended Gold Mining Company, overprinted 'Extended' in black, Lucknow, N.S.W., 1931, blue on beige, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red. *With pinholes, folds and some with wear to edges, very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

2709

New South Wales mining. Gundagai Gold Mining Company, 1903, blue on white and pink, with eleven call paid stamps on back; North Lachlan Gold Mining Company Limited, 1907; 'Lloyd' Copper Company Limited, 1912, green on cream, stamped 'Fully Paid' in red on front and back; Mount Booralong Molybdenite Mines, near Armidale, 1918, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on green, overprinted 'Paid Up to 6% per share as consented to by the Federal Treasurer' in red; Ecks (N.S.W.) Limited, 1920, black on pink; Elsmore Valley Deep Lead (Tin) Prospecting Syndicate, Elsmore, 1923, for one hundred shares of 10s each, black on grey; Riverina Collieries Limited, 1923, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on blue; Tingha (N.S.W.) Hydraulic Tin Mines Limited, 1926, for one hundred shares of £1 each, green on cream, ornate border, with notations in pencil top border; Amalgamated Hawkins Hill and Hill End Gold Mines, Hill End, 1949, blue and orange on yellow, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; N.S.W. Oil and Gas Company N.L., 1969, blue. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120



part

2710*

New South Wales mining. Imperial Broken Hill Silver Mining Company, 1888 (light blue), 1889 (pink) (2), 1889 (light pink, and different plate). *A few paper splits and spike and pin holes, each one signed by a different director; overall fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100



part

2713*

New South Wales mining. Krohmman's Amalgamated Gold Mining Company Limited, 1888; Cambrian Silver Mining Company Limited, 1888. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

2714

New South Wales mining. 'Lady Belmore' Gold Mining Company Limited, Hill End, Tambaroora, 1872, for fifty shares of 15s each. *Fine.*

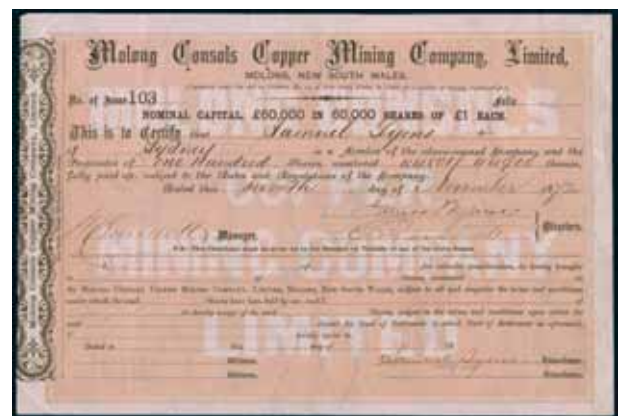
\$100



2711*

New South Wales mining. Jeffrey & Gellard's Amalgamated Gold Mining Company, Hawkins' Hill, 1873, to Albert Jeffrey of Hill End, one hundred promotor's shares. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2715*

New South Wales mining. Molong Consols Copper Mining Company, Molong, 1872, Invicta watermarked paper. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2712

New South Wales mining. Koh-i-noor Gold & Silver Mining Company, Captain's Flat, 1888 (2); The Little Dora Reef Gold Mining Company, 1888 (2) consecutive nos.274/5; Lubra Silver Mining Company, Silverton, Barrier Ranges (3, 1888 [2] brown, 1891 blue); Lucknow Pups Gold Mining Company, Lucknow, 1930 (2) consecutive nos.6637/8, the last with centre of seal punched out; The Macquarie No.1 Gold Dredging Company, Macquarie River, 1899 (only 30,000 shares on issue). *The brown Lubra Silver certificates with tears and one with top left corner missing, the last certificate with tears, one of these 50mm, others with some small tears, overall fine.* (10)

\$100

2716

New South Wales mining. Monte Christo Gold Mining Company, Hawkins' Hill, Hill End, 1872 (only 33,000 shares on issue) (4) consecutive nos.154/7. *Tiny holes and edge tears but scarce early issue, fine.* (4)

\$100

2717

New South Wales mining. Mount Costigan South Silver Mining Company, Tuena, 1889; The Mount Galena Silver & Lead Mining Company, Emmaville, 1891, with attached slip, With L.P.Bain's Compliments, 1892; The Mount Poole Gold Mining Co, Dalmorton, 1891 (4) includes a consecutive pair, 1892 (2) consecutive pair. *One 1891 issued certificate of the last item with some small edge tears, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$160



part

2718*

New South Wales mining. The Mount Costigan Lead & Silver Mining Company, fully paid up shares of £1 (pink), 1888 (12) includes two sets of consecutive pairs and three consecutive, 1889 (6); same company, shares of £1 paid up to fifteen shillings (grey) stamped 'Fully Paid', 1888 (19). *One of the last items from a different plate, one of these with top right corner missing, overall fine - very fine.* (37)

\$400



part

2720*

New South Wales mining. New Bathurst Company, Trunkley, 1890 (only 76,000 shares on issue) four consecutive certificates nos. 327/30. *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

2719*

New South Wales mining. The Mount Costigan South Extended Silver & Lead Mining Coy, 1888, Mount Costigan, Tuena, contributing shares (13) includes low certificate no.4 (different plate to other certificates) as well as three sets of consecutive pairs and four consecutive. *Overall fine - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$200



part

2721*

New South Wales mining. The New Pinnacle Group Silver Mining Company, Pinnacles, Broken Hill, 1897, partly paid (brown print) (53, consecutive 51 and 2); same company but fully paid up (red print), 1897 (3, includes consecutive pair; low numbers 1 and 2 as well as 5), 1900 (2, consecutive). *Fine - very fine.* (58)

\$500

2722

New South Wales mining. The Niangula Morning Star Gold Mining Company, Niangula, 1891; The North Broken Hill Silver Mining Company, Broken Hill, 1891; Pinnacle Tribute Silver Mining Company, Silverton, 1888; The West Wallsend Coal Company, Newcastle, for 90,000 shares (grey), 1888 (4); same company but for 135,000 shares (green), 1891 (2). *A few with tattered edges, overall fine.* (9)

\$120



part

2723*

New South Wales mining. The One Tree Cordillera Silver Mining Company, Tuena, 1888 (2, consecutive pair); The Pioneer Silver & Lead Mining Company, Thackaringa, Barrier Ranges, 1889, named to John Kidd; The Pye's Creek Silver Mining Company, paid up shares, 1887 (blue print); the same company but contributing shares, 1888 (red print) (4, includes consecutive pair); Silver Hill Mining Company, Barrier Ranges, 1889 (3), 1891 (6, includes two consecutive pairs). *A few with edge tears, last issue with spike hole, fine - very fine.* (17)

\$250



part

2724*

New South Wales mining. Phoenix Gold Mining Company, Parkes, 1898 (only 15,000 shares on issue); Tamerlane Gold Mines Limited, 1896. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



lot 2725 part

2725*

New South Wales mining. Post Office Reef Gold Mining Company, 1888 (2, low consecutive nos.3 and 4) (only 12,000 shares on issue). *Some foxing otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

2726

New South Wales mining. Prices's Hill Gold Mining Company Limited, 1873, for twenty shares of £1 each, bearer was one of the directors. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

2727*

New South Wales mining. Rawsthorne's Gold Mining Company, Hawkins' Hill, Tambaroora, 1872 (10, consecutive), 1874. *Scarce, the last very good, the first ten very fine.* (11)

\$250

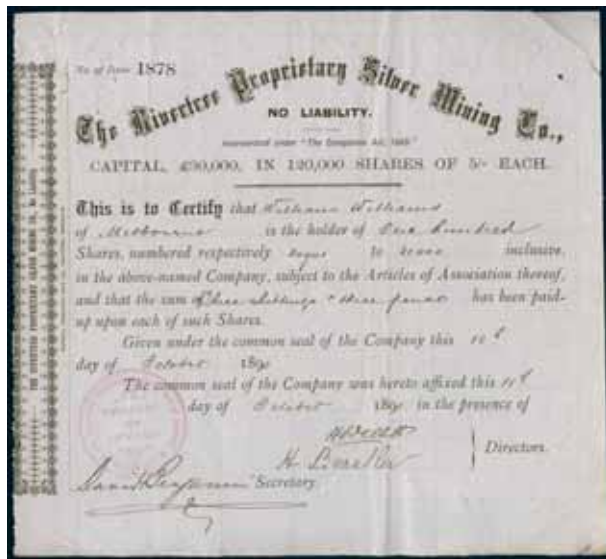


part

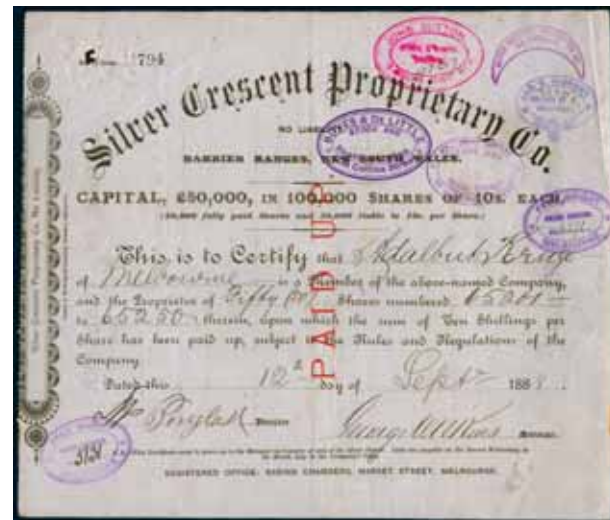
2728*

New South Wales mining. The Rising Sun Silver Mining Company, Broken Hill, 1888 (7, includes three consecutive), 1889 (2) (two different plates); Rising Sun Extended Silver Mining Company, Broken Hill, 1888 (20, includes consecutive run of five). *Some small tears, spike holes, foxing, overall very good - fine.* (29)

\$400



2729*
New South Wales mining. Rivertree Proprietary Silver Mining Co., (Clarence River), 1890, for one hundred shares of 5s each. *Small tears top and bottom edge, very fine.*
 \$100



2732*
New South Wales mining. Silver Crescent Proprietary Co., Barrier Ranges, 1888, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red, with several brokers ink stamps. *Fine and scarce.*
 \$180

2730
New South Wales mining. The Royal Standard Gold Mining Company, Stewart's Brook (near Scone), 1888 (11, includes three consecutive trios), 1889 (6, includes two and three consecutive), 1890 (only 24,000 shares on issue); The Silver Prince Silver Mining Company, Emmaville, 1888 (3, including low consecutive nos.3 and 4); Starlight Reef Gold Mining Company, Glen Innes, 1891; Sunny Corner Silver Mining Co, 1892 (3, consecutive). *The last item tatty around edges and a few with edge splits but scarce, overall fine.* (25)
 \$250

2733
New South Wales mining. The South Lewis Ponds Gold and Silver Mining Company, 1888; Spicer's Lewis Ponds Gold & Silver Mining Company, near Orange, 1888; Tom's Lewis Ponds Silver and Gold Mining Company, 1888 (5, consecutive pair and trio), 1891 (different plate) all in blue print; same company but different plate and in red print, 1891 (5, includes consecutive trio). *A few with some foxing, fine - very fine.* (13)
 \$150



2731*
New South Wales mining. St. Helena Gold Mining Company Limited, South Hawkins' Hill, Turon River, 1873, for one £5 share of one thousand on offer. *Very fine.*
 \$100



2734*
New South Wales mining. Tarcutta Creek Gold & Tin Mining Company Limited, 1872, Tumberumba, for one hundred and seventy five shares of £5 each, mauve print. *With holes, fine.*
 \$100



2735*
New South Wales mining. The Terrible Dick Silver Mining Company, Silverton, 1888, certificate no. 2750, paid to nineteen shillings with record of payment of additional shilling in three calls. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

2736*
New South Wales mining. The Try Again Gold Mining Company, Hawkins' Hill, 1874 (2, consecutive pair) to Alexander Learmonth. *A few small edge tears, some foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

2737*
New South Wales mining. The Victoria Cross Silver Mining Company, 1888 (2, consecutive pair), 1890 (2, consecutive pair and a different plate), these named to John Kidd, together with a company receipt dated 1892 for payment of the ninth call on the 1890 pair. *Of historical interest, fine.* (5)

\$200

Famous Australian businessman W L Baillieu and his son purchased the despised Victoria Cross lease as a speculative bargain in 1902 and sold it to North Broken Hill Mining Co in 1904. John Kidd (1838-1919) was a prominent N.S.W. businessman and later member of parliament. In 1898 he was Minister for Mines.

2738

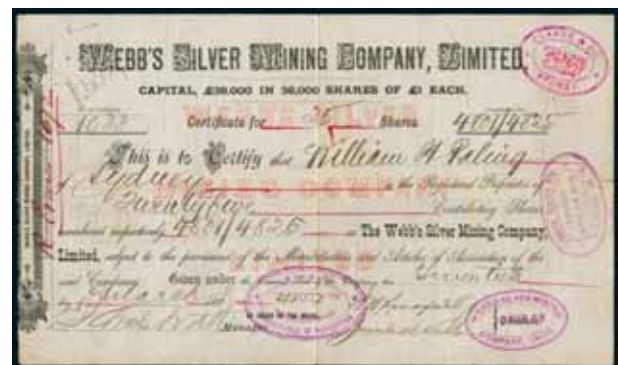
New South Wales mining. Mount Drysdale Gold Mining Company, Cobar, 1895, brown print; Tingha Consolidated Tin Mines, 1906, overprinted Fully Paid Up' and 'Preferential' in blue; Tingha Tin, 1924, blue print; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, blue print, with two calls paid on back; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1939, red print; New Butlers Tin Mines, Torrington, 1948, black on green. *With pinholes, folds, very fine.* (6)

\$130

2739

New South Wales mining. Vimy Ridge Gold Mining Company, near Bega, 1924; Bega Mines, 1933; Broken Hill South, 1925 and 1936 (different types); Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1916; North Broken Hill Limited, 1927; North Broken Hill Mining Company, 1909; Silver Peak (Broken Hill) Limited, 1949. *A few with edge tears, very fine.* (8)

\$100



part

2740*

New South Wales mining. Webb's Silver Mining Company, 1888, contributing shares (these words printed vertically) (red print) (2); same company but with contributing shares within text (black print) (9, including six consecutive) of these, seven including the six consecutive are named to John Belisario, one named to William H. Paling and one to Lewis P. Bain; Webb's Consols Silver Mining Company, Emmaville, 1889. *One of the first item with edge tear, one of the second item with piece missing from bottom edge, last item with spike hole, the rest very fine.* (12)

\$200

John Belisario (1820-1900), dental surgeon, arrived at Sydney from England in 1841 setting up a dental practice in Princes Street and in 1844 moved to Spring Street. He achieved renown in 1847 by administering surgical anaesthesia, believed to be the first use of ether for that purpose in Australia. He had a distinguished career in dentistry and was well known in his field both in Australia and overseas. William H. Paling (1825-1895), 'first violinist of the Royal Holland Academy' arrived at Sydney in 1853. He was prominent as a violinist, music teacher and composer issuing his 'Sydney Railway Waltz' in 1855 to commemorate the inauguration of the Sydney to Parramatta Railway. Among his many achievements and activities he is probably best remembered for his Paling's Music Store in George Street, Sydney. He also established branches at Toowoomba, Brisbane and Newcastle. A noted philanthropist he donated his 450-acre model farm, Grasmere at Camden, to be used as a convalescent and respite hospital.

2741

Victoria mining. Ajax Consolidated, 1948 (2, one fully paid, one partly paid); Central Victoria Dredging Company, 1947; Devonshire Lands (Bendigo) Limited, 1934 (2); Langi Logan North Gold Mining Company, Ararat, 1909; New Middle Creek Alluvials, Avoca, 1935 (only 8,000 shares on issue); Prince Edward Gold Mining Company, Daylesford, 1901; United Gleeson's Gold Mines, Gaffney's Creek, 1934; West Langi Logan Company, Ararat, 1911. *A few with edge tears, the last with top right corners missing, otherwise very fine.* (10)

\$120



2745*

Victoria mining. Alpine Gold Mining Company, Stringers Creek, 9th February, 1866, for five shares of £10 each of sixteen hundred on offer. *With two creases, very fine.*

\$200



part

2742*

Victoria mining. Alpine Consolidated Company, Cherry Tree, near Bendigo, 1896, for one hundred shares of 5s each; Royal Birthday Mining Company, Berringa, 1898, for one hundred shares of 10s each, mauve, brown and gold on cream, bearer also signed as Manager; North Britain Company, Blackwood, 1911, for one hundred shares of 10s each, bearer also signed as Manager. *With pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2743

Victoria mining. Alpine Consolidated Company, Cherry Tree, near Bendigo, 1896, for one hundred shares of 5s each; Mount Deddick Silver-Lead Mining Company, Snowy River, East Gippsland, 1898, brown print, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in blue, bearer also manager; Great Walhalla Gold Mining, Walhalla, 1906 over 189-, for one hundred shares of 10s each, red on cream, changes to capital and shares overstamped in blue. *With pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$140

2744

Victoria mining. The Alpine Consolidated Company, No Liability, Cherry Tree, near Bendigo, 1896; Andersons Flat Alluvial Gold Mining Company, 1889; Jewellers Reef Mining Company, No Liability, Canadian, Ballarat, 1891. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2747*

Victoria mining. The British Empire Gold Mining Company, Rashleigh's Paddock, Daylesford, 1865. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2748*

Victoria mining. The Clunes Alluvial Gold Mining Company, Registered, certificate no.313, 1886 (only 600 shares on issue). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



2751*

Victoria mining. Kangaroo - Gold Mining Company, Registered, Ballarat, certificate no.206, 1865 (only 2,500 shares on issue). *Top edge tattered, pin holes and small holes on centre fold, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$100

2749

Victoria mining. Dalzell cum Prince Regent Company, Sailors Gully, Ballarat, 1891, with brokers stamp; First Chance Company, Ballarat East, 1895, mauve print, bearer also manager; West Langi Logan Company, Ararat, 1911, for one hundred shares of 4s each, bearer also manager. *With pinholes, folds and some foxing to last, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150



2752*

Victoria mining. Llanberris No.1 Company, Ballarat, 1888 (only 24,000 shares on issue), mining scene vignette at left. *A few small pieces missing from edges and small top edge paper split but scarce, nearly fine.*

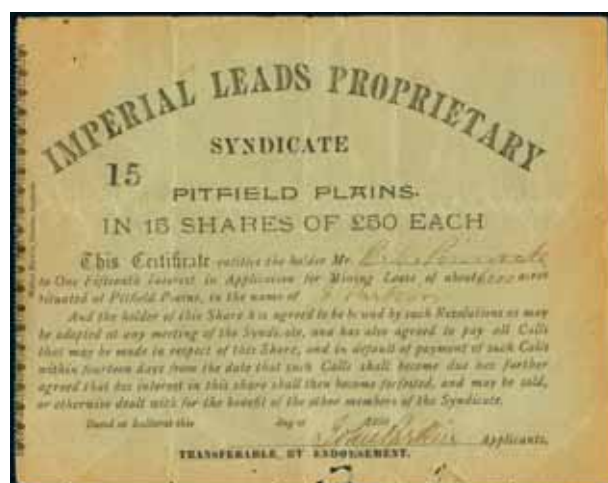
\$100



2750*

Victoria mining. Eastern Victoria Quartz & Alluvial Gold Mining Company Registered, North Clunes, certificate no.201, 1869 (only 4,000 shares on issue). *Top left corner missing, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 2753

2753*

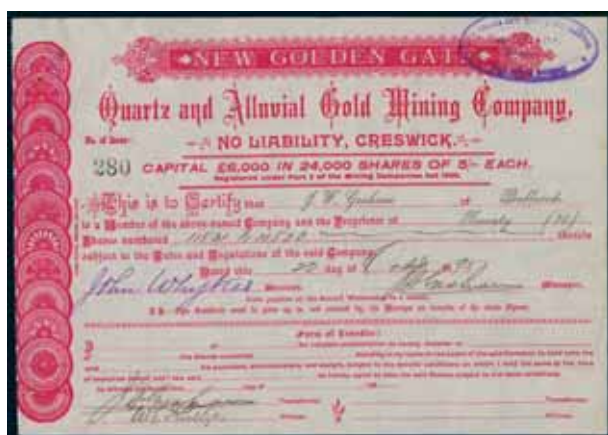
Victoria mining. Imperial Leads Proprietary Syndicate, Pitfield Plains, 1899, one of fifteen shares of £50 each entitling the holder Mr R.D.Pinnock to one fifteenth interest in application for mining lease of about 6,000 acres situated at Pitfield Plains, in the name of J.Parkin, signed John Parkin, black on green. *With pinholes, folds, some foxing and tears to bottom edge, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

2754

Victoria mining. Loddon Deep Leads (Victoria) Limited (2), 1903, brown print, has been repaired on back, and 1907, black print, with brokers stamp, record of calls pad on back; Victorian Cornish Gold Mines Limited, 1906, with brokers stamp on top left front; Champion Hill Consolidated Gold Mines, Lal Lal, 1906, for one hundred shares of 5s each, green on cream, stamped 'Fully Paid Up' in red, bearer also manager; Welsh & Slater's North Gold Mining Company, Rocky Lead, Daylesford, 1907, for one hundred shares of 5s each, bearer also manager; Central Excelsior Gold Mining Company, Homebush, 1913, for one hundred shares of 5s each, blue on blue; Seymour Coal Mines Limited, 1926, for five hundred and sixty three shares of £1 each, blue on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Guildford Plateau North Gold Mining Company, Guildford, 1934, for one hundred shares of 10s each, black on orange; East Gippsland Gold Syndicate, Bruthen, 1936, blue on green, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Buninyong Rand Mines, green on beige. *Some with pinholes and folds, good - very fine.* (10)

\$130



part

2755*

Victoria mining. Madame Bent Gold Mining Company, Durham Lead, Buninyong, 1888; West Loughlin Gold Mining Company, Seven Hills, Kingston, 1892, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red, with brokers stamp top right corner; New Golden Gate Quartz and Alluvial Gold Mining Company, Creswick, 1895, pink print, bearer also manager, with call paid stamped on back, bearer also manager. *With pinholes and folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2756

Victoria mining. Maldon Goldfields Limited, 1899, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on pink, ornate border; Cassilis Gold Mining Company, Gippsland, 1905, red print; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 1935, for one hundred shares, blue on brown, with two calls paid on back. *With pinholes, light folds, last scrip with tears to top edge, very fine.* (3)

\$120

2757

Victoria mining. North Carr's Company, Rokewood, 1896, red on green, bearer also manager, with brokers and agents stamps; South German Reef Extended Gold Mining Company, Maldon, 1902 over 18--, black and red on cream, with brokers stamp on front; Hanlon Gold Mining Company, Rokewood, 1901 over 18--, black on cream and red. *Second with small piece of velcro attached to back, pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$140



2758*

Victoria mining. Richards' Park Gold Mining Company, Registered, Springs, Ballarat, certificate no.184, 1868 (only 3,150 shares on issue). *Top corners missing and edge tears, some foxing, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$100

2759

Victoria mining. Ryan's Junction Quartz & Alluvial Gold Mining Co., Spring Hill, Allendale, 1890, blue print, bearer also manager; Jewellers Reef Mining Company, Canadian, Ballarat, 1891, for one hundred shares of 10s each, pink print; Pound Hill Gold Mining Company, Pound Hill, 1897, for one hundred shares of 5s each, bearer also manager, black on pink; Dalzell-Buchanan Mining Company, White Horse Ranges, Ballarat East, 1901, for one hundred shares of 7s 6d each, burgundy and green on pink, with one call paid stamp on back. *All with pinholes and folds, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180

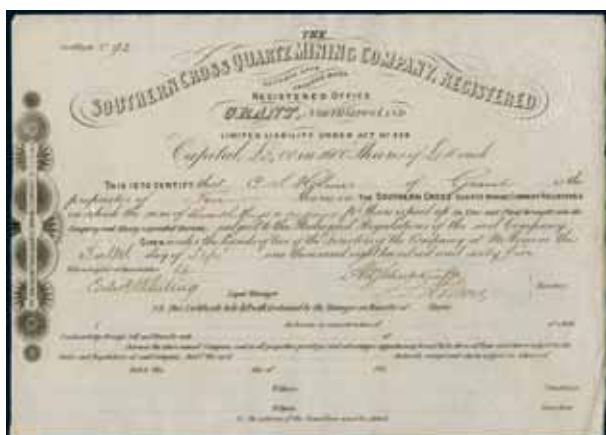


part

2760*

Victoria mining. Southern Cross Quartz Mining Company, Talbot, 1882, for one hundred shares of 10s each, bearer also manager; West Clunes Alluvial Gold Mining Company, Clunes, 1900, mauve print, bearer also manager; New Normanby Quartz Mining Company, Ballarat East, 1914 over 190-, purple print; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 1911, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, signed by three members of Dawson family as directors and manager. *Pinholes on first two, light folds, very fine. (4)*

\$200



2761*

Victoria mining. The Southern Cross Quartz Mining Company, Registered, Grant, North Gippsland, certificate no.92, 1865 (only 1,600 shares on issue). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

2762*

Victoria mining. Southern Glenfine Mining Company, Pitfield, 1899, for one hundred shares of 5s each, blue on cream, bearer also manager; Great West Glenfine, Gold Mining Company, Pitfield Plains, 1901 over 189-, for one hundred shares of 10s each, dark blue on cream; Federal Mint Gold Mining Company, Pitfield Plains, 1905, for one hundred shares of 10s each, black and red on cream, with four call paid stamps on back; Glenfine Estate Gold Mining Company, Pitfield, 1907. *With pinholes, light folds and third scrip with small tears to edges, fine - very fine. (4)*

\$160

2763

South Australia mining. Bonnie Charlie Gold Mining Company, 1897; The Globe Silver Lead Mining Company, 1889 (2); Golden Victory Gold Mining Company, stamped above with 'Angas Silver-Lead Mining Company', 1921, 1923; The Great Boulder Norseman Gold Mining Company, Dundas, Western Australia, No Liability, 1895 (2, consecutive); The Maritana Central Gold Mining Company, 1896 (2, consecutive), together with company receipt for payment of 1st call, 1896; Mount Charlotte Central Gold Mining Company, 1896 (2, consecutive); The Norseman Gold Mining Company, 1895, 1896 (2, consecutive), the 1895 issue together with company receipts for payment of 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th call; Queen Margaret No 1 South Gold Mining Company, 1897. *Several with edge tears or splits, good - good very fine. (20)*

\$150

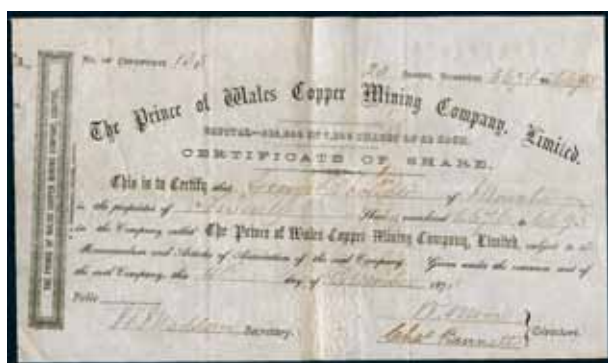


part

2764*

South Australia mining. Eukaby Hill Proprietary Company Limited, South Australia, 1888, for fifty shares of £1 each, black on light blue and white, stamped 'Paid Up' in red; Flora Bell Proprietary Silver Mining Company, Northern Territory, S.A., 1888, for one hundred shares of £1 each, pink and blue on light green and cream, with one call paid stamp. *With pinholes and light folds, very fine. (2)*

\$120



2765*

South Australia mining. Prince of Wales Copper Mining Company, Limited, 4th December 1873, for twenty shares of £2 each of seven thousand two hundred on offer. *With folds, very fine.*

\$100



part

2766*

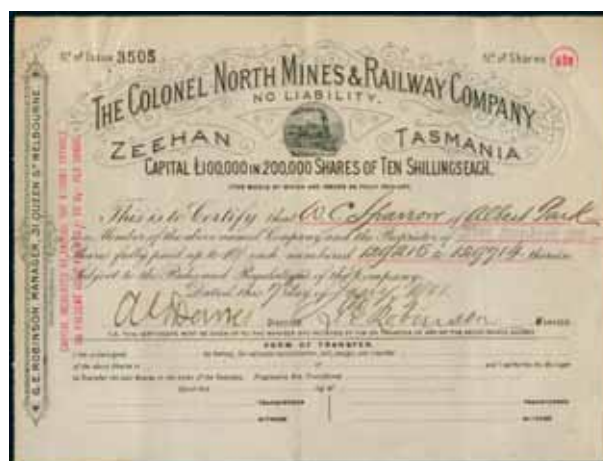
South Australia mining. Radium Hill Company, 1913, mauve print, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; South Australian Oil Wells Co., 1921, mauve print with vignette of oil wells, one call paid on back; Coorong Oil Company, 1923, stamped 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Associated Oil Corporation Limited, Mount Gambier, 1923, with 8 spike holes; South Australian Oil Corporation Limited, 1933, brown on light brown, with ornate border; Victoria May Queen Mines, 1933, for one hundred shares of 10s each, blue on blue; Coronet Hill Development Company, Mount Davis, Northern Territory, 1914, one £10 share of two thousand on offer, blue on beige, stamped 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Tennant Creek Metals, 1971, black on yellow. *Pinholes, folds, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

2767

Tasmania mining. Briseis Tin Mines Limited, 1909, overstamped with details of company change of name, green on cream; Dalmayne Collieries Limited (3), 1917, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black print; 1920, black on pink; plus a debenture for £100, 1919, black on pink, without coupons; Briseis Tin and General Mining Company Limited, 1924, green print; Rapson Tyre & Rubber Company (Australia) Limited, 1927 for one thousand shares of £1 each, with Tasmania sixpenny duty stamp affixed, small repaired tear in bottom right border; Federation Tin Mines Limited (2), 1927, black on cream, for one thousand shares of £1 each, and 1935, black on pink, with pen and pencil notations in top border. *With pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$140



2768*

Tasmania mining. Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, five hundred shares of 10/- each, 7th January 1901, overprinted 'Capital increased by raising the amount payable on present issue from 10/- to 11/- per share' in red down left side. *With pin holes, light centre fold, good very fine.*

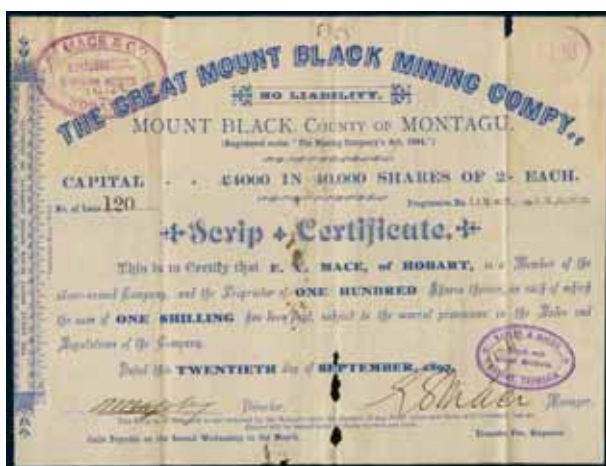
\$250



2769*

Tasmania mining. Consolidated Chum Gold Mining Co., Lefroy, 1st March 1882, black on mauve and cream; Silver Crown Extended Prospecting Association, Mount Zeehan, Tasmania, 28th April 1888, green print and border, with brokers stamp. *Second scrip has been repaired with tape down and between two folds on back, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$140



part

2770*

Tasmania mining. The Great Mount Black Mining Compy, Mount Black, County of Montague, 1897 (only 40,000 shares on issue) printed with the name 'E.C.Mace, of Hobart' included, together with a With Compliments slip from Joseph Palmer & Son's with details of the share purchase. *Certificate with four small holes, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Edward C. Mace, a stockbroker, was manager and one of only six shareholders.



2771*

Tasmania mining. Heazlewood Silver-Lead Mining Co., Limited, 26 May 1888, black on green. *With pinholes and light folds, good very fine.*

\$130

2772

Tasmania mining. Ophir Amalgamated Gold Mining Company, Beaconsfield, 1891, together with broker, L.P. Bain's Compliments slip for this scrip; The Round Hill Silver Mining Co, 1891 (2). *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$150



2773*

Tasmania mining. Rio Tinto Mining Company, Savage River, Tasmania, 10 October 1896, dark blue print, with four call receipts on back. *With spike hole and two folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Formed in 1895 with a nominal capital of £15,000, however by 1898 the money had run out resulting in the shut down of the company.

2774

Tasmania mining. South Mount Lyell Consols Mining Co., Mount Lyell, 1896, mauve print, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; North Mount Lyell Consolidated Mining Coy., Mount Lyell, 1898, blue print on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, with brokers stamp; Tasmania Gold Mine Limited, 1910 (2), brown print, London register, blue print, Launceston register, torn top right margin. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



2775*

Tasmania mining. Success and Owen Meredith Amalgamated Silver Mining Company, North Dundas, 8th April 1893, brown print, 'Fully Paid Up' overprinted in red. *With pinholes and light folds, good very fine.*

\$120



2776*

Tasmania mining. Telephone Gold Mining Company, Reg., Lefroy, Tasmania, 7 March 1883, orange print. *With pin holes and light folds, good very fine.*

\$130



part

2777*

Tasmania mining. T.P.C. Mines, Tin Pot Creek, near Cascade River, 1906; Tasman Oil Company, Barn Bluff, 1921, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red, tears in top and bottom margins; Tasmanian Petroleum Co., overprinted 'Mining' in blue above 'Co.', 1923, for one hundred shares of 2/- each, black on yellow; Tasmanite Shale Oil Company Limited, 1928, for one hundred shares of £1 each, blue on aqua, tear in top margin and stains in right margin; Tasmanian Balfour Prospecting Association, 1910, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red. *Fine - good fine. (5)*

\$100

2778

Tasmania mining. Wyniford River Tin Mining Company Limited, Blue Tier, North East Coast, 1881, for fifty shares of £1 each; South West Curtin-Davis Mining Company, Dundas, 1896, for one hundred shares of £1 each, blue print, with two brokers stamps on front and two call paid on back; North Lyell Pioneers Gold and Copper Company, Mount Lyell, 1896, brown print. *With pinholes and folds, very fine. (3)*

\$150



part

2779*

Canada mining. Big Pete Canadian Mines, 1910, share warrant, Anglo-French, with all dividend coupons attached; The Blaine Mining & Exploration Company, Ontario, 1899; The Buffalo Mines Limited, Ontario, 1914; Creuger Gold Run Consolidated, Nova Scotia, 1905, share warrant, Anglo-French with all dividend coupons attached; The International Nickel Company of Canada Limited, 1960; Porcupine Panamint Gold Mines Limited, Ontario, 1911; The Silver Bird Cobalt Mines Limited, Ontario, 1907. *All except second last with nice vignettes, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$100



part

2780

Great Britain mining. The Arnoya Mining Company, 1909 (Anglo-French); Aragon Copper Mines, 1907 (Anglo-French); The Bettws Llantwit Colliery, 1873 (only 6,000 shares on issue); The Briseis Tin and General Mining Company, 1923; The British Consolidated Oil Corporation, 1910; The Dickins Custer Mines, 1898; The Dharwar Reefs Company, 1908; The Delta Metal Company, 1964; England's Premier Cobalt Mining Company, 1907 (Canada stock); The English and French Gold Mines Syndicate, 1895; The St Ives Consolidated Mines, 1911 (Anglo-French); The Spassky Copper Mine, 1919 (Anglo-French); Tanganyika Goldfields, 1928 (Anglo-French). *The third with cigarette burn hole, overall fine - very fine. (12)*

\$150



part

2781*

U.K. mining. The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company Limited, 1871 (Wales) certificate no. 511 named to Miss Henrietta S. Hanbury Tracy; Mendip Hills Mining Company, 1856, certificate no. 960 (Somerset, England). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company was formed to mine for lead in Montgomeryshire, Wales. Although unsuccessful it was reputed to have involved fraudulent activities designed to deceive the main shareholders, the Hanbury Tracy family, who invested heavily. Several of the miners were eventually arrested and imprisoned.



2782*

Wales mining. The East Clogau Gold Mining Company, 1862, five shares. *Foxing around inked areas, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 2783 part

2783*

New Guinea mining. Akmana New Guinea Gold, 1930; Gold Mines of Papua, 1937; Mount Kaindi Gold Ridges (New Guinea), 1929; Mount Lawson (New Guinea) Gold Lands, 1928; New Guinea Options, 1929; North East New Guinea Gold Fields, 1932 (contributing shares [blue]), 1934 (fully paid shares [green]); Upper Watut Gold Alluvials, 1935; also, Solomon Islands Gold Development, 1936 (contributing shares). *Some with tears the first with top right corner missing, overall fine - very fine.* (9)

\$90



part

2784*

New Zealand mining. Aroha Gold Mines Limited, 1896, for one hundred shares of £1 each, red on white; Triumph (Hauraki) Gold Mines Limited, for four thousand eight hundred ordinary shares of 5/- each, 1897, brown on white with changes to share issue overprinted in orange, signed by William Brown, liquidator, no directors signatures. *Both with pinholes and quarter folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2785*

New Zealand mining. The Kapai-Vermont Gold Mining Company, Kuaotunu, Auckland, 1895 (2) consecutive nos. 845/6; The Maritoto Gold & Silver Mining Company, Maritoto, Thames District, Auckland Province, 1888, together with official company receipt from Sydney Office dated Aug 21, 1888. *The last certificate with bottom left edge missing and rough edges, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2786

New Zealand mining. Triumph (Hauraki) Gold Mines Limited, ten shares of 5/- each, 1895, brown on white; New Zealand Mines Trust Limited, thirty five shares of £1 each, 1897, blue on white. *Both with punch holes and folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2787*

U.S.A. mining. Anaconda Copper Mining, Montana, 1933; Baltimore Copper Mining, Montana, 1911; Copper King Mining and Smelting, Idaho, 1908; Homestake Mining Company, California, 1916; The International Nickel Company, New Jersey, 1925, with attached receipts and duty stamps; The Isabella Gold Mining Company, Colorado, undated; Lisbon Valley Uranium Company, Colorado, 1956; Magma Copper Company, Maine (4, all different, 1921 [black], 1942 for less than 100 shares [orange], 1942 for 100 shares [green], 1960 for 100 shares [green], 1965 [new design]); The Montgomery Lead & Zinc Mining Company, Pennsylvania, 1922; North Butte Mining Company, Minnesota (2, 1906 for less than 100 shares [green], 1925 for 100 shares [orange]); The North Eureka Mining Company, Utah, 1890; Parrot Silver and Copper Company, Montana, 1908; Phelps Dodge Corporation, New York (5, 1947 and 1950 for less than 100 shares [black], 1942 for 100 shares [orange], new design, 1957 for less than 100 shares [green] and 1962 for 100 shares [blue]); St Joe Minerals Corporation, New York, 1971; Yreka Copper Company, Tacoma, Washington, 1903. *Most punch cancelled and mostly with nice vignettes, overall very fine.* (23)

\$180



part

2788*

U.S.A. mining. The Columbas Gold Mining Company of the Black Hills, 1880; Moulton Mining Company, Butte City, Montana, 1881; San Juan Consolidated Mining Co, 1875. *The second with cancelled stamp and six punch holes, the last with cancelled stamp, good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2789

World oil and mining. Caledonian Mining Corporation Limited, 1900, with mauve print and elaborate border; Oil Trust Limited, 1910, blue on cream; Maikop Orient Oil Company Limited, 1911, brown on cream; Anglo-Maikop Corporation Limited, 1912, blue print, border and vignette of mining scene; Oilfields Finance Corporation Limited, 1920, red print and border; Uroz Oilfields Limited, 1921, for one hundred shares of 10/- each, brown print; New Caucasian Oilfields Limited, 1921; Trinidad Oil Lands, Limited (2), 10% preference shares, 1923, brown print and border, ordinary shares, 1923, green print and border, change to capital and shares over stamped in pink; Premier Oil & Finance Company Limited, 1924; Spies Petroleum Company Limited, 1926, red print and border; Blue Bird Petrol Limited, 1929 (2), ordinary shares, blue print and border, deferred shares, black on light orange; Maikop Pipeline and Transport Company Limited, 1949, for three hundred and fifty shares of £1 each. *All with pinholes, folds, some with handwritten notations in borders, fair - fine.* (14)

\$100

2790

Oil companies. Amalgamated Petroleum (3, 1964 (2) [red], 1969 [white]); Aitape Oilfields, 1934; Bounty Oil, 1970 (2, share [yellow], option [white]); Consolidated Roma Oil, 1929; Dominion Mining & Oil, 1982; Flinders Petroleum, 1969; Freney Kimberley Oil Company (1932) NL, 1954; Lakes Oil, 1947; Longreach Metals, 1970; Lennard Oil, 1969 (2, consecutive); Midfield Oil, 1930; Murray Basin Oil Syndicate, 1955; Ormildah Oil Development, 1928 (2, one grey, one blue [reprinted]); The Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Company, 1958 (2 consecutive); Pan Pacific Petroleum (2, 1983 option, 1985 option expiry notice); Tasmanite Shale Oil, 1928; Torquay Oil Wells, 1922 (2). *A few with edge tears or holes, overall very fine.* (25)

\$100

2791

Australia oil companies. Ampol Petroleum, 1956; Associated Australian Oilfields, Roma, Queensland, 1958; Australian Roma Oil No 2 Ltd, 1930; Bass Strait Oil & Gas (Holdings), 1985; Beach Petroleum, 1969 (2 consecutive); Churchill Energy, 1983; Exoil (2, 1964 share [grey], 1968 option [green]); Harbourside Oil, 1972; Lake Wellington Oil Company, 1938; The Lander Oil Field (Australia), 1929 (2, one pound share [white], five shillings 'B' privileged share [pink]); Macquarie Oil, 1984; N.S.W. Oil and Gas (2, 1971 share [red], 1969 option [pink]); Offshore Oil, 1969; Planet Oil, 1962 (2 consecutive); Roma Blocks Oil, Roma, Queensland, 1929; Roma Oil Corporation, 1928; Roma Ormildah Associated Oil Fields, 1931. *Overall very fine.* (22)

\$100

2792

Oil and power. Clarence River Basin Oil Exploration, Sydney, 1954 (20, includes consecutive 2, 3 [2], 4, 5); Inter-State Investments, New Zealand, 1930; Interstate Mines and Petroleum, 1928 (2, consecutive); The Lander Oil Field (Australia), 1927; Natural Gas & Oil Corporation (2, dated 1935 and 1942); The Sydney & Suburban Hydraulic Power Company, receipt for payment of second call, 1889. *The second last items with ring punch holes, one damaged, otherwise fine - very fine.* (27)

\$100

2793

Oil and gas. Australian Maikop Oil Company Limited, 1910, for five hundred shares of 2/- each, brown on cream, London register; South Western Oil & Shale Company, Western Australia, 1921, for three shares of £5 each of three thousand on offer, black on aqua, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red; South Eastern Oil Company Limited, 1923, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on blue, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Commonwealth Oil Corporation Limited, 1919, for two hundred deferred ordinary shares black on cream and a 6% non-cumulative income debenture stock of £122.10.0, 1919, mauve on cream, both to same holder and with notations in pen in top border; Standard Oil of Gippsland (Vict) Limited, 1932, green print and border, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Austral Oil Drilling Syndicate, 1941, black on light brown; Planet Oil Company, 1963, black on green, Melbourne register. *With pinholes, folds, good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

2794

Oil and gas. Australian Maikop Oil Company, 1910, black print, London register; Australian Oil Wells Company, Melbourne, 1914; Commonwealth Oil Corporation Limited, 1919, for one hundred and fifty preferred ordinary shares, red on white; Lander Oil Field (Australia) Ltd, 1923, for one hundred shares of £1 each, blue on cream, has been repaired with tape along sides; Standard Oil Company of Australia Limited, 1937, purple over light orange scene of oil wells; Amalgamated Petroleum, 1962, black on yellow, stained; Planet Oil Company, 1962, black on yellow, Canberra register; Exoil, 1964, black on light brown. *All with pinholes and folds, some with notations in borders, good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

2795

Australia. The Argus and Australasian Limited, Victoria, 1936; The Bank of Australasia, 1931, London Office share registration certificate; Coogee Ocean Pier Company, 1926; M S Broking (1931) Limited, interim certificate, 1940; Panilota Limited, 1910; The Renown Oyster Company, 1924; Societe Forestiere Franco-Australienne, issued in Paris, 1921, with vignettes of timber cutters, ship and sheep, with all dividend coupons attached. *The third with top right corner missing, the last with a small edge tear, very fine.* (7)

\$100

2796

Entertainment. The Associated County Halls & Theatres Limited, 1914, for fifteen ordinary shares of 5/- each, blue on white, printed by Roberts & Leete, Ltd, London. *With folds, very fine.*

\$100

2797

Finance. Associated Financial Corporation Limited (3), 1900, for three hundred and thirty preference shares of 10/- each, burgundy print, 1900, three hundred and thirty ordinary shares of 10/- each, blue print, 1901, five ordinary shares of £1 each, burgundy print, 1901, different style to previous, £10 debenture, 1901, without coupons; Commonwealth Mining and Finance Limited, 1934, magenta print; Great Boulder Mining & Finance Limited (2), for two hundred and ten shares of 5s each, light brown print, 1935, option certificate for sixty six shares of 5s each, 1935, both with pencil notations; Stanhill Development Finance Limited, 1960; Colonial & General Investment Trust Limited, 1968, stamped 'Cancelled' twice, brown print; Assets Purchase & Realization Co of Australia Limited, Notice of Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders, business and reports, 1918. *With folds, good - very fine.* (10)

\$120

2798

Australia debentures. The Associated Financial Corporation, 1902; Australian & New Zealand Investments Limited, 1928; The Celtic Club, Melbourne, 1962; Chevron Sydney Limited, 1966; Midland Railway Company of Western Australia, 1920; Queensland Forests Limited, 1931. *The second last with edge tears otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$100



2799*

Australia banking. Tamar Bank, Launceston (Tasmania), for one share of £50, First of September, 1835, No.147 of 183 printed, on vellum, issued to William Field, signed by Philip Oakden and Lewis Gilles as directors. No banknotes are known to have survived from this bank. *With two folds and some foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

The Tamar Bank opened for business on 1 January 1835, and ceased operation on 30th April 1838 when it was absorbed by the Union Bank of Australia, re-opening the next day as the first branch of this newly formed bank. Lewis Gilles remained as manager of the Union Bank branch. The Union Bank continued operating until 1951 when it merged with the Bank of Australasia to form the A.N.Z. Bank Ltd, and later in 1970 a merger with the E.S. & A. Bank resulted in the ANZ Banking Group Ltd.

2800

Debentures. Municipality of Clarence, Instalment Debenture to Hobart Savings Bank, 1957, unissued; Argentine, City of Santa Fe, Loan of 1889; Peru, Compania Nacional del Ferrorarril Mineral de Pasco, 1872; South Africa, The British South Africa Company, 1955; Spain, Compania Anonima De Los Ferro-Carriles, 1857; Sweden, Aktiebolaget Kreuger & Toll, Participating Debenture, 1928. *Most with some dividend interest coupons attached, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



part

2801*

Australia. Accessories Service Limited, 1927; Anselm Odling & Sons (Australasia), 1929; Arthur Rickard & Co Extended Limited, 1920; Ashwoods Limited, 1910; Australian Linoleum Company, 1924; Australian Slate Quarries, Willunga, South Australia, 1920; Chalmers Gyrator Committee, bond for share entitlement, 1934; Coastal Fisheries Limited, 1927; Co-operative Breweries of Tasmania, 1927; Davys Proprietary Limited, 1925; A. & E. Ellis Limited, 1927; Golden Gate Development, 1933 (only 200 shares on issue, very scarce); Greyhound Coursing Association, 1928; The Hamey Mill and Recovery Company, 1927; Holdsworth, Macpherson & Co, 1927; Home Recreations (Australia) Limited, 1929; Lawson Holdings (New Guinea) No Liability (reg'd N.S.W.), 1929; Mercantile Bond Ltd, 1922; Provincial Electric Supply Co, 1935; Real Investments Limited, 1928; Rufe Naylor Investments, 1939 (only 500 shares on issue, scarce); Tailem Bend and Murray Coal Company, 1922; W.Curtis Limited, 1939. *Very fine, some scarce.* (23)

\$270

The Chalmers' Gyrator Committee was formed on 12 July 1931 to send John Chalmers, the inventor of the Gyrator, a 12-cylinder rotary two-stroke engine, and holder of Australian Provisional Protection No.2681, to England to exploit the Gyrator.

2802

Australia. Aarons Exchange Hotel Company, 1903 (In liquidation); Launceston Gas Company, 1889, together with a company Transfer Form dated 1906 transferring shares from Elizabeth Offer to John Henry Hart both of Launceston; Rufe Naylor Theatres Limited, Melbourne, 1927; The Buckenbowra Wattle Bark Company, N.S.W., 1910. *All except the first with tears or pieces missing from edges, otherwise fine.* (5)

\$100

2803

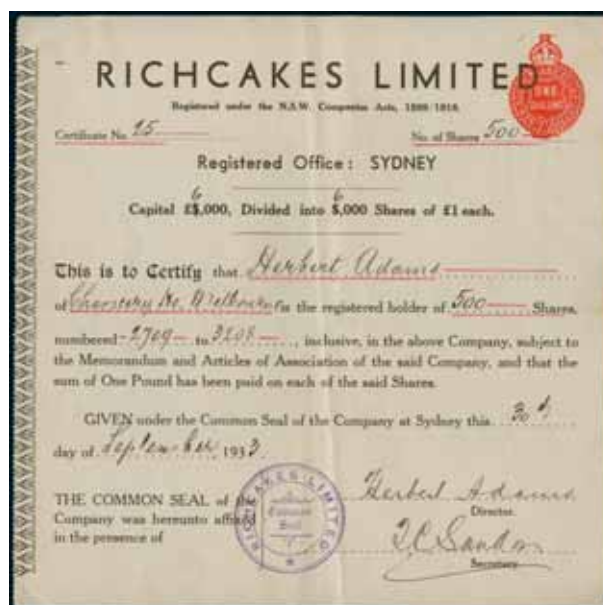
Sundry. Alt's Brewing & Wine & Spirit Co, Sydney, 1890; Australia and New Zealand Pictures (successors to Cinema Art Films), New Zealand, 1931, together with company letter to shareholder; Co-operative Breweries of Tasmania, Hobart (2) dated 1927 and 1928; The Mercantile Bank of Sydney, receipt for call due, 1890; The New City Club Company, 1872; Sanders, Sutton & Whitehead, Limited, Sydney, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912 (2); The Sydney Agency and Finance Company, Sydney, 1888 (2, consecutive), 1889 (7, includes two consecutive trios). *The first item with large paper splits and small pieces missing from edges, some others with paper splits and foxing, first one of the last item with wide section of bottom right corner missing, overall good - fine.* (21)

\$100

2804

Australia. Australian Cities Investment Corporation, 1904, green print; Australian Maikop Oil Company Limited, 1910, brown print; Australian Oil Wells Company, 1914; Australian Petroleum Development Company, 1922, for one £20 share of one thousand two hundred and fifty on offer, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red on front and 'Dividend Paid' stamped on back; Australian & General Asbestos Company, 1928; Anglo-Australian Gold Development Limited, 1933, magenta print; Australian Mining Trust Limited, 1937, black on green; Australian Oil Development, Gippsland, blue; Alliance Petroleum Australia N.L., 1970. *With folds and some with pinholes, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

\$130



part

2805*

Australia. A.J.Benjamin, 1960; Afforestation (Aust), 1939; Allied Glass Manufacturers, 1934; Bailbrook House, (regd 1898, unissued); Beaconsfield Lime Products, 1951; Bolwarrah and Gordon's Amalgamated, 1934; Bond's Industries, 1944; Chevron Sydney, 1962; Dow Properties, 1973; Erolite Industries, 1951; The Graziers' Co-operative Shearing Company, 1947; Great Western (Nepean) Gravel, 1938; Highgates Limited, 1938; Merrydown Wine Company, 1983; The North Eastern Grazing Company, 1920s, unissued; Northern Territory Land Company, 1936, together with separate Transfer Form; The Original Mont de Pieté, 1952; Palgrave Corporation, 1963; Producers' Oilwell Supplies, 1940; Richcakes Limited, 1933, issued to Herbert Adams; Victorian Producers' Co-operative Company, 1951; Waikiki Motel (inc. W.A.), 1960. *Very fine.* (21)

\$110

Herbert Adams, founder of the famous Herbert Adams Pies.



part

2806*

Australia. A. & E. Ellis Limited, 1923; The Anchor Fence Company of Australia, 1909; Anderson & Company, 1933; Anderson's Tanneries, 1919; Angus Railway Safe Running Electrical Appliances Company, 1911; Antifyre (Australia) Limited, 1925 (only 10,000 shares on issue); Australian Commonwealth Estates & Building Coy, 1924; Australian Rubber Moulders, 1928; Blennerhassett's Institute of Accountancy, 1928; Builders Limited, 1929; Drillers Limited, 1935; Dux Electric Heaters (N.S.W.), 1927; Electric Supplies and Engineering, 1922; The Flagstone Tin Mining Company, 1926; Frank Grimley, 1902 (owner's shares in name of Frank Grimley); Frozene Ice Cream, Surry Hills, 1929; The Hobbs Gearless Drive, 1932; James Hurl & Company, 1921; Lakes Entrance Development Company, 1930; Lamplough Patent Crushing Mills, 1935 (only 600 shares on issue, scarce); Pani-ilota Limited, 1910; Richardson's Patent Building Stone Company, 1908 (only 60 shares on issue, very scarce); Riley Newman Direct Export Produce Company, 1918; The Watchman Newspaper, 1903; Yemelba Holdings Limited, 1935 (only 200 shares on issue, very scarce). *Very fine, some very scarce.* (25)

\$300

2807

Australia. A.G.Healing, 1964; A.J.Benjamin, 1960; Apex Commodity Traders, 1979; Armstrong Jones Australian Growth Fund (2, 1987 and 1991, both different); Associated Rural Industries, 1965; Associated Securities, 1978; A.F.T.Property and Building Trusts No 8, 1988; Coles Myer, 1993; Collin Holdings, 1973; Co-operative Farmers and Graziers Direct Meat Supply, 1967; Cox Brothers (Australia), 1958; Erolite Industries Corporation, 1951; Federated Engineering Industries, 1961; Federated Industries Limited, 1968; Foster's Brewing Group, 1995; Gem Property Trust, 1993; Health & Life Care, 1989; International Footwear Industries, 1963; Matured Pine Trees, 1956; Olive Oil (Dimboola) Industry No 3 Issue, unissued; Plantation Holdings, 1969; Reid Murray Holdings (2, 1959 and 1960, both different); Southern Australia Perpetual Forests, 1974, with attached broker's receipt and compliments form; Victorian Producers' Co-operative Company, 1954; Victorian Wheatgrowers Corporation, 1957. *Overall very fine.* (27)

\$100

2808

Sundry unissued certificates, mostly from Melbourne offices; Charles Laffitte & Company Limited, 1866, for one share of £20, in english and french; The South Eastern Gold Mining Company, share warrant for five 'A' ordinary shares of £1 each, with twenty coupons, mauve on cream; The Australian Iron Syndicate; Allandale Mining Company, 190-, blue; Rover Tin Mining Company, 190-, with some minor spotting; Pioneer Tin Mining Company, 190- (3), white (2) and blue; South German Reef Gold Mining Company, Maldon, 190-, pink on green; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold Mine, 194-, blue; and a transfer of shares form for the County of Bourke Permanent Building and Investment Society, 190-, with rust mark from paperclip. *Extremely fine.* (11 items)

\$100

2809

Sundry. South Melbourne Bowling Club, Emerald Hill, 1876, one pound debenture, No.88; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser Limited, 1911, one share of £10 of twelve hundred on offer. *First with spike hole, folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100

2810

Australia sundry. Rubberised Leather & Tyre Company Limited, 1907, for one hundred shares of 1/6 each; Leatherubber Company Proprietary Limited (with Proprietary blacked out), 1908, red on white, Victoria one penny duty stamp on back; Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 1910, red and black on pink; New Austral Rubber, Protector & Tyre Manufacturing Company Pty Ltd, 1917, seven £5 shares of an issue of five hundred, repaired with tape on back; White Star Manufacturing Company, 1915, one £20 share of an issue of three hundred, holed and torn in centre; Australian Manufacturing and Perfume Company Limited, 1920, red on cream; Daily Mail Newspaper Limited, 1923, black on beige. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

2811

Australia sundry. Standard Quarries Limited, 1911, for one hundred shares of £1 each, blue on blue, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Complex Ores Limited, 1912, for one hundred shares of £1 each, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red; Scottish Collieries Limited, 1914, for one hundred shares of £1 each, black on grey, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Kingsville Quarries & Contractors Limited, 1927, for one thousand shares of £1 each; Commonwealth Mining & Finance Limited, 1935, pink on cream; Stanhill Consolidated Limited, 1961, red and green on cream; Exoil, 1962, black on green; Cox Brothers (Australia) Limited, 1967; Hastings Exploration, 1970; Kambalda Minerals, 1970, green on green; Kimberley Minerals Holdings Limited, 1971, black and red on green. *Some with pinholes, folds, fine - very fine.* (11)

\$120

2812

Australia and New Zealand. Australia: Beath Schiess & Felstead, 1920; Claridge House Limited, unissued (3); Flesselles Abutment Screw Limited, 1934; New Zealand: Coal, Oil (N.Z.) Limited, 1931; Flax Lands Development, 1934; Siltland Bond; Taranaki (N.Z.) Oil Fields (2, 1929 and 1938 both different plates). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$90



part

2813*

New South Wales. Austral Papuan Investments, 1923; The Bankstown Land Company, 1887; The Bates Wave Power Company, 1929; Blakey's Limited, 1916; George Hudson & Son Ltd, 1912; Goulburn Woolen Mills, 1923; Holt-Sutherland Estate Company, 1900 (only 6,000 shares on issue); The Page Estates Limited, 1913; The Rose Bay Freehold Company, 1917 (Royal Sydney Golf Club, Rose Bay); The Sydney Building Company (1886). *Very fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$200



2814*

New South Wales shipping. The New South Wales Coal and Inter-Colonial Steam Navigation Company, 1853, one share no.57836 to George Cavell, 25 Change Alley. *A few foxing spots, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2815*

New South Wales. New South Wales Fuel Economising Co Limited, 1899, for seven hundred and fifty shares of £1 each, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in green, black on green and cream. *With pinholes, folds and small piece missing middle of top border, very fine.*

\$100



2816*

Victoria. A.U. Alcock Electric Light and Motive Power Company Limited, third issue, five hundred shares of £1 each, 27th November 1891, handwritten notation in ink across front. *With tape repairs to tears on back top and bottom edges, otherwise fine.*

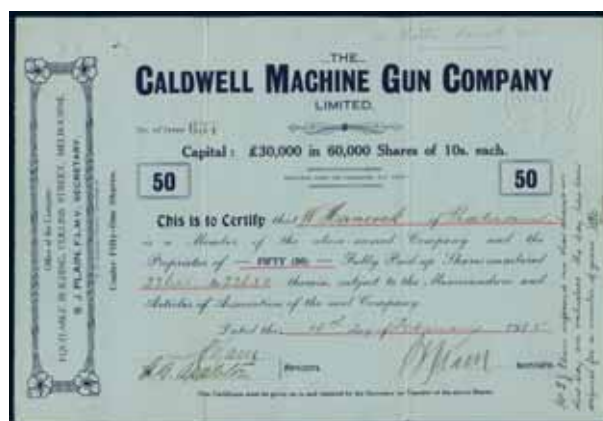
\$120

Alfred Upton Alcock, born Hawthorn, Victoria, 1865, inventor and electrical engineer. Educated at Geelong Church of England Grammar School from 1879, he then worked in his father's billiards factory.

2817

Victoria sundry. Bacchus Marsh Concentrated Milk Company Limited, 1913, for two hundred shares of £1 each, overstamped 'cancelled' in blue twice; Victorian Hydro-Electric Company, 1913, for one hundred shares of £1 each, blue on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up', bottom right corner missing and a tear has been repaired top border on back; Victorian Orchardists' Co-operative Association Limited, 1919, green on green; Victorian Blue Gum Sawmilling Company Proprietary Limited, 1920; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works Proprietary Limited, 1920, one £10 debenture of an issue of two hundred; National Portland Cement Limited, 1924, for one hundred shares of £1 each, overstamped 'Fully Paid Up' in blue; K.L. Tractors Limited, 1948, for two hundred shares of £1 each; Hastings and District Co-operative Cool Stores Limited, 1956. *Fine.* (8)

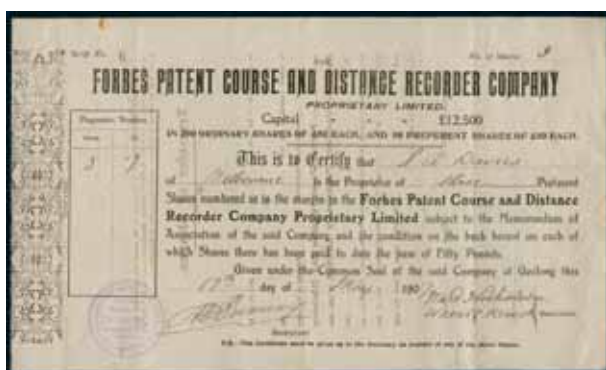
\$120



2818*

Victoria. Caldwell Machine Gun Company Limited, 1915, for fifty shares of 10/- each, blue on aqua. *With pinholes, folds, handwritten notations right border, fine.*

\$100



2819*

Victoria. Forbes Patent Course and Distance Recorder Company, Proprietary Limited, 1907, Geelong, for three preferent shares of £50, No.s 5-7, of fifty preferent shares and two hundred ordinary shares on offer. *Pinholes, folds, small rust spot top left border, very fine.*

\$100



2821*

Victoria. Melbourne General Motorbus Company Ltd, fifteen 8% preference shares of 10/- each, 6th January 1915, blue on pink. *Very fine.*

\$100



2820*

Victoria. Langlands Foundry Company Limited, one hundred shares of £2.10 each, 23rd April 1891, signed H.W. Langlands as Manager. *With pinholes, centre fold and partially stained pink, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Langlands Foundry was the first foundry to be established in the Colony of Port Phillip in 1842 by Robert Langlands and Thomas Fulton (1813-1859). By 1847 the partnership had dissolved and Henry Langlands (1794-1863) joined his brother in the business, he later took over sole ownership when his brother retired.



2823*

Victoria. The Princess Theatre Company Limited, registered, 7th April 1879, for one £50 share of two hundred offered, with a transfer on the back to James Cassius Williamson, dated 27th October 1882. *With spike hole top left corner and light quarter folds, good very fine.*

\$120

James Cassius Williamson (1845-1913) actor and theatrical manager, born and educated in the U.S.A., he toured Australia 1874-75, returning to Melbourne in 1879. The Princess Theatre, Melbourne, was built on the site of Astley's Amphitheatre which had been renovated in 1857 to become the Princess Theatre and Opera House. In 1885 J.C. Williamson, George Musgrove and Arthur Garner formed a partnership resolving to build a new theatre. Designed by William Pitt and built at a cost of £50,000 the new theatre, now named the Princess Theatre opened on 18 Dec 1886 with a performance of the 'Mikado'.

2824

Victoria, shipping. Western Steam Navigation Company Limited, 1878, for twenty shares of £5 each of twelve thousand on offer, blue on white, with small vignette of steam ship, similar design on company seal; Western District Steamship Company Proprietary Limited, 1909, black print, certificate No.3, with completed transfer on back, dated 1912, and Victoria one penny duty stamp. *With pinholes and light folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100

The Warrnambool Steam Packet Company was renamed the Western Steam Navigation Company in 1878.



2825*

Victoria. Victorian Fuel Economising Co Limited, 1897, for twenty five shares of 10/- each, black on cream and green with gold border. *With pinholes, folds, foxing and creases to right side border, good fine.*

\$100

2826

Victoria sundry. Victorian Trotting Club Limited, 1890 over 188-, for five shares of £5 each of two thousand on offer; Curtin Davis Proprietary Company, 1896; Bragge's Railway Truck Company Proprietary Limited, 1900, for fifty shares of £1 each of five thousand on offer, blue on white; Subnought Gearing Company Limited, 1913, one £1 share of six thousand on offer, blue on aqua; Ascot Timber Coy Pty Ltd, 1920, five hundred shares of £1 each of five thousand on offer, numbered 1-500; Beath Scheiss & Felstead Limited, 1920, blue on cream; Forest Hut Dredging Company, Avoca, 1937, for one £10 share of seven hundred and fifty on offer, blue on aqua; receipt for £12.10/- 'being 15/19 calls and final payment on 50 shares', 1894, stamped The Alexandra Dairy Company Limited, with Victoria one penny stamp affixed. *Last item torn, others with pinholes and some folds, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$250

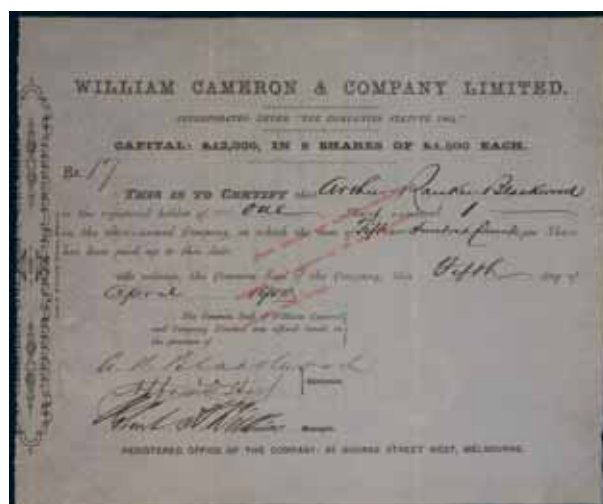


part

2827*

South Australia oil. Associated Oil Corporation, Mount Gambier, 1922, contributing shares (2); The Associated Oil Corporation, Mount Gambier, 1931, fully paid up shares; South Australian Oil Corporation, 1931 (2) both similar design but from different plates; South Australian Oil Wells Co, 1914, five shillings shares (purple on white) (3, consecutive); same, identical design, but for ten shillings shares (green on white); South Australian Oil Wells Co, 1925. *A few with edge tears but overall very fine.* (10)

\$100



2828*

South Australia. William Cameron & Company Limited, 1900, one £1,500 share of only eight shares, stamped 'These shares are not transferable without the consent of all the Directors for the time being' stamped in pink across front. *With pinholes and two folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

William Cameron & Company Limited operated from premises in Grenfell Street, Adelaide as tobacco processors and importers, from c1881-1902 on behalf of the parent company belonging to Messrs George and Alexander Cameron of Richmond and St Petersburg, Virginia, USA.



2829*

Tasmania. Launceston Gas Company, (established 1858), 15th September 1865, black on blue. *Bottom right corner missing, pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

2830*

Canada and U.S.A. Caltex Oil Company, 1919; Mercantile Transport & Forwarding Ltd, Canada, 1938 (2, preference [orange], ordinary [purple]); Mississippi River Corporation, 1970; North American Lumber Company, 18- (unissued, only 20,000 shares on issue); Paramount Oils Limited, 1935; Petroflex Corporation, 1963; Petroleum Heat and Power Company, 1920; Sagvenay Pulp and Power Company (inc. Quebec), 1922; United States Banknote Company, 1968; United States Steel Corporation, 1947. *Overall very fine.* (11)

\$100



2831*

Ceylon. Ceylon Company of Pearl Fishers Limited, for one hundred deferred shares of 1/- each, 1909, red on cream. *With folds and creases, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2832

China. The Chinese Government five per cent Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, bond for £20, brown colour, no.10131, and another, green colour, no. 586768, both in English, German, French and Russian and both with 43 of 94 interest coupons still attached. *The green bond with tears and bottom left corner missing, fine; the brown bond is good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



2833*

China. Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, issue of 1901, blue and red on white, with four handwritten transfers on back dated 1915, 1920, 1936, 1948. *With pinholes, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$100

The Country Club, c.1880-1910, was a social club limited to 225 members, situated on Bubbling Well Road, in what originally was the residence of Frank Blackwell Forbes, taipan of Russell & Co.



2834*

China. Shanghai Power Company, first mortgage debenture 5½% dollar series, for one thousand Chinese silver dollars, 1st May 1934, orange and black on white, ornate border, printed by the American Banknote Company. *Pinholes, slight creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Incorporated in Delaware in 1929 to provide electricity to Shanghai the Company's properties were seized by the new Chinese Government in 1950.

2835

China. Government of the Republic of China, treasury bond 8% of 1921 for Lung Tsing-U-Hai Railway, green for five hundred francs (2); another dated 1923, brown colour (2), all with 42 of 64 interest coupons attached. *Two coupons on one x 1923 brown issue are crumpled and torn otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

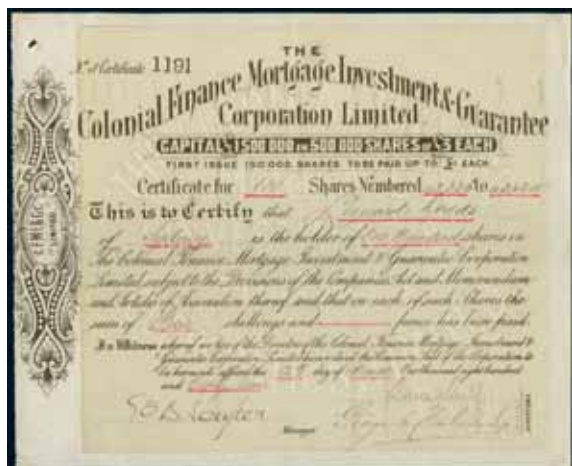
\$80



2836*

France. Le Nouveau Monde (The New World), Company in Commandite, for working gold mines in California, U.S.A., certificate no.167421-167525, 1852. *Pin hole top and bottom, some light foxing, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

2837

Great Britain shares and debentures. Associated Newspapers, 1953; Bambergers, 1964 (2); The British Motor Cab Company, 1914; Boots Pure Drug Company, 1932; Broadcast Relay Service, 1952; Buck's Fleet Motors, 1920; Charles Laffitte & Company, 1866 (unissued) (Anglo-French); Colonial & General Investment Trust, 1970; The Colonial Finance Mortgage Investment & Guarantee Corporation, 1889; Fort Fraser Land Company, 1913; The Gleboff Grosny Petroleum Company, 1920 (Anglo-French); Greenall Whitley and Company (5, 1953 (2), 1959, 1961 (2), 1962, made up of three different types); Kirby's Limited, 1963 (2); London & Global Finance Corporation, 1900; Menzies Limited, 1899; The New Zealand Midland Railway Company, 1895; Powell Duffryn Limited, 1960; The Prince of Wales Hotel Company (3, 1950, 1957, 1965, all different plates); Smith & Williams (Leven) Limited, 1913 (only 1,500 shares on issue, scarce); Stanley Gibbons International (5, 1968-1977, the last from a different plate). *Several with edge tears, overall fine - very fine.* (33)

\$300



part

2838*

Great Britain shipping. The Anglo Belgique Shipping Company, 1931; The Anglo-Celtic Shipping Company, 1920; The Cunard Steam-Ship Company, 1962 (punch cancelled); The Dunford Steamship Coy, 1923 (3 punch holes); Elder Dempster and Company, 1923; The Maindy Shipping Company, 1920 (2 punch holes and torn around impressed seal); The Neville Shipping Company, 1933; The Northumberland Shipbuilding Company, 1920; The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (2, 1920 [mauve], 1932 [green] both different); White Star Line Limited, preference shares, 1927, stamped 'The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (In Liquidation) 1937'. *The usual pin holes and a few with edge tears, fine - very fine.* (11)

\$150

2839

New Zealand. London & New Zealand Exploration Company, Limited, 1896, 'wound up in 1904' written in blue crayon across front; New Zealand Exploration Company, Limited, 1900 over 189-, for two hundred ordinary shares of £1 each, black on yellow, with Belfast brokers stamp top right; New Zealand Agricultural Company Ltd, 1901, for one hundred and eleven shares of £1 each, with 'The Capital of the Company is reduced ... by an Order of the High Court 19th March 1904' ink stamp and another dated 1908 on front; Mount Torlesse Collieries (Broken River N.Z.) Limited, 1921 over 191-, for four hundred and ten shares of £1 each; O'Brien Developments (N.Z.) Ltd, 1927, ordinary share certificate, grey, and preference share certificate, 1927, cream. *Some with pinholes and tears to edges, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2840

New Zealand. New Zealand Midland Railway Company Limited, 5% First Mortgage Debenture, for £12:10/-, 1895, No.D1171, large format, with twenty four interest coupons attached, black on light brown; Taitapo Gold Estates Limited, 8% First Mortgage Debenture for £10, 1908, No.A97, black on white, ornate border, with five repaid stamps in ink; Taitapo Gold Estates Limited, 8% First Mortgage Debenture for £100, 1914. No.C105, red on white, ornate border, with five repaid on account stamps in ink. *First with quarter folds, the other two with one fold each and last one with tears to top right border; otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

2841*

New Zealand. New Zealand Mortgage & Investment Association Limited, twenty shares of £10 each, 18--, issued c.1880; Waikato Riverside Estate Limited, £5% Mortgage Debenture for £25, 1893 over 1892 (in words), small format. *Both with folds, good very fine. (2)*

\$100

2842

New Zealand. New Zealand Oilfields Limited, 1910, black, ornate border; Mount Torlesse Collieries (Broken River N.Z.) Limited, 1916, ornate border, repaired with tape on back; Waihi Grand Junction Gold Company Ltd (2), 1916, for one hundred shares of £1 each, red on white, and 1932, blue on white, both to same subscriber; Waitahu (New Zealand) Colliery, 1923, blue print, for two thousand preferred ordinary shares; Coal, Oil (N.Z.) Limited, 1927, for two hundred shares of £1 each, black on grey; Wellington Alluvials Limited, 1936; Taranaki (N.Z.) Oil Fields, 1938, for one hundred shares of £1/10% each, blue on aqua; and certificate conferring right to call for shares, 2nd issue, 1925, black on green. *Some with pinholes and folds, fine - good very fine. (9)*

\$130

2843

Russia, bonds, City of Kieff XXII Loan, 1914; City of Moscow Loan, 1908; City of Nikolaef, 1912, 189 roubles (brown); another, 945 roubles (blue); City of Vilna, 1912; Russia Loan of 1822; Imperial Russian Loan of 1859; Transcaucasian Railway Company, 1882. *Most with interest coupons attached, some torn or damaged around the edges, overall very good - good very fine. (8)*

\$100

2844

South Africa. Victory Diamonds Limited, 1919, for one hundred shares of 1/- each, green print on thick paper, issued to Edward Kirsner, signed by E.Kirsner as one of two Directors. *With one punch hole and light fold, very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Victory Diamond Mine was situated in Orange Free State.

2845

U.S.A. debentures, bonds and notes. Bennett-O'Connell Company, 1923; The Chicago Breweries Limited, 1924; Commercial Credit Company, 1979; Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 1987; General Electric Overseas Capital Corporation, 1965; A.A.Henninger Inc, 1935; City of Indianapolis, Municipal Airport Development Bond, 1938; another but different design, 1948; City of Indianapolis Weir Cook Municipal Airport Expansion Bond, 1951; City of Jersey City Gold School Bond, 1915; Kerr-McGee Oil Industries sinking fund debenture, 1957; Santol Products Company, 1923; City of South Bend, sewage works revenue bond, 1954; Trans World Airlines, 1961; Uris Buildings Corporation, sinking fund debenture, 1960. *Overall very fine. (15)*

\$100

2846

U.S.A. Cornell-Dublier Electric Corporation (2, 1937 for 100 shares [blue], 1938 for less than 100 shares [orange]); Hydraulic-Press Brick Company (2, 1924 ordinary [green], 1946 preferred [brown]); The Leigh Coal and Navigation Company (2, 1930 for 100 shares [green], 1937 for less than 100 shares [orange]); Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company, 1909; The Public Utility Holding Corporation of America (2, 1930 one for 100 shares and one for less than 100 shares); Tobacco Products Corporation, 1926; Tobacco Products Corporation of Delaware, 1932; United Founders Corporation, 1931; United States Lines Inc, 1929; United Stores Corporation, 1930; United Stores Corporation, 1935; Utility Equities Corporation, 1930; S.D.Warren Company, 1929; Wisconsin Investment Company (2, 1930, for 100 shares [orange], less than 100 shares [green]); Wisconsin Investment Company (3, 1932 for less than 100 ordinary shares [light brown], 1936 for 100 ordinary shares [red], 1931 for less than 100 preference shares [brown]). *Overall very fine - extremely fine. (22)*

\$130

2847

U.S.A. Mostly industrial and finance sector, mostly 1930s - 1970s, a few unissued, a varied assortment and many with nice vignettes. *Overall very fine - extremely fine. (90)*

\$300

2848

World oil. Mailkop Midland Oilfields Limited (3), all to same holder, for one hundred deferred 'B' shares of 1/- each, 1910, with red border, for seven hundred ordinary shares of 10/- each, 1912, with blue border, for seven hundred preferred ordinary shares of 10/- each, 1912, with crimson border; Motor Petrol Association Limited, 1914, blue on cream; Black Sea Amalgamated Oilfields Limited, 1915, with crimson border; New Caucasian Oilfields Limited, 1916, for two hundred shares of 10/- each, blue print and border; Premier Oil Company Limited, 1919, blue print and border, with vignette of mining scene; New Era Oils Limited, 1920, for five hundred shares of £1 each, original capital of £3,000 divided into 3,000 shares; Uroz Oilfields Limited, 1922, for two hundred shares of 10/- each, brown on cream; Hamilton's Oil Concessions (Roumania) Limited, 1922, blue on cream; Angola Oilfields Limited, 1923, for one hundred shares of 10/- each, with red border; Trinidad Oil Lands, Limited, (2), four hundred shares of 1/- each, 1923, dark green on cream, seven hundred shares of 1/- each, 1924, emerald green on cream, both issued to same holder; Tocuvo Oilfields of Venezuela Limited, 1939, two hundred and fifty shares of £1 each. *With pinholes, folds, some with handwritten notations in borders, good - fine. (14)*

\$120



part

2849*

World. Bank of Bengal, c.1872; another, 1876 (different style to first); The Bengal Gold & Silver Mining Company, 1894; Pulo Tin Lampi Island, Mergui District, Burma, 1926; Tujoh Tin, Bayas Tujoh, Perak, Federated Malaya States, 1927; Chang Phra Tin, Ban Na, Siam, 1926; Lampah (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam (2, 1926 and 1927); Rangeng Tin, Puket, Siam. *The second last (dated 1927) with edge tears, the rest fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

2850

World. A good assortment, 1866 - 1958 but mostly 1870s - 1920s, with a 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan of 1911, countries include, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Dominica, Egypt, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Russia, Spain, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R. *Several with tears, a few damaged, overall very good - very fine.* (63)

\$250



part

2851*

World. A large selection, a few in 1970s - 1980s but mostly 1860s - 1940s, includes a few railway, a quantity of Chinese and Russian, Serbian Red Cross, 1907 (2) and Universal Company for Canal between oceans of Panama (i.e. Panama Canal construction company), 1888, other countries include Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Egypt, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Romania, South Africa and U.S.A.. *Some with tears and foxing, overall fine - very fine.* (56)

\$250



part

2852*

World. A wide assortment, multiples of a few, mostly 1920s - 1940s, some railways and one war related issue of Romania, countries include, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, France, Greece, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Romania, Russia, Spain, also includes Lebanon treasury bonds, 1949 (2, for 1,000 and 10,000 livres). *Fine - extremely fine.* (59)

\$300

2853

World. Credit Foncier Argentin, 1906, with 26 of 52 interest coupons attached; The Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company, 1910, with all but one interest coupon attached; Campagnie Generale de Chemins De Fer Et De Tramways en Chine, 1920, with eight interest coupons attached; The Costa Rica Railway Company, 1889, Second debenture; Greek Government bond, 1989, guaranteed by Bank of England; Le Grand Bazar de la Place Saint-Lambert, Liege, 1899, with eleven of eighty interest coupons attached (5); Real Hacienda, bond, undated. *All with vignettes, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

2854

World sundry. Non-Poisonous 'Strike Anywhere' Match Syndicate Limited, 1900, green on cream; Velvet (Rossland) Mine Limited, 1900, black on light pink; Rossland-Kootenay Mining Company Limited, 1902, mauve on cream; Phoenix Nursery Company, Bloomington, Illinois, 1907 over 1891 for ten shares of \$100 each, black on green, with notations in red pen; Havana Exploration Company Limited, 1910, for one hundred and thirty two shares of £1 each, blue on cream; Cuban Asphalt Company Limited, 1916; Durant Motors Incorporated, Delaware, 1922, for ten fully paid and non-assessable shares, black on cream with brown ornate border and seal; Keeley Silver Mines Limited, 1923, fully paid and non-assessable share, black and red on green; Oil Trust (1927) Limited, overprinted Anglo-Cuban Asphalt & Bitumen Limited in black, 1927, brown on cream, with stamp detailing change of name, 'Fully paid' handwritten in red top border; Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited, 1929; Mexnorwest Holding Company Limited, 1931, interim certificate for five hundred fully paid common shares of \$1.00 each, black on green; Exportex Trading Company, Ontario, for 1,332 \$1.00 shares, bottom right corner missing. *With pinholes, some with punch-holes and notations in borders, folds, fair - fine.* (12)

\$100

WORLD GOLD COINS



2855*

Albania, Zog I, one hundred franga ari, 1927R (KM.11a.1). *Small scratch on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2856*

Austria, Karl VI, ducat 1740 (KM.1655). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2857*

Austria, Maria Theresa, ducat 1762 HA (KM.1725.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2858*

Austria, Joseph II, ducat, 1790E (KM.1873). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2859

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten francs (four florins) 1892 (2), twenty francs 1892 restrikes (KM.2260 (2), 2269). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2860

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2861

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$230

2862

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



part

2863*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or eight florins, 1889 (KM.2269) ten corona, 1897, 1912 restrike (KM 2805, 2816). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



2864*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1883 (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



2865*
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
FDC.

\$500

2866
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Uncirculated.

\$500

2867
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
FDC.

\$500

2868
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Proof-like uncirculated.

\$450

2869
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Proof-like uncirculated.

\$450

2870
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Proof-like uncirculated.

\$450

2871
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276).
Proof-like uncirculated.

\$450

2872
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes
 (KM.2276). *FDC.* (4)

\$2,100

2873
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes
 (KM.2276). *FDC.* (4)

\$2,100

2874
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276).
Nearly FDC - FDC. (4)

\$2,100



2875*
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1908 (60th
 anniversary of reign) (KM.2812). *Rim damaged top left,*
otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,200

2876
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 restrikes
 (KM.2818). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2877
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike
 (KM.2819). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$1,100

2878
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike
 (KM.2819). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,150

2879
Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1926 (KM.2841).
Uncirculated.

\$250

2880
Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1926, 1931
 (KM.2841). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



2881*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842).
Uncirculated.

\$750



2882*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling 1937 (KM.2857).
Scratches top left obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$900



2883*

Austria, one thousand schilling, undated (1976) Babenberg Dynasty Millennium (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

2884

Austria, IOC Centennial Coin Programme, 1896-1996, proof set of three coins, 1995, two schilling in silver (2) and one thousand schilling in gold (KM.3026-3028). *In case of issue with certificates, the silver issues with matching numbers, FDC.*

\$600



2885*

Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa, half souverain d' or (Antwerp) 1754 (KM.17). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2886*

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II, half souverain d' or (KM.35). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2887

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 Independence Day (KM.48). *In case by John Pinches, London, one small tone spot on reverse, FDC.*

\$260

2888

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 Independence (KM.48). *In case of issue, a few fine hairlines otherwise FDC.*

\$260

2889

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one hundred dollars, 1990 Discovery of the New World (KM.135). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, coin FDC.*

\$200



2890*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Discovery of the New World (KM.136). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, coin FDC.*

\$1,500

2891

Barbados, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 350th Anniversary (KM.18). *In folder of issue, foxing affected, coin FDC.*

\$100



part

2892*

Belgium, Leopold I, twenty francs, 1865 (KM.23) (2, positions A and B); Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37); Albert, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.78) (position A). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,100

2893

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1867, 1869, (KM.32) 1870, 1874, 1877, 1882 (2) (KM.37); Albert, twenty francs 1914 (KM.78). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$2,300

2894

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, complete date set, 1867-1871 (including both beards) 1874-8, 1882 (KM.32, 37). *Generally extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$3,000

2895

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1874 (KM.37). *Very fine.*

\$200

2896

Belgium. Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877, 1882 (KM.37). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$380



2897*

Belgium, King Baudouin 1965 in .900 fine gold (21mm; 10gm). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

2898

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Ancient Mayan symbols (KM.52). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

2899

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1978 Itzamna Lord of Heaven, Ruler of the Gods (KM.55). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

2900

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Visit (KM.24). *In first day cover folder as issued, with certificate, a few spots of foxing otherwise FDC.*

\$210



2901*

Botswana, Republic, ten thebe, 1966 (KM.2). *FDC.*

\$400



2902*

Brazil, John VI, six thousand four hundred reis, 1809 R (Rio de Janeiro) (KM.236.1). *Has been cleaned and lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2903*

Brazil, Peter II, ten thousand reis 1856 (KM.467). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

2904

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Tern (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$210

2905

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Tern (KM.7). *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$210

2906

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Tern (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$210

2907

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Tern (KM.7). *In card holder, FDC.*

\$210

2908

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, 1975 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2909

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.57). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$420

2910

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 QEII 50th Birthday (KM.8). *In folder of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$210

2911

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, proof twenty five dollars, 1981 (KM.8, 31.1). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$240



part

2912*

Burundi, Mwambutsa IV, ten francs 1965, twenty five francs, 1965 (KM7, 8). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2913*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2914*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2915*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1914 (KM.26). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$650

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2916*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1912 (KM.27). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2917*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1913 (KM.27). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2918*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914 (KM.27). *Almost free of marks on obverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$850

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2919*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.71). *Hairline on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2920

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1967, one cent - twenty dollars (KM.65-71). *In case of issue, case stained inside lid. Nearly FDC - FDC. (7)*

\$550

2921

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

2922

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 Provincial flowers (KM.119). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$520

2923

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 kayaker (KM.129). *In case of issue with certificate, toning spots on obverse portrait, otherwise FDC.*

\$520

2924

Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004 (KM.516) Fragments. *In case of issue with certificate no.3474, FDC.*

\$450



2925*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2926*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1888 (KM.5). *Good extremely fine*.

\$370

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

2927

Cayman Islands, Kings of England, proof gold fifty dollars, 1980 (10), proof silver twenty five dollars, 1980 (10). *In plush fitted case of issue with certificate, over 1.8oz of pure gold and 5.7oz of pure silver, FDC.*

\$1,950



2928*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu, base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.4gms), Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' series, type 111c (Jessamine flower & chankra type), (M.825, Cod.10, p.58, Pl.111, 54). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2929*

China, Yuan Shih-kai, gold dollar, not dated but issue of year 9 (1920) (48.10 grams), obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai to left, rev. value within wreath, (cf.KM.329.6, cf.Kann 666 [not noted in gold]). *Minor marks on obverse field, otherwise as struck, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$32,000

Ex Fritz Rudolf Kunker (Sale 117, lot 5656).



2930*

China, President Hsu Shih-Chang, gold dollar, year 10 (1921), (34.66 grams), Tientsin mint, obv. President facing, dated in Chinese '9th moon of the 10th year of the Republic of China', rev. pavillion within inner circle, (KM.Pn65, Kann 1570). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$28,000

Issued to commemorate General Hsu Shih-Chang's three year tenure of office as President of the Chinese Republic. These gold pieces were souvenir coins presented to high officers of the State.

Ex Daruma International Galleries in 1993.



2931*

China, Yunnan Province, five dollars (1919) (KM.481). *Flat strike on star, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900



2932*

Colombia, Republic of New Granada, sixteen pesos, 1838, Bogota mint (KM.94.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Spink London Sale Oct 2002.



2933*

Colombia, five pesos, 1913 (KM.195.1), 1927 (die cracking through date) (KM.204). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



2934*

Colombia, Republic, five pesos, 1924 (large 4) (KM.204). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2935

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Bicentennial of Return of Captain Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In folder of issue, foxing affected, coin FDC.*

\$300

2936

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Bicentennial of Return of Captain Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

2937

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one hundred dollars, 1975 Bicentennial of Return of Captain Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In card holders, FDC. (2)*

\$570

2938

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 U.S.A. Bicentennial (KM.16). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$600

2939

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Chinese Astrological Series, proof pure gold fifty dollars (3gms) and one hundred and twenty five dollars (8gms), 1995 Year of the Pig (KM.-). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$360

2940

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Mother's Day Series, proof pure gold three coin set, twenty (one tenth ounce), fifty (quarter ounce) and two hundred dollars (one ounce), 1996 (KM.-). *In case of issue with certificate number 483 of only 500 issued, FDC.*

\$1,350

2941

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold three coin set, twenty (3gms), fifty (8gms) and one hundred dollars (15gms), 1996 Year of the Mouse (Mickey & Minnie Mouse) (KM.298-300, PS20). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$850



2942*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof pure gold (15gms) one hundred dollars, 1996 Mickey Mouse (KM.300). *In case of issue with certificate number 233, FDC.*

\$500

2943

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Chinese Astrological Series, set of three, proof pure gold fifteen dollars (2.5gms), thirty dollars (5gms), sixty dollars (10gms), 1997 Year of the Ox (KM.-). *In official case of issue with rare certificate number 1, FDC.*

\$700

2944

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother's 100th Birthday, together in case with a Queen Victoria sovereign, 1900 (Her birth year) and a Queen Elizabeth II sovereign, 2000 (Her 100th), both London Mint sovereigns. *In case of issue with set certificate number 296 of only 500 sets issued, fine - FDC.*

\$620



2945*

Costa Rica, twenty colones, 1900 (KM.141) bust of Columbus. *Nearly extremely fine and rare, mintage of only 5,000 for this year.*

\$800

2946

Costa Rica, mint one thousand five hundred colones, 1974 Giant Anteater (KM.202). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2947

Costa Rica, proof one thousand five hundred colones, 1982 Coronado and Columbus (KM.213). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

WORLD GOLD COINS



2948*

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873 (KM.791.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



2949*

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1900 (KM.791.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2950*

Denmark, Frederick VIII, twenty kroner, 1908 (KM.810). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2951*

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1913 (KM.817.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2952

Falkland Islands, two coin proof set, half pound - five pounds, 1974 (KM.PS2). *In case of issue with certificate, some sweating on plastic holder, coins unaffected, FDC.*

\$2,000



2953*

France, Louis XVI, Louis d' or 1785A (KM.591.1). *Dull fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex treasure find.



2954*

France, Louis XVI, Louis d' or, 1788A (KM.591.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



2955*

France, Napoleon I, twenty francs, AN 13A (KM.663.1). *Good fine.*

\$250



2956*

France, Napoleon I, forty francs, 1806A (KM.675.1). *Some mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$450



2957*

France, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1813A (KM.695.1). *Very fine.*

\$250



2958*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



2959*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (struck in London during exile) (F.531). *Good very fine*.

\$500



2965*

France, Louis Philippe, twenty francs, 1831B (Rouen) (KM.746.2). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$550



part

2960*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1818A, 1819A (KM.712.1). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$550



2966*

France, Louis Philippe I, forty francs, 1836A (KM.747.1). *Very fine*.

\$500



part

2961*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1820A (KM.712.1), 1818W (Lille) (KM.712.9). *Very fine*. (2)

\$550



part

2967*

France, Louis Philippe, twenty francs, 1836W (KM 750.5), 1840, 1848A (KM.750.1) (2). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$750



2962*

France Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1817A (Paris)(KM.713.1). *Surface marked, otherwise good very fine*.

\$500



part

2968*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1848A, 1849A (KM.757). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$500



2963*

France, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1818W (Lille)(KM.713.6). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600

2969

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *A few with edge nicks, very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$950

2970

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Very fine*.

\$200



2964*

France, Charles X, twenty francs, 1827A (KM.726.1). *Very fine*.

\$300

2971

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762), Napoleon III, 1857A, 1859A (KM.781.1), Third Republic, 1897A (KM.825). *Second coin with mount removed at 12 o'clock, very good - very fine*. (4)

\$850



part

2972*

France, Second Republic, ten francs, 1850A, 1851A (KM.770), twenty francs 1851A (KM.762)(2). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$750



part

2973

France, Louis Napoleon, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500



part

2974*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1855-8A (KM.781.1), 1860BB (Strasbourg)(KM.781.2). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$1,250



part

2975*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1858A (KM.784.3), 1866A, 1868A (KM.800.1). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



2976*

France, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857A (KM.785.1). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2977*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858A (KM.786.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



part

2978*

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1858A, 1860A (KM.787.1), 1863A (KM.803.1). *The first polished good fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$600



part

2979*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1861 (2), 1862-5, 1868 and 1870A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,000



part

2980*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1862, 1863 (2), 1865, 1867, 1869 (2) BB (Strasbourg). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$1,750

2981

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1863A (KM.801.1); Republic, twenty francs, 1910 rooster (KM.857). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$380



2982*
France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1862A (KM.802.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$1,100



2987*
France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1879A (KM.832). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$1,100



2983*
France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1869BB (KM.802.2). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,100



part

2988*
France, Republic, ten francs, 1905, 1907 (2) (KM.846), twenty francs, 1901 (KM.847). *Very fine or better.* (4)
 \$600



part

2984*
France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1871, 1875-9, 1895, 1898A (KM.825). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)
 \$2,000



2989*
France, Republic, twenty francs, 1901, 1905, 1906 (KM.847), 1907-10, 1913, 1914 (KM.857). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
 \$2,250

2985
France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1877A (KM.825). *Good very fine.*
 \$200

2990
France, Republic, twenty francs, 1911 (KM.857). *Uncirculated.*
 \$250



2986*
France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1878A (KM.832). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$1,100



2991*
France, Republic, one hundred francs, 1910A (KM.858). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,200



2992*
Gabon, Republic, proof twenty-five francs, 1960 (KM.2). *FDC.*
 \$350



2993*

Germany, Brandenburg - Franconia, Albrecht Achilles (1464-1486), one gold gulden, obv. Saint John standing facing, around ALBT MARCH BRAND CMO, rev. arms, around MONETA DEVA AVR SWOB AON, (F.304). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as XF45.



2994*

Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, George III of Great Britain, (1760-1820), gold pistole, 1803 C (Commission), obv. prancing horse to left, rev. I/PISTOLE / 1803, (KM.418, F.620). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2995*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Karl II (1815-1830), gold ten thaler, 1828 CVC (KM.1115, F.742). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500



2996*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Karl II (1815-1830), gold two and a half thaler, 1829 CVC (KM.1117, F.743). *As struck, uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2997*

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1899J (KM.295). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2998*

Germany, Hannover, George IV of England, five thalers 1828B (F.1159, KM.132). *Extremely fine with minor striation lines on reverse, rare.*

\$2,000



2999*

Germany, Hannover, William IV of England, ten thalers 1833 (F.1164, KM.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



3000*

Germany, Hannover, George V, gold half krone, 1864B (KM.231). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3001*

Germany, Mayence (Mainz), Johann II Von Nassau (1397-1419), one gold gulden, obv. Saint Martin on the throne, around IOHIS AR EP MAGV, rev. arms, around MONETA TIOHEST SVP MOGEO, (F.1620). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as AU58.



3002*

Germany, Nurnberg, medallion gold ducat, c.17th century (KM.-, F.-). *About as struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3003*

Germany, Nurnberg, Free City, gold klippe (square) ducat, (1700) GFN (KM.258). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3004*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1872A (KM.501). *Small edge marks from a clip ring frame, extremely fine.*

\$250

3005

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1878 (KM.505); Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1898A (KM.521). *Polished, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$550



3006*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1888A (KM.516). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3007

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1897A, 1898A, 1910A (KM.521). *Minor edge nicks, very fine. (3)*

\$800



3008*

Germany, Saxony, Johann George (1591-1656) ducat, 1630 (KM.420), Centenary of the Augsburg Confession. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



3009*

Germany, Saxony, Frederick August, twenty mark, 1905E (KM.1265). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



3010*

Germany, Federal Republic, proof gold one mark, 2001A, (KM.203). *FDC.*

\$600

3011

Gibraltar, proof gold five pence, 1990 (KM.22c). *Nearly FDC.*

\$120



3012

Greece, George I, twenty drachma, 1884 (KM.56). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



part

3013*

Greece, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, proof set of three, silver one ounce one thousand drachmes (2, Runners & Wrestlers), gold half ounce twenty thousand drachmes (Doryphoros), 1996 (KM.165-167). *In case of issue with certificates for each coin, FDC. (3)*

\$550

3014

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, 1977 (KM.46, 47). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$190

3015

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, 1977 (KM.46, 47). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$190

3016

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Arawak Indian (KM.46). *In folder of issue, a few light foxing spots, coin FDC.*

\$100

3017

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, mint one thousand dollars, 1975 Royal Visit (KM.38). *In case of issue, no certificate, sweating on cellophane packet, coin uncirculated.*

\$500

3018

Kong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1976 Year of the Dragon (KM.40). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500



3019*

Hong Kong, Kwai Kee Bank .99 fine gold, square ingot 37.5gms, circa 1975. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

3020

Hong Kong, Kwai Kee Bank, .99 fine gold, square ingot 37.5gms, circa 1975. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

3021

Hong Kong, Kwai Kee Bank, .99 fine gold, square ingots 37.5gms and 75gms, circa 1975. *Very fine.* (2)

\$2,500



3022*

Hong Kong, Kwai Kee Bank, .99 fine gold, rectangular ingot 75gms, circa 1975. *Very fine.*

\$2,500



3023*

Hungary, Ladislaus V (1453-1457), gold ducat, Kremnitz mint by Christian Russel in 1455, obv. quartered arms with ruler's name around, rev. St. Ladislaus standing facing name around, h O across, issued 1453, (F.10 [p.414], Huszar 638). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as AU58 but incorrectly identified to Wladislaw I (1440-1444).



3024*

Hungary, Karl VI, ducat 1738KB (KM.306.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3025*

Hungary, Maria Theresa, ducat, 1771D1, veiled bust to right, reverse Madonna and child (KM.382; F.182). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3026

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty francs (eight forint) 1875, 1880 (KM455.1, 467). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$550

3027

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona 1894 (KM.485); twenty korona 1895 (KM.486). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$380



3028*

Iceland, proof ten thousand kronur, 1974 (KM.22). *FDC.*

\$500



3029*

Indonesia, mint one hundred thousand rupiah, 1974 Komodo Dragon lizard (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3030

Indonesia, mint one hundred thousand rupiah, 1974 Komodo Dragon lizard (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3031

Indonesia, mint one hundred thousand rupiah, 1974 Komodo Dragon lizard (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3032*

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah (A.H. 1264-1313) (A.D 1848-1896), gold toman, A.H. 1294, Tehran mint A.H. 1294 (1876) (KM.932). *Very fine, struck from clashed dies.*

\$100



3033*

Iran, Sultan Ahmad Shah, 2000 dinars (1/5 toman) AH 1330 (1911) (KM.1066). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3034

Iran, half pahlavi, SH1322 (1943) (KM.1147). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3035*

Iran, pahlavi, SH1323 (1944) (KM.1148). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



part

3036*

Iran, Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, quarter pahlavi, SH1337 (1958) (KM.1160a) pahlavi SH1335 (1956), SH1337 (1958) (KM.1162). *The last toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$650

3037

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana, two coin proof set of 22ct crowns, 1981 (KM.81c, 82c). *In wedding book style case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$500



3038*

Israel, proof five hundred lirot, 1974 (KM.82). *FDC.*

\$1,400



3039*

Italy, Milan, Philip II, 1556-1598, doppia, 1582 (KM.716). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



3040*

Italy, Naples, Ferdinand I of Aragon (1458-1494), gold ducat, not dated, (3.45 grams), obv. arms of Naples and Aragon, rev. crowned bust to right of Ferdinand, (F.819, Biaggi 1670). *Very fine or better and very rare.*

\$5,000



3041*

Italy, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand IV as King of the Two Sicilies (1816-1825), gold thirty ducati, 1818, (37.81 grams), (KM.C129, F.855). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3042*

Italy, Parma, Maria Luigia (duchess) forty lire 1815 (KM.C32). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$750



3043*

Italy, Sardinia, Carl Albert, one hundred lire, 1834 P (KM.C117.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3044*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Dona (1545-1553), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRAN.DON, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 1, [p.61]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3045*

Italy, Venice, Lorenzo Priuli (1556-1559), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX LAVR PRIO S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DA Q TV REGIS ISTE DUC, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 1, [p.641]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3046*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire 1814M (Milan)(KM.11). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



3047*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1808M (KM.12) incuse edge. *Obverse rim bruise at 3.30, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3048*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, one hundred lire, 1872R (KM.19.2) modern copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$950



3049*

Italy, Umberto I, one hundred lire, 1883R (KM.22) modern copy. *Good extremely fine.*

\$950



3050*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, one hundred lire, 1903R (KM.39) modern copy. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$950



3051*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, one hundred lire, 1925R 25th Year of Reign and 10th Anniversary of entry to WWI (KM.66) modern copy. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$950

3052

Jamaica, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Christopher Columbus (KM.67). *In folder of issue (foxing affected), coin FDC.*

\$230



3053*

Japan, Meiji, year 4, gold yen (KM.9). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3054*

Katanga, five francs, 1961 (KM.2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3055*

Kenya, one hundred shillings, 1966 (KM.7). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$320

3056

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 Third Five Year Plan (KM.18). *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$440

3057

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 3rd Malaysian five-year plan (KM.18) the world's first 14-sided coin. *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$220



3058*

Malta, Fra Jean L'Evesque de la Cassiere, (1572-1581), gold zecchino nd (3.39 grams), (Azzopardi M.H.702, Restilli & Sammut [1977] p.62, No.1, [Pl.XV,1]). *Flaw and flan lamination on the edge of the reverse and slightly overstruck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

3059

Mauritius, mint two hundred rupees, 1971 Independence (KM.39). *In case of issue, foxing on lid lining, spotting on plastic storage packet, coin uncirculated.*

\$470

3060

Mauritius, proof set including gold two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.PS2). *Toning to some coins, FDC and scarce.*

\$550

3061

Mexico, two pesos 1945, two and a half pesos, five pesos 1955 and ten pesos 1959 (KM.461, 3, 4, 473). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

3062

Mexico, two pesos 1945, two and a half pesos, 1945 and twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.462, 3, 478); also Maximilian, gold peso, 1865D (modern jeweller's copy). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



3063*

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1918 (KM.478). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3064

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Very fine.*

\$1,400



3065*

Monaco, proof two hundred francs, 1966 10th anniversary of Royal Wedding (KM.Bruce M2). *FDC.*

\$1,400



3066*

Nepal, mint one thousand rupee, 1974 Great Indian Rhinoceros (KM.844). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3067

Nepal, proof ten grams asarfi (one thousand rupees), 1983 30th Anniversary of First Ascent of Mount Everest (KM.1006). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$160



3068*

Netherlands, Gelderland, seven gulden, 1760 (KM.85.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3069*

Netherlands, Holland, seven gulden, 1750 (KM.96). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



3070*

Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1754 (KM.47). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3071*

Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1794 (KM.7). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3077*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3072*

Netherlands, William I, ten gulden, 1824 (KM.56). *Adjustment filing marks on face, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

3078

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden 1875 (KM.105), 1876 (KM.106). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$550

3079

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105), Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



3073*

Netherlands, William I, ten gulden, 1832 (KM.56). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



part

3080*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1877, 1879, 1886 and 1889 (KM.106). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,100



3074*

Netherlands, William I, ten gulden, 1840 (KM.56). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450



3081*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.*

\$280

3075

Netherlands, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3082

Netherlands, Wilhemina I, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118) and 1898 (KM.124). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600



3076*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Uncirculated.*

\$280



3083*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1898 (KM.124). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



3084*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1898 (KM.124). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

3085

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1917 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,100



3086*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1911 (KM.149) and 1933 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

3087

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1913, 1917 (KM.149), 1927 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$820



3088*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3089

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1925, 1933 (KM.162). *The first coin ex coin frame but unmarked, very fine, second coin with suspension loop removed at top edge, fine.* (2)

\$390

3090

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1932, 1933 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,400

3091

Panama, proof one hundred balboas, 1975 500th Anniversary Birth of Balboa (KM.41). *In folder of issue, foxing affected, coin FDC.*

\$250



3092*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975 (KM.42). *With pack of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

3093

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975 FM(P) (KM.42). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,250



3094*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975 500th Anniversary of Birth of Balboa (KM.42). *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$1,200

3095

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, undated (1976) 150th Anniversary of Pan Congress (KM.43). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

3096

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, undated (1976) 150th Anniversary - Pan Congress (KM.43). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

3097

Panama, proof one hundred balboa, 1983 Cocie style birds (KM.95). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

3098

Peru, trade coinage, one fifth libra 1965, half libra 1965 and libra 1906 (KM.210, 209, 207). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

3099

Peru, five soles 1965, ten soles 1963 and twenty soles 1965 (KM.235, 236, 229). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



3100*

Peru, fifty soles, 1965 (KM.230). *Uncirculated.*

\$650



3101*

Portugal, John III (1521-1577) Cruzado (of Calvary), (F.29). *Very fine/good fine.*

\$800

3102

Portugal, John V, half escudo, 1722L (KM.210). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



3103*

Romania, Michael I, twenty lei, 1944 (Bruce. M.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3104*

Russia, Alexander I, five roubles, 1823 (KM.C.132). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



3105*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1831 (KM.C.174). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3106*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1852 (KM.C.175.3). *Good very fine.*

\$400

3107

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1853 (KM.C.175.3). *Soldered with ornate scroll loop mount at top, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



3108*

Russia, Alexander II, three roubles, 1876 (KM.Y.26). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



3109*

Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1872 (KM.Y.B26). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3110*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.Y.42). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

3111

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1889 (2) (KM.Y.42, Y.62). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$350



3112*
Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1890 (KM.Y.42). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3113
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898 (2), 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$500

3114
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 03 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

3115
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 and 1901 (KM.Y.62). *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



3116*
Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Polished with brilliance, extremely fine.*

\$500



3117
Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

3118
Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Very fine.*

\$400

3119
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (2), 1899 (2) (KM.Y.64). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200



3120*
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 03 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

3121
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 3b (KM.Y.64). *Edge damage, very fine, die break on reverse.*

\$320



3122*
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3123
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3124
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600

3125
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

3126
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

3127
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

3128
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (3)

\$900

3129
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (3)

\$900

3130
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (3)

\$900

3131
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (3)

\$900

3132
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine, one with water staining.* (5)

\$1,500

3133
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine, one with water staining.* (5)

\$1,500

3134

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine, one slightly bent.* (5)

\$1,500

3135

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine, one slightly bent.* (5)

\$1,500

3136

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (2), 1903 (KM.Y.64). *First two fine, one polished and with two small digs on face, the last is very fine.* (3)

\$850



3137*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3138

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3139*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.64). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3140

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.64). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$600

3141

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901, 1902, 1903 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900



3142*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3143*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3144*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3145*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3146

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

3147

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine, one with water staining.* (2)

\$1,000

3148

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,500

3149

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

3150

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$1,500



3151*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3152

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3153

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000

3154

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,500

3155

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Good very fine, one with water stains.* (3)

\$1,500

3156

Russia, Soviet Union, chevronetz or ten roubles, 1975 (KM.Y.85). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

3157

Russia, proof one hundred roubles, 1978 (2), 1980 Olympics (Lenin Stadium and Waterside Grandstand) (KM.Y.151, 162). *FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



3158*

Rwanda, proof twenty five francs, 1965 (KM.2). *Nearly FDC.*

\$300



3159*

San Marino, proof ten scudi, 1978 (KM.88). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



3160*

San Marino, proof five scudi, 1979 (KM.101). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500



3161*

Saudi Arabia, four pounds, struck at the Philadelphia Mint 1945-6 (KM.34). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3162*

Saudi Arabia, one pound, struck at the Philadelphia Mint 1947 (KM.35). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3163

Seychelles, nine coin proof set, 1976 Independence (KM.PS4) includes gold one thousand rupees (KM.29). *In Spink & Son case of issue with certificate of authenticity, FDC.*

\$500



3164*

Sierra Leone, proof ten golde, 1975 Dr Siaka Stevens 70th Birthday (KM.28). *In case of issue with certificate, plastic capsule broken, coin FDC.*

\$1,750



3165*

Singapore, mint one hundred and fifty dollars, undated (1969) 150th Anniversary of Founding of Singapore (KM.7). *In case of issue, this with foxing on lid, uncirculated.*

\$750

3166

Singapore, mint one hundred and fifty dollars, undated (1969) 150th Anniversary of Founding of Singapore (KM.7). *In red case of issue, this with foxing on lid, uncirculated.*

\$750

3167
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$140



3168*
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Extremely fine.*
 \$300

3169
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*
 \$180

3170
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*
 \$150



3171*
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Extremely fine.*
 \$250

3172
South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$140

3173
South Africa, ZAR half pond, 1897 and pond, 1898 (KM.9.2, 10.2). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$500



3174*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.10.1). *Well struck, proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



3175*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1892. *Good very fine.*
 \$400

3176
South Africa, ZAR pond, 1894 single shaft (KM.10.2). *Two small digs on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$320

3177
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1894, 1898 (2) (KM.10.2). *One 1898 coin ex coin frame and heavily polished, very good, the rest fine.* (3)
 \$800

3178
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.*
 \$350



3179*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$450

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



3180*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Well struck, extremely fine or better.*
 \$400



3181*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Some weakness on reverse, good extremely fine.*
 \$500



3182*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine.*
 \$400

3183
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (KM.21). *Extremely fine.*
 \$300

3184
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (KM.21). *Minor rim nicks, extremely fine.*

\$300

3185
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1927SA (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3186
South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927, 1931 SA small head (KM.21, 22). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

3187
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1932, SA (Pretoria). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

3188
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928SA (KM.21). *A few small edge nicks, very fine.*

\$300



3189*
South Africa, Transvaal & Orange Free State Chamber of Mines one ounce .996 fine gold, Jubilee of Union 1910-1960. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3190*
South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1968; two rand, 1967 (KM.63, 64). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3191
South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962, 1964, 1965 and 1966 (KM.64). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

3192
South Africa, Republic, proof two rand, 1971 (KM.64). *FDC.*

\$300

3193
South Africa, Republic, long proof set, 1973, including gold one and two rand. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

3194
South Africa, Republic, long proof set, 1974, including gold one and two rand. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

3195
South Africa, Republic, long proof set, 1975, including gold one and two rand. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

3196
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1967 (KM.73). *A few tone spots on edge, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3197
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1968 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,100



3198*
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *Proof-like, FDC.*

\$1,100

3199
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3200
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3201
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1972 (KM.73). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3202
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3203
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3204*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000

3205

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73).
Extremely fine.

\$1,000

3206

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,100

3207

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,100

3208

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000

3209

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 and 1979
(KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,200

3210

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000

3211

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *In
official case, small edge nick at 4 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3212

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 and 1981
(KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,200

3213

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73).
In official case, FDC.

\$1,000

3214

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1983 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000

3215

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73).
In official case, FDC.

\$1,000

3216

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1986 (KM.73).
In official case, FDC.

\$1,000



3217*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1987 (KM.73).
In case of issue, FDC.

\$1,200

3218

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1990 (KM.73). *In
official case, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3219*

South Africa, Republic, half krugerrand, 1982 (KM.107).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$500



3220*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1880 (KM.673).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



3221*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1881 (81) (KM.687).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$300



3222*

Switzerland, Zurich, quarter ducat, 1756, obv. oval arms
of Zurich, rev. legend ANNO DOMINI 1756 in three lines
(KM. 138). *Good very fine.*

\$150

3223

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B (KM.35.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

3224

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3225*

Tanzania, mint one thousand five hundred shilingi, 1974 cheetahs (KM.9). *In timber Conservation Coin Collection presentation case with provision for remaining eleven gold coins in the series, together with conservation coin series booklet, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3226*

Tonga, Queen Salote, quarter koula, 1962 (KM.1). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350

3227

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.37). *In folder of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



3228*

Tunisia, French Protectorate, Ali Bey, ten francs 1891A (KM.226). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3229*

Tunisia, French Protectorate, Muhammad al-Hadi Bey, twenty francs, 1904A (KM.234). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3230*

Tunisia, French Protectorate, Ahmad Pasha Bey, one hundred francs, 1932 (KM.257). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

3231

Turkey, Abdul Mejid, one hundred kurush, AH 1255 year 21 (KM.679); Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurush, AH 1255 year 22 (KM.729 [2]); Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 year 2 (KM.754 [2]), AH 1327 year 3 (KM.754). *Fine.* (6)

\$1,500

3232

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 year 1, AH 1327 year 2, AH 1327 year 3, AH 1327 year 4, AH 1327 year 5 (KM.754), AH 1327 year 7, AH 1327 year 9 (KM.776). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$1,700

3233

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327, year 9 (1917)(KM.776). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3234*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3235*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3236

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3237*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3238

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$200

3239

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1853D, Liberty head. *Very good.*

\$300

3240

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1856C, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$300

3241

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1858C, Liberty head. *Very good.*

\$300



3242*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$350

3243

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Very good.*

\$300



3244*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Surface marked on obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

3245

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Very good.*

\$300

3246

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1886S, Liberty head. *Very good.*

\$300



3247

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1887S, Liberty head. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



3248*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

3249

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1895, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$300

3250

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Good fine.*

\$300

3251

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Good fine.*

\$300



3252*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1898S. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3253

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$300

3254

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$320

3255

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Good fine.*

\$300



3256*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



3257*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

3258

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Fine.*
\$300



3259*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Very fine.*
\$270



3260*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$350



3261*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Bagmarks, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$540

3262

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1889S, Liberty head. *Fine.*
\$500



3263*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$500



3264*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*
\$600



3265*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



3266*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Indian's neck with scratches, otherwise good very fine.*
\$650



3267*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1932, Indian head. *Three hairlines on obverse, otherwise attractive mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*
\$600

3268

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1873, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*
\$1,000

3269

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1873S, Liberty head. *Fine.*
\$1,000



3270*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1896, Liberty head. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$1,100

3271

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Fine.*
\$1,000



3272

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Dull but smooth surface from old clean, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,100



3273*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



3274*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, without motto, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3275*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3276*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St Gaudens. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3277

U.S.A., proof five dollars, 1995W Torch Runner for 1996 Olympics. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

3278

U.S.A., proof five dollars, 1996W Flag Bearer for 1996 Olympics. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

3279

U.S.A., American Eagle one tenth ounce five dollars, 1996; 8 carat gold miniature coins (3, Pope John Paul I, Krugerrand, Indian head eagle [ten dollars]). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3280

U.S.A., mint half ounce fine gold twenty five dollars, 1986 St Gaudens; miniature 8 carat gold coins, U.S.A. Indian head type (1), Great Britain, Queen Victoria veiled head, St George type (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$630



3281*

Vatican City, Pius XII, one hundred lire 1958 (KM.A53). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3282*

Vatican City, Pope John XXIII, one ducat in .980 fine gold (20mm; 3.50gm). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3283*

Vietnam, Annam, Thieu Tri (1841-1847) five tien (KM. cf283). *Polished, good very fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Baldwin Sale 62 (lot 1045).



3284*

Vietnam, Annam, Thieu Tri (1841-1847) piastre or seven tien (KM.344). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Baldwins Sale 62 (lot 1046).



3285*

Vietnam, Annam, Tu Duc (1848-1883) seven tien (KM.550). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Baldwins sale 62 (lot 1048).



3286*

Vietnam, Annam, Khai Dinh (1916-1925) medallic two tien (KM.-). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Baldwins Sale 62 (lot 1050).

3287

Western Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 U.S. Bicentennial (KM.21). *In case of issue with certificate number 950, FDC.*

\$470

3288

Western Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 U.S. Bicentennial (KM.21). *In cases of issue with light foxing on lid lining of one case, with consecutive certificate numbers 641/2, FDC. (2)*

\$950

3289

Western Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.23). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$470

3290

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.23). *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$460

3291

Western Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.23). *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 2127/8, FDC. (2)*

\$950

3292

Western samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.23). *No case, FDC.*

\$460

3293

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1979, Bicentenary of death of Captain Cook (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$380

3294

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 Moscow Olympics (KM.37). *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$240

3295

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 Moscow Olympics (KM.37). *No case or certificate, FDC.*

\$230

3296

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1982 Commonwealth Games (KM.52). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$450

3297

Western Samoa, proof and mint one hundred tala, 1983 South Pacific Games (KM.55). *Uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$450



part

3298*

World gold, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof gold coins, full set of twelve coins. In UNICEF case and original packing box etc as issued, with certificates and leaflets, missing several leaflets and one certificate, 5.815 ounces of pure gold, FDC. (12)

\$6,000



3299*

Yugoslavia, President Tito proof commemorative 2000 dinara, 1978 in .900 fine gold, Mediterranean Games at Split (KM.73). *FDC*.

\$750

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3300

Albania, five and ten lek 1939; 0.20, 0.50, one and two lek 1939; 0.50 lek 1941; 0.05 and 0.10 lek both 1940. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3301*

Austria, Salzburg, Bishop Paris Graf von Lodron, thaler 1644 (KM.87). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3302

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus, twenty kreuzer, 1779 (KM.431), 1798 (KM.460); Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II, quarter kronenthaler 1789B, (KM.38); Austria, five kreuzer 1790 (KM.2061); 20 Kreuzer 1840A (KM.2208), 1868 (KM.2212); 10 Kreuzer 1872 (KM.2206) Unc; Germany, Brandenburg - Bayreuth twenty kreuzer 1761 (KM.225). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3303*

Austria, Ferdinand II, thaler (undated circa 1630) (KM.629.2). *File adjustment marks both sides, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3304

Austria, silver medallic issue (22mm), 1792, inauguration of Leopold II, mintmark K (Kremnitz). *Holed, very fine and rare.*

\$50



3305*

Austria, Franz Joseph, silver two florin, 1879, silver wedding commemorative (Bruce.X.M5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

3306

Austria, silver commemoratives, one hundred schilling 1976 (Winter Olympics), 1979 (Wiener Cathedral); fifty schilling 1972 (Agriculture Institute), 1974 (Police); twenty five schilling 1963 (von Savoyen); two schilling 1930, Vogelweide (KM.2845); 1934 Dollfuss (KM.2852) (3); five schilling 1935 (KM.2853); other minor issues (10); Hungary, twenty krajczar 1835, 1838 (KM.415.3, 422); two korona 1913, one korona 1912, two pengo 1935 (KM.513), 1936 (KM.515). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$120

3307

Austria, proof fifty schilling, 1973 (5); mint fifty schilling, 1973 (5) (KM.2917). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

3308

Bahamas, proof sets, 1974, 1975 (2), 1976 (KM.PS10, 12, 14), almost eleven and half ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets)

\$200

3309

Barbados, proof sets, 1973 (2), 1974, 1976 (2) (KM.PS1, 2, 4), over nine and half ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, a few sets with tone mark at top of ten dollars coin, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$160

3310

Belgium, silver five francs 1870 (gVF), 1873 (EF); commemoratives, ten francs 1930; fifty francs 1958, 1960; two hundred and fifty francs 1976 (2); 1995, 1996; five hundred francs 1980; 1904 Festival medal 51mm., other coins (11) including Luxembourg (2); France, French Colonial and Monaco, noted one and a half euro 2005 (60th anniversary of WWII) (KM.1434), other minor issues coins (17). *Very good - uncirculated.* (39)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3311

Belize, proof sets, 1974, 1974 sterling silver, 1976, 1976 sterling silver (2) (KM.PS1, 2, 5, 6). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 sets)

\$180



3312*

Borneo (Brunei), tin cannon money, 190mm, 35 gms, late 19th century early 20th century, with engraving on barrel; used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz p.30). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



3313*

Brazil, Joao (John) VI, as regent, silver nine hundred and sixty reis, 1815, Bahia mint (KM.307.1). *Flowered edge, with attractive tone, good very fine.*

\$100

3314

Brazil, Joao (John) VI, as regent, silver nine hundred and sixty reis, 1816, Bahia mint (KM.307.1). *Very fine.*

\$80



3315*

Brazil, Joao (John) VI, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1819R (Rio mint) (KM.326.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3316*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver quarter guilder 1809 (P.20; KM.4). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$250

3317

British Honduras, fifty cents 1919 (Km.18); twenty five cents 1906, 1907 (2), 1911, 1919, 1987 (KM.12, 17, 29); ten cents 1942 (KM.22a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3318*

British North Borneo, copper half cent, 1886H (KM.1). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Slabbed and graded SP66RB by NGC.



3319*

British trade dollar, 1902B (KM.T5). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Slabbed by ICG as MS63.

3320

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents 1870, 1874H (plain 4), 1880H, 1881H (KM.2). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3321

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, silver ten cents 1901 (KM.3), 1902, 1902H, 1909H, 1910; 1911, 1913 (3), 1914 (2), 1917 (2), 1919, 1920 (2), 1929 (2), 1936 (2), 1940, 1942; five cents 1903, 1906, 1907 (2), 1910 (2), 1911, 1913, 1914 (5), 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920; cupro nickel 1926 (near 6), 1935, 1943 Tombac; cents 1902, 1910, 1925 (scarce). *Fine - uncirculated, generally better than average.* (45)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3322

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents 1952 (KM.45); twenty five cents, 1871, 1872H, 1874H, (KM.5); 1903, 1918, 1919 (2), 1929, 1932, 1943, 1944 (2), 1949, 1953 (2), 1964. *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (17)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3323*

Canada, George V, 1936 set, one cent to fifty cents (KM.23a, 24a, 25a, 28, 29). *Brilliant, mostly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3324

Canada, dollars, 1939, 1952, 1958, 1959, 1964-1971, 1973 (KM.38, 46, 55, 58, 64.1, 70, 76.1, 78, 79, 82). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

3325

Canada, Elizabeth II, 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1-7 proof silver five dollars (14) and proof silver ten dollars (14), each series in its own leather and timber case and outer packing box. *Each series with its own certificate except one, all these as well as outer packing box with foxing, over thirty ounces of pure silver; FDC.* (28)

\$500

3326

Canada, Elizabeth II, 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1-7 proof silver five dollars (14) and proof silver ten dollars (14), each series in its own leather and timber case. *Each series with its own certificate except one, all these with foxing, over thirty ounces of pure silver; FDC.* (28)

\$500

3327

Canada, Montreal Olympics 1976, series I - VII, each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2). *Over thirty ounces of pure silver, in cases of issue with certificates, each with some foxing, coins and cases FDC.* (28)

\$450

3328

Canada, Montreal Olympics, 28-coin collection of mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14) 1973-1976. *In Germany distribution case marked 'Olympische Spiele in Canada / Montreal 1976', case damaged on bottom, coins uncirculated.* (28)

\$450

3329

Canada, proof set, 1980, 1981, 1982 (KM.PL32, PS1, 2), specimen dollar, 1979 (KM.124); Israel, proof silver twenty five lirot, 1974 Anniversary of death of David Ben Gurion (KM.79.2); New Zealand, proof sets, 1979-1981, specimen set, 1965, 1967-1969, mint set, 1978, mint one dollar, 1974 Day (uncased) (KM.PS21-24, PLS1, 3, 6, 8, MS24, KM.45); Singapore, proof set, 1978, mint silver ten dollars, 1979 Communications Satellites (KM.PS11, KM.17.1). *In cases and packets of issue except Day dollar; empty plush case with NZ 1969 set, NZ 1967 and 1968 set packets spotty as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17 + case)

\$150

3330

Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof-like sets, 1970, 1971 (KM.PL21, 22), 1966 set, one cent - one dollar; silver dollars, 1965 (5), 1966 (6) (KM.64.1); silver half dollars, 1941, 1942, 1956, 1957, 1963, 1966 (KM.36, 53, 56, 63); silver quarter dollars, 1940, 1950, 1967 (2) (KM.35, 44, 68); ten cents, 1949, 1951(2), 1967 (2), 1968, 1975 (KM.43, 67, 72a, 77.1); five cents, 1965, 1966 (KM.60.1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (31 coins & 3 sets)

\$150

3331

Canada, proof silver dollars, 1975 Calgary, 1986 Vancouver (3) (KM.97, 149); mint dollar, 1986 Vancouver (KM.149); proof silver millennium set of twelve twenty five cents, 1999, 2000 (KM.PS46, 48); proof-like silver millennium set of twelve twenty five cents, 1999 (KM.PL63) (3); U.S.A., XXVI Olympiad issues, proof silver dollars, 1995 (4, Rowers, Runners, Gymnasts, High Jumper); year set of ten, 1964 Denver & Philadelphia Mints; silver Kennedy half dollar, 1964; John Wayne medal in gilt (33mm). *In cases and packets of issue, some Canada outer boxes are dirty, Kennedy half dollar is very fine the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$130

3332

Canada, assorted medals, jetons etc. includes silver 1967 commemorative medals (4), Kittimat Alcan medal 51mm, dollar tourist nickel tokens (7), others (12) and a 1963 mint set in mint cellophane holder. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3333

Canada, Newfoundland, an interesting group, including twenty-five cents, 1917; twenty cents 1900, 1912 (2), 1917C; ten cents 1912, 1917c, 1942c (2), 1945c, 1946; five cents 1882H, 1912, 1929, 1938, 1941c, 1945c; one cent 1929. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3334

China, Zhou Dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, (350-250 B.C.), bronze small rounded shoulder round foot spade money, value one 'Lin' [Fiery] issue, length 51mms, (7.54 grams), (Hartill 3.483, Coole Vol.3 4376-4377, Sch.-, TFP 325). *Has been cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3048) with descriptive ticket.



3335*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. Yi Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian, 'one knife, value five thousand', 74mm, (Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458, Hartill 9.12). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

3336

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D.9-22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend 'The Pu Currency, (Sch. 148, TFP 486 [p.44]) (2); together with Chou Dynasty knife money (small size) (2, both broken) (Sch.51 and 57); similar but 'Pu' money, without inscription (cf.Sch.13-23). *Most with original find oxidation, very good - very fine, two broken in half.* (5)

\$100



3337*

China, Foo-Kien, ten cash, full obverse brockage. *Fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$60

3338

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Shen Zong, (A.D. 1068-1085), iron money tree of 16 large iron coins in two rows with common stem, issued as Xi Ning (1068-1077), each coin 35mm, tree length 330 mm, width 85mm, (cf. S.544 for single iron cash, cf. 956-961, Hartill 16.205). *Somewhat rusted, otherwise fair - fine and very rare, stored in plastic container.*

\$300

3339

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911) or earlier, assorted brass charms (10) different types, mostly about 50-70 mm diameter. *Mostly very fine.* (10)

\$500

3340

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911) or earlier, assorted brass charms (10) different types, mostly about 35-70 mm diameter. *Mostly very fine, an unusual selection.* (10)

\$500

3341

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897) (KM.Y.65.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3342*

China, Hunan Province, Tael Coinage issue one mace, issue of 1906 but not dated (3.86 grams), (KM.951, Kann 951). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3343*

China, Hunan Province, Tael Coinage issue two mace, issue of 1908 but not dated (7.43 grams), (KM.982, Kann 982). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3344*

China, Kiauchau, Germany colony cupro-nickel five cents 1909 (4) and ten cents 1909 (KM.Y.1, 2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$750



3345*
China, silver dollar, Empire, Tai Ching Ti Kou, undated (1908)(KM.Y.14). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



3346*
China, silver dollar, Empire, Tai Ching Ti Kou, undated (1908)(KM.Y.14). *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$300



3347*
China, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver one dollar or yuan, 'the automobile dollar' year 17 = 1928 (KM.Y428). *Very fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Slabbed by ICG and graded as VF25.



3348*
China, Republic, proof ten cents, year 25 (1936), mm A (KM.Y349.1). *FDC*.

\$2,000

Slabbed by NGC and graded as PF64.



3349*
China, Hankow, Dah Daw and Co bread token, one loaf, brass (31mm), not in Pridmore. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$600



3350*
China, Shanghai, H. Evans and Co. bread token, one loaf, brass, with square hole (29mm)(Pr.324). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$600



3351*
China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, General Storekeepers, Established 1848, bread token, one small loaf, copper (26mm) with central hole (not in Pridmore, similar design Pr.326). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$750



3352*
China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, General Storekeepers, Established 1848, bread token, one loaf, copper (31mm), central hole, issued 1895-1900 (Pr.326). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare*.

\$550



3353*

China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, nickel (33.5mm), one loaf, with central circular hole (Pr.327). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500



3357*

China, Shanghai, Hall & Holtz, bread token, nickel (27.5mm), half loaf, square central hole and incuse 'N' stamped below (Pr.330). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Issued by J. Neil.



3354*

China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, nickel (33.5mm), one loaf, circular central hole has been punched square and an incuse letter 'N' stamped below (Pr.328). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Issued by J. Neil who acquired the business in 1925 and stamped the tokens with an 'N' to distinguish them from the previous issues which Hall and Holtz were still responsible for.



3358*

China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, nickel (27.5mm), half loaf, square central hole and incuse 'N' above (not listed by Pridmore, similar to Pr.330). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450



3355*

China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, nickel (33.5mm), one loaf, with square hole but incuse 'N' above (similar to Pr.328). *Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$400



3359*

Comoros, Grande Comore Sultanate, silver crown size, five francs, AH 1308A (1890-1)(KM.3). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Issue of only 2,050 coins.



3356*

China, Shanghai, Hall and Holtz, bread token, copper (27.5mm), half loaf, no central hole, (not listed in Pridmore, similar Pr.329). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

3360

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Threatened Species, proof silver one ounce coloured one dollar sets of five, 1998, Australian Fauna Silver Coin Series (KM.PS22), 1999, Australian Flora Silver Coin Series (KM.-). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1999 with rare certificate number 1, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$250

3361

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Coloured Marine Life, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five, 1999 (KM.PS24), total weight of ten ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 538/9, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$200

3362

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Ships that made Australia, 1999, set of five pure silver two ounce five dollars with antique finish (KM.444-448). *In timber presentation case with wood burnt details and decorations on lid, with consecutive certificate numbers 22 and 23, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$350

3363

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Coloured Australian Insect Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar set of five, 2000 (KM.-). *In case of issue with low certificate number 6, FDC.*

\$120

3364

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof ten ounces pure silver ten dollars, 2000 Planetary Alignment 5 May 2000 (KM.-). *In case of issue with low certificate number 16, FDC.*

\$150



part

3365*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure silver and colour ten ounces ten dollars, 2000 Planetary Alignment (KM.-). *In cases of issue with low consecutive numbers 14 and 15, FDC.* (2)

\$350

3366

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2004 Cobb & Co, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; Nepal, two thousand rupees, 2003 Conquest of Mt Everest. *All in cases of issue with certificates, the second case in shape of Harbour Bridge and only 1,000 issued, FDC.* (3)

\$80

3367

Cyprus, George V, eighteen piastres, 1921 (KM.14); forty-five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



3368

Cyprus, forty five piastres, 1928. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Graded and slabbed by NGC as AU50.

3369

Czechoslovakia, assorted silver commemorative issues, 25 korun (2) 1954; 10 korun 1954 (2), 1955, 1966; 100 korun Stalin 1949; 5 korun 1928; Italy, 5 lire 1877R (KM.8.4) (nEF), other Italian coins (15). *Very good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3370*

Danish West Indies, silver twenty cents, 1862 (KM.67). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3371

Denmark and Norway, Christian I (1448-1481), Malmo, silver Hvid, (Galster 23 p.51); Norway, silver twenty four skilling 1846 (KM.315.1); Denmark, eight skilling 1783, 1817, four skilling 1630, 1699. *Fair - very fine and mostly scarce.* (6)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3372*

Denmark, Christian IV (1588-1648), silver mark, 1608 (KM.36). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3373*

Denmark, Frederick III (1648-1670), silver krone or four mark, 1651 (KM.182, D.3567B). *Delightful grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3374*

Denmark, Christian VI (1730-1746), silver twenty four skilling, 1731, CW no heart (KM.536). *Light tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3375

Denmark, a range of issues including recent commemorative issues two hundred kroner 1995 1000 years of Danish coinage (KM.880); 1997 Queens reign 25th anniv. (KM.884) (2); other minor issues, 19th century - 1997. *Fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3376

East Africa, shillings 1925, 1937H, 1941I, 1942H, 1952; fifty cents 1937H (2), 1943I; twenty five cents 1906 (2), 1912, 1914H; minors (4); British West Africa, shilling 1922KN; sixpences 1913, 1914H, 1918H, 1919H, 1920; Edward VIII, penny 1936KN, 1/10th penny 1925. *Mostly very fine or better.* (24)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3377*

Egypt, Ahmed Fuad I, silver twenty piastres, 1923 (AH1341) (KM.338). *Uneven speckled tone, good extremely fine.*

\$300

3378

Egypt, Fuad I (1922-1936), silver twenty piastres, 1923, 1341AH, (KM.338); two piastres, 1920H (KM.325) (nVF) scarce; other minor issues to 1967 almost all in silver and EF-unc, together with Ras al-Khaima Hotel token piastre. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3379*

Egypt, Farouk, twenty piastres, AH1356 (1937) (KM.368). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3380*

El Salvador, Republic, silver peso, 1914 C.A.M. (KM.115.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3381

Estonia, partial type set, includes one mark, 1924, 1926; three marka, 1922; five marka, 1924; ten marka, 1925 (KM.1a, 5, 2, 3a, 4); one senti, 1929; two senti, 1934; five senti, 1931; ten senti, 1931; twenty senti, 1935; twenty five senti, 1928; fifty senti, 1936; one kroon, 1933, 1934; two krooni, 1930, 1932 (KM.10, 15, 11, 12, 17, 9, 18, 14, 16, 20, 13). *In Panama Type Collection see-both-sides Whitman album, fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$70



3382*

Ethiopia, silver ten talari, EE1923 (1931) Coronation of Haile Selassie I (Bruce X.10). *Reverse edge flattened at top, nicely toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

3383

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940-1954, assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100



part

3384*

Finland, Republic, copper-nickel twenty-five pennia, 1921H (KM.25); copper-nickel fifty pennia, 1921H (KM.26); copper-nickel markkaa, 1921H (KM.27), 1936S (KM.30); copper twenty-five pennia, 1941S (KM.25a); copper fifty pennia, 1943S (KM.26a); copper markkaa, 1941S (KM.30a); iron markkaa, 1949H (KM.30b); aluminium-bronze ten markkaa, 1939S (KM.32a); aluminium-bronze, twenty markkaa, 1939S (KM.32). *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



3385*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournois, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Very fine.*

\$120

3386

France, Second Kingdom, five francs, Louis XVIII, 1824D, Charles X, 1827W, Louis Philippe I, 1831W, 1834A, 1842BB, 1845W (KM.711.4, 728.13, 745.13, 749.1, 749.13, 749.1); Second Republic, five francs, 1848A, Louis-Napoleon, 1852A (KM.756.1, 773.1); Second Empire, five francs, Napoleon III, 1868BB, 1869BB (KM.799.2); Modern Republic, five francs, 1873A (2), 1875A; twenty francs, 1933 (2), 1934, 1938 (KM.820.1, 879); Reform Coinage, ten francs, 1967, fifty francs, 1974 (KM.932, 941.1). *In 2x2 holders, the 1837, 1852 and 1869 with some surface damage, the rest very good - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$400

3387

France, silver two francs 1869A, 1887 A; five francs, 1831T, 1873A, 1876K. *The first scratched, otherwise very good, others good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

3388

France, specimen sets, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1976 (2), 1977 (KM.SS8, 10, 11, 13, 14). *In boxes of issue, one 1976 and 1973, 1974 and 1977 boxes dirty, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$150

3389

French Indo China, copper two sapeque, 1899A, (KM.6). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC and graded MS64 RD.

3390

Gibraltar, mint twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.10); Great Britain, mint one crown, 1965 (2), 1972 (2), 1977 (8), 1981 (3) (KM.910, 917, 920, 925); Isle of Man, mint one crown, 1976 (silver) (2), 1980 (KM.37a, 68); Jersey, mint twenty five pence, 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee (10) (KM.44); New Zealand, Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1974 Games (3), 1978 Beehive (20), 1981 Royal Visit (5); Western Samoa, mint one tala, 1976 Bicentennial, 1976 Olympics (5), 1978 Kingsford Smith (8) (KM.20, 22, 26). *Many in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (71)

\$100



3391*

German East Africa, silver quarter rupie, 1912J (KM.8). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

3392

German East Africa, silver rupie, 1904A (KM.10). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3393*

German East Africa, silver rupie, 1910J (KM.10). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150

3394

German States, Baden, two mark, 1902 50th Year of Reign, 1906 Golden Wedding Anniversary, three mark, 1912G (KM.271, 276, 280); Hamburg, three mark, 1910J (KM.296); Wurttemberg, two mark, 1914F, three mark, 1909F, 1911F Silver Wedding Anniversary (KM.631, 635, 636). *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

3395

Germany, Bavaria, half thaler, 1753 (KM.222); two thaler, 1842 Walhalla Commemorative (KM.430). *The first coin with test mark at 8 o'clock near obverse edge, very good; second coin with marks on obverse from brooch fitting removed, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3396*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig I, thaler, 1828 Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family (KM.386). *Minute edge bump at 2 o'clock, toned good very fine.*

\$100

3397

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig II, thaler, 1871 (KM.489); Otto, three mark, 1913D, five mark, 1903D (KM.996, 915). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3398*

Germany, Bavaria, 90th Birthday of Prince Regent Luitpold, two mark, 1911D, three mark, 1911D (KM.997, 998). *Extremely fine with original mint bloom; very fine.* (2)

\$100



3399*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig III, two mark, 1914D (K.1002). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3400*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle, multiple mining thaler, four thalers 1662 (KM.223.3. Dav.172) countermarked crowned monogram CL on horse. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

3401

Germany, Cleves (main church currency), billon one stuber (twenty-one heller) 1574. *Fine/very fine.*

\$100

3402

Germany, Hamburg five mark, 1908J (KM.293); Prussia, two and three mark (2) 1913A, 100th anniversary of Victory over Napoleon at Leipzig (KM.532, 534 [2]), German Empire minors one (2), two, five, ten and twenty five pfennig 1910-11A, one mark 1909A (KM 10, 16, 11, 12, 18, 14) also Netherlands Indies one cent 1856 (fair), Italy, ten centesimi 1933 R (KM.60). *Fair - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex the estate of S.G. McFarlane (1885-1970) former Secretary to the Treasury, 1938-1948.



3403*

Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, three mark, 1910A (KM.375). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3404

Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1901A 200th Anniversary of Kingdom, 1907A (KM.525, 522); three mark, 1909A, 1913A Hundred Years of Defeat of Napoleon (KM.527, 534). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



3405*

Germany, Saxony, Anton, thaler, 1830S (KM.1120). *Two obverse edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3406*

Germany, Saxony, Albert, two mark, 1898E (KM.1245). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

3407

Germany, Wurtemberg, five marks 1908F, (KM.632) (gVF); Weimar Republic, commemoratives, three mark Meissen 1000th anniversary (KM.85) (gEF); three mark Walter von der Vogelweide 1930J (KM.69) (EF); one mark 1925E (KM.44); 19th century minors (2) (EF). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3408

Germany, Empire, fifty pfennig, 1898A (KM.15). *Fine.*

\$100



part

3409*

Germany, Weimar Republic, 200th Anniversary of Birth of Gotthold Lessing, three reichsmark, 1929D, five reichsmark, 1929D (KM.3, 5). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$150

3410

Germany, Weimar Republic, two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.45); Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1933D 450th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther, 1934G Potsdam Garrison Church, 1939A Swastika - Hindenburg (KM.79, 81, 93); five reichsmark, 1934A, 1934J, 1935A (2) Potsdam Garrison Church, 1935A, 1936D Hindenburg issues, 1938A, 1938D Swastika-Hindenburg issues (KM.83, 86, 84). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$100



3411*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 200th anniversary of birth of Gotthold Lessing 1929D (KM.60). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3412*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1932D Centenary of Death of Goethe (KM.76). *Some toning, good very fine.*

\$100

3413

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1951-1972 (KM.112.1), twenty one and third ounces of pure silver. *Very good - very fine.* (95)

\$300

3414

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five marks, 1958G (KM.112.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

3415

Germany, Federal Republic, commemorative silver five mark, 1964J, Johann Gottlieb Fichte (KM.118.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3416

Germany, Federal Republic, Munich Olympics, ten mark, 1972, twenty four coin set of all four mintmarks for each of the six types (KM.130-133, 134.1, 135) approximately seven and half ounces of pure silver. *In fitted presentation case, some coins toned but uncirculated*. (24)

\$120

3417

Germany, Federal Republic, Munich Olympics, silver ten mark, 1972 sets of each four mintmarks for types, Spiraling Symbol (2), Schleife (knot) (2), Athletes kneeling, Stadium (2), Olympic flame (KM.130-133, 135), almost ten ounces of pure silver. *Uncirculated*. (32)

\$160

3418

Germany, West Germany, commemorative ten marks (4) (KM.184, 186, 199, 204); five marks commems (5), normal currency (8) 1951D, 1957F, 1957J, 1958D, 1958F, 1967J, 1970D, 1971G; DDR issues twenty mark 1971 (KM.33); Weimar Republic, three marks 1925J Rhineland, (KM.46); Third Reich, five marks 1935A, 1936A (KM.86, 94), one mark 1938A (KM.78); minors mostly 19th century State issues (13). *Fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3419

Germany, Democratic Republic, one pfennig - twenty marks, a range of issues in an album, from 1948 - 1989, including some commemoratives and a 1950E and 1952E ten pfennig. *Fine - uncirculated, the last two scarce*. (108)

\$120

3420

Germany, WWI Military POW and town tokens in zinc, iron and other metals (19), others (5), including 1925F two mark (KM.45) and Saarland 20 franken 1954 (KM.2) (BU). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3421*

Greece, Othon, silver five drachmai, 1833A (KM.20). *Dark toning, extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000

3422*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1863, (KM6.1), '6' in date over '3'. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare*.

\$350

Unlisted by Krause & Mishler but see Baldwin's Auction 59-60, lot 115, estimate £360.



3423*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1879, (Pr.27; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Nearly fine and rare*.

\$1,000



3424*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1892 (Pr.44; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Light toning with frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$2,500



3425*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1866 (KM.10). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*.

\$500



part

3426*

Iceland, 1930 pseudo medallic coinage two, five and ten kronur 1930 (illustrated) (Bruce KM.XM1-XM3). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection,

3427

Iceland, proof sets, 1946-80, 1981 (KM.PS3, 4); silver mint set, 1974 (KM.MS6) other mint sets, 1980 (KM.MS11) (4); mint coins, one krona, 1974, 1980, five kronur, 1977, ten kronur, 1980, fifty kronur, 1978 (KM.12a, 23, 18, 15, 19); mint fifty kronur, 1968 (KM.16) (2); Red Cross in Iceland, 60th Anniversary, 1924-1984, in bronze (49mm) cased with certificate number 463. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$80



lot 3428

3428*

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah (1848-1896) silver toman (45.89 grams) AH 1301 (1882) Tehran Mint (KM.917). *Extremely fine for the coin and very rare as such*.

\$7,000

3429

Isle of Man, piedfort silver round pounds, cased set of four, 1983-1986 (KM.109, 128, 136, 151 type); proof silver crowns, sets of four, 1981 International Year of Disabled (KM.77a, 78a, 79a, 80a), 1982 Maritime Heritage (KM.96a, 97a, 98a, 99a), 1983 Manned Flight (KM.103a, 104a, 105a, 106a). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (4 sets)

\$120



part

3430*

Isle of Man, King William's College, Castletown, sixpence (Mackay.160); Scotland communion tokens, South Leith Parish Church '3 table', Parish of Lead Hills, 1867; Netherlands ship token, one hundred cents; medals: including GB Brentwood Labours' Friend Society prize medal, Edward VII coronation medal 1902; Earls Court 'Big Wheel' 1901, Charles Dickens 1812-1870; Scotland, Glasgow Corporation Tramways cap badge with two '5 years' bars. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, the last rare*. (11)

\$170

3431

Israel, five lirot, 1959 (KM.23), 1963, Seafaring (KM.39); ten lirot, 1967 (KM.49), 1969 (KM.53.1); ten prutah, 1957; half lirat, 1961; lirat, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

3432

Italian Somaliland, one besa, 1909R, two besa, 1923R, four besa, 1910R, half rupia, 1912R, 1919R (KM.1, 2, 3, 5); Somalia (UN Trusteeship under Italy), one, five, ten and fifty cents, 1950, one somalo, 1950 (KM.1-5). *First three coins fair; last coin fine, the rest nearly very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3433*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, John of Moravia, (1387-1394), silver denar, not dated, obv. IOANES PATRIARCHA * AQVIE, crowned eagle checkered all over (arms of Patriarch), rev. S HEREMACHORAS, Saint Hermagoras seated right hand raised holding cross in the other, (Bernardi 62, Thomsen 1979, cf. Lanz Sale 129, May 23, 2006 lot 900, this similar realised euros 120 + 15%); similar with obv. shield with eagle, covered with crested helmet, IOANES PATRIARCHA, rev. facing bust of saint Hermagoras, +SANTVS HEREMACHORAS, (Bernardi 61, Thomsen 1978). *Slightly ragged edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine for the first coin, very fine for the second coin, both rare. (2)*

\$150

3434

Italian States, Kingdom of Napoleon, Napoleon I, five lire, 1809M (KM.10.4). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3435*

Italy, Lucca, duchy under the Queen of Etruria, silver scudo 1743 (KM 53). *Toned very fine.*

\$150



3436*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV (1816-1825 as king of the two Sicilies), copper dieci (ten) tornesi 1819, (32.35 grams) (KM.C.123). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



3437*

Italy, Piedmont Republic, silver five francs, L'an 10 (1801) (KM.C4). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3438

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, five lire, 1847, mm. anchor (KM.113.3). *Toned, fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3439

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver five lire, 1869, 1871, 1872 (KM.8.3). *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3440*

Italy, Umberto I, silver five lire, 1879R (KM.20). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3441*

Italy, Umberto I, silver five lire, 1879R (KM.20). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3442

Italy, packaged sealed mint sets for 1969, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (8 sets)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3443

Italy, mint set, 1969 (KM.MS2); Malta, proof set, 1972, 1976 (KM.PS1, 2); San Marino, mint set, 1973 (KM.MS2); Vatican, mint set, 1971 (KM.MS75). *In cases or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$120

3444

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), one sen, yr 31 (Y.20); five sen, yr 10 (Y.22, type 1); ten sen, yr 3 (Y.2), yr 40 (Y.29); twenty sen, yr 41 (Y.30); fifty sen, yr 33 (Y.25); Yoshihito (Taisho), ten sen, yr 2, yr 3 (3) (Y.36.2). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$130

3445

Japan, Mutsuhito, Meiji Era, fifty cents, year 3 (1870), (KM. Y4); year 32 (1899)(KM.Y25). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3446

Japan, Mutsuhito, bronze sen, Meiji 19 (1886) (KM.Y17.2); silver fifty sen, meiji yr 4 (1871) (KM.Y4a.1) (19mm circle). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$120



3447*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), silver five sen, yr 4 (Y.1). *Rim flaw on obverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3448

Japan and China, Japan a wide selection (54) including some duplication, issues from Meiji era, noted twenty sen, year 3 (KM.Y3); year 6 (scarce), 9, 20, 38; five sen year 4 (scarce) (KM.Y6), ten sen 1944 (22), others (26); China a small group (20) from Chou Dynasty to pre W.W.II, noted silver twenty cents of Foo-Kien, Manchurian Provinces, Kiang Nan, Hu-Peh and several Kwang-Tung also a mounted Kiau Tschou 1909 five cents. *Fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$220

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3449*

Korea, Japanese Protectorate, silver half won, Year 10 (1906) (KM.1129). *Good very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

3450

Laos, Kingdom, (1591-1707), silver one and a half tamlung, 'Tiger tongue' money, issued from Vientiane, (69.6 grams), cast, the tiger tongue raised design on obverse, three character letters 'na', plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3007-3009). *Very fine.*

\$50



3451*

Malta, Emanuel de Rohan, silver thirty tari 1790 (KM.335.1). *Toned, adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3452*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1758MM (KM.104.2). *Water corrosion on obverse, good very fine.*

\$250

3453

Mexico, eight reales, 1863Zs VL, 1868 Go YF, 1876 Mo BH, 1880 Go SB, 1886 Mo MH, 1887 Mo MH, 1889 Zs FZ (KM.377.13, 377.8, 377.10, 377.13); one peso, 1866 Mo, 1871 Mo M, 1873 Do P, 1902 Zs FZ, 1910, 1923, 1940, 1950, 1957 (KM.388.1, 408.5, 408.2, 409.3, 453, 455, 457, 458); five pesos, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1953 Hidalgo Birth, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1971 (KM.465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472); ten pesos, 1955, 1960 (KM.474, 476); twenty five pesos, 1968, 1972 (KM.479.1, 480); one hundred pesos, 1978 (KM.483.2); onza, 1949 medallic one ounce silver bullion coin (KM.49a). *In 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (32)

\$600

3454

Mexico, silver peso, Mexico City mint, 1898AM (KM.409.2); silver fifty centavos, Culiacan mint, 1876P (KM.407.2); ten pesos 1960, 150th anniversary of War of Independence (KM.476); Five pesos, 1959, Carranza's birth centennial (KM.471); twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympic Games issues (3)(KM.479.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

3455

Mexico, one peso 1908 Mexico City mint; fifty centavos 1906, 1917; twenty five centavos 1882 Mo; twenty centavos 1899 Go; quarter real 1859 (KM.363), others (12); Guatemala (15), mostly minor coins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3456

Mexico, peso, 1910 (KM.453); Nicaragua, silver cordoba, 1912H (KM.16). *Rim bruise on second good very fine; first nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



lot 3457



3457*

Monaco, Louis II, silver essai pair, one franc, undated (1943)(KM.E9, cfKM.120) and two francs, undated (1943)(KM.E13, cfKM.121). *Mirror like surfaces, minor edge bruises, otherwise nearly uncirculated, in Monnaie de Paris fitted case.* (2)

\$300



3458*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver 48 stivers or lion daalder, 1651, obv. shield with St. Michael before armoured knight, rev. rampant lion, (D.4849; KM.15.3). *Toned, slightly double struck, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3459*

Netherlands, Kampen, silver ducat (48 stuiver), 1660 (D.4918; KM.55.1). *Nearly uncirculated, virtually as struck and rare.*

\$750



3460*

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver ducat (48 stuiver), 1659 (D.4899; KM.36.1). *Nearly uncirculated, virtually as struck and rare.*

\$750

3461

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducat or rider, 1711, obv. rider on horse to right, rev. arms, date below (D.1832); Spanish Netherlands, Low Countries, Philip IV (1621-1665), Brabant, Brussels, silver ducaton, 16XX, obv. bust right, rev. arms (van Gelder & Hoc 327.3b, D.4454); Shipwreck coins, a set of two, ten and twenty cash, East India Company copper coins recovered from the wreck of the Admiral Gardner that sank on Goodwin Sands 25 January 1809, housed in a sealed presentation card; England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, halfgroat, mm. crescent (1587-9) (S.2579). *First two coins are very waterworn, second severely bent, some surface porosity, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum, previously from the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love), the Dutch East Indiaman wrecked late October 1711 off the Shetland Islands for the first two coins.



3462*

Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1842 (KM.69). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3463

Netherlands, assorted issues, includes guldens 1901, 1931 (2), 1939, 1940, 1967; half guldens, 1905, 1929 (3); twenty five cents 1895, 1916, 1919; silver five cents 1850 (2), 1879; other issues including 18th century (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (32)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3464

Netherlands, large commemorative silver issues, 10 gulden 1970, 1996 (artist Steen); 50 gulden 1990 (100 years of Queens), 1991 (silver Wedding), 1994 (Maastricht), 1998 (Munster). *Uncirculated or proof.* (6)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3465

Netherlands, large commemorative silver issues, 10 gulden 1994 (Benelux), 1995 (De Groot), 1997 (Marshall), 1999/2000; 50 gulden 1982 (Dutch-American Friendship), 1987 (50 years), 1988 (William and Mary), 1991 (silver Wedding), 1994 (Maastricht), 1995 (50th Anniversary), 1998 (Munster). *Uncirculated or FDC.* (11)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3466

Netherlands East Indies, silver ten stuivers 1791 of NEI, Zeeland (KM.156.2); others half gulden 1826 (KM.302), quarter gulden 1827, 1834/27, 1840 (KM.301.1), half duits 1753 (KM.112.1), 1808 (KM.75); Netherlands half cent 1851, (KM.90). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$150



3467*

Netherlands East Indies, William I (1815-1840), silver quarter gulden 1827 (KM.301.1). *As struck, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3468

Norway, a small group including krone 1897 (KM.357), fifty ore 1893, 1897 (gVF), twenty five ore 1876, ten ore 1883, 1890, 1898 (nEF) (2), 1913 (nEF), five ore 1902 (EF); others (18). *Fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (28)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3469

Palestine, silver one hundred mils, 1931 and 1934 (KM.7). *Fine; very fine, both scarce.*

\$120

3470

Panama, silver fifty centavos, 1904 (KM.5), silver balboa, 1931, 1934, 1947, 1953, 1966 (KM.13, 21, 27), half balboa 1953 (KM.20), silver five balboas 1970, 1972 (KM.28, 30). *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

3471

Panama, quarter balboa, 1931; fifty centimos, 1904; balboa, 1931, 1947, 1953, 1966 (KM.11.1, 5, 13, 21, 27). *First two coins fine, third is very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

3472

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974, 1975 (2) (KM.31). *In boxes of issue, foxing on outside, with certificates, over eleven and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (3)

\$200

3473

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974; proof set, 1975 (KM.31, PS14). *In cases of issue, no certificate with first coin and foxing on box, approximately nine and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (2)

\$150

3474

Panama, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, over eighteen and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (4 sets)

\$330

3475

Panama, proof set of two, silver twenty balboas and 'Panama Pill', 1976 (KM.PS17). *In cases of issue with certificates, over seven and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$130



3476*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 SGV (KM.154). *Uneven patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



part

3477*

Philippines, Culion Island, Culion Leper Colony, leprosarium coinage, half centavo, 1913; twenty centavos, 1920, 1922PM; peso, 1913, 1922PM, 1925 (KM.1,12,13,14,17,18). *Stored in individual clear plastic capsules, the first uncirculated, the rest fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

3478

Poland under Russia, Nicholas I, silver five zlotych (3/4 ruble), 1834 MW (KM.C.133); Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1848 CHE, Alexander III, silver rouble, 1890 AR, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1896 AR (KM.C.168.1, Y.46, Y.59.3). *The third coin with rim nicks and 5mm scratch on obverse, overall fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



3479*

Portugal, Republic, silver escudo, 1915 (KM.564). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3480

Portugal and Portuguese Colonial, two hundred reis 1891 (2), 1893, 1909 (KM.534, 549); ten centavos 1921, 1925 (KM.570, 573); one centavo 1920 (KM.565); Portuguese India ten centavos 1961 (KM.30); Mozambique, ten centavos 1941 (KM.83); St.Thomas and Prince Island, ten centavos 1929 (KM.2) and Malacca under John III (151-1557) AE dinheiro (Singh J3.12). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

3481

Portugal and Portuguese Colonial, noted Portuguese India rupee 1935, (KM.22) (EF); St.Thomas, twenty centavos 1929 (unc) (KM.3); Macau, five patacas, 1952 (gEF); Portugal fifty escudos 1970 commem; others (11); Spain (6), including two pesetas 1882 (date 82); peseta 1933 (KM.750); Euzkadi, two pesetas 1937 (KM.2). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3482*

Romania, Carol I, silver five lei, 1906 40th anniversary of reign (KM.35; D.275). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$200



3483*

Russia, Alex. Mikhailovich (1645-1676) silver rouble (25.77 gram) (KM.N-AA2) novodel (circa 1780) Moscow Mint type. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2353).



3486*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727 CHE St Petersburg Mint, slant reed edge (KM.183; Dav.1667). *Fine.*

\$300



3487*

Russia, Peter II, rouble, 1728, Moscow mint, (KM.182.2; Sev. 971/4; Diakov 13). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



3484*

Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1723 (KM.162.2 [variety]; Dav.1657). *Obverse expertly repaired at top right with lettering on corresponding reverse inserted, otherwise fine.*

\$150



3488*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1729 (KM.182.3; Dav.1669, portrait same as Dav.1668). *Mount marks possibly from brooch fitting, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



3485*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727 (KM.182.1; Diakov 8). *Obverse field toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2355).



3489*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1731, Moscow kadaschewsker mint (KM.192.1; Bitkin 45). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated with edge flaws, rare thus.*

\$5,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch sale 180-3 (lot 6112).



3490*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1732 (KM.192.1; Dav.1670). *Scroll mounting marks on edge expertly removed, metal flan flaw on reverse below St George, fine.*

\$250



3491*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1746 CHE St Petersburg Mint (KM.196.4; Dav.1677). *Very fine.*

\$400



3492*

Russia, Catherine II, the Great silver rouble, 1762 HK (KM.C.67.2). *Flecked, grey toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex UBS Auction 84 (lot 1646).



3493*

Russia, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1773 CHE St Petersburg Mint, Yakov Chernishev (KM.67a.2; Dav.1684). *Obverse scratch, otherwise fine.*

\$150

3494

Russia, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1782 (KM.C.67b). *Fine.*

\$150



3495*

Russia, Paul I, silver rouble, 1801 St Petersburg Mint, Alexei Ivanov (KM.C.101a; Dav.278). *Fine.*

\$100



3496*

Russia, Nicholas I, proof silver rouble 1834, Alexander I Monument (KM.C.169; Bitkin 894). *Contact mark in reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000



3497*

Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1839 Battle of Borodino Memorial (KM.C.170; Dav.288). *Edge nicks, faint hairlines, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

3498

Russia, Alexander II, silver twenty-five kopeks, 1859 (KM. Y.23). *Uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3499

Russia, Alexander II, silver half rouble, 1859 CHE (KM. Y.24), Nicholas II, silver twenty five kopeks, 1896, silver fifty kopeks, 1912 3B, 1913 BC (2) (KM.Y.57, 58.2); Siberia, copper five kopeks, date illegible (2) (KM.C.5). *The last two poor, the twenty five kopek damaged, the rest good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$60



3500*

Russia, Alexander II, silver rouble, 1859 Nicholas I Memorial (KM.Y.28; Dav.290). *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3501

Russia, Alexander III, silver rouble, 1883 Alexander III Coronation; Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.43, Y.70). *First with hairlines, second polished, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3502*

Russia, Alexander III, silver rouble, 1894 AR (KM.Y.46; Dav.292). *A few very small edge marks, hairlines, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3503*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1912 Centennial of Napoleon's Defeat (KM.Y.68). *Several rim nicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

3504

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1913 (1613-1913 commemorative) (KM.Y.70). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$50

3505

Russia, (R.S.F.S.R.), silver fifty kopeks, 1922 (Latishev) (2), silver rouble, 1921 AR (KM.Y.83, 84); (U.S.S.R.), silver fifty kopeks, 1924 TP, silver rouble, 1924 (Latishev) (KM.Y.89.1, 90.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3506

Russia, 1980 Moscow Olympics, proof silver five roubles 1978 (KM154, 155); proof silver ten roubles 1978 (KM.158.1, 159, 160). Australia, mint silver ten dollars 1982, XII Commonwealth Games. *In capsules and pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$80

3507

Russia, Moscow Olympics, 1980, 28-coin silver proof collection, five roubles, 1977 (3), 1978 (4), 1979 (2), 1980 (4) (KM.Y.146-148, 154-157, 166, 167, 179-182), ten roubles, 1977 (2), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (3) (KM.Y.149, 150, 158.1, 158.2, 159-161, 168-172, 183-185) over twenty ounces of pure silver. *In plush case of issue with certificate number P11367, FDC.* (28)

\$340

3508

Russia, Moscow Olympics, 1980, 28-coin silver proof collection, five roubles, 1977 (3), 1978 (4), 1979 (2), 1980 (4) (KM.Y.146-148, 154-157, 166, 167, 179-182), ten roubles, 1977 (2), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (3) (KM.Y.149, 150, 158.1, 158.2, 159-161, 168-172, 183-185) over twenty ounces of pure silver. *In plush case of issue, no certificate, FDC.* (28)

\$340

3509

Russia, mostly silver minors noted twenty five kopeks 1855, 1857 both (gVF); twenty kopeks 1860, 1861 (2), 1866, 1904, 1906, 1925, 1955; fifteen kopeks 1872, 1873, 1881, 1884; ten kopeks 1861, 1890, 1930, 1933; five kopeks 1843, 1845, 1849, 1864, 1890 (2), 1898; half kopek 1915. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$120

3510

St. Helena, halfpenny, 1821. (FT3, KMA4). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

3511

San Marino, five centesimi, 1869, 1894, 1935 - 1938; ten centesimi, 1935 - 1938; five lire, 1931, 1935, 1937; five hundred lire, 1976 (KM.1, 12, 2, 13, 9, 58). *The last coin in folder of issue, the first coin very good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3512*

San Marino, Republic, silver ten lire, 1937R (KM.10). *Light toning, uncirculated.*

\$100



3513*

Sarawak, Charles J. Brooke, silver ten cents, 1910 (KM.9). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3514

Singapore, proof set, 1977, proof silver ten dollars, 1979 Communications satellites, proof silver fifty dollars, 1980 (KM.PS10, KM.17.1, 18). *In teak cases of issue, the first two with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$120



3515*

South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1893. *Fine and scarce, the key date.*

\$150

3516

South Africa, ZAR, pennies, 1898 (3); threepences, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897 (2); sixpences, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897; shillings, 1894, 1897; two shillings, 1892, 1896, 1897; two and half shillings, 1896 (2), 1897 (2); five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.1). *Stored in a small coin album, fine - good very fine.* (23)

\$250



3517*

South Africa, ZAR, proof halfcrown 1892 (KM.7). *As struck, toned, iridescent grey, nearly FDC.*

\$5,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 890).



3518*

South Africa, ZAR, halfcrown, 1894 (KM.7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3519*

South Africa, ZAR, silver crown, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3520*

South Africa, George V, silver halfcrown, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

3521

South Africa, crowns, 1956, 1958; halfcrowns 1897, florins 1895, 1896, 1897 (EF), 1936; shillings 1892, 1940, 1942, 1954; sixpences 1897 (3), 1940, 1941, 1942, 1948, 1950 (2), 1954; penny 1898, farthing 1923 and 6d Thomas May Woodham Walter. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3522

South America, a diverse selection of 19th and 20th century mostly minor issues, Argentina (4); Bolivia (4) including fifty centavos 1895, 1897, 1903; Brazil (6); Chile (18) noted 2 pesos 1927; Colombia (3); Ecuador (4); Peru (11); Uruguay (4); others (2). *Many extremely fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3523*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso X, (1252-1284), silver dinero, Seville mint, obv. castle S below, MONETA CASTELLE around, rev. EY LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1111, Burgos 199). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



3524*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$800



3525*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, copper cent, 1908 (KM.19). *Light peripheral tone, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



3526*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, copper cent, 1908 (KM.19). *Tone spot on reverse, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



3527*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1903 (KM.23). *Toned and spotty obverse, cleaned reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3528*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903B (raised)(KM.25). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$1,100



3529*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903B (raised)(KM.25). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



3530*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Tone spot on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200



3531*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1919 (restrike)(KM.33). *Nearly FDC.*

\$150



3532*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250



3533*

Straits Settlements, George V, dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Light peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$180



3534*

Sweden, Oscar (1844-1859), silver riksdaler riksmünt, 1857ST (KM.693). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3535

Sweden, a range of issues including recent commemorative issues, ten kronor 1972 90th birthday (KM.847), two kronor 1934, other minor issues (17) including several scarce issues; Finland, (13) a similar range of issues noted commemorative silver twenty five markkaa 1978 (KM.56); fifty markkaa 1983 (KM.61), noted also two markkaa 1906 (KM.7.2), others (10); Iceland (5); Estonia (3); Latvia (1); Lithuania (3), token etc, 19th century - 1997. *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3536

Switzerland, silver one francs, 1861B (KM.9a), 1875B, 1880B (KM.24). *Good; good; fine.* (3)

\$80

3537

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1891B (KM.34). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



part

3538*

Switzerland, silver five francs 1923B (scarce) (gVF) (illustrated), 1951B; two francs 1921, 1930, 1964; one franc 1912; half franc (3); twenty centimes 1859; twenty francs commm. 1994 and a Canton of Solothurn, silver Funfer (1483-1486) (VF) and rare, (illustrated). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$180

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3539*

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1939B, 600th Anniversary Battle of Laupen (KM.42). *Lightly toned. Extremely fine.*

\$200

3540

Switzerland, commemorative five francs and silver medals, 1948 - 1975, mostly silver. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



3541*

Switzerland, silver five francs shooting thaler, 1861, Stans in Nidwalden (KM.X.S6). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3542*

Switzerland, silver five francs shooting thaler, Schwyz, 1867 (KM.X.S9, D.383). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



3543*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Lucerne, five francs, 1939 (KM.X.S20). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3544

Thailand (Siam), Rama I (1782-1809); Rama II (1809-1824); Rama III (1824-1851); Rama IV (1851-1868); Kingdom of Siam bullet money, one baht (4) (KM.C.13, C.20, C.47, C.137.1). *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$80

3545

Thailand (Siam), Rama III (1824-1851); Kingdom of Siam bullet money, one baht, later than Narai (wheel/lotus) 1688-1767 (M.2864); Rama III (KM.C.47); half baht Rama III (KM.C.46); quarter baht Rama III (KM.C.45); others as smaller fractions (5); early period under Dvaravati, 1/100th unit, (c.550-1030), (M.2597-2601) (3); together with a pill box made from 10 Indian George V, quarter rupees with screw to lid. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (13)

\$100

3546

Thailand, Rama V, baht, 1905, 1916, 1917 (KM.Y.34a, 45); Rama IX, twenty baht, undated (1963) (KM.Y.86); Rama IX, fifty baht, 1971, 1974 (KM.Y.95, 101). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3547*

Tortola, 1801, type 1 countermark, silver half dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III undated, Spanish American eight reales Tortola within shaped rectangular indent on obverse (see Pridmore SNG Sep 1974)(KM.10) *Nearly fine, countermark very fine and rare.*

\$400

3548

Ukraine, proof-like two hundred thousand karbovantsiv, 1995 Bohdan Khmelnytsky Monument (KM.9) (2); set of five proof-like two hundred thousand karbovantsiv, 1995-1996, for 50th Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War 1941-45 (2 sets) one set contains variety of 1995 issue with Y like X (KM.10.1, 10.2, 11 [2], 12 [2], 13 [2], 14 [2]); proof-like two hundred thousand karbovantsiv, 1996 Lesya Ukrainka (2), 1996 10th Anniversary of Chernobyl, 1996 Mikhaylo Grushevsky (KM.17, 21, 27); proof one million karbovanets, 1996 Lesya Ukrainka (KM.18); mint two hundred thousand karbovantsiv, 1995 UN 50th Anniversary (KM.15). *All coins in plastic capsules or 2 x 2 holders, all with certificates except one 1995 Monument issue and the sets are with set certificates only, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$120

3549

Ukraine, mint set, 1996 (KM.MS1). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80

3550

Ukraine, proof silver one million karbovanets, 1996 Bohdan Khmelnytsky Monument, 1996 Hryhoriy Skovoroda; proof silver two million karbovanets, 1995 Fifty Years UN, 1996 Independence, 1996 Centennial Modern Olympic Games, set of two (KM.16, 20, 15a (not listed in silver), 33, 25, 26). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$250

3551

Ukraine, proof-like two hryvni, 1996 Sophiyivka Dendrological Park, 1996 Desyatynna Church, 1997 Yuri Kondratyuk, 1997 1st Anniversary of Constitution, 1997 Solomia Krusheynitska (KM.28, 29, 39, 40, 41). *In plastic capsules or 2 x 2 holder, all coins with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$190

3552

Ukraine, proof silver two million karbovanets, 1996 10th Anniversary Chernobyl; proof silver ten hryven, 1998 St Michael Cathedral, 1998 Assumption Cathedral; proof silver twenty hryven, 1997 Severyn Nalyvaiko (KM.22, 67, 70, 46). *In cases of issue with certificates, the last scarce, FDC.* (4)

\$250



3553*

Ukraine, proof silver ten hryven, 1996 Petro Mohyla (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$300



3554*

Ukraine, proof silver twenty hryven, 1996 Desyatynna Church (KM.35). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and very scarce.*

\$300

3555

Ukraine, proof silver ten hryven, Nagano Olympics Series, 1998 Skiing, 1998 Biathlon, 1998 Figure Skating; Flora and Fauna Series, 1998 Ascania National Park, 1999 Steppe Eagle; Ritual Festivals Series, undated (2002) Celebration of Christmas in Ukraine (KM.44, 45, 52, 50, 90, 164). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$250



3560*

Ukraine, proof silver twenty hryven, 1997 Cossack Mamay (KM.54). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and very scarce.*

\$300



3561

Ukraine, proof silver twenty hryven, 1997 200th Anniversary Kiev Commodity Futures Market (KM.57). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$150



3556*

Ukraine, proof silver twenty hryven, 1997 Severyn Nalyvaiko (KM.46). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

3557

Ukraine, mint two hryvni, 1998 European Bank of Reconstruction and Development (KM.48). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200

3558

Ukraine, proof-like two hryvni, 1998 Askania-Nova Preserve, 1998 Kiev Polytechnical Institute (2), 1998 Volodimir Sosura, 1999 Steppe Eagle, 1999 Freedom from Nazi Occupation (KM.49, 51, 43, 73, 79). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

3559

Ukraine, Princes of Ukraine Series, proof silver ten hryven, 1998 Kyi, 1998 Danylo Halytsky, 1999 Askold, 2000 Olga, 2002 Svyatoslav (KM.53, 64, 86, 119, 162). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$180

3562

Ukraine, proof-like five hryven, 1998 St Michael's Cathedral (5), 1999 Novgorod-Siversky Principality, 1999 Kiev Magdelburg Law, 1999 Nativity Scene, 2000 Bilgorad-Dnestrovski, 2000 Russian Conversion to Christianity, 2000 Lviv's Opera House, 2000 Kerch 2600th Anniversary, 2001 Ostrozhska Academy, 2001 National Park, 2001 National Independence, 2001 Poltava 1100th Anniversary, 2001 Krolevets, 2002 Khotyn, 2002 Batig Battle, undated (2002) Christmas, 2002 Romny, undated (2004) Whit Sunday, 2006 Tsimbal, 2007 Ballet (KM.66, 74, 80, 84, 95, 102, 103, 105, 112, 129, 132, 135, 148, 151, 159, 163, 157, 222, 402, -). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$120

3563

Ukraine, Heroes of the Cossack Ages, proof silver ten hryven, 1999 Dmytro Vishnevetsky, 1999 Petro Doroshenko, 2000 Petro Sahaidachny, 2001 Ivan Mazepa, 2002 Ivan Sirko, 2002 Pilip Orlik, 2003 Pavlo Polubotok; proof silver twenty hryven, 1998 War for Liberation (KM.77, 88, 120, 113, 145, 177, 196, 58). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$290

3564

Ukraine, proof silver ten hryven, 2000 Baptism of Rus, 2003 Kyrylo Rozumovskyi, 2004 Whit Sunday (KM.109, 195, 225). *In plastic capsules, the first with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$100



3565*

Ukraine, proof silver twenty hryvni, 2001 Ten Years of Declaration of Independence (KM.144). *In case of issue with certificate number 199 of only 1,000 issued, FDC and very scarce.*

\$1,000

3566

Ukraine, proof-like two hryvni, 1998-2007, all commemoratives and all different except two (26); 1996 first currency mint medal; other Ukrainian currency, ten kopyok - hryvnia (14 pieces); Russia, USSR, rouble, 1989 (KM.Y.235). *All but two of the two hryvni in plastic capsules, all uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine.* (42)

\$100

3567

U.S.A., braided hair cent, 1853. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

3568

U.S.A., cents, flying eagle 1858, Indian head, 1862, 1901 (3), 1904, 1905 (2); Lincoln head, (14) including 1913S; other cents imitation of Confederate cent etc (2); two cents 1864 (2); nickel three cents 1881; silver three cents 1853; half dimes 1853 arrows, 1872; five cents nickel 1869 (2), 1913 high mound, 1916S, 1928S, 1943P, 1945P. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (37)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3569*

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1864L, significant double die variety to the '1' and the '8'. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3570*

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1871, shallow 'N'. *Very fine.*

\$300

3571

U.S.A., Indian head cent 1907, Lincoln cent 1912S. *Nearly extremely fine with some original colour.* (2)

\$150

3572

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1909-1971, in green press-in album, includes 1909VDB, 1911S, 1912S, 1915S. *Very good - uncirculated.* (127)

\$100



3573*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1914D. *Fine.*

\$220

3574

U.S.A., Lincoln cent collections, 1909-1974 in Whitman press-in albums, no 1909S VDB; 1909-1971 in Dansco press-in album (damaged) no 1909S VDB; a large quantity of 1970-1990 period cents in coin pages many with full mint red; mis-struck Lincoln cent 50% off centre, date missing, full mint red; other souvenir items including a medallic (77mm) 1909S VDB Lincoln cent and a San Francisco Mint medal; album of information relating to the US Mint and US coinage. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$550

3575

U.S.A., one cent to silver dollars (4), quantity of mixed issues, mostly common. *Good - uncirculated.* (127)

\$100



3576*

U.S.A., proof cupro-nickel three cents 1879. *Carbon spots on edge, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Kagins.



3577*

U.S.A., draped bust heraldic eagle dime, 1807. *Obverse die clash in front of Liberty, light grey tone with underlying original silver mint bloom, flat rims as often and only partial edge milling or reeding, extremely fine, overall an attractive example of the last year of type.*

\$1,500

3578

U.S.A., dimes (23), 1877CC, 1893S, 1899, 1904, 1906S, 1912, 1916, 1917 (2), 1920 (2), 1927, 1928, 1936D, 1942, 1944 (3), 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1963 proof, clad blank; quarter dollars, 1843, 1954, 1960D, 1976S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3579

U.S.A., Barber dime, 1902S; Mercury dimes, 1916S, 1918S, 1919S. *Very fine with lustre; fine; very good; very fine.* (4)

\$100



3580*

U.S.A., Barber dime, 1903S. *Some peripheral toning, traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$500



3581*

U.S.A., Barber dime, 1903S. *Some peripheral toning, one small tone spot behind head, traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$400

3582

U.S.A., Roosevelt dimes, 1946-1969D, in Whitman SBS album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$50



3583*

U.S.A., seated Liberty quarter, 1857. *Attractively toned specimen like strike, high wire rim on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



3584*

U.S.A., standing Liberty silver quarter, 1923. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3585*

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter, 1925. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100



3586*

U.S.A., capped bust silver half dollar, 1831. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



part

3587*

U.S.A., half dollars, 1833; 1944, 1945, 1950D; commemorative half dollars, Columbian Exposition 1893, Maryland Tercentenary 1934 (illustrated), Booker Washington 1950S, Washington & Carver 1953S; 1982 Washington proof; silver dollar, 1886. *good fine - FDC*. (10)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3588*

U.S.A., seated Liberty silver half dollar, 1871. *Bright, virtually uncirculated*.

\$500



3589*

U.S.A., Stone Mountain Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1925. *Slight scuffing on reverse, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



part

3590*

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1879O, 1884O, 1886, 1896S, 1900, 1921, 1921S, Peace silver dollars, 1923D, 1923S, 1926S. *The 1884O with magnificent gold, blue and purple toning and nearly uncirculated, the 1886S nearly fine, the 1923D with edge nicks and fine, the rest fine - good extremely fine*. (10)

\$200

3591

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1881, 1881S (2), Peace silver dollars, 1922, 1922D. *The 1881 and Peace dollars polished, fine - very fine, the 1881S coins uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

One 1881S is slabbed as MS65 by USGS.

3592

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1881S (choice uncirculated), 1902O; Peace dollar 1922. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

3593

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1883CC. *In plastic case as issued, toned and nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

This is one of the Carson City silver dollars discovered by a U.S. Treasury audit in 1964 after nearly a century of laying in obscurity in the vaults.



3594*

U.S.A., proof Morgan dollar, 1885. *Dark tone, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and scarce*.

\$1,250

3595

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1896, 1896O, 1921 Peace silver dollar, 1922; silver half dollar, 1893 Columbian Exposition. *Very fine*. (5)

\$90

3596

U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1926S, proof Constitution silver dollar, 1987S; Great Britain, George III crown, 1821 secundo (KM.680.1), halfcrowns, 1947, 1948 (KM.866), sixpences, 1947-1950 (KM.862, 875) (4); Australia, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman. *The 1821 crown has edge mount marks, the U.S.A. proof dollar is in case of issue with certificate, the rest fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$80



3597*

U.S.A., La Fayette, commemorative dollar, 1900. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

3598

U.S.A., prestige Olympic proof sets with silver dollars, 1983S (4), 1984S; proof silver dollars, 1983S (4), 1984S (2, one in prestige case). *In cases of issue with certificates except last item and 1984S set, FDC.* (11)

\$120

3599

U.S.A., mint sets, 1969 (2 parts), 1970 (2 parts); ten cents - fifty cents, an assortment of dates, nickels (8) some dates include 1883S cents below, 1902, 1910, 1935, 1937S (2); dimes (22) some dates include 1877, 1908, 1909, 1916S Barber, 1916S Mercury (2), 1937S; quarters (9, one holed 1877) includes Barber 1907S; half dollar (7) includes 1943S nearly extremely fine. *Poor - uncirculated.* (46 & 2 sets)

\$100

3600

U.S.A., Mexico, Canada, Panama and Uruguay issue in green plastic album mostly silver includes 1875S half dollar, 1923S dollar, California gold replicas, Maximilian peso 1867, Ferdinand VII eight reales 1810, minors of Chile. *Fair - uncirculated.* (74)

\$300

3601

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. *Toned, old obverse scratches, good very fine.*

\$100



3602*

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. *Toned very fine.*

\$100



3603*

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3604*

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver half and quarter dollar, 1883. *Toned, very fine or better.* (2)

\$250

3605

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver half dollar, quarter dollar and dime, 1883. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$200



3606

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$350



3607*

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver dollar, 1883. *Very fine.*

\$300

3608

Vatican City, five centesimi, 1931-1941, missing 1936 (KM.1, 11, 22). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3609

Vatican City, ten centesimi, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1934-35, 1939, 1940, 1941 (KM.2, 12, 23). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

- 3610
Vatican City, twenty centesimi, 1930-1942, missing 1932, 1935, 1941 (KM.3, 13, 24, 24a, 33); fifty centesimi, 1929-1942, missing 1931, 1935, 1936 (KM.4, 14, 25, 25a, 34). *The 1933-34 fifty centesimi with some verdigris marks, very fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)
 \$150
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3611
Vatican City, one lira coins 1930-1935, 1933-34, 1937, 1939-1942, 1948, 1950-1953, 1956-1965. *Mostly uncirculated.* (27)
 \$120
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3612
Vatican City, five lire, 1934-1965, includes 1939 Sede Vacante, missing 1935-1937, 1942-1946, 1955-1958, 1964 (KM.7, 20, 28, 42, 46, 51.1, 60.1, 60.2, 69, 78.1, 78.2). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)
 \$220
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3613
Vatican City, ten lire coins 1931, 1932, 1933-34, 1935, 1937, 1939 (2, both types), 1947-1955, 1957-1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)
 \$180
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3614
Vatican City, twenty lire, 1957-1965 (KM.A52.1, A52.2, 62.1, 62.2, 71, 80.1, 80.2); fifty lire, 1955-1965, missing 1956, 1957, 1958 (KM.54.1, 54.2, 63.1, 63.2, 72, 81.1, 81.2); one hundred lire, 1955-1965 (KM.55, 64.1, 64.2, 73, 82.1, 82.2). *Very fine-uncirculated, but mostly uncirculated.* (34)
 \$100
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3615
Vatican City, silver five hundred lire, 1958 - 1965, missing 1960, 1961 (KM.57, 65.1, 73, 74, 75, 83.1, 83.2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)
 \$180
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3616
Vatican City, silver five hundred lire, 1978 Sede Vacante, 1978 John Paul I, 1978 Sede Vacante (Sept 1978) (KM.140, 142, 141); mint set, 1981 (1980 Anno II) (KM.MS86). *All coins in folders of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$90
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3617
Vatican City, mint sets to 500 lire in issued packs for Paul VI, year IV, V and VI, 1966, 1967, 1968 as complete sets and John Paul II year IV, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (4 sets)
 \$140
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3618
Vatican City, mint sets, 1969, 1979, 1981 (KM.MS73, 84, 86). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
 \$80
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3619
Vatican City, mint sets, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975 (KM.MS74, 75, 76, 77, 79). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
 \$120
 Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 3620
Zimbabwe, Perth Mint, Wildlife Series, proof silver one ounce ten dollars set of five, 1996 (KM.7-11). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$100
 Struck from silver produced in Zimbabwe, purchased from the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe and assayed by the Perth Mint.

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3621

Africa, assorted countries, Belgian Congo. Ethiopia, French West Africa, Katanga, Kenya, Liberia, Malagasy, Mauritania, Morocco, including rial 1911 (KM.Y.25), five dirhems AH 1309 (1892) (KM.Y.7) VF, dirhem 1960; Mozambique, Somalia 50 centesimi and one somalo (KM.4-5) both unc; Southern Rhodesia; Tunisia, including ten francs AH 1353 (2) (KM.255), two francs, 1891A, 1911A, 1915A, one franc 1891A, fifty centimes 1891A. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



part

3622*

British Commonwealth, a range of countries including India, rupees (5) and States; Ceylon, Jamaica, Mauritius including rupee 1938, Hong Kong, Sarawak, Channel Islands, Palestine under British Mandate fifty mils 1935 (3), Bermuda crown 1964 and a sterling silver cased medal for Rugby winners 1928 (illustrated), Jamaica, Cyprus, Fiji, Southern Rhodesia, British West Africa, and a few foreign others. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$200

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3623

Central American, (32), countries include Panama (noted pill), Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala, and silver coins of the Caribbean area, (62), countries include Cuba, Haiti and Dominica; together with assorted Central American tokens (20). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (114)

\$160

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3624

Eastern Europe, includes Poland, five zlotych or three quarter rouble, 1839 (KM.133); Yugoslavia, silver fifty dinara, 1932 (KM.16) another 1938 (KM.234) (unc); Bulgaria, one lev 1913 (KM.31) (unc); fifty leva 1930 (KM.42); Crete, ten lepta, 1900; Serbia, one dinara 1912 (gEF), 1915; fifty para 1915; others of Albania, Greece, Romania, etc. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$120

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3625

Europe, Belgium, 10 Euros 2005 (60 years); Finland, large commemorative silver issues, 10 euros 2006 Snellman; Austria, 5 Euros 2005 Beethoven; France, 1½ euros, 2006 Europe Journey; Netherlands, 5 euros 2003 Van Gogh, 2005 60 years (6), 10 euros 2004 (KM.248), 2005 Oath (2); Spain, 10 Euros 2005. *Uncirculated or proof, all packaged.* (15)

\$160

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3626

Middle East, a range of issues from Iraq, including Riyal 1932 (KM.101); Turkey (13) including Istanbul mint 1203AH yuzluk year 15 (KM.507), others from Muscat and Oman, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, etc. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3627

World, miscellaneous issues including Roman Republic, two denarii made as cufflinks; A Rhodes AE 9 rev. rose; Santo Domingo, under Spain, Juana and Carlos (1506-1516) two maravedis, (first coins made in the Americas); Philippines, fifty centavos, 1885 (EF); medieval coins (4); other issues etc. (22). *Fair - uncirculated.* (31)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3628

World coins, Angola, Mozambique, Newfoundland-Yugoslavia, mostly minors, several silver coins, 1800s - 1970s. *Mostly in coin flips or 2x2 holders, good - uncirculated.* (104)

\$230

3629

World silver and nickel crowns, including Ascension Island, 1984 (4); Australia, 1937 (3); Bermuda, 1964 (2); Canada, 1966 (2), 1967, 1978; China, one dollar (yuan), ND (1927) (KM.Y318a.2); Great Britain, 1953 (4), 1965 (3), 1972, 1977 (3), 1980, 1981 (8); Guernsey, 1977; Jamaica, 1966; Jersey, 1966; New Zealand, 1953, 1974; U.S.A., 1924, 1971. *Fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$130

3630

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpenny and penny part sets, 1911-1964; Canada, cents, 1858-1969, incomplete; New Zealand, threepence - sixpence, 1933-1965, part sets; U.S.A., one cent struck sixty percent off centre, hard time tokens (2); Canada, trade tokens, 1812-1857; Great Britain, crowns, 1965 (6), 1977, 1981. In three blue albums. *Fair - very fine.* (297)

\$100

3631

World silver and bronze coins, medalets and medallions, including Australia, halfpenny - florin, one, two and fifty cents, assorted dates; Great Britain, mint set, 1966; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967 (5); U.S.A., Los Angeles Olympic souvenir medal, 1984 (3); Tonga, proof set, 1968 (KM.PS6). *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$120

3632

World silver and bronze coins, tokens, including Australia, halfpenny - shilling, assorted dates, varieties and mis-strikes; Fiji, Great Britain, U.S.A., five cents, 1899; also world banknotes, Australia, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLL 176116-125, consecutive run of ten notes (R.78), five dollars (2002)(R.220); Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia, New Zealand. Housed in a purple album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (182)

\$120

3633

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpennies - sixpence, 1910 - 1962, assorted dates; fifty cents, 1966 (19); Cook Islands, proof set, 1975; crowns, Great Britain, proof 1981, mint 1965, 1977, 1980, 1981; New Zealand, 1974, assorted modern minors, historic medals, banknotes. *Very good - FDC.* (100's)

\$250

3634

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, 1910-1977, shillings, florins, crown, one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates; Great Britain, crowns, 1845, 1928, 1935, 1965, 1972 (2); New Zealand, crown, 1949; banknotes, Australia, ten dollars (1988) (R.310b) AB 25963937-938, AB 25963884-885 two consecutive pairs. In a maroon album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (260)

\$300

3635

World coins and machine tokens, including Australia, shilling, 1921 star; Canada, twenty cents, 1858; Ionian Islands, thirty lepta, 1849; Great Britain, shilling, 1696, 1745 Lima, maundy twopence, 1687. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (186)

\$170

3636

World coins, sorted into plastic clip seal bags, includes Australia 1937 crown, quantity of silver average circulated, Chile peso 1880, Italy two lire 1882, U.S.A quarter 1875, 1864 L cent, Great Britain shilling 1816, halfcrown 1846, France silver five francs 1869 BB and 1873K, E.I.C. copper issue (3) and U.S.A. fractional currency ten cent note 1863. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$300

3637

World coins, including Australia, florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1954, 1963 (3); Canada, France, Germany, ten mark, 1972 Olympics (2); Great Britain, shillings, 1835, 1887 (2), 1907, 1911; Ireland, bank token for five pence, 1805 (S.6619), New Zealand, half crown, 1940 Centennial; Russia, Sarawak, twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a), fifty cents, 1927H (KM.19); Switzerland. *Fair - very fine.* (84)

\$150

3638

World Coins. Australia, George VI, crowns 1937 (3); Austria, proof silver one hundred schilling, undated (1976) (KM.2930); Germany, mint silver five mark, 1975F (KM.142.1); Great Britain, silver crown, 1935 (KM.842), half crown, 1951, copy of Queen Victoria halfcrown, 1900; Ireland, one shilling, 1963; New Zealand coins (94) comprising shillings, ten cents, halfcrowns and fifty cents and includes three silver shillings; Fiji, fifty cents, 1976, 1979. *Fine - uncirculated.* (105)

\$90

3639

World silver and bronze coins, proofs, including Australia, two dollars, 1988; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1976 (without case) (KM.PS7); Canada, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS2); Fiji, ten dollars, 1977 (2) (KM.33a); New Zealand, dollar, 1986 (KM.57a), specimen sets, 1967 (2), mint sets, 1965 (3); Samoa, 1982 (KM.51). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$100

3640

World coins, Austria, IOC Centennial Coin Programme, proof silver two hundred schilling, set of two, 1995 (KM.3026, 3027); Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Canada, specimen set, 1984 (KM.SS70); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (KM.PS26, 27); Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS3); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.MS2). *In cases of issue, over ten ounces of pure silver; FDC.* (10)

\$160

3641

World coins, Austria, silver twenty five schilling, 1956, 1957 (KM.2881, 2883), silver fifty schilling, 1964, 1974, undated (1974) (KM.2896, 2911, 2928), one hundred schilling, undated (1974) (3, two types) (KM.2926, 2929); Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1972A, 1981A (KM.38, 80), twenty mark, 1979A (KM.75); Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1984D (3), 1984J (2), 1985F (2), 1985G (2), 1986D, 1986F (KM.160-165), silver ten mark, 1987J (2), 1987G, 1990J (2) (KM.166, 167, 176); Switzerland, silver one franc, 1966B, two franc, 1963B, five franc, 1966B (KM.24, 21, 40). *Mostly uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

3642

World silver coins, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1) (2); China, memento dollar, undated (1912), Yuan Shi-kai dollar, year 3 (1914), Kwangtung, twenty cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM.318.1, 329. Y.201); France, five francs, 1868BB, 1873A (KM.799.2, 820.1); Germany, Prussia, three mark, 1913A Defeat of Napoleon (KM.534); Great Britain, crown, 1935 Silver Jubilee (KM.842); Japan, yen, year 20 (1887) (KM.YA25.3); Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1777FM (KM.106.2) several Chinese chopmarks (ex shipwreck); Peru, sol, 1893TF, 1925 (KM.196.26, 218.1); Thailand, Rama VI, baht, 1917 (KM.Y.45). *Apart from the first and last, most coins cleaned, the Mexican eight reales is water damaged and blackened, the rest overall fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$220

3643

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (2) (KM.76a); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1974, 1976 (2) (KM.17a); Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 1996 (KM.327) Mother's Day, in a pink ribboned box, over seven ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$130

3644

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Belize, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS3); Jamaica, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS16); Liberia, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS14); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS4), over ten ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue, the first four cases damaged, the coins tarnished in the first set, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$150

3645

World coins, Bahamas ten dollars, Queen Elizabeth II 30th Anniversary Silver Crowns, set of five silver proofs, Bahamas, ten dollars, British Virgin Islands, ten dollars, Barbados, twenty five dollars, Solomon Islands, five dollars, Belize, twenty five dollars (KM.96, 36, 37, 15, 72); Austria, Maria Theresa silver thaler, 1780SF restrike (KM.T1); Costa Rica, two hundred and fifty colones, 1982 Jaguar head (KM.212). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (set + 2)

\$120

3646

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars (2) and twenty five dollars, 1990 Discovery (KM.133, 134); Great Britain, proof-like crown, 1951, proof fifty pence, 1973 (KM.880, 918); Malawi, proof silver ten kwacha, 1975 (KM.14); New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1976, mint one dollar, 1974 Games, coin set halfpenny - halfcrown, 1962 (KM.38.2, 44, -); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (2), 1976 (KM.8a); Poland, proof silver one hundred zlotych, 1976 (KM.Y.82); St Helena, proof silver twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a); Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1976 (KM.28a); Sierra Leone, proof silver one leone, 1974 (KM.26a); The Gambia, proof silver ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16a); Trinidad and Tobago, proof ten dollars, 1976 (KM.36a); Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1976 Olympic Games (KM.22a); nearly sixteen ounces of pure silver. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, cases of first three coins damaged, New Zealand set is very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$250

3647

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1973 Independence Day (KM.42); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 (KM.17a); Bermuda, mint silver one dollar, 1972, proof silver twenty five dollars in a first day cover, 1975 (KM.22, 23); Bhutan, proof silver three rupees, 1966 (KM.32a); Jamaica, proof silver ten dollars, 1974, 1975, 1976 (KM.63a, 66a, 71a); Singapore, mint silver five dollars, 1973 (2), mint silver ten dollars, 1978, mint set, 1973 (KM.10, 17.1, MS8); Thailand, mint silver fifty baht, 1971 (KM.Y.95); Trinidad & Tobago, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 (KM.24a); West African States, mint silver five hundred francs, 1972 (KM.7). *In cases of issue with certificates where applicable, most cases affected by foxing, over thirteen ounces of pure silver, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$200

3648

World coins, Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS3); Jamaica, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS11); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8); Trinidad and Tobago, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS9). *In cases of issue with certificates, nearly eight ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (6)

\$140

3649

World coins, Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2) includes silver ten dollars; Canada, proof-like set, 1963 (KM.PL14), other Canadian coins including silver dollar, 1966; Germany, proof set, 1985J (KM.PS79); Malta, part set, 1972; U.S.A., Bicentennial silver proof set of three coins, 1976; cupro nickel crown size coins from Great Britain, New Zealand and Western Samoa (2), U.S.A., half dollar and one dollar, 1971; German coin catalogue, 1871-1980. *Barbados coin case is damaged, other Canadian coins very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$90



part

3650*

World coins, Belgium, fifty centimes, 1886 (KM.26); France, Second Empire, 1862A, Republic, five centimes, 1890A (KM.794.1, 821.1); French Colonies, ten centimes (illustrated), 1843A (KM.13); Greece, fifty lepta, 1874A, drachma, 1910 (KM.37, 60); Italy, centesimo, 1895R (KM.29); Netherlands, gulden, 1863 (KM.93); Switzerland, rappen, 1895B (KM.3.1). *The third, seventh and ninth coins with traces of mint red, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

3651

World coins, Belize, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2) (2); Ceylon, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); Ireland, polished specimen set, 1971 (KM.MS4); Italy, mint set, 1970 (KM.MS3); Malawi, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS1); Spain, proof set, 1972 (KM.PS1); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); The Gambia, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS3); Yemen, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS5). *In cases of issue, cases of the Belize and Malawi sets with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$150

3652

World medallic coinage, Edward VIII, Bermuda, proof crowns, 1936, bronze and cupro-nickel issues (Bruce M2, M2A); New Zealand, proof crowns, 1937, crowned bust, copper (Bruce M11b), plain head, bronze, copper, gold plated copper and gold alloy (Bruce M13a, M13b, last two unlisted). *FDC.* (6)

\$150

3653

World coins, Bermuda, silver one crown, 1964 (KM.14) (2); Germany, Republic, silver ten mark, 1972G Munich Olympics (KM.131); Great Britain, penny, 1951, shilling, 1787 without hearts (KM.869, 607.1); Philippines, Republic, silver peso, undated (1963) Bonifacio, piso, 1970 Pope Paul VI, another in silver (KM.193, 202, 202a); West African States, silver five hundred francs, 1972 (2). *The Great Britain shilling is very fine, the penny is toned uncirculated, all other coins uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3654

World coins, Brazil, eighty reis on forty reis 1753, countermark 1809 (KM.297); Spain, 1640, eighty maravedis with countermarks c.1645; Angola, half macuta countermark on a quarter macuta, 1770 (KM.49); Malta, Jean Paul Las Caris (1636-1657), four tari, countermarked by succeeding four grand masters (Sammut Pl.XXXII,3). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3655

World proof sets, British Virgin Islands, proof sets, 1974 (3), 1976 (2) (KM.PS2, 4); Guyana, proof sets, 1976 (2) (KM.PS2), over seven and half ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificate with one 1974 set, FDC.* (7 sets)

\$130

3656

World coins, British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS6); Canada, souvenir dollar, 1983 Jasper; Cook Islands, proof silver dollars, 2002 Crown Jewels, 2004 Cobb & Co, 2006 Fire Engines, proof silver ten dollars, 1978 (KM.21); Papua New Guinea, mint set, 1975 (KM.MS1), proof coin/stamp cachet set, 1975, includes silver five and ten kina (KM.7a, 8a); U.S.A., Statue of Liberty, mint two coin set, half dollar and dollar, 1986; Western Samoa, mint one tala, 1978 (KM.28). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$150

3657

Various world proof and mint issues, British Virgin Islands proof set 1980, Jamaica proof set 1979, Bahamas proof set 1977, Malta nine coin proof set other silver coins, mint rolls and U.S.A., album collections. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 25)

\$150



part

3658*

World coins, British West Africa, Edward VIII, halfpenny, 1936 (KM.15) (4); New Guinea, Territory of, one penny, 1936 (2), threepence, 1944 (KM.6, 10); New Zealand, halfcrowns, 1951, 1962 (KM.19, 29.2). *All coins uncirculated, the New Guinea threepence is proof-like and the New Zealand halfcrowns have superb rainbow toning.* (9)

\$100

3659

World coin collection, of minors, several in silver, noted, British West Africa, two shillings, 1916H (KM.13); East Africa & Uganda, fifty cents, 1909 (KM.4); Great Britain, farthing, 1899, threepence, 1896 (KM.788.2, 777); Greece, drachma, 1910 (KM.60); India, British, rupee, 1862 (KM.473.1); Jersey, one-thirteenth shilling, 1870 (KM.5); Mauritius, two cents, 1877H (KM.8); Mozambique, one escudo, 1953 (KM.82) mint red; Russia, twenty kopeks, 1858 CHE (KM.C.165) (5); U.S.A., one cent, 1912 (KM.132). *Housed in seven brand new coin albums, some coins holed or with suspension rings, the coins listed are fine - extremely fine, the rest are poor - extremely fine.* (873)

\$200

3660

World coins, Canada, proof silver dollar, 1981 Transcontinental Railroad (2) (KM.130); U.S.A., proof silver dollar, 1984S Los Angeles Olympics, American Eagle silver dollar, 2003 (4) (KM.210, 273). *The first three in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$100

3661

World coins, Canada, proof dollars, 1975 Calgary, 1980 Cartier (KM.97, 141); proof silver medal, Engelhard Aurora, 1979 (37mm) cased; U.S.A., proof dollar, 1974S, proof set, 1980, 1981; medals, The Dawn of the New Millennium Eyewitness Commemorative Set, three proof sterling silver medals for Millennium Island, Pitt Island and Balleny Island, 2000 (38mm) in presentation timber case; letter opener with casting of German 1836 crown size medal of Queen Maria Anna. *There is a scratch on the case of the Millennium set otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$70

3662

World coins, Canada, Montreal Olympics four coin silver proof set, Series I, Series II, proof-like sets, 1964, 1967, proof-like silver dollars, 1971, 1972, proof silver dollar, 1987 Ship 'John Davis', proof silver five dollars, 1974 Montreal Olympics (KM.OCP1, 2, PL15, 18, KM.80, 64.1, 154, 90); Mexico, silver five pesos, 1951 (KM.467); U.S.A., proof sets, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1976 (3) three coin set 1976 Bicentennial, proof silver dollar, 1971S, mint silver dollar, 1971S. *In cases and packets of issue except one Canada 1974 five dollars in capsule and Mexico five pesos, over ten ounces of pure silver, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$230

3663

World coins, Canada, Montreal Olympics series 1, five dollars (2), ten dollars (2), 1973, proof set, 1981 (KM.OCP1, PS1); Gibraltar, proof silver crown, 1980 (KM.12a); Jamaica, proof silver ten dollars, 1978 (KM.75a); Russia, Moscow Olympics, silver set of six, comprises five roubles (4), ten roubles (2), 1977, silver set of five, comprises five roubles (2), ten roubles (3), 1978 (KM.Y.145-150, 154, 155, 158.1, 159, 160). *In cases of issue, the last a temporary case as confirmed by letter from issuer, FDC.* (6 cased items)

\$220

3664

World coins, Canada, dollar, 1963 (KM.54); China, Republic, dollar, year 3 (1914), year 10 (1921) (KM.Y329, 329.6); Hungary, proof two hundred forint, 1979 Gabor Bethlen (KM.616); Malaysia, ringgit, undated (1977), five ringgit, 1971 (KM.25, 10); Mexico, peso, 1898Zs FZ (KM.409.3) with two counterstamp test marks; Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1859 (KM.82). *Very fine - FDC.* (8)

\$100

3665

World coins, Canada, silver dollar, 1978, 1979 (KM.121, 124); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); Great Britain, proof silver twenty five new pence, 1977 (3), 1981 (3), mint twenty five new pence, 1977, proof sets, 1972-1977, 1979, 1981 (KM.920a, 925a, 920, PS28-33, 35, 39); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1979 (KM.48a); Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1976 (KM.28a); Midnight Sun Pendant (38mm) in gilt sterling silver on chain and cased. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$120

3666

World coins, Canada, proof-like dollar, 1976 (KM.106); Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2005 Pope John Paul II (2) (KM.-); Great Britain, piedfort silver five pence, 1990, proof silver one pound, 1989, mint crown, 1965, mint twenty five new pence, 1980 (7, on cards), 1981 (3, one on card) (KM.P12, 959a, 910, 921, 925); Papua New Guinea, proof coins/first day covers cachet, 1975, includes silver five and ten kinas (KM.7a, 8a); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8); Singapore, Year of the Goat, mint one dollar coin, 1991, banknote and medal folder; Tonga, proof set, 1967 (KM.PS3); U.S.A., proof half dollar, 1989S (KM.224); Vatican, mint set, 1975 (KM.MS A80); Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970 Pope, mint tala, 1969, 1970 Cook (KM.10, 8, 9). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$100

3667

World coins, Canada, proof sets, 1986 (2) (KM.PS6); Ceylon, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); Great Britain, proof sets, 1971 - 1976, mint twenty five new pence, 1981 on coloured card (KM.PS27-32, KM.925); New Zealand, mint set, 2006 (KM.-); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS10); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); The Gambia, proof set, 1971 (KM.-); Yemen, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS5). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$120

3668

World coins, many in silver, an interesting selection, includes Canada, Imperial Russia, South Africa, Switzerland and many other countries, 1816-1968. *Fine - good very fine.* (116)

\$150

3669

World coins, China/Yunnan, fifty cents, undated (1911-15) (KM.257); French Indo China, fifty cents, 1936, piastre, 1906A (KM.4a.2, 5a.1); Germany, Leipzig, porcelain tokens, Fritz Kohl, 1922 (2, brown and white); Italy, copy of medieval silver hammered money, 1250-1310; Philippines, peso, undated (1964) (KM.194); Thailand, bullet coinage, baht, unalom mark, Rama I, 1782-1809, mongkut mark, Rama IV, 1851-1868 (KM.C.13, C.137.1); a variety of other coins and tokens including U.S.A. brothel tokens (6), novelty keyrings and a Sunday Telegraph 10K Bridge Run 2003 medal on official ribbon. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$110

3670

World proof sets, Cook Islands, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS9); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 (2) (KM.PS1,2), over seven ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 sets)

\$120

3671

World coins, Cook Islands, proof set, 1972, 1973, 1975 (2) (KM.PS1, 3, 8); Fiji, proof set, 1978 (2), 1980 (2) (KM.PS3, 6); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (2) (KM.PS2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$110

3672

World coins, Cook Islands, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS11); Ethiopia, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS7); Fiji, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS7); Guyana, proof set, 1978 eight coin set (1), six coin set (4) (KM.PS6, 7); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1976 (KM.89); Solomon Islands, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS2); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1978 (KM.MS2); Mexico, coinage set, 1965. *In cases of issue, the last set with some stains, other coins FDC.* (12)

\$120

3673

World coins, Cook Islands, proof one dollar, 1972 (2), proof silver two dollars, 1973 (2), proof set of two and half and seven and half dollars, 1973 (2) (KM.7, 8, PS4); Fiji, proof dollar, 1970 (KM.33); Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970 Cook, 1970 Pope Paul VI, 1972 Roggeveen (2), proof silver tala, 1974 Commonwealth Games (2), 1976 U.S. Bicentennial (2), 1976 Olympics, 1977 Lindbergh (KM.9-11, 18a, 20a, 22a, 26a), mint tala, 1972, 1974, 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 Transpacific Flight (KM.11, 18, 26, 28). *In cases of issue, most affected by foxing, no certificates, over ten ounces of pure silver, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$180

3674

World coins, Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother 100th, 2002 Crown Jewels locket coin, 2007 Sputnik 50th; proof silver ten dollars, 1994 Capt Cook (KM.358); Falkland Islands, mint fifty pence, 1997 (KM.59); Great Britain, proof fifty pence, 1973, mint twenty five new pence, 1977, 1980, mint five pounds, 2007 Diamond Wedding (folder) (KM.918, 920, 921, -); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games, 1989 (4, all different) (KM.44, 67-70); St Helena, proof twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a); Western Samoa, mint tala, 1976 (KM.20); U.S.A., mint half dollar, 1986 Immigrants. *In cases of issue except Falkland Islands in capsule only, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$70

3675

World proof and mint issues, includes Cook Islands 1975 proof set, Philippines 1975 proof set, also Australian crown 1937, five dollars 1990, U.S.A Lincoln cents 1941-1960D in Whitman press-in album, another 1959 on; all in one carton. *Very fine - FDC.* (27)

\$120

3676

World coins, Egyptian Coin Collection (2) featuring seventeen different base metal coins and a fifty piastre banknote, all displayed in a colourful six-page cardboard folder outlining Egypt's history of rulers; Israel, piefort mint sets, 1996 (3), 1997 (3) (KM.PPS16, 17). *In packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$120

3677

World coins, a collection of mostly European coinage plus some U.S.A., a large selection of German silver coins, several Austrian silver coins including a Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike, a British trade dollar, 1909 and a one ounce pure silver medal. *Housed in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (125)

\$260

3678

World coins, modern issues, Fiji proof set 1978 proof ten dollars 1981; Australia, mint rolls (6); Great Britain, proof pound in silver 1987; New Zealand, proof set 1982, dollars (2) also Australian crown 1937. *Very fine - FDC*. (18)

\$150

3679

World coins, Fiji, shilling, 1935 (KM.4); Great Britain, William & Mary, fourpence, 1689 (flan crack at 4 o'clock), George III, Bank of England dollar, 1804 contemporary forgery, extremely worn George IV sixpence, mint twenty five new pence, 1981 (KM.925 on card), silver proof piedfort one pound, 1989 (KM. P9); New Zealand, proof 'Day' dollar, 1974 (no case), mint one dollar, 1978; Palestine, twenty mils, 1935, fifty mils, 1933, one hundred mils, 1933 (KM.5, 6, 7); Singapore, mint five dollars, 1990 (KM.94). *Poor - FDC*. (12)

\$150

3680

World coins, small collection, 1760s-1980s, includes many silver particularly German silver one, five and ten mark, German States, Wurttemberg, silver five mark, 1902F (KM.632), and a series of Shell Oil Company commemorative medals (54). *Housed in a coin album, fine - uncirculated*. (230)

\$150

3681

World coins, 1700s-1980s, a large selection includes several German Weimar Republic fifty pfennig, 1921-23 (KM.27), a German Westphalia Province notgeld coin for ten thousand mark, 1923, also includes a variety of enamelled club badges (43) for Queanbeyan Leagues Club, The Canberra Tradesman's Union (features a tram), Eastlake F.C., Canberra Lithuanian Australian Club, Ainslie F.E.S.C., Canberra Polish Ex-Servicemen's Club, Yowani Country Club. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$150

3682

World coins, a selection, many in 2 x 2 holders, includes Great Britain 1797 and 1826 pennies, 1821 crown, halfcrown 1836, France, silver five francs 1852A, Italy silver lire 1877R, Belgium silver five francs 1871 U.S.A silver dollar 1889S, South Africa ZAR shillings 1895, 1897, majority base metal minors 19th and 20th centuries. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 150)

\$250

3683

World coins, some mixed coins including Great Britain farthings, 1861, 1899, 1926 and U.S.A. dime, 1929S, but mostly a hoard of Netherlands East Indies one cent, 1945 (KM.317). *Many of the hoard coins with some mint red, overall poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$50

3684

World coins and tokens, including Great Britain, half farthing, 1844; Sudan, twenty piastres, 1311, yr 11 (KM.14); Vietnam, Rebel Communist State, one dong, A46 (2); Indo-Portuguese, Luis I, tanga (60 reis), 1871 (KM.306); Germany, five reichsmark, 1934F (KM.83). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (50)

\$150

3685

World coins, Great Britain, 1953 proof set with heavy surface oxidation on halfpenny, cased, crown is EF and not a proof, together with Australia, florins (11); shillings (2), another miscellaneous world coins (73). *Fair - uncirculated*. (96)

\$50

3686

World coins, Great Britain, proof set, 1996 (KM.PS98); New Zealand, mint dollar, 1989 XIV Commonwealth Games (8, swimming [2], weightlifting [2], runner [2], gymnast [2]); Tuvalu, proof silver one dollar, 2006 Red Back Spider, 2007 Great White Shark; U.S.A., proof sets, 1971, 1976. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates if appropriate, uncirculated - FDC*. (14)

\$110

3687

World coins, Iceland, proof set in silver, 1974 (2) (KM.PS2), mint set in silver, 1974 (KM.MS6); Malta, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Russia, set of six Olympic one roubles, 1977-80 (KM.Y.144, 153.1, 164, 165, 177, 178) cased. *In cases of issue, sweating on plastic of one 1974 proof set, uncirculated - FDC*. (5 sets)

\$120

3688

World coins, Jamaica, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS13); Trinidad and Tobago, proof sets, 1976 (2) (KM.PS11), over five and half ounces of pure silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (3 sets)

\$100

3689

World coins, Nepal, proof silver one hundred rupee, 1983, mint ten rupee, 1983 (both 30th Anniversary of Ascent of Mt Everest) (KM.1005, 1004); Tokelau, proof silver tala, 1982 (2), proof silver five tala, 1984, mint tala, 1982 (2) (KM.5a, 8.2, 5); Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1982 Commonwealth Games (2), 1983 South Pacific Games, mint tala, 1982 Commonwealth Games (4), 1983 South Pacific Games (KM.51, 54, 50, 53); U.S.A., proof set, 1979. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (16)

\$120

3690

World coins, New Zealand, mint sets (4), pennies (4) halfcrown 1947; Canada mint set 1966 decimal (5), U.S.A. Peace dollar 1923, other recent issues (13); Great Britain, halfcrowns 1900 and 1907 (both toned extremely fine) penny 1879. *Fine - FDC*. (32)

\$200

3691

World coins, Panama proof sets, 1973, 1975 (KM.PS11, 15); Spain, proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977 (5), 1979 (5) (KM.PS1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7), other sets, 1957 (2) includes silver one hundred patacas, 1980. *Some scarce, all packets dirty, uncirculated - FDC*. (19)

\$200

3692

World coins, includes South Africa ZAR two shillings 1896, quantity of threepences of George VI, silver rand 1966 (3), Great Britain includes 1892, 1893 crowns 1887 double florin and 1826 shilling, enamelled shilling 1887, Netherlands minors and two and a half gulden 1870, European minors including Latvia and Danzig, also Netherlands, enamelled cross sword, Michigan 1933 base material commemorative, all in individual plastic flips. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 160)

\$200

3693

World coins, in an A5, plastic coin album, including a range of U.S.A. errors (30), Canberra florin, Australian tokens (4), 1966 proof fifty cents, 1927M halfpenny, slabbed as AU50, Internment Camp penny in poor condition, Mexico, chop-marked silver eight reales, 1791Mo, plus other Australian and world minors. *Poor - nearly FDC.* (51)

\$250

3694

World Coins, in brown plastic excelsior album, mostly base metal, includes a few Australian shillings and florins. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$100

3695

World coins, mostly base metal, all in a biscuit tin (7 kilos). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,200)

\$100

3696

World coins, an assortment of mostly base metal coins of 20th century, some silver, noted Canada, one cent, 1882H, fifty cents, 1964 (KM.7, 56); Great Britain, threepence, 1887 (KM.730); Hong Kong, five cents, 1901 (KM.5); New Zealand, halfpenny, 1946, 1958 and penny, 1952, all with some mint red; U.S.A., one cent, 1916S, 1924S, half dollar, 1941S; world banknotes (13) including Ceylon, twenty five cents, 1.2.1942 (P.44a); Solomon Islands, two and five dollars, undated (1986) (P.13, 14); U.S.A., one dollar, 1969; used stamps, mostly Australian Commonwealth and colonial State issues and mostly on paper. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 2,000)

\$100

3697

World coins, minors in base metal, total weight five kilograms. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 700)

\$80

3698

World coins, modern issues mostly from Europe (252), together with Japan packaged mint sets one to one hundred yen, Papal set 2004 one cent to 2 euros. *Fine - uncirculated.* (265)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3699

World coins, a varied assortment of base metal coins, a few in the 1940s but mostly 1970s-1990s, mostly in mint condition. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (214)

\$50

3700

World coins, a varied assortment (2.7kgs), mostly base metal but a small selection of silver minors included, also several George III spade half guinea type gaming counters in brass, a few commemorative medals, a quantity of Australian halfpennies (.65kgs) and pennies (.8kgs); also a small collection of different coloured rocks. *Some halfpennies and pennies damaged, otherwise poor - extremely fine.* (100s, 4.3kgs)

\$50

3701

World coins and medals, collection of mostly Masonic related coins and medals, includes Masonic mark pennies; counterstamped U.S. Lincoln cents; Masonic double counterstamped Irish halfpenny 1769; Australian and British trade token halfpennies and pennies; Essequibo and Demerary, one stiver, 1813; Swedish Gustav II Adolf one twenty-fourth riksdaler, 1623 (No 12 Ahlstrom); Spanish Occupation of Belgium copper medal, 1649; Queen Victoria medal, 1896 in copper by Remington Typewriters; and a Knights Templar of New York commemorative medal, 1938 in bronze. *Stored in a small coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$150

THE PATINA COLLECTION OF RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS

The Imperial Russian Collection. A collection of high relief portraits of the emperors and empresses of Russia. This collection is a set of 25 medallic coin designs that trace the history of the great Russian Empire, which traditionally began during the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) and ended with the death of Czar Nicholas II in 1917. The portraits are reproduced from the works of Russia's greatest 18th and 19th century numismatic engravers. All medals are 38.6mm in diameter and have a plain edge.

3702

Australia, William IV, pattern crown set 1830, as a collection of 10 trial coins made at the start of the Patina retro pattern series by INA Ltd to test dies and the use of specific metals, one of only ten sets made. *FDC.* (10)

\$200

All coins have the obverse design of William Wyon's classic portrait of King William facing right, coupled with a plain reverse inscribed with the word 'MODEL' placed horizontally across the diameter. The other pieces have the crown enclosed within a wreath, SYDNEY above and NEW SOUTH WALES below, with the date 1830. The collection consists of 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in proof .925 sterling silver, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in piedfort copper, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in bright pewter, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in golden alloy, and 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in nickel silver.

3703

Australia, Queen Victoria, pattern crown set, 1887, as a collection of 10 trial coins made at the start of the Patina retro pattern series by INA Ltd to test dies and the use of specific metals, one of only ten sets made. *FDC.* (10)

\$200

All coins have Joseph Edgar Boehm's classic 'Jubilee' portrait of the Queen facing left, coupled with a plain reverse inscribed with the word 'MODEL' placed horizontally across the diameter. The other pieces have a design which features a map of Australia, crowned, with a standing kangaroo and emu. The design is based on Bonomi's patterns, and demonstrates how Bonomi's incuse designs could have looked on colonial coinage. The collection consists of 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in proof .925 sterling silver, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in piedfort copper, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in bright pewter, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in golden alloy, and 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in nickel silver.



3704*

Great Britain, pattern crown dated 1937 proof in .925 sterling silver, one of 25 pieces made with a milled or reeded edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII, with designers initials DRG (Donald R. Golder) below bust, rev. St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, dated 1937 in exergue. *FDC*.

\$90

This and the following four lots form a part of a very small number of experimental strikings from a pair of Donald R. Golder 'Patina' dies, made some time ago, but which were never used to produce any Edward VIII pattern coins in quantity. The portrait of Edward VIII (based on Pistrucci's large head of George III on the GB pattern crown (ref. ESC 234) was considered too large, and a smaller version was eventually used in the series. Nevertheless, this large portrait is interesting. The Pistrucci style reverse design of St George and the dragon featured here was also never used for the 'Patina' series of production (retro) patterns.

3705

Great Britain, pattern crown dated 1937, a piedfort proof in copper, one of 9 pieces made with a plain edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII left, with designers initials DRG (Donald R. Golder) below bust, rev. St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, dated 1937 in exergue. *FDC*.

\$80

3706

Great Britain, pattern crown dated 1937, piedfort proof in copper, one of 9 pieces made with a plain edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII left, with designers initials DRG (Donald R. Golder) below bust, rev. inscription 'MODEL' across coin. *FDC*.

\$80



3707*

Great Britain, pattern crown dated 1937, proof in .925 sterling silver, one of 25 pieces made with a milled or reeded edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII left, with designers initials DRG (Donald R. Golder) below bust, rev. inscription 'MODEL' across coin. *FDC*.

\$90

3708

Great Britain, pattern crown dated 1937, proof in golden alloy, one of 6 pieces made with a milled or reeded edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII left, with designers initials DRG (Donald R. Golder) below bust, rev. inscription 'MODEL' across coin. *FDC*.

\$80

3709

Wales, George V, pattern crown set, 1910, as a collection of 10 trial coins made at the start of the Patina retro pattern series by INA Ltd to test dies and the use of specific metals, one of only five sets made. *FDC*. (10)

\$200

All coins have the obverse design of the portrait of King George V (by D.G.Golder after AG Wyon) facing right, coupled with a plain reverse inscribed with the word 'MODEL,' placed horizontally across the diameter. The other pieces have a crowned tablet featuring the Welsh dragon, and the Prince of Wales feathers. The collection consists of 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in proof .925 sterling silver, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in piedfort copper, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in bright pewter, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in golden alloy, and 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in nickel silver.

3710

Ireland, George IV, pattern crown set of 1830, as a collection of 10 trial coins made at the start of the Patina retro pattern series by INA Ltd to test dies and the use of specific metals, one of only ten sets made. *FDC*. (10)

\$200

All coins have the obverse draped laureate portrait of King George IV facing left, coupled with a plain reverse inscribed with the word 'MODEL' placed horizontally across the diameter. The other pieces have the crowned Irish harp and date, either side. The collection consists of 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in proof .925 sterling silver, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in piedfort copper, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in bright pewter, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in golden alloy, and 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in nickel silver.

3711

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, pattern crown set, 1887, as a collection of 10 trial coins made at the start of the Patina retro pattern series by INA Ltd to test dies and the use of specific metals, one of only ten sets made. *FDC*. (10)

\$200

All coins have Joseph Edgar Boehm's classic 'Jubilee' portrait of the Queen facing left, coupled with a plain reverse inscribed with the word 'MODEL' placed horizontally across the diameter. The other pieces have a design which features a map of New Zealand, a compass and the sailing ship Endeavour. The design is based on Bonomi's patterns and demonstrates how Bonomi's incuse designs could have looked on colonial coinage. The collection consists of 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in proof .925 sterling silver, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in piedfort copper, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in bright pewter, 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in golden alloy, and 2 pieces (obv. and rev.) in nickel silver.



part

3712*

Peter I 'The Great', (1682 - 1725), 1725 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Peter was one of the greatest of the Russian Czars, a huge figure who possessed enormous strength, energy and determination. He modernised what was a mediaeval nation, built up St Petersburg (which soon became the new capital), and expanded Russia's lands, trade and influence.

3713

Peter I 'The Great', (1682 - 1725), 1725 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3714*

Catherine I, (1725 - 1727), 1725 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Catherine was the second wife of Peter the Great, and as the first female to rule Russia, she paved the way for women to legitimately reign for most of the 18th century. Fair, compassionate, strong and energetic, she continued Peter's work in modernising the state.

3715

Catherine I, (1725 - 1727), 1725 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3716*

Peter II, (1727 - 1730), 1730 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. As the grandson of Peter the Great, Peter II ascended the throne at the age of 12 in 1727. Prince Menchikov and the Russian Supreme Council were expected to run the nation until Peter's majority, but in early 1730 Peter caught a severe chill during a military review, contracted smallpox and died after a few days.

3717

Peter II, (1727 - 1730), 1730 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3718*

Anna (Ivanovna), (1730 - 1740), 1730 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Anna was the niece of Peter the Great and after the death of Peter II the Russian Supreme Council made her Empress. She soon became autocratic, and used the feared security police to intimidate those who opposed her. Anna did however continue Peter's policy of westernisation and encouraged science and the arts.

3719

Anna (Ivanovna), (1730 - 1740), 1730 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.

3720

Ivan VI, (1740 - 1741), 1741 dated Medal or Pattern Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Ivan's grand-aunt Empress Anna adopted the eight week old Ivan and declared him her successor a few days before her death. In late 1740 Elizabeth Petrovna seized power and imprisoned Ivan in a series of fortified buildings, where he remained long after her death. In July 1764 a plan to free him (hatched by a sub-lieutenant of his guards) failed and led to his murder.



part

3721*

Ivan VI, (1740 - 1741), 1741 dated Medal or 'Pattern Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3724*

Peter III, (1762), 1762 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Son of Karl-Friedrich, Duke of Holstein and Anna Petrovna, daughter of Peter the Great, Peter was chosen by Elizabeth as her heir. After becoming Czar in 1762 Peter was viewed as weak when he brokered an unpopular peace with Prussia. Peter's wife Catherine feared he was about to divorce her so she seized power. He was later murdered.



part

3722*

Elizabeth (Petrovna), (1741 - 1762), 1741 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Elizabeth, granddaughter of Peter the Great, courted the support of the nobles and Russian army regiments before seizing the throne in 1741. She was indolent, indulgent and patronised the nobility, but her court was the most dazzling in Europe and she was widely respected by European leaders.



part

3726*

Catherine II, (The Great), (1762 - 1796), 1762 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. At the age of 14 Catherine came to Russia as the bride of the heir to the throne Peter Feodorovich and they married in 1745. Bright, industrious, highly intelligent and strong willed, she quickly mastered the Russian language and began even correspondence with Voltaire. She overthrew her unpopular husband and started one of the most prosperous periods in Russian history.

3723

Elizabeth (Petrovna), (1741 - 1762), 1741 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 250 pieces of each metal.

3727

Catherine II (The Great), (1762 - 1796), 1796 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3728*

Catherine II, (The Great), (1762 - 1796), 1796 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. Catherine's patronage furthered the evolution of the arts in Russia. She imported classical and European influences which inspired the Russian enlightenment and her foreign policy conquests made Russia dominant in south eastern Europe. She suffered a stroke in 1796 and died before regaining consciousness.



part

3731*

Paul I, (1796 - 1801), 1797 dated Medal or 'Coronation Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. The new Czar was morbidly suspicious of democracy and anything western European. He censored correspondence with foreigners, and banned the importation of books. His foreign policy was a series of contradictions where he suddenly changed plans, probably acting after fits of pique!

3729

Catherine II (The Great), (1762 - 1796), 1762 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3732*

Paul I, (1796 - 1801), 1801 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. Paul was obsessed with the notion that he would be assassinated, and rightly so! In March 1801 he was murdered in his bedroom by a band of dismissed army officers. Some see Paul as an eccentric and delusional ruler, but others view him as a man of high morals who fought corruption in the state.



part

3730*

Paul I, (1796 - 1801), 1796 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. Paul was the son of Catherine II and Peter but he often clashed with his mother. He could be generous or vindictive, and after he became Emperor in 1796 he reversed many of his mother's more enlightened policies.

3733

Paul I, (1796 - 1801), 1801 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 150 pieces of each metal.



part

3734*

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1801 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. The son of Paul I, Alexander was young, energetic and popular, and the first half of his reign was marked by liberal internal policies. Youthful idealism was the order of the day, and the reformer Michael Speransky became a close adviser to the new Czar. By 1812, however, grave problems in Europe began to weigh, and Speransky was ousted by his rivals who saw his reforms as too ambitious for a conservative nation.

3735

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1801 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 170 pieces of each metal.



part

3736*

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1801 dated Medal or 'Military Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 450 pieces of each metal. Alexander began to view himself as a military leader and he had several early foreign policy successes. Under his rule Russia acquired Finland and parts of Poland. He made peace with Britain, Prussia and the Holy Roman Empire, but he was distrustful of Napoleon Bonaparte whom he first saw as an ally, and later as an enemy who invaded Russia in 1812.

3737

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1808 dated Medal or 'Military Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 650 pieces of each metal. Eventually, Alexander turned his energies towards the defeat of Napoleon, and despite his successes, the affairs of state seemed to take their toll. There was a transition from the young idealist and European peacemaker to a more orthodox Russian Czar, determined to take the interests of his own people and of his religion into his own hands.



part

3738*

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1808 dated Medal or 'Military Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 170 pieces of each metal.

3739

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1801 dated Medal or 'Military Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 150 pieces of each metal.



part

3740*

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1825 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 875 pieces of each metal. Alexander remains one of Russia's most interesting and complex rulers, and his last days are shrouded in mystery. Late in 1825 he travelled to southern Russia but contracted typhus and died. His sudden death sparked rumours that he had renounced the throne and fled. The British ambassador vowed he had 'seen' Alexander boarding a ship, though others said he became a monk. In 1925 the Soviets opened Alexander's tomb and it was empty!

3741

Alexander I, (1801 - 1825), 1825 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 150 pieces of each metal.



part

3745*

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1825 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 150 pieces of each metal.



part

3742*

Constantine, (1825), 1825 dated Medal or 'Pattern Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, and 50 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Constantine was a Russian duke and younger brother of Alexander I. On the sudden death of Alexander he was next in line for succession. However, he had secretly renounced the claim in favour of Nicholas, in return for Alexander's permission to divorce his first wife and marry a Polish princess. The arrangement had not been made public, and a group called the 'Decembrists' tried to seize power while Constantine was in Poland. Nicholas put down the uprising, executed the ringleaders, and took the throne.

3746

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1825 dated Medal or 'One and a Half Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern one and a half roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern one and a half roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern one and a half roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 750 pieces of each metal. Despotic by nature, Nicholas had little time for liberalism. He sought to partition the Ottoman Empire in Eastern Europe, in order to achieve greater Russian influence, but was surprised when Britain, France and some Italian states landed armies in the Crimea and laid siege to the fortified garrison of Sevastopol. After a year the town fell, exposing Russia's inability to defend a major fortification on its own soil. Before this, however, Nicholas had died, pondering the hopeless situation he had created.

3743

Constantine, (1825), 1825 dated Medal or 'Pattern Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 250 pieces of each metal.



part

3744

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1825 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles and 50 in nickel silver, in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 750 pieces of each metal. Nicholas was the third son of Paul I and because he was considered unlikely to rule Russia he received an education in military engineering and travelled extensively. Having survived the Decembrist revolt he saw his role in Russia as that of a paternal autocrat who would keep heavy restraints on Russian society. In Europe he became the standard bearer for the forces of reaction.

3747*

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1825 dated Medal or 'one and a half Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 170 pieces of each metal.

3748

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1855 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 750 pieces of each metal. The cause of Nicholas' death is unclear, but there are those who believe he poisoned himself after hearing of Russia's defeat at Eupatoria during the Crimean War. History has not been kind to Nicholas, although it sometimes said that he did not enjoy the role of autocrat, he simply felt he had no choice but to shun change.



part

3749*

Nicholas I, (1825 - 1855), 1855 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 170 pieces of each metal.



3750*

Alexander II, (1855 - 1881), 1856 dated Medal or 'Coronation Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper and 50 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. Alexander was a pragmatic leader who veered away from the narrow autocratic views of his father Nicholas I. He quickly ended the embarrassing foreign policy manoeuvres and made peace in the Crimea. In 1861 he emancipated the serfs in Russia and began other relatively liberal reforms, but this did not prevent constant attempts on his life, and his eventual assassination by a bomber in March 1881.

3751

Alexander II, (1855 - 1881), 1856 dated Medal or 'Coronation Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3752*

Alexander III, (1881 - 1894), 1894 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper and 50 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 975 pieces of each metal. The son of Alexander II, the new Czar and his wife, Maria Feodorovna, lived in Gatchina, the remote palace of his great grandfather Paul I. He was a large bluff man, and the assassination of his father was probably the chief reason for his ultra-cautious and reactionary attitude. He was an autocrat, but also a fierce patriot and a devoted family man. His main failing was that he left Russia mired in the past and failed to prepare his son for the challenges of the new century.

3753

Alexander III, (1881 - 1894), 1856 dated Medal or 'Memorial Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3754*

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1894 dated Medal or 'Accession Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 120 pieces of each metal.

3755

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1894 dated Medal or 'Acession Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper and 50 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 450 pieces of each metal. The son of Czar Alexander III and Empress Maria Feodorovna, Nicholas was a gentle and approachable man, but according to contemporaries, contradictory in his moods. A steadfast believer in the divine rights of rulers he stubbornly resisted change in an era when common sense demanded pragmatism.



part

3756*

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1896 dated Medal or 'Coronation Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in polished pewter and 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy and 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 650 pieces of each metal. The coronation of Nicholas II and Alexandra was a spectacle of pomp and ceremony, but the reign was soon blighted by a relentless flow of domestic and international problems which were virtually beyond the control of Nicholas. He was well-meaning and honourable, but in many ways unsuited to the exacting demands of the times.

3757

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1896 dated Medal or 'Coronation Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.



part

3758*

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1917 dated Medal or 'Family Rouble' comprising 50 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 50 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, and 50 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (150)

\$300

From a total mintage of only 750 pieces of each metal. An unprepared Russia was dragged into the Great War in 1914 and a war of attrition saw the nation overwhelmed by the armies of the German and Austro-Hungarian empires. Nicholas abdicated in 1917, as the capital and the nation became ungovernable. The Czar with his beautiful daughters (Alexei, Anastasia Tatiana, Marie, Olga) his wife, and son Alexei, were imprisoned and later killed by the Bolsheviks, and the empire ended.

3759

Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 1917 dated Medal or 'Family Rouble' comprising five pieces struck to proof quality in .925 sterling silver. Approximate weight 26 grams each piece, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC*. (5)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 180 pieces of each metal.

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



3760*

Austria, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), large bronze very impressive medal approx 63mm diam. by A.Scharff, issue celebrating statue of Maria Theresa, issued in 1888. *Extremely fine, in original red fitted box.*

\$120



lot 3761 part



part

3761*

Belgium, set of ten silver medals of cathedrals by Leopold Weiner, 1846 (see Forrer p492), weights range 39-50 grams each (50mm each). *In contemporary fitted case, uncirculated.* (10)

\$800

Purchased as lot 291, 3-4-1952 from the collection of the Duchess of Boulogne and ex Mel. Janssens of Deusne collection.

3762

Belgium, Universelle Exhibition de Liege 1905, silver hinged pass holder by Wiskemann of Brussels in honour of M. Gustave Francotte, Minister of Industry 7 January 1906; also silver gilt mounted medalet Liege, Prix de la Chartruse, engraved date 1879; South Africa, Unionist Party Club 1919 pass in bronze, 2378 on reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3763

Belgium, National Exposition, 1880, in bronze (51mm) by Charles Wiener, obverse, bust of Leopold II right, reverse, wreath; U.S.A., McKinley Memorial, 1907, in silvered bronze (50.5mm) by The Whitehead Hoag Co, obverse, William McKinley left, reverse, Canton dedicated Ohio Sept.30.1907; Vatican, Ricardo del Giubileo, 1893, in bronze (25mm), with suspension ring, obverse, bust of del Giubileo right, reverse, Church of St Gioacimo, ROMA. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60



3764*

Europe, President John F. Kennedy and Robert F. Kennedy, 1968 in 999.9 fine **gold** (7.80 grams). *FDC.*

\$300

3765

France, medals and medalets of Napoleon (3) in silver 14mm (2, one holed) issued year XIII and 1810 and AE 40, 1808 by Andrieu and Andrieu, commemorating Conquest of Sicily; Louis Philippe, AE 25, Museum of Versailles, 1837. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100



3766*

France, Louis XVIII, medal in copper, 50mm, by Andrieu, 1820, obv. portrait of King to right, rev. classical scene with angel and child, celebrating the birth of Louis' son, Prince Henry. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3767*

France, Monastery of Notre Dame of the Lowland, dux first prize for second year, in gilt silver (37mm), named to, 'Amaranthe / Mathieu / De Camblain / 1830.' *Fine*.

\$100

3768

France, Leopold Walcher de Moltheim medallion as a plaque, in lead, 1889, (76mm), by S Deloye, obverse, L. Walcher de Moltheim to left, with minute representations of ancient Greek coins around as a wreath, reverse, plain with mounting pin removed. *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

L Walcher de Moltheim was Austro-Hungarian consul to Paris and a numismatist. Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 69 (lot 2986) with ticket (estimate 300 Euros).

3769

France, 25th Anniversary of Third Republic, in silver, voided crowned wreath enclosing XXV, scroll below engraved, '1870/1895', pin fitting, all on crossed ribbon of red/blue/white; Tourville, Cruiser of French National Navy, undated, in bronze (42mm) by Pingret, obverse, bust left, around, 'A.H.De Costentin De Tourville', reverse, the cruiser 'Tourville' right. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$90

Admiral Anne Hilarion de Costentin, Count of Tourville, was a French naval commander who served under King Louis XIV.

3770

Germany, Bavaria, to commemorate the restoration of the Holy Mary in Munich, patron of Bavaria, 1855, in silver (36mm) by C.Voight, obverse King Maximilian of Bavaria, reverse Madonna and child; Weimar Republic, medallic silver five mark, 1927D, Von Hindenburg, in silver (36mm) by Karl Goetz (Bruce X1). *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



3771*

Germany, Karl, Baron of Hauch and Anna, Baroness of Hauch commemorative, 19 November, 1872-1882, in silver (49mm) by A. Borsch. *Nicely toned, good very fine - extremely fine*.

\$100

3772

Germany, Dr Adolph Steinheil, optician, memorial medal, 1893, in silver (51mm) by A Boersch; Duchess Marie Gabrielle of Bavaria, memorial medal, 1912, in silver (oval 55mm x 45mm); Dr. F.Winter, AE T.S. XXX, 1919, in bronze (72mm), reverse, disrobing female facing; Prince Leopold of Bavaria, war veterans commemorative, 1898, in white metal (28mm). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$100



3773*

Germany, Bavaria, box medal 1914/16 containing fold-out illustrated cards with battle scenes and famous people of WWI in colour, includes Captain Von Muller of Emden fame, white metal box, obverse, bust of Bavarian King Ludwig III in military uniform left, reverse, Bavarian arms and below Bavarian thaler 1914/16. *Medal nearly very fine, cards extremely fine.*

\$300



3774*

Germany, box medal 1916, silvered (52mm) by Klein, in the style of a Bavarian silver fantasy thaler of Ludwig III, containing twenty-eight joined coloured roundels, including amongst others, von Muller, von Spee, Rupprecht, Hindenburg and Weddigan. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3775

Germany, Republic, Centenary of Bayer, 1963, in .900 fine gold (10.5gms), obverse, Bayer plant and offices, reverse, '1863 / Farbenfabriken / Bayer / Leverkusen / 1963'.

\$310

Bayer, the German chemical and pharmaceutical company was founded in 1863. Its headquarters are in Leverkusen.



3776*

Germany, President Kennedy Commemorative in .980 fine gold (15.65 grams) (Mathew G19) by Feig & Co, of Frankfurt for William Fox Steinberg in 1960. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

3777

Germany, pure silver commemorative medals, Fortieth Year of Deutsche Mark, 1988 (20gms) (2); Helmut Kohl, 1994 (30gms); Oktoberfest, 1968 (19.5gms) (2); 1972 (20gms); Olympiaturm 1965/1968 (12.2gms); Munich Olympics, 1972 (2, both different) (15gms and 20gms); Bavaria 1180-1980 (40gms), nearly seven ounces of pure silver. *Six in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$110



3778

Germany, tourism medals relating to trout fishing (32mm) (2, one silver, one copper); Great Britain, Royal Wedding of Charles and Diana, 1981 (38mm) (2, one silver, one copper), BBC Radio / The Archers, in gilt bronze (44mm), The Mountbatten Medallic History of Great Britain and the Sea, undated, in sterling silver (44mm) (3); Singapore, The Unfinished Medallion, 1984, in bronze (41mm); Switzerland, facsimile of a Swiss taler, 1589, in silver (42mm). *Most in cases or packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3779

Hungary, 1981 in bronze (60mm) in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the 1956 uprising, minted in West Germany. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$40

3782*

Netherlands, Dockenburg commemorative, undated, in silver (47mm) obverse, arms of Doccumburg (Duccomburch also Dockenburg) with Latin legend translated to, 'If the Lord does not protect the city then the watchman's vigil is in vain' (see psalm 127), reverse, twelve line Latin inscription outlining the rise and fall of the port city from its establishment in 248AD by Ubbo, Duke of the Frisians, as a protective port against pirates up to 1582. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



part

3780*

Israel, General Moshe Dayan medals in .900 fine gold, set of two (total weight 13gms), 1956-1967, for the Arab-Israel conflict. *In individual cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3781

Lebanon, large (60 mm) design of a cedar tree and arabic inscription all within a laurel wreath with crown at top, struck in brass, uniface. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3783*

Netherlands, Julianna, in gold (25mm, 7.54 gms) 1959; Prince Bernhard, in .900 fine gold (25mm, 7.90 gms) 1961. *Nearly uncirculated; FDC.* (2)

\$600



3785*

Russia, Alexander I, medal in copper, 1811, 52mm, (62.74 grams). obv. portrait of Alexander I by Leberecht, rev. female figure playing lyre commemorating the funding for the academy of Abo (Turku) in Finland, (Diakov 346.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3784*

Russia, Catherine the Great, medal in copper. 65.5mm, (96.29 grams), obv. portrait of Empress left. rev. construction of monument to Peter I, (Diakov 150.1). *Trace of original clasp (for suspension), rare, and in unusually high grade, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



3786*

Russia, Nicholas I, (1825-1855), bronzed copper medal, 1845, 64mm, by Utkin and Klepikov, obv. of Nicholas I featuring the conjoined busts of Nicholas I and his brother Alexander I, rev. legend commemorating the 25th anniversary of the Moscow Agricultural Society (December 20, 1845), (Diakov 582). *Mint state, and rarely seen in this outstanding state of preservation.*

\$500



lot 3785



part

3787*

USSR, Anniversary Medals, in antiqued finish silver, 50th Anniversary of Achievement, 1967, (50mm) obverse, Lenin, cosmonaut and farmers, reverse, inscription; 50th Anniversary of Republic, 1972, (55mm) obverse, Lenin in oratorical stance arm raised and red enamelled Soviet flag below, reverse, a series of symbols; 70th Anniversary of Commerce, 1987, (55mm) obverse, Lenin on flag, reverse, naval ship. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

3788

USSR, Visit of Patriarch Pimen of Moscow and all Russia to the W.C.C. (World Council of Churches), 1973, in silver (44mm), obverse, Patriarch Pimen left, reverse, cross in fisherman's boat; 1000th Anniversary of conversion of Russia to Christianity, 1988, in bronze (68mm), obverse, St Vladimir, Equal to the Apostles, standing on a cloud holding aloft a cross and bearing a shield, symbols of the orthodox faith which he brought to Russia in 988, reverse, Russian inscriptions. *The second medal in plastic case, extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3789

USSR, a group of medals commemorating significant achievements and individuals in Russian history, six large modern-era medals and two plaque-type medals, all in bronze. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

3790

Scandinavian tokens, (33), medals, amusement park issues, transport tokens, noted Dag Hammarskjöld medal 38mm, struck 1962; another to Ludvig Holberg, 200 year jubilee, struck 1884, white metal, 50mm., others (31); Argentina, assorted medals (6), including Santa Fe, silver Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition medal 1905, 38mm; another Bogota 1948; Buenos Aires 1955, another 1970 another undated; 1900 silver medal Visit of President, Brazil. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (39)

\$120

Ludvig Holberg, Baron of Holberg (December 3, 1684 - January 28, 1754), a writer, essayist, philosopher, historian and playwright born in Bergen, Norway during the time of the Dano-Norwegian double monarchy, spent most of his adult life in Denmark. He was influenced by Humanism, the Enlightenment and the Baroque. Holberg is considered the founder of modern Danish and Norwegian literature.

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



3791*

Sweden, Stockholm's Enskilda Bank, memorial medal to Wallenberg family, 1956, in silver (64mm) (120gms) edge impressed 'Sporrong & Co'. *Brushed, good very fine*.

\$100

The Wallenberg family, renowned as bankers and industrialists are one of the most influential and wealthy families in Sweden, supposedly controlling indirectly up to one third of the Swedish gross domestic product. The Enskilda Bank was founded by Andr Oscar Wallenberg and then under the control of Knut Agathon Wallenberg and later Marcus Wallenberg, all three being commemorated on this medal.

3792

Switzerland, Basel, AE medal 37mm, 1844 by A(ntoine, Jean Francis). Bovy (1795-1877), commemorating 500 years of battle of St. Jacob 26 August 1444 after Carton of Hess in Basle; another schwyz, copper one rappen 1845, (KM.65); jeton of 1622, 29mm, obv.ALLICIT VT PERIMAT, lion and bush, rev. VIRTUS PIETAS TVTISSIMA eagle and snake; Sweden, AE medal, 33mm, by I.C.H., commemorating, Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1640 but struck in 18th century, rev. owl standing on books, probably an issue by Johann Christian Hedlinger (1691-1771). *Very fine*. (3)

\$80



3793*

Thailand, Rama IX, portrait medal in **gold** (30mm; 13.8 grams) struck with frosted bust with copper and silver colouring. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

3794

Ukraine, Taras Shevchenko commemorative, 1999 (2) one in brass, one in bronze (57mm) cased with certificates; Millennium of Christianity in Ukraine, 1988, in gilt (38mm); other commemoratives, all cased, some items are Battle of Leningrad 40th Anniversary, 1983, and 150th Anniversary of Academy of Sciences, 1984, including commemorative badge. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3795

U.S.A., State of the Union, fifty State bronze coin set, issued in 1969 by Shell Oil Company, mounted in cardboard display frame; Space Mission medals in copper (37mm) (4); Mission to Mars Eyewitness Medal (37mm) in 24ct gold on sterling silver in frame with stand; Franklin Mint Collectors Society personal seal set, issued 1975, unused in original case; partial U.S. sets of cents, nickels and dimes in Whitman press-in albums; Great Britain, Royal Wedding/St Paul's Cathedral medal, 1981, in cupro nickel (37mm) cased (3); U.N., 1974 Peace Medal (36mm) and 1975 Peace Medal (38mm) both in sterling silver in frame with stand. *Poor - uncirculated*. (158)

\$60

3796

U.S.A., Richard Nixon 2nd Term Presidential Inauguration Medal, 1973, in proof bronze (70mm) by Gilroy Roberts, obverse, heads of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew right, reverse, United States seal with legend around, 'President Richard Nixon . Vice-President Spiro Agnew', below inauguration details. *In plastic capsule and velvet bag of issue, FDC*.

\$100

Richard Nixon, the subject of the Watergate scandal and 36th President is the only U.S. President to resign from office. He did this on 9 August 1974. His running partner, Spiro Agnew was the first Greek American to hold the office of Vice-President and the only U.S. Vice-President to resign as a result of criminal charges, these relating to bribery.

3797

U.S.A., 100th Anniversary of Statue of Liberty, 1986, proof medal in **gold** (7.1gms, 32mm) in first day of issue envelope no.2874. *In folder with booklet and leaflets relating to statue's history, FDC*.

\$200

3798

U.S.A. and Canada, USA (approx. 40), assorted issues for taverns, hotels, trade, cafe, sales tax, amusement souvenir issues, candy, advertisement and general issues; Canada (approx 40), a similar selection including trade dollars, play money, metro, museum, canteen, private issues, employee, soft drink, co-op groups, shooting club medal, several engraved issues; others mostly English or uncertain, noted a Bahamas Casino token. *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$150

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

3799

World medals, Great Britain, QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (45mm) cased, Whitbread Round the World Race Medal, 1989, in gilt (38mm) in folder, Queen Mother 100th Birthday, undated (2000) in silver (39mm); Papua New Guinea, QEII Silver Jubilee first day cover with proof silver ten kina, 1977, First Currency coin and stamp first day cover set of eight including proof silver five and ten kina, 1975 in presentation album; other medallic first day covers all with silver medals, 1975 Apollo - Soyuz Space Mission, 1976 U.S.Bicentennial, 1977 First Solo Flight Across Atlantic, 1977 Orient Express, 1977 Hong Kong Return to China. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (10)

\$110

3800

Great Britain, Edward VII Coronation, 1902 in silver (30mm), Sir Winston Churchill memorial medal, 1965 in gilt bronze (57mm) in John Taylor (Silversmiths) Ltd official case; U.S.A., Space Project medals, set of eleven, bronze (39mm) in plastic case, U.S. Mint Denver Colorado medal, in copper (38mm) undated. *The first very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (14)

\$50

3801

Calendar/Art Medal, in sterling silver and selective gold plating, 2000 (75mm), edge impressed no.0763, 'The 2000 Franklin Mint Annual Calendar/Art Medal'. *Together with timber display stand, nearly seven ounces of pure silver, uncirculated*.

\$110

3802

The Genius of Vermeer, the complete works of artist, Joannes Vermeer (1632-75) thirty one proof medals (32.4gms each) in 24ct gold plated sterling silver, nearly thirty ounces of pure silver. *In magnificent inlaid timber cabinet, top opening and with side drawer for storage of booklet and certificate, a few tone spots on some medals otherwise FDC*. (31)

\$450

3803

Flags of the World, collection in sterling silver, 137 ingots, each ingot hallmarked and with weight marked, approximately 120 ounces of pure silver. *Stored in two layer timber presentation box, uncirculated*. (137)

\$1,800

3804

Flags of the United Nations, in sterling silver (37mm x 25mm) part set. *In a blue album, FDC.* (10)

\$110

3805

One Hundred Greatest Cars, miniature silver ingots collection housed in a plush case with accompanying small binder with full details of each car, approximately five ounces of silver. *Some fading to cover of binder, ingots FDC.*

\$80

3806

One Hundred Greatest Cars, miniature silver ingots collection housed in a plush case with accompanying small binder with full details of each car, approximately five ounces of silver. *Cover of binder faded, ingots FDC.*

\$80

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA



3807*

Germany, Third Reich, XI Olympiad 1936, Berlin, commemorative medal in silver, engraver K.Roth (Gadoury 15). *Edge bump on reverse at 11 o'clock, toned, good very fine.*

\$100

3808

Melbourne 1956, XVI Olympiad, set of twelve postcards by J. Ravko, all with halfpenny stamps and various CDS cancellations from the sites for canoeing, hammer throw, rowing, wrestling, cycling, pole vault, diving, equestrian, plus main stadium Olympic Park and Station Pier; Olympic Games souvenir postcard No.8, Collins Street, Melbourne; Mexico 1968, results and records booklet produced by the Olympic Tyre and Rubber Company; Los Angeles 1984, souvenir medal in case of issue; Sydney 2000, various medals (5). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

3809

Cardiff 1958, VI British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (54mm). *In coloured board case of issue by L.R.Crouch (Cardiff) Ltd, uncirculated.*

\$50



part

3810*

Olympics, Official Medals of the Participants to the Summer Olympic Games 1908 - 1976, authorised issue by the International Olympic Committee, Lausanne, Switzerland, set of fifteen (several illustrated), .986 fine **gold** medals (approx 22mm and approximately 7 grams) with certificate dated September 1978 by Italcambio C.A., being replicas of each Olympic Games commemorative medal received by participants from 1908-1976. *In official medal folio, FDC.* (15)

\$3,000

3811

Olympic pins, badges and competing countries pins, includes a variety of issues from Mexico 1968, as well Great Britain team badge, and other issues from Canada, U.S.A., Spain, Trinidad & Tobago, Ceylon, India and several other countries, also two keyrings. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$60

3812

Moscow Olympic Games 1980, assorted souvenir badges, pin backed, mostly in gilt and enamel; also an album of world coins. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$100

DOCUMENTS

3813

Miners Rights. Queensland. Maytown, 1st September 1919, fee paid five shillings; Charters Towers, 4th May 1929, fee paid five shillings. *With pin or spike holes, some foxing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3814*
Miner's Right, Colony of Victoria, Series D, No.91667, five shillings, issued to Francis Treloar of Opposum Hill, April 22nd 1876, printed by authority: John Ferres. Government Printer. *Some foxing, fine and scarce.*

\$100

3815
Miners Rights. Colony of Victoria, Ballarat, 30 Nov 1895, fee paid five shillings; Victoria, Walhalla, 30 March 1912, fee paid 2s 6d; Melbourne, 26 Mar 1914, fee paid 2s 6d; Ballarat, 18 March 1932, fee paid 2s 6d. *With pinholes, creases, very fine.* (4)

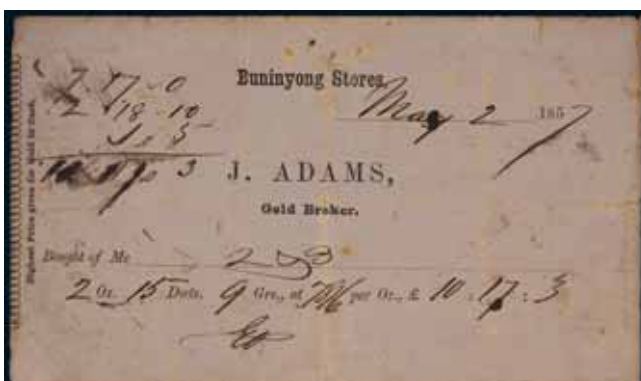
\$150

3816
Victoria Mining Lease, dated 19 September 1881 between Albert Bucknall of Mayorca in Colony of Victoria and The Bucknalls Estate Gold Mining Company over specified land areas in the Parish of Rodborough, County of Talbot, together with attested resolutions passed at a Special General meeting held on 29 October 1886. *Fine.*

\$100

3817
Mining Leases. Victoria, six page document plus hand drawn map, to Thomas John Rogers and Robert Duncan Duncan both of St Arnaud, to mine land in the Parish of St Arnaud, mining district of Maryborough, dated 19th December 1905; signed by Governor Sir Reginald Arthur James Talbot; another., seven page document plus hand drawn map, to Beaufort Deep Leads Gold Mining Company to carry on mining operations in the Parish of Beaufort, mining district of Ararat, dated 7th April 1915, signed by Governor Sir Arthur Lyulph Stanley. *Both soiled and starting to split along fold line, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150



lot 3818

3818*
Gold Broker receipt, Buninyong Stores, J.Adams, Gold Broker, May 2, 1857. *Folds and creases, pin hole, some foxing, 37-10-0 written on back, fine.*

\$100

An early Victorian goldfields document for the purchase of 2 Oz 15 Dwts 9 Grs of gold at 78/6 per Oz.

3819
Colony of Victoria, Land Grant by Purchase of thirty seven acres one rood and one perch in the County of Grenville, Parish of Coringhap to John Elder and William Elder of Rokewood, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 21st November 1859, on vellum. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3820*
New South Wales, Elector's Right no.285786, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of Tenterfield, Division of Tenterfield, to holder William Berkin Baker of Sandy Hill, dated Ninth day of March 1894, stamped on back, 'F.V. / 4-3-1897', and 'F.C.V. / 8-6-1898'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$250

3821
Van Diemen's Land, Claim in the Court of Requests for Richmond District, Plaintiff No.20, by Thomas Capewell of Bagdad against John Dalton of Bagdad for Three Pounds being seven week's wagers (sic), dated 23 September 1830. *Very fine.*

\$100

3822
Island of Van Dieman's Land, application by Jacob Wing for renewal of license to sell liquor at his premises, the Bagdad Hotel, dated 11 August 1842, with references and premises inspection report. *Very fine.*

\$150

Application states that accomodation can be afforded to 3 Officers, six Private soldiers and 3 Horses belonging to Her Majesty's Service.

3823
Hobart Town District, Claim in the Court of Requests for Richmond, No.2, by Dr Wm De Little of Black Brush against Andrew Reid of Broad Marsh for recovery of payment for medicines and medical attendance, dated 15 September 1834. *Foxing otherwise good fine.*

\$100



part

3824*

Diary of Francis Abbott, 1830s-1840s, a master watchmaker then convict transported to Tasmania and later an astronomer and meteorologist, his handwritten, leather covered diary (245mm x 198mm) with drawings, writings, explanations for making and repairing and generally the intricate details of all forms of watch making including not only watches but clocks, dials, equinoctial and equatorial astronomical clocks and sun dials; also includes contemporary scientific data cut-out from journals by him and glued into his diary as well as his astronomical writings and drawings. *Very good and of great Australian and Tasmanian historical importance.*

\$25,000

Francis Abbott was born in England, later served an apprenticeship as a clockmaker and then established his own clock making and repair business. He published a book, *A Treatise on the Management of Public Clocks*, London 1838 and also a catalogue, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Horological and Astronomical Machinery*, sold at his business premises in Manchester. In 1844 he was accused of obtaining two watches by false pretences, an accusation vehemently denied by Abbott. However, he was convicted and sentenced to seven years transportation to Tasmania. He arrived at Hobart Town in 1845, serving time in work gangs and after one year he

was assigned as a servant. In 1849 he received a ticket-of-leave and then set about establishing a watch and clock making business. The business was very successful not only from public business but also from contracting to government institutions as he was called upon to erect many public clocks including one at Government House. The clock business was not his only work. Because of his interest in astronomy he had started recording his observations soon after arriving at the colony. Captain Joseph Kay gave him free access to the Rossbank Observatory and explained to him the method of registering and reducing. When the observatory closed in 1854 Abbott began to keep meteorological observations which were published each month in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*. These records became the standard reference for the local climate and were also sent to the United States Meteorological Department for inclusion in world charts and printed for many years by the Tasmanian Government. Abbott was one of the pioneers to make observations from the southern hemisphere. He used scientific experimental techniques and kept himself abreast of the latest advances in Europe. In 1860 he was elected a member of the Royal Astronomical Society in London, contributing several papers which were published in its *Monthly Notices*. Between 1860-1874 a number of Abbott's papers were published in the *Proceedings of the Tasmanian Royal Society* and in Hobart he had published the following of his works, *Modern Astronomy* in 1878, *Resume on Modern Astronomy* in 1879 and *Sidereal Systems of Modern Astronomy, Multiple Suns and Far-off Worlds* in 1880. As the result of his extraordinary work, Abbott was recognized as one of the leading astronomers in Australia, became a member of the Royal Society of Tasmania in 1855 and a life member and councillor in 1861 and in 1869 was made a fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society and Royal Astronomical Society. During his lifetime he amassed a large philosophical and scientific library and an array of scientific instruments unique in the colony. Many of these now reside in museums and government institutions.

3825

Victoria, 1861-2, Petition to MLAs in Parliament for additional funding for Exploration of New Holland by the party under leadership of Mr Howitt to transverse the region between Cooper's Creek and Swan River and thus extend exploration beyond searching for the bodies of Burke and Wills. *A few light foxing spots, good very fine.*

\$80

3826

Hobart Town, Land Fund receipt number 2969 dated 6 May 1868 to H.D. Maclaine for the annual rent of 500 acres of land at Black River, stamped for Tasmanian Stamp Revenue of one penny. *Fine.*

\$100

3827

Indenture for Deed, dated 7 March 1872, extending co-partnership term as commission merchants between Alexander Learmonth and Samuel Dickinson for a period of ten years from 31st December 1872, three pages written in easily read style. *An interesting Australian colonial document, very fine.*

\$50

3828

Police Department, New South Wales, Report for 1876 presented to Parliament by Command, five pages listing all police stations (297) and the distribution of officers and men based at each. *A few edge tears otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3829

Victoria Police, Inventory of the Property taken from Prisoner, Frederick McCausland, 21 September 1885, Miners Rest lockup, noted offence, Deserting his Apprenticeship. *Several edge tears, fine.*

\$100

3830

Victoria Police, Recognizance of Bail form dated 16 November 1902 to James Whitehouse, charged with using obscene language in a public place, signed by officer in charge of Watch-house and also by Whitehouse. *Top right corner missing and large section missing at bottom right otherwise fine.*

\$50

3831

Australia, decimal currency computer for converting £.S.D to decimal currency (round card) (120mm; another 'with compliments Crosby Sensitizing Pty Ltd'; another, metal (64 mm) 'with compliments multi-form printers pty ltd'; another 'J.P.P Decimal converter', card manufactured by J.P. Products Pty Ltd Croydon, South Australia'; another Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company PL; another ANZ Bank Currency Conversion Guide'. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

3832

Histoire Des Croisades, 2nd part by M. Michaud, Paris 1825 653pp. *Broken covers, internally fine.*

\$40

3833

Cigarette cards, famous movie stars, a variety of different series in black and white and some in colour; includes issues by W.D. & H.O Wills, 'Turf', 'Giant' Licorice, Godfrey Phillips, Carreras, BDV Cigarettes, Australian Licorice, State Express, Allen's Steam Rollers, De Reszke Cigarettes and C.W.S. Tobacco Factory. *Stored in cigarette card plastic pages, some duplicates, overall fine - extremely fine.* (372)

\$100

3834

Cigarette cards, a large and varied selection of subjects, some include Famous People, Dogs, Wild Animal Heads, Wild Flowers, British Empire Series, Britains Defenders, Birds of Australasia, Arms of the British Empire, Wonders of Nature, Australian Wildflowers, VC Heroes, Things to Make, Our Empire and Historic Events, issuers include Stamina Trousers, W.D. & H.O.Wills, 'Vice Regal', Wills's, W.A. & A.C.Churchman and Carreras, also matchbox covers by Redheads, ancient Greek times (7). *Stored in cigarette card plastic pages, some damaged, overall fine - extremely fine.* (330)

\$100

3835

Cigarette cards, cricketers, a good selection in black and white with some in colour; includes issues by De Reszke, Allen's, 'Pilot', Sweetacres, Godfrey Phillips, BDV Cigarettes, 'Vice Regal', W.C.Douglas, 'Capstan', 'Giant' Licorice, 'Triumph', Stamina Trousers, Hoadley's, Morrows Ltd; Test Match Favourites, joined pairs (15). *Stored in cigarette card plastic pages, foxing on the last item, overall fine - extremely fine.* (121)

\$60

3836

Cigarette card album, containing Australian and English cricketers, includes Bradman, McCabe, Miller, Hammond, Hutton, Bedser, Compton, no issuers name shown on back. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$80

3837

Cigarette Cards, sporting personalities, an interesting variety in black and white with some in colour; includes issues by Minties, Sweetacres, W.C.Douglas, Standard Cigarettes, Morrows Ltd, W.A. & A.C.Churchman, reproduction sheet of Ogden's motorcycle riders' series and a selection of English Internationals 1980-91 in colour (Rugby) (42). *Stored in cigarette card plastic pages, some with foxing, very good - uncirculated.* (165)

\$60

3838

Cigarette card album, containing military related cards, uniforms, ships, aircraft, guns (Allens Butter Menthols) (60); another album of 'film stars' by John Player & Sons, complete set of fifty in two albums, 110 cards. *Cards mostly extremely fine.* (110)

\$100

3839

India, selection of Hundi, mostly issued by Shree Ram Silk Mfg.Co. of Calcutta in denominations from 25 new paise to 10 rupees, variously dated 1969 to 1986. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$60

3840

India, Hundi, fifty naye paise and one rupee, both issued by Orient Paper Mills Ltd, the first through State Bank of India, Shahdol Branch and the second through Central Bank of India, Calcutta; another two rupees fifty paise issued by Central Oil Company; three court documents each with Court Fee stamps affixed ranging from one anna - one rupee and one document no.3973 with large, decorative pre-printed two rupees fee. *Good very fine.* (6)

\$30

3841

Australia, postal notes, Victoria 1/6 Wangaratta, 30 nov 1944; 4/- Melbourne, Jan 1935; another, Collins St. Melbourne 19 Aug 1931?. *A number of stains on first and last note, last note made out to the 'Melbourne Numismatic Society' mostly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$250

3842

Postal Note, Queensland, two shillings and sixpence, A945935, Australian Army Canteen Services Only, Brisbane 1 FE 45 signed L.B Shield, sponsored by Radio 4BH 'smokes for sick soldiers' Fund. *Glue backing paper on back centre and corners, very good.*

\$120

3843

Great Britain, postal orders Elizabeth II ten shillings, Brentwood 19 Aug 1967; set, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 pence and one pound, Ilfracombe, 7 July 1987; Jersey, Channel Islands one pound 21 dec 1979. *First order stained and piece missing top left corner otherwise, fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3844

Postal notes, Fiji, twenty cents; fifty cents BA post office 15.3.2006; Thailand, five, ten and twenty baht, 29-9-47 (2004); Japan, fifty and one hundred yen, counterfoils 16.6.17 (2000's); Fiji, OHMS large letter (front) addressed to the Colonial Postmaster, Money Order Office (1901), Suva, Fiji from Auckland Post Office, CDS 'Auckland NZ 16 Oc 01' CDS 'GPO Suva, Fiji, 21 Oct 01'; Australia, requisition for a 'Post Office Order', payable at Cootamundra, NSW for £5, May 13 1916 with CDS 'Carrathoul, May 13 '16; plus envelope advertising postal notes. *Fine - uncirculated, the second last item rare.* (10)

\$120

3845

Political advertising banknotes, for Country National Party, 1930s, Lyons vs Lang, fiduciary inflation note for one million pounds to cash at Cranks Bank, printed by H.Pole & Co, Brisbane, all notes with same serial number Z5436S at left and mismatched Z543S6 at right, overprinted on back in red, 'Danger'. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3846

Australian 'funny money', a wide selection, including political, advertising, store, auction, food vouchers, discount and gift vouchers. *Mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

3847

N.S.W. State Lottery No.1, consisted of '100,000 subscribers at 5s 3d', ticket No. 19251. *Fine and scarce.*

\$60

The first NSW State Lottery was drawn on 20th August 1931.

3848

Collector calendars, Larry Pickering satirical nude series 1978-1992 inclusive, iconic series; Steve Parish Mountain Magic 1993 limited edition numbered box; The Complete Pirelli Calendar Book, first published book edition, 1975, in slipcase (2) female form colour photography, printed one side of page only throughout, a classic with forward by David Niven; also, American Banknote Company, collectors limited edition reprint of authentic currency issued by private banks and businesses in U.S.A. prior to Civil War (5 sheets). *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

3849

Coinage of Australia, and Banknotes of Australia, framed colour prints of coins and notes history with information on each item, frame size of each 720mm x 510mm. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3850

Group of 'Shell' collector cards, housed in six 'Prospect/Picture Card Albums', subjects include birds, shells, fish, coral, beetles, animals, native flowers. *Four albums complete, most cards uncirculated, albums some wear.* (342)

\$90

3851

U.S.A., basketball cards, a large collection mostly from the 1990s and among others includes Reggie Miller, Chris Mullin, Dan Mgerle, Christian Laettner, Larry Johnson, Scott Burrell, Charles Barkley and Wesley Person. *Stored in an Ultra-Pro Collectors card album, uncirculated.* (520)

\$100

3852

U.S.A., basketball cards, a large and varied assortment mostly from the 1990s, includes most stars and teams, mostly different, includes some hard cased cards (5) and sets still in original packets (9) as well as an autographed Scott Burrell card and a Christian Laettner autographed card together with official certificate of authenticity No.0144 of 1,000 signed. *Several scarce cards, many still in cellophane wrapper, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (540 + 9 sets)

\$150

3853

Masonic memorabilia, including a selection of installation cards 1913 - 1969 from different lodges, a book (143 pages) entitled 'Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of Victoria, 1927', and the rules of 'The Loyal City of London Lodge' of the Independent Order of Odd fellows, London 1888. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$70

3854

Royal Family, memorabilia mostly related to Prince Charles and Princess Diana, includes stamp set, all in a carton. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$80

3855

Union memorabilia, membership books, cards, photos, includes Operative Painters and Decorators Union of Australia, NSW branch, membership booklets 1927 - 1940 (6), rules, award; other unions (3); series of photos of 8 hour and related banners (8), various trades (12); The Federated Storemen & Packers Union of Australia, NSW branch financial card 1923, Amalgamated Society of Carpenters & Joiners of Australasia 1920-21. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (36)

\$100

3856

Unions, a group of union membership cards 1931 - 1991 from a wide selection of unions. *Very good - extremely fine.* (39)

\$100

3857

AFL 96th Grand Final, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$60

3858

Dunera document, An Appeal for Justice and Humanity, conceived and written by a Camp 7 Hay, N.S.W. group transported on H.M.T.Dunera, six roneoed foolscap pages with a cover page, one of the few existing contemporary copies of original sent to various British and Australian statesmen or persons of importance. *Of great historical importance, fine and rare.*

\$150

3859

Dunera Statement, complaint of treatment together with witness statements by internees of No 7 Camp, Eastern Command, N.S.W., to the High Commissioner of the United Kingdom in Australia, twelve roneoed foolscap pages with a cover page featuring a drawing of Camp 7 viewed through a port hole (of H.M.T.Dunera), one of the few existing contemporary copies of the original sent by the joint editorial of the Camp Leaders and the Legal Department of Camp 7, Hay. *Of great historical importance, fine and rare.*

\$300

The inmates of Camp 7 initially were interned in England between May and July 1940 in consequence of general internment orders even though practically all were refugees of Nazi oppression because of their religious beliefs. They were then transferred to Camps 7 and 8 at Hay, N.S.W. Australia, being transported on H.M.T.Dunera.



3860*

Australia, WWII Internment Camp, Tatura, Victoria, POW letter dated 6 June 1941 and written in English, with attached sticker '3 Opened by Censor' and stamped '3 / Passed / By / Censor / 364' and stamp of 'Dead Letter Office Melbourne 3MR42', marked, 'George Lederer, E40027, Internment Camp, Orange, N.S.W. Australia', to an address in Sweden via Siberia, front stamped 'Passed By Censor / S.107', 'Approved For Transmission / By Camp Commandant / O/???'', 'Not Transmissible / Service Suspended', 'Return to Sender'. *Tear at side of letter otherwise fine.*

\$300

George Lederer was a Dunera boy interred during WWII at camps in Hay and Tatura. He recalls that on 21 June 1942, about two weeks after he wrote this letter, war between Germany and the Soviet Union erupted and it is unlikely that the Transiberian railway was available for handling of regular mail. Whether the letter was returned from the Soviet border or somewhere along the route is unclear. The fact is that it was returned three months later, first to Orange, then back to Hay and since those camps had been abandoned by that time it reached the sender, George Lederer, in September in the Camp at Tatura, Victoria.

3861

A selection of ration cards 1945-48; identity card WWII; plus a group of advertising and related coupons, cards and booklets, also a partly completed 'Gold Star Coupon Collection Sheet' with seventy-eight coupons attached. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (144)

\$150

3862

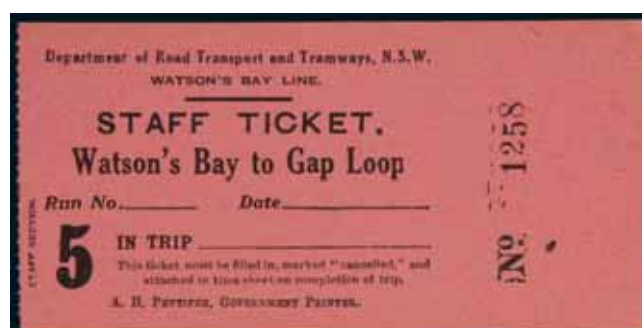
War and Victory loan documents, includes prospectus of Commonwealth of Australia £18,000,000, 4-1/2 percent war loan (2); second and third Victory Loan Applications; various war, savings certificate and national savings stamps, envelopes and forms. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$80

3863

Department of Railways, N.S.W. souvenir ticket 'opening of the electrification of the northern line to Gosford', 23rd January 1960; another, child, first class; Department of Road Transport and Tramways NSW, omnibus weekly ticket for six return trips in the Newcastle area. *Fine - uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$130



part

3864*

Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W., a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc, Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$400

3865

Government bus services, NSW, set of twelve bus tickets from one penny to one shilling and sixpence (1938-1951) for use on 'Newcastle, NSW, buses', all with 'NC' 'Depot' for Newcastle buses. *Rare set mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

3866

Motoring, a wide selection of road maps and guides, including Golden Fleece, Mobil, Caltex, Ampol, BP, Robinson's, Gregory's, NRMA and Department of Road Transport, covers many parts of Australia, also Robinson's New Guinea and Europe. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$150

3867

New South Wales Government Railways, passenger luggage labels (16), Australian National Railways - Tasmanian region (22); others Pando (2); military parcel post, Brisbane to Saigon (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$100

3868

N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney, pre-paid penny ticket with design of G.B 'old head' Queen Victoria penny block of six overprinted 'O.S' in red, variety printed in dark blue ink on light card, rare as a 'block of six'. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3869

N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney pre-paid penny ticket with design of G.B. 'old head' Queen Victoria penny, block of six overprinted 'O.S' in red. variety printed in light blue ink on light card, rare as a 'block of six'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3870

N.S.W Government Tramways, a group of tram tickets (1932-1951), a wide selection of values, varieties and depots including weekend 's' surcharge. *Very good - very fine.* (80)

\$120

3871

N.S.W Government Tramways, Sydney, pre-paid tickets, penny with design of G.B. 'old head' Queen Victoria, dark blue; another overprinted 'O.S'. in red; another light blue with 'N.E.S' overprinted in green (National Emergency Service); second type with arms of N.S.W, twopence in red; threepence in green; another overprinted 'P.M.G' in black; five cents orange overprinted 'O.S', in black (2), another overprinted 'ambulance' in black. A rare group. *Good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

3872

The Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Company Limited, annual reports for the years 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1927 to 1936, 1938 and 1939. *Very fine - extremely fine, a rare group.* (16)

\$130

3873

Queensland transportation tickets, includes Queensland and N.S.W. Railways reserved seat tickets (3); Queensland Railways second class (male) adult season ticket; Redcliffe-Petrie Motor Service 4/-; Lutwyche Bus Service (three values); Queensland Railways 9d; Queensland Bus Prop. Assn, five different; Scarboro Bus service, one shilling and sixpence single; Black and White Buses, one shilling and fourpence; City of Rockhampton Omnibus Service, three cents to thirty-five cents (sixteen values), sixpence to tenpence (four different); Mackay Bus Service. *Fine to very fine.* (40)

\$120

3874

Rockhampton City Council, Bus tickets, monthly 'through ticket - two routes only - adults 6d' black print on red card (115 x 62mm); City of Rockhampton 'Weekly concession-three sections 6/3d, black print on orange card (105 x 42 mm) set of six tickets 3d to 1/- (6); school concession ticket-one route (2), first two rare. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

3875

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, complete set of six, consisting of 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, second issue (wide tickets with large colour bands 1938 - 1940). *A rare set, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

3876

Sydney Harbour Bridge, N.S.W. Government Tramways, set of tickets of all values from penny to ninepence, includes two different types of penny, threepence, sevenpence and eightpence, some with Sunday Surcharge (red 'S'). *Scarce set, very good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

3877

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Department of Main Roads, N.S.W, set of six toll tickets for 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands 1940-1945). *A rare set, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

3878

Sydney Harbour Bridge, special 'Souvenir Tickets, Harbour Bridge Celebrations 1932-1982' 2d (child) and 4d with matching serial Nos. '0009' to commemorate the Bridge's 50th anniversary; plus a special postcard with 50th anniversary cancellation, '19 mar. 1982'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3879

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll voucher, for motor vehicles, black print on white paper (140 x 85mm), overprinted 'no charge' in black ink, another but printed 'no charge' details of date, vehicle rego., drivers name, number of passengers and type of vehicle to be filled in and signed. *Rare, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3880

Tram, train, bus and ferry guides, timetables, postcards, tickets, letters, receipts, maps, first and last day covers; showboat Kalang brochure and map noted, also last tram cover for Sydney, Ballarat and Bendigo and eastern suburbs opening, all Australian, a wide selection, includes several nice period items. *Good - uncirculated.* (40)

\$120

3881

Travel Pass, a letter note (204mm x 126mm) from The University of Sydney dated Dec 5th 1922 and issued to Dorothy Hunt, a year II arts student, to enable her to travel on the Sydney ferries between Circular Quay and Longueville, signed by Dorothy Hunt and by the University Warden and Registrar. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$30

3882

Urban Transit Authority Sydney, complete? set of combined 'Bus and Ferry' tickets from 15 cents to two dollars ten cents, includes two different 35 cents, 50 cents and 70 cents, most state for 'North Shore Wharves' and 'buses south of Narrabeen Lagoon'. *A rare set extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$80

3883

Victoria, Victorian Taxi-Bus services Melbourne to Kew, Northcote, Brighton, Lakes Entrance tickets for 5d, 5d, 9d, 25/- in pairs (8); Melbourne & Victorian Tramways Board 2d ticket, pair; Tasmania, Transport Commission, Trans Derwent ferry tickets adult, child; Bellerive Ferry Service, adult, student, child set of 3; motivational sales promotions, South Melbourne, decimal changeover educational notes, 1, 2, 10 & 20 dollars set; Victorian Railways, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. *Last item very good, others mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

3884

Derwent Bank, Campbell Town, cheque, 8 November 1838, white paper with ornate scroll pattern at left side with name beside vertically, Derwent Bank, pay William Murray Esq, endorsed on back. *Very fine*.

\$60

Together with World Coin News article dated August 26, 1980 on Tasmanian cheque collecting.

3885

Bank of New South Wales, Third of Exchange, Melbourne 19th June 1855, for £470: 13:5; two others same date but on brokers paper (!) by Sands & Kenny Sydney both of same date as previous 19th June 1855, one for ship Essex other 'Anglesey'. *Quarter folds otherwise good very fine*. (3)

\$200

3886

Union Bank of Australia, Third of Exchange, Nelson 10th April 1861 E. Buxton, fifty pounds. Hand written bill or cheque with two shillings embossed duty stamp Chettenham Dec 2nd 1828 for £24/10/-. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

3887

Commercial Bank of Van Diemens Land, Second of Exchange, 28 Feby 1868; The National Bank of Australasia, Second of Exchange, 15th October 1891; Commercial Bank of South Australia, Adelaide, 18- unused cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Boulder, 18/1/1907; The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Shanghai (3, all in 1940, all different types); Van Diemens Land, historic letter 30 March 1840 to the Right Reverend Strachan; promissory note, Cheadle, Staffs., 27 March 1888. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$90

3888

Australian cheques, a wide selection including, the City Bank of Sydney 187.; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W., Dunidoo, another Forbes; another 'On Account of the Public Service NSW'; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$90

3889

Ingenio Australia, Havana, Cuba, credit note no.652, 31 May 1876; U.S.A., Bank of Burlington, cheques, 1848, 1849; Commercial Bank Burlington, 1853; Burlington Savings Bank, 1859 (2, consecutive numbers); Grocers & Producers Bank, Providence, Rhode Island, 1879; Curwensville Bank, Pennsylvania, 1904; The First National Bank of Ayer, Massachussets, 1918; American Exchange in Europe, London, 188-, ten pounds specimen; State Bank of India, specimen travellers cheques, fifty rupees, one hundred rupees (2). *The American Exchange note torn and poor; the rest fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$80

3890

Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$80

3891

Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$80

3892

Cheques, bills of exchange, all issued from Melbourne, four months after date 1.11.1886 for £11.0.0 'stopped cheque' with additional sticker 'for collection and return by warrant'; another, 1.8.1888 for £14.13.6 with additional 'stopped cheque' sticker from Commercial Bank of Australia, another 5.4.1889 for £160.18.10; another 25.3.1891 for £73.13.1; another, 31.8.1891 for £67.13.11; sola three months after date 1.12.1913 for £7.2.7, all with additional bank stamps and endorsements, some with duty stamps. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$150

3893

Bills of exchange and cheques, all issued from Melbourne, Edward Baines four months after date 1.8.1887 for £15.18.6; McEwan & Co Ltd four months after date 1.5.1893, £8.17.6; John Darling & Son, sola of exchange, 5.5.1896 for £20.14.9; Beath, Shiss & Co, five months after date 7.2.1905, £48.11.0; Colonial Bank of Australasia Ltd cheque for £66.3.3, 19.11.1918, all with duty stamps, bank stamps and endorsements. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$120

3894

Cheques and bills of exchange, all issued from Melbourne, sola of exchange, 19.12.1888 for £10 sterling; promise to pay 1.4.1889 for £33.3.8 stg; 14.4.1893 for £11.11.0 stg; 5.1.1913 for £25.0.0 stg; 22.1.1906 for £5.9.1, most with impressed duty stamps and endorsements, interesting lot. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$150

3895

Cheques, bills of exchange. all issued from Melbourne, four months after date 23.3.1889 for £17.14.9; sight pay to order 30.5.1914 for £11.16.9; three months after date 1.3.1893 for £25.0.0; three months after date 1.3.1913 for £6.15.10; first of exchange 21.3.1929 for £3450.9.11, all with duty stamps, bank stamps and endorsements. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

3896

Cheques, Australian Bank, Melbourne, 19-, unissued; Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra (Victoria), 1893; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, London, 1915; The Punjab Banking Company Limited, Mian Mir, 18-, unissued; State Bank of India, Travellers Cheques, specimen, fifty rupees and one hundred rupees, 19-, both unissued; Directcon Der Disconto-Gesellschaft, Frankfurt O/Main, 1924; personal letter dated Sept 1, 1909, Lansdowne Bendigo, reference is made to a large military presence in the school hall for a funeral attended by three or four hundred people, far more than the local church hall could hold. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

3897

The Bank of New South Wales, sixty days sight of this second of exchange, Melbourne, 10.7.1897 for £241.5.5; another, Melbourne, 4.10.1898 for £99.3.0; English, Scottish and Australian Bank Limited, pay on demand, Melbourne, 16.10.1911, £41.14.0, all payable in London. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

3898

New South Wales cheques, The Bank of New South Wales, June, Mar 5th 1898; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, June, March 3rd 1909; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Crookwell, 1st June 1938, UK currency bank draft stamped in red, 'Duplicate'; The Bank of Australasia, Crookwell, UK currency bank drafts (3) dated 4 Apr 1938, 12 Apr 1938 and 26 Apr 1938. *The first with foxing otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$50

3899

Cheques, The Bank of Victoria Limited, Prahran, 14th Sept 1922 AD 652554; The Bank of Australasia, Coburg, 27-8-1924 A8,118; Rural Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, unused, pre 1966, all with stub attached, large 29660, small A 236540, Windsor, small C (unnumbered); The Commercial Bank of Australasia Limited, travellers cheque for Australian ten pounds, A20684, undated, punch hole paid; promissory note, Waters Trading Co to Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited for Nobbys Peanut Products, Melbourne, 7th July 1960, Victoria and W.A. revenue stamps attached, endorsed on back; New Zealand, Timaru, 4 January 1887, No.86 payable at Colonial Investment Coy, Dunedin. *Overall very fine.* (8)

\$100

3900

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, London, 1 April 1936, form letter for introduction of pounds sterling travellers cheques with specimen of £10 printed thereon; A Story of Australian Paper Money, collection with 18 of 20 facsimile historic notes, by The Australian, with booklet and in original envelope; petrol ration tickets, Commonwealth of Australia, two gallons, valid to 30 Sept 1948, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, one gallon, undated; Commonwealth of Australia, one thousand pounds (GV), facsimile; Tatts Grand National Hurdle Race 1899, prize lottery application; Australian one, two, five, ten and twenty dollar facsimile notes with Chinese overprint; NAB Australia, traveller cheques for ten, twenty and fifty Australian dollars, specimens in folder, April 1972; Antarctic Overseas Exchange Ltd, specimen set of five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars, redeemable in US dollars up to 31/12/2010; world notes, Czechoslovakia specimens (P.24s, 52s), Fiji, penny, 1942 (P.47a), Philippines specimen fifty piso, 1999 (cf.P.183c); Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1997 Bradman; Australian pre-decimal coinage, halfpenny - florin in BP wallet; Australian two cents trial sample blank with Royal mint mark on obverse and reverse. *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$100

3901

Commonwealth of Australia, cheques drawn by Department of Works on Reserve Bank of Australia, Canberra, all dated in the 1960s. *Very fine.* (approx 1900)

\$50

3902

Banking documents, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$60

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation.

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3903

U.S.A., promissory notes, The Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, no.8894, Decr 15th 1840, one thousand dollars; handwritten note, November 1, 1866, with revenue stamp, signed by making his (Joseph Anderson) mark, notation on back; monthly statement, Cincinnati, Apl 1st, 1867, notated, signed and stamped by notary and with revenue stamp; Petersburg Savings & Insurance Company, Virginia, Nov 20th 1915, five thousand dollars, with a series of entries on back and five revenue stamps; Citizens State Bank, Grainfield, Kansas, Jan 1, 1917, one hundred dollars, stamped on back three times. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70

3904

Travellers Cheques, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete 'Specimen' set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars 'Australian currency' '000000' on original official folders of issue. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

3905

Travellers Cheques, for several different groups, some with photographic samples others with specimen cheques, namely for Bank of Tokyo, Citicorp, First National City Bank, American Express (6, US\$20, Canadian \$20, £10stg, SWF100, two blank cheques), Lloyds Bank (5, two pounds - fifty pounds), Deutscher Reisescheck (3, 50DM, 100DM and 500DM), Thomas Cook (6, A\$50, Canadian \$20, US\$10 and US\$500, £20 and £100 stg); also facsimile prints of Canadian Pacific (3 x twenty dollars) and Canadian Imperial Bank (3 x Overseas Money Order), Overseas Chinese Banking Corp, all overprinted Specimen. *Uncirculated*. (24 cheques, 2 facsimile sheets, 18 folders/sheets)

\$100

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3906

Travellers cheques, Australia, Commercial Bank of Australia 5, 10 pounds 1955, 1964; National Bank of A'sia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1975; The Savings Bank of South Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1974 - 76; Great Britain, National Provincial Bank 5, 10, 20 pounds 1963; 2, 10, 20 pounds 1964-65; Lloyds Bank Ltd 20, 50 pounds, 1979 - 81. *All used, mostly extremely fine*. (16)

\$80

3907

Travellers Cheques, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Australian currency, two, five and ten pounds, 1957; same again with some details altered, 1961; ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1965; same again with some changes, date uncertain (2 sets); printed example of 1974 issue design. *Folders very fine, notes uncirculated*. (6 folders/cards, 21 notes)

\$60

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3908

Travellers Cheques, all Australian currency, English Scottish and Australian Bank, two, five and ten pounds, pre 1958; five and ten pounds, c.1958; twenty pounds, 1958 (introduction of this value); ten, twenty, fifty dollars (inaugural decimal issues); ten, twenty, fifty dollars, 1968. *All attached to relevant folders/circular, folders fine - very fine, notes uncirculated and some scarce*. (5 folders, 12 notes)

\$60

Decimal notes issued December 1965 ready for use in February 1966 when decimal currency introduced to Australia. Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3909

Travellers Cheques, Bank of New South Wales, fifty dollars Australian, (2) 1971 issue; foreign exchange, sterling, cheque form (3); Westpac Banking Corporation, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred dollars Australian, 1986 (3 sets), all overprinted Specimen; other forms and folders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11 items plus attached notes)

\$60

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3910

Travellers Cheques, Thomas Cook, specimen notes, 1972-1984, in official cards, for the following currencies, Canadian dollars, Deutsche Bank (2 different), French francs, Hong Kong dollars, pounds sterling (2 different), Japanese yen, U.S.dollars (6 different), Dutch guilders; same but in official folders, French francs, sterling, U.S., Canadian and Australian dollars, Hong Kong dollars, Japanese yen; 1965 booklet. *All notes overprinted Specimen, uncirculated*. (36 notes + folders/cards)

\$150

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3911

Travellers Cheques, specimen notes in official folders, Bank of Scotland, 1995, twenty and fifty pounds; another but 1978, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds; Co-operative Bank, Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd, 1963 (no folder); two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; another but 1965, two, five, ten, twenty pounds; another but 1970, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; Lloyds Bank, 1973, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; Westminster Bank, 1962, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; another for same values but 1965. *Corner torn on 1963 Co-operative Bank issues, second last folder of notes with centre ripples, otherwise all uncirculated*. (35 notes in 7 batches)

\$150

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3912

Traveller's Cheques, Bank of America, two 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83); U.S.A., Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted 'No longer in use'; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank over stamped 'void'; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. *All cancelled 'specimen' or void, very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



3913*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Wellington, N.Z., 1st day of April 1929, E958213 (Robb.C.821; L.434), imprint of Charles Skipper & East. London. Creases and folds, some foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$2,000



3914*

Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Picton 18-, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, written in hand at base June 9th, 1864, (Robb. D.22; L.441; P.S181). Good very fine and rare.

\$4,000

Unlisted branch for this denomination.



3915*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Nelson, not dated, (c.1870-1894), No.A087001, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with cancellation punch-holes, counterfoil attached, (Robb.D.32; L.445; P.S191). Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$5,500



lot 3916

3916*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen notes of one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, not numbered, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with CANCELLED perforations and pencilled on the fifty pound note 19.3.19 in upper margin, all with counterfoils, (Robb.D.32,34-37; L.445-449; P.S191-195). *A superb set, uncirculated and extremely rare.* (5)

\$30,000



3919*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. F250001/F750000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, verso, in ink on top edge 0/4 670, 10.8.23, 'CANCELLED' perforation, (Robb.D.721; L.460, P.S226). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,500



3917*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London, with counterfoil attached, 'Specimen B.W & Co London' perforated in three lines, 'May 2 /88' pencilled in top left corner, No 150001/200000, (Robb.D.42; L.451; P.S202). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,500



3920*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, 1917-1920 issue, no signatures, Wellington, dated as 1st day of October 1918, No. 360001/400000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers, London, signed, with perforation 'CANCELLED', in ink above margin /3585, 1.9.19, (Robb.D.741; L.461; PS227b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,500



3918*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, undated 19..., No. 050001/150000, without serial letter, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers & c London, perforation 'CANCELLED', in pencil at top 22nd October 1902, (Robb.D.621 [previously 16.ai]; L.455; P.S212). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,500

The sixth issue one pound purportedly ceased being issued in 1916. The illustrated example in his book 'Bank of New Zealand Banknotes 1861-1934' was no doubt an early 'specimen' for the issue and shows a lettered prefix in contrast to the above note. Robb indicates (in his 2006 draft catalogue) that the un-lettered notes were issued from 1902-1904. The date in pencil at the top of the note makes this as confirmed. It now seems that the first notes from the sixth issue which started in 1902 had no prefix letter 'A' and that notes from the end of the series had serial letters. See footnote from Sale 91 (lot 2593) where a different analysis was made on the issues with and without letter prefixes.

3921*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of October 1925, No. A312,048 (Robb. D.811; L.465; P.S231). *Folds and creases, fine.*

\$900



3922*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, straight bank name, 1st October 1932, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. New Malden, Surrey, No. D297,965 (Robb.D.811; L.466; P.S232). *Several folds, crisp original body, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



3925*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1928, arched bank name, black serial numbers 887,019, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235). *Folds and creases, original crisp body, 5mm tear in top margin, some discolouration to back, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



3923*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st day of October 1928, No. B133,197 (Robb.D.811; L.466; P.S234a). *Folds and creases, very fine.*

\$800



3926*

Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, ten shillings (half sovereign), Wellington, 1st June 1929, No. 222966, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb.H.81; L.484; P.S281). *Heavy folds and creases, small edge tear at centre top and bottom, otherwise very good.*

\$600



3924*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1929, F540,355, straight bank name, red serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.475; P.S234a). *Crisp original body, nearly very fine.*

\$800



3927*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, one pound, Wellington 1st Jany. 1916, A179543, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London (Robb.J.32; L.506; P.S307). *Creases and folds, fresh central colour, some foxing on left edge, very fine.*

\$2,500



3928*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1 September 1931, A/B 771871, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Three vertical folds, crisp original body and colour, some discolouration from light exposure to back, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800



3931*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1929, E 326247, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Original body, water stain at right and toning from light exposure on back, three vertical folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3929*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1929, E 326245/6, consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb. J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Crisp original body, three light vertical folds, very lightly toned, extremely fine and rare, especially as a pair.*

\$4,000



3932*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue (uniform), one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 625525, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ltd London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Full bodied original note with good colour, several minor pinholes at left, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



3930*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, E 952878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Crisp original body, staining from light exposure to back at right, three vertical folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600



lot 3933



3933*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, specimen set of four, Wellington, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 7Z 000000 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154), one pound, 8B 000000 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155), five pounds, 2K 000000 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156), fifty pounds, T 000000 (Robb.R.171; L.607; P.157) three punch hole cancellations and perforated word CANCELLED in centre on each. *Light flick folds on right corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare, especially as a set.* (4)

\$50,000



3934*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 246569/71, three consecutive notes (Robb. R.112; L.602; P.154). *Crisp and original, three vertical folds, minor toning, extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$2,500



3935*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 267750 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Original body, three vertical folds, minor toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3936*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Z 040303 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Original body, three vertical folds, minor toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3937*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1B 050473/4 consecutive pair (Robb.R.122; P.155). *Some staining, otherwise good very fine or better and rare.* (2)

\$700

3938

Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter 4C 853427, 7C 698683 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$120

3939

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 796562 (Robb.R.121; L.603; P.155). *Crisp with creases and folds, good fine.*

\$100

3940

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 3K 077547 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Folds and creases, small rust spot on top edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$300



3941*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 4K 463600 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Creases, ink stain bottom right, crisp original body, nearly very fine.*

\$250



3942*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 4K 800006 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Creases and folds, a little dirty on back, nearly very fine.*

\$220

3943

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-1956), five pounds, 7/ W 598711 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3944*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 4L 000000 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,700



3945*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, Wellington, 167 000000 (Robb.R.228; L.629; P.159c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,700



3946*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, R 000000 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c) overprinted SPECIMEN in block diagonally and de la Rue medallion in opposing corners, single hole cancellation, bottom margin SPECIMEN NO. 11. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,200

3947

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 6E 817620 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Crease but still crisp, good very fine.*

\$40

3948

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound 301 (last prefix and five pounds, 12L (last prefix) (Robb.R.228, 246; L.629, 631; P.159d, 160d). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3949

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), pound (259); Wilks, dollar K04; Hardie type I, dollar S20 080000; Brash, dollar ANS (last prefix); Hardie type I, two dollars 3C6; Brash, two dollars EPN (last prefix). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



3950*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter 12L 970831 (last prefix) (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3951

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, letter next to number, Y0 283482 (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d); R.L. Knight (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 24B 215054 (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c); H.R. Hardie, type II (1977-81), ten dollars, number number letter 29J 249808 (Robb.R.349.a; L.673; P.166d). *Flattened, very fine; uncirculated; flattened, good very fine.* (3)

\$300



3952*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-1967), fifty pounds, R 199058 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$3,500

3953

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one dollar, 0A 460133/7, run of five consecutive first prefix (Robb.R.311a; L.635; P.163a); D.T. Brash (1989-1991), one dollar, ANS 987802/6, run of five consecutive last prefix (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$700



3954*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 269604/5 consecutive pair. (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3955*

Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975), ten dollars star replacement note 99A 500850* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Corner fold and centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3956*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), error dollar notes, a consecutive pair (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c) with numbers E21 256295/6 but both with missing 6 at top. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3957

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 863159* (Robb.R.345; L.663; P.166c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3958*

Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 322596* (Robb.R.353; L.665; P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3963*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, consecutive pair, YK 018481/2* (Robb.R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

3959

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, star replacement notes, dollar, Y91 860416/8* consecutive run of three (Robb.R.319; L.668; P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3960

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollar star notes, number letter number, 9Y3 192392/3* consecutive pair (Robb.R.327; L.670; P.164d); five dollar star notes, three number, 992 424952/3* and 992 434924/5*, two consecutive pairs (Robb.R.337; L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3964*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollar star notes, letter letter, YJ 521472/3*, consecutive pair (Robb.R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3961

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollar star notes, three number, 991 565443/4*, consecutive pair (Robb.R.337; L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



3962*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollar star notes, number number letter, 99C 973174/5*, consecutive pair (Robb.R.349.b; L.674; P.166d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



lot 3965



3965*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set of one dollar AAA 000000, two dollars EAA 000000, five dollars, JAA 000000 and ten dollars NAA 000000, one perforation hole in the watermark at left (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441; P.169a - 172a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$4,000



3966*

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen fifty dollars, XAA 000000, BB printed in top left corner, 'As Submitted to the Reserve Bank of New Zealand on 2nd February, 1983' typed in top margin (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

First serial prefix of the first New Zealand fifty dollar note.

3967

Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 570134 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Good very fine.*

\$150

3968

Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NJR 000293 (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated and a low number from the first prefix of the series.*

\$100

3969

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1989-1991), one dollar, ANS 987691/700, run of ten consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c); two dollars, EPN 987691/700, run of ten consecutive (Robb.424; P.170c), both last prefixes and matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$130

3970

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1989-1991), one dollar, ANS 987896/900, run of five consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c); two dollars, EPN 957596/600, run of five consecutive (Robb.424; P.170c), both last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

3971

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, (1989-1991), type I, five dollars, JJP 972809/13, run of five consecutive of the last prefix (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$170

3972

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, full uncut sheet of thirty-two notes, AAA prefix, with scarce RAM promo letter (Robb.R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated, in a mailing tube.*

\$480

3973

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, full uncut sheet of thirty-two notes, AAA prefix (Robb.R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3974

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, full uncut sheet of thirty-two notes, AAA prefix (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$400

3975

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix, all ending in 000 (Robb. R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3976

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix (Robb. R.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$200

3977

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix (Robb. R.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$200

3978

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut strip of four notes, AAA prefix (Robb. R.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.* (6 strips)

\$300

3979

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, uncut block of four notes, AAA prefix. (Robb.R.44b; P.176); D.T. Brash, (1992-99), type II, block of four, AA prefix (Robb. R.551; P.179a). *Uncirculated*. (8 notes)

\$280

3980

Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut strip of four notes, AAA 002744, 005744, 008744, 011744 and uncut pair, AAA 074962, 077962 (Robb.R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated*. (6 notes)

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3981

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, packaged singles, BBB 000837 and BBB 000838 (Robb.R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$90

3982

Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash (1992-99), type II, five dollars, uncut full sheet of forty notes, AAA prefix (Robb.R.531; P.177c). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3983

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, (1992-93), type II, five dollar replacement notes, ZZ 019278/80, 85gsm paper, consecutive run of three (Robb.R.534; P.177). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$150

3984

Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, (1992), type II, set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all matching serial nos. AA 000554 (Robb.R.533, 541, 551, 561, 571; P.177a - 181a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300



3985*

Postal Note for three shillings, poundage three pence, B 174124, postmarked 'N.Z. / Bluff / -2 SEP 1953', unnamed. *Folds and creases, pinholes at postmark, a few minor foxing spots, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$80

3986

Postal Note for three shillings and sixpence, poundage three pence, No. 220791, postmarked 'Burnham Camp N.Z. / -1 SEP 1953 / M.O. & S.B.', unnamed. *Folds and creases, pinholes at postmark, a few minor foxing spots, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$80



3987*

Postal Note for five shillings, poundage three pence, F 411361, postmarked 'Hamilton N.Z. / 5 / 18 JAN 1947 / M.O. & S.B.', unnamed. *Pencil figure 40 at top edge and letter S on back, folds and creases, pinholes at left top, foxing, fine*.

\$80

3988

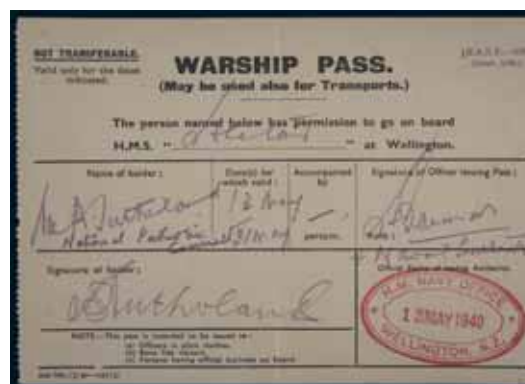
Postal Note for five shillings, poundage three pence, F 396712, postmarked 'Masterton N.Z. / 29 JAN 1947 / M.O. & S.B.', unnamed. *Folds and creases, small piece missing at top left edge, pin holes at left top, foxing, nearly fine*.

\$80

3989

British Postal Order for five shillings, issued in New Zealand dated 11 May 1962, threepence poundage 4F/81 722531; Postal Notes for fifty cents, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 dollars issued Christchurch 31 July 1986 (the last day of issue) (6); Decimal Currency Board, practice money, ten shillings (brown), one pound (blue). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$200



3990*

World War II, warship pass issued to Allan Sutherland giving him permission to board Royal Navy warship at Wellington, issued by H.M. Navy office, Wellington, New Zealand 13 May 1940, signed by the recipient. *Unique, very fine*.

\$220

It would appear that Allan Sutherland was representing the National Patriotic Council. The pass was valid from 13-31 May 1940. Allan Sutherland was probably the most famous New Zealand numismatist.

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

WORLD BANKNOTES

3991

Belize, Government, one dollar, Belize, 1st June 1975 (P.33b); Zambia, fifty ngwee (1968) (P.4a), one pound, (1964) (P.2a). *The last very good; other two uncirculated, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3992*

Bermuda, Government, George VI one pound, Hamilton 12th May 1937, X/4 170758 (P.8b). *Mark on bottom margin otherwise nearly uncirculated, crisp, and very rare thus.*

\$2,200



3993*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, five shillings, Hamilton, 12th May 1937, B/5 210517 (P.8b). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$420



3994*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974 A/1 000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.

3995

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



3996*

British Caribbean Territories, Elizabeth II, specimen notes for ten dollars, twenty dollars and one hundred dollars, undated (1953-64), SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margin front and back, and SPECIMEN in red at centre between two punch hole cancellations at centre front and back (P.10,11,12). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$4,000



3997*

British West Africa, The West African Currency Board, specimen note for twenty shillings, Lagos, 2nd July 1951, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front in two places, six punch hole cancellations (P.8b). *Slight glue remnants at left on back, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



3998*

British West Africa, The West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, Lagos, 26th September 1947, Z/10 968617 (P.8b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$550

3999

British West Africa, The United Africa Company Ltd, Umuahia Railhead, local carriers pay chit for one bushel of kernels. No. 42084. *Very fine and rare.*

\$80



4000*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, specimen five hundred ringgit, undated (1979-87) SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in top margins front and back with the number 081 in black on back, SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back and a one punch hole cancellation (P.11s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

4001

Bulgaria, Bulgarian National Bank, one thousand leva, 1994, AA 0009696 (P.105); two thousand leva, 1994 (P.107). *Uncirculated, low serial numbers. (2)*

\$50

4002

Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1973, uncut block of four and pair, ECW (P.85c). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$50

4003

Canada, Union Bank of Canada, New Liskeard, Ontario branch cheques, issued by Robert Scott, 15-4-1907 for two hundred and sixty dollars; another, 14-4-1908 for sixteen dollars; another, 21-4-1908 for six dollars, all printed on paper similar to 'brown wrapping paper'. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100



4004*

China, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai, five dollars, not dated (19 printed) green colour trial, unsigned and not numbered, Imprint of W.W.Sprague & Co, Banknote Engravers, London E.C., perforated CANCELLED. W.W. SRAGUE & Co. LTD. LONDON in two places (cf.P.184). *Repaired tear of 6cm at top, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600



4005*

China, Netherlands Trading Society, ten dollars two-sided colour trial, Shanghai, undated (1909), imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers, London in centre at bottom, SPECIMEN perforated at bottom right, 'Back Approved' written in red ink in top margin on back and words in pencil in top margin back and front (cf.P.5459). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,500



4006*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank (1900-1926), one hundred dollars, undated (1910), Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Harbin branch, No. A6917, (P.S466). *Uncirculated and of the greatest rarity in this condition.*

\$18,000



4007*

China, Communist Bank, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, 1933 issue, one, two and three ch'uan on white cloth, (P.S3217-9). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$500

One of the most interesting of Chinese Communist issues being made from cloth calico bags.



4008*

China, Imperial Chinese Railways, ten dollars, uniface printer's proof, January 2nd 1899, No....., on large format card, imprint of Barclay & Fry Ltd London, S E in centre at bottom (cf.P.A.61). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

4009

China, a varied selection of notes, includes many provincial issues such as Kirin (dragon vignette), Bank of Shansi & Hopei (P.S3151, 3208, 3198), Bank of Tung Bai (P.S3729b, 3736), Shanse Provincial Bank (P.S2657m), Shantung Min Sheng Bank (P.2731, 2732, 2740, 2742a), Chinan, Kweichow and Manchukuo as well as Bank of China and Central Bank of China issues including several Customs Gold Units, some in extremely fine - uncirculated condition. *Good - uncirculated.* (48)

\$200



4010*

China, Communist, Chairman Mao, share certificates for 20,000 yuan, private issue remainders. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4011

Cuba, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange £37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



4012*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st April 1954, H48 48668 (P.33). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine, a scarce date.*

\$200



4013*
East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, five shillings, undated (1958-60) C6 94936 (P.37). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4014*
East Africa, East African Currency Board (1958-60), ten shillings, P1 37894; twenty shillings, P13 67166; one hundred shillings, C2 04371 (P.38-40). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$450

4015

East Caribbean Currency Authority, five dollars A8167369 (1965) (P.14a, variety 1); Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, one dollar, B/1 188233 (1964) (P.26b). *Crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

4016

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, one pound, Cairo, 15th July 1942, J/56 807396 (P22c). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$80

4017

Egypt, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress, second with vignette of pyramids), both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

\$80



4018*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, 1 May 1932, D/1 07993, (P.10). *With pinholes, fine.*

\$1,500



4019*

Falkland Islands, Government issue, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 30th January 1975, C76245 (P.9b). *Tone spot in left margin, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$220

4020

Falkland Islands, Government issue, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25 September 1969, D17533 (P.10a); another, 20th February 1974, D68179 (P.10b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



4021*

Fiji, promissory note, Brewer & Joske, Suva, unissued two and a half dollars, 1st October 1871, serial 3067, imprint Hamel & Fergusson, Melbourne (Rodgers & Cantrell p.7). *Worm-holes in lower and upper margins, water stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



4024

Fiji, certificate of indebtedness, salary account, indebted to John Cox for £28.4.3, dated Levuka 23.5.1874, payable four months after date, finally paid 26.10.1880 No.99, additional part payment details on back. *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$450



4022*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, fifty dollars, Levuka, 13th February 1872, hand signed, number 1051 (P.18), possibly a cancelled note with two parallel lines having been drawn on the back (coming through to the front) and the Treasurer's signature crossed out. *Fine and rare.*

\$600



4025*

Fiji, certificate of indebtedness - salary account, indebted to P. Brougham for fifty pounds dated Levuka 23.5.1874., payable four months after date, finally paid 22.10.1880, No.92, additional part payment details on back. (P.24c). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$450

Rodgers & Cantrell report the existence of 8 other examples.



4023*

Fiji, Fiji Government Debenture, ten dollars, 1.1.1872, type with 'No.' printed top right, No.57, signed by F.W.Hennings and Horace Smith, Folio 6 (P.5b). *Very fine and rare.*

\$700



4026*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, George V issue, 1st March 1935, B/1 145,230 (P.33c). *Creases and folds, 3mm tear in centre fold at top, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



4027*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/5 36,668 (P.38k). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$150



4032*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue, specimen one shilling, 1st September 1942, No. 00000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.49s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4028*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st July 1950, B/5 22,913 (P.40e). *Flattened of folds, a few minor pinholes, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4029

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one penny, 1st July 1942, P/1 853788/26; 33/6; 59/80 (P.47). *Virtually uncirculated. (65)*

\$400

4030

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, unissued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4031

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, unissued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *Extremely fine, one note with crayon scoring.*

\$200

4033

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, unissued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4034

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, unissued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4035*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October 1965, C/14 43388 (P.51e). *Centre fold, otherwise fresh, crisp, uncirculated.*

\$100

4036

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October 1965, C/14 146519, C/15 70693, C/15 82933 (P.51e). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



4037*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October 1965, C/9 01728 (P.52e). *Centre fold, otherwise fresh, crisp, uncirculated.*

\$200



4038*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1967, C/22 78434 (P.53i). *Crease at right edge, otherwise fresh, crisp, uncirculated.*

\$200



4039*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1967, C/23 44144 radar number (P.53i). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4040

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296437/40, four consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

4041

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296663/70, eight consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

4042

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296471/80, ten consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4043

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, one dollar, undated (1974) B/1 060456/61, six consecutive (P.71a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$70



4044*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, five dollars, undated (1974) A/1 836880 (P.73a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

4045

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II (1983-6), twenty dollars (12); ten dollars (1), (P.84a, 85a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, (1987-8), twenty dollars (12), two dollars (9, including a run of three), one dollar (6, including sequence pair), (P.86a, 87a, 88a), total Fiji FV \$514. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$400

4046

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, five dollars, ten dollars, twenty dollars and fifty dollars (P.104a - P.108a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4047

Fiji, fifty cents, undated (1968) (P.58a); France, five francs, 6-2-1969 (P.146b); Kong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 31st July 1967 (P.181c); New Caledonia, twenty francs, 1963 (P.50) (2), one hundred francs, 1963, 05738769/70 consecutive pair (P.42e); Italy including several regional issues and various other issues from Belgium, Denmark, Jamaica, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, Sweden and others. *The second with pin holes, one of the fourth with foxing, apart from a few cheaper notes, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100



4048*

French Indo China, Viet Nam issue, two hundred piastres (1953) G.779 564 (P.109). *Two rusty staple holes at right, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4049

Germany, Empire, Reichsbanknotes, fifty marks, 10 March 1906 (P.26b)(3); 7 February 1908 (P.32)(3); 21 April 1910 (P.41)(23); 5 August 1914 (P.49b). *Very good - very fine and scarce.* (30)

\$150

4050

Germany, Empire, Reichsbanknote, one hundred mark, 7th February 1908 (P.33a (16); P.33b (3); P.34 (41)). *Very good - very fine, the 33b's scarce.* (60)

\$200

4051

Germany, Empire and Weimar Republic issues, Reichsbanknotes, five mark - fifty mark (P.37, P.40b (3), P.46b (3), P.56, P.63, P.66 (2), P.67a (3), P.68, P.180a (3), P.181a (11)). *Very good - very fine.* (30)

\$100

4052

Germany, Empire, Reichsbanknote, one hundred mark, 21 April 1910 (P.42 (18); P.43). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

4053

Germany, Empire, Reichsbanknote, one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.44a, P.44b (76), P.45b (20)). *Very good - extremely fine.* (97)

\$300

4054

Germany, Empire, Reichsbanknote, twenty mark, 4 November 1915 (P.63); Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknotes, ten mark, 6 February 1920 (P.67a)(3); fifty mark, 23 July 1920 (P.68); 1923 fifth issue, one hundred million mark, 22 August 1923 (P.107g). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

4055

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, one hundred mark, 1 November 1920 (P.69)(6); 1922, third issue, one thousand mark, 15 September 1922 (P.76 (27)). *Very good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$80

4056

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, 1922, first issue, ten thousand mark, 19 January 1922 (P.71(14), P.72); second issue, five hundred mark, 27 March 1922 (P.73); third issue, five thousand mark, 19 November 1922 (P.78); 2 December 1922 (P.81)(9). *Very good - extremely fine.* (26)

\$130



4057*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, 1922 third issue, five thousand mark, 16 September 1922 (P.77). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

4058

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, 1922 third issue, five thousand mark, 16 September 1922 (P.77). *Quarter folds, 5mm tear in top centre fold, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$50

4059

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, five thousand mark, 19 November 1922 (P.78). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4060

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, 1922, third issue, fifty thousand mark, 19 November 1922 (P.79 (13), P.80 (10); 1923, first issue, one hundred thousand mark, 1 February 1923 (P.83)(10). *Very good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$200



4061*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, twenty reichsmark, 11 October 1924 (P.176). *Very good and rare.*

\$400



4062*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, fifty reichsmark, 11 October 1924 (P.177). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



4063*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknote, one hundred reichsmark, 11 October 1924 (P.178). *Missing tiny piece from bottom right corner, very good and rare.*

\$200

4064

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknotes, ten reichsmark, 22 January 1929 (P.180a); twenty reichsmark, 22 January 1929 (P.181a); fifty reichsmark, 30 March 1933 (P.182a). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

4065

Germany, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknotes, twenty thousand mark, 20 February 1923 (P.85). *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

4066

Germany, Federal Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, five deutsche mark, 1 August 1991, A prefix, five consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



part

4067*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988 (P.20e); ten pounds, 20th November 1975 (P.22a); five pounds, 1st July 1995 (P.25); fifty pounds, 1st July 1995 (P.28a); five pounds, 2000 (P.29); ten pounds, 10th September 2002 (P.30); twenty pounds, 4th August 2004 (P.31a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$300



4068*

Great Britain, Bank of England, uniface printer's die proof for one pound, undated (c.1820's), 'Promise to pay Mr Henry Hase or Bearer on Demand' (Duggleby.p41). *Two stamp hinges on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



4069*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, undated (23.10.1914) F1/2 No.09462 (P.349). *Thin paper as issued, quarter folds, flattened very fine.*

\$450

4070

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1918), B/16 716596 (P.350b); one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1928) T1/30 No. 072751 (P.361a). *Flattened, nearly fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



4071*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (Oct 1919), G/84 No.612901 (P.356). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$150



4072*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (Oct 1919) P/96 No. 039596 (P.357). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4077*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1928) S1/5 No. 359556 (P.361a). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$300



4073*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1922-23), K/93 811674 (P.358). *Original body, light quarter folds, very fine.*

\$200

4074

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1922-23), M/53 795398, O/17 835682, O/44 073961 (P.358). *Flat, nearly fine - fine.* (3)

\$120

4075

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds 14 Feby. 1945, H42 071423 (P.342). *Creases and folds, a little grubby in places, green ink stamp on back 'Frederick Gorrings Ltd', otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



4076*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1928) U/100 390790 (P.360). *Flattened of quarter folds, very fine.*

\$200

4078

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt, (1934-39) 842 114046/58 (P.363c). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

4079

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1940-48), K.O. Peppiatt, C17D, D47D, L71D, M69E (P.367a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

4080

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O. Peppiatt, 90R 805406/8, consecutive run of three (P.368a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



4081*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings error note, undated (1955-60) L.K. O'Brien, U89Y 864789, full wet ink transfer of front to back (P.368c). *Extremely fine and rare on an early issue.*

\$100

4082

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, L.K. O'Brien, T05K 258010 (P.369c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

4083

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, L.K. O'Brien (1957-67) B04 079420; B13 262 750 (P.371a) (2) (1961-3), 5 in white on back, H90 957846 (P.372a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4084

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1) to G.M. Gill (1990-1) (P.373a, b, c; 374a, c, f (2), g; 375 a, b, c; 377a, a, b; 378 b, c; 382a). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

4085

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1966-70) J.S. Fforde, N04K 407251/60 ten consecutive notes (P.374e). In a 'Barclays Bank Limited 10 £1 Notes' wrapper, marked 'Issued January 1969'. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$70



4086*

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B. Page (1970-7) one pound, error note consecutive pair, top serial DY15 541871/2, bottom serial DY15 541771/2 (P.374g). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4087

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1963-70), 85B, U86 (P.375a), C13 (P.375b). *Very fine - good very fine, the last stained*. (3)

\$60

4088

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds, undated (1970-75), J.B. Page, B17 098754, C31 922810, C77 046517 (P.376c). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$110

4089

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, J.B. Page (1970-80) C63 660993 (P.380b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$80

4090

Great Britain, Bank of England, G.M. Gill, matched pair 1991, in album of issue with certificate; also Perth Mint two ounce kookaburra 1992. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4091

Great Britain, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M. Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine*.

\$40

4092

Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, sixth series, second issue, ten new pence, undated (1972) A/5 377401/500 mint pack of one hundred notes (P.M47); fifty new pence, undated (1972) B/2 177801/900 mint pack of one hundred notes (P.M49); Indonesia, ten sen, 1964, CQL 082344/444 mint pack of one hundred notes (P.92a), C/225 stamped on bundle wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (300)

\$90

4093

Great Britain, Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

4094

Great Britain, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 'B8', 'E2'; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank 'B4', 'E1' different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

4095

Great Britain, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours, bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo; 'Messrs Bankers specimen cheques' London, mauve; another pink; another 'Banco Nacional de', all 'specimen' cheques with 'Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Park Lane London' in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

4096

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 18th November 1841, T/G 1691346 (P.55c). *Holes in centre fold, very good*.

\$50



4097*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, one hundred dollars, 15th December 1947, Y/M 285950 (P.57c; Ma.S32). *Holes and splits in quarter folds, including a 5mm tear in top margin, tone spots on front, flattened, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$350

4098

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st June 1935, No. H242,289 (P.172c; Ma.H4). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4099*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 31st March 1947, C707,667 (Ma 42; P.179b). *Red chinese chop mark on back, flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$200



4100*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar 1st June 1956, 2J 911328 (P.324Ab). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



4101*

India, Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, A.H.1341 (1930) AA 95834 (P.S.267). *An excellent example, two minor pinholes, one of the world's most impressive notes, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



4102*

India, Government of, ten rupees, 21 February 1910 C (Calcutta) XA/57 75066 (P.A10d). *Bengal Treasury ink rubber stamp on back, two spike holes on left, top right corner rounded, otherwise flat extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500



4103*

India, Government of, ten rupees (1928-35) R/9 080109 (P.16a). *Three spike holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



4104*

India, George VI, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees, Bombay, B/4 742961 (1943) (P.20b). *Three spike holes otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



4105*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees (1949-57) A/O 689562 (P.43a). *Two spike holes on left, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

4106

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees (1957-62) AA/14 136225 (P.44). *Spike holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

4107

Indonesia, Republic, one rupiah, two and a half rupiah, 1964 (P.80b, 81b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4108

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 1960 (P.88b). *Light foxing, extremely fine.*

\$150



4109*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$170

4110

Iran, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, ten thousand rials, undated (1992 -) (11) (P.146c [2] consecutive pair, P.146f [9] includes four consecutive pairs); twenty thousand rials, undated (2004-5) (P.147) (6) all consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

4111

Iraq, Gulf War propaganda notes, 1991, Saddam Hussein, in the style of twenty-five dinars (cf.P.73), with Arabic script on back. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4112

Ireland, Northern, Bank of Ireland, one pound, undated (1967) A 000161 (P.56); one pound, undated (1977) G 000774 and Z 084755 (P.61b). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; uncirculated, the last a replacement note.* (3)

\$100



4113*

Ireland, Northern, Bank of Ireland, specimen five pounds, undated (1977), Q 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.62b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4114*

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, 24.3.76, 71X 092673 (P.67c). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4115

Ireland, Northern, Ulster Bank Limited, George Best commemorative issue, five pounds, 25th November 2006, GB 148321/4 four consecutive notes. *In Ulster Bank commemorative folder, uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

4116

Japanese Invasion Money, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *A good selection of prefixes, many uncirculated, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (101)

\$200

4117

Japan, war bond, ten yuan, 0044318. *Quarter folds, extremely fine.*

\$80



4118*
Jersey, British administration, States of the Island of Jersey, interest bearing note for five pounds British, 1st September 1840, No. 251, imprint of W. Adams, pen cancelled signatures (P.A1b). *Very fine*.

\$100



4119
Latvia, ten kapeikas (1920) (P.10); Bank of Latvia, twenty five latu 1928 (P.18a) (3); fifty latu 1934 (P.20a) (3); twenty five latu 1938 (P.21a) (2); Government Treasury notes, ten latu 1937, 1938, 1939 (2) (P.29a, b, d (2)); twenty latu 1935 (P.30a) (2). *Fair - good very fine*. (15)

\$150

4122*
Malaya, WWII propaganda leaflet, printed in the style of The Japanese Government (J.I.M.), ten dollars, serial prefix MN (Wong.p126). *Nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$1,100



4120*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/72 118200 (P.3a). *Interruption to security thread on front, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$380

In his book 'The Japanese Occupation of Malaya (Singapore) and its Currency', Wong Hon Sum outlines the circumstances of this interesting rarity. 'The British forces began air dropping these leaflets over Malaya and Singapore in late 1944 or early 1945 and the Japanese had not surrendered by then. As such, the people were afraid to be caught in possession of these leaflets, resulting in their rarity today. The Malay words WANG JEPUN AKAN MATI BERSAMA2 JEPUN written obliquely across the face of the note mean 'The Japanese invasion money will perish with the demise of the Japanese'. The back of the leaflet carries notices in Malay, Jawi and Chinese printed in red. The Chinese version reads: 'The Japanese had been driven out of Burma and their invasion notes had been annulled. But the British Burmese currency is still legal tender. When the British return to Malaya, the Straits currency will retain its value, but the Japanese invasion currency will perish together with the demise of the Japanese'. These leaflets were printed by the British Psychological Warfare Division in Calcutta, and there is a serial number at the bottom of the Jawi text on its back - SMA/39'.

4123
Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$80



4121*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/38 075260 (P.9a). *Uncirculated*.

\$450

4124
Malaya, rubber export coupons, Kedah, five piculs 31.12.1941; Sarawak 5 Katis, 31.12.1941, 31.3.1942, 25 Katis, 30.9.1941; B.L. and P. 25 Katis 31.12.1941. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$130

4125
Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine*.

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

4126

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, 21st March 1953, one dollar, A/92 365525/6 consecutive pair (P.1a). *In edge sealed protectors, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

4127

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, 21st March 1953, one dollar, A/17 181456, five dollars, A/16 538257, ten dollars, A/72 180541 (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *The first note uncirculated with a few faint foxing spots, the last two notes in edge sealed protectors, the second note with some foxing, very fine, the third with centre fold and extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



4128*

Malta, The Government of Malta, George VI, one pound, undated (1940) A/16 286175 (P.20b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4129

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque.*

\$100



4130*

Mauritius, George VI, rupee, Port Louis, undated (1940), E127,262 (P.26). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

4131

Netherlands, Indies, De Javasche Bank, one hundred gulden, 1946, STA 064862 (P.94). *Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$120

4132

Netherlands, Indies, fifty gulden, GV154637A (P.116a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4133

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, emergency issue, Noumea, fifty centimes, 29 March 1943, 360,025 (P.54). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



4134*

Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, specimen note for one naira, undated (1973) DA/1 000000, SPECIMEN overprinted diagonally in red on front (P.15a). *Glue marks and paper remnants on back, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4135

Pakistan, fifty rupees undated (1986-), Urdu line B (P.40) mismatched serial nos. AAY6571620 AAY6571600 diagonal black crayon cancel; Government of Pakistan five rupee prize bonds (blue), ten rupee prize bonds (green) small size, another with attached stub, another larger size. *First note fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

4136

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, commemorative issue, 1991, 9th South Pacific Games, SPG 9 00 003836/40, run of five consecutive from first prefix (P.12). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

4137

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina (1992), block of four and pair (P.12A). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

4138

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, 2007 commemorative issue, XIII South Pacific Games, five consecutive, SSH prefix, with ink error on watermark. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$110



4139*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, polymer issue, undated (2005), AA 05 000 000 (P.-). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4140

Philippines, The Japanese Government, invasion money (JIM), ten centavos, undated (1942), two original bricks with approx 1000 in each, complete with Japanese Government printed paper wrappers (P.104a). *Uncirculated*. (approx 2000)

\$200



4141*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, one pound, Salisbury 21st September 1964, G/5 416670 (P.25a). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200



4142*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 10th November 1964, F/1 255052 (P.26). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



4143*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 15th June 1966, K/19 629123 (P.28). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

4144

Russia, five rubles, 1909 (P.10b); ten rubles, 1909 (P.11b); one hundred rubles, 1910 (P.13b); five hundred rubles, 1912 (P.14b); a large quantity of colourful Russian and a few Latvian lottery tickets, 1960s - 1990s, many different designs and some in consecutive numbers (100s). *Foxing on the five hundred rubles, the notes very fine - extremely fine, the tickets mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$50



4145*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 21 September 1942, 19/P 2178 (P.92c). *Good very fine*.

\$180



4146*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 22 September 1961, 8/G 2501 (P.103). *Centre fold and light edge crease otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$150

4147

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound 7/3/1940, 15/4/1960, 4/5/1964, 13/6/1967, 29/2/1968, five pounds 17/7/1964 (P.157b, e, 166c, 15668, 169a, 167b); Bank of Scotland, one pound 3/3/1967, 17/7/1968, 26/11/1975 (P.105a, 109a, 111c); North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, 1/7/1939 (P.S644). *Very good - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4148

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, 23rd February 1927, A 0630176 (P.189a); another, 24th February 1943, B 7633735 (P.189c); Ireland, Republic, ten shillings 23-5-41, short snorter signed by three people on the front (P.1C). *Very good; very fine; very good with cellotaped edges*. (3)

\$100



4149*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 6th January 1943, 25G 026298 (P.S331b). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$350



4150*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1958, 27N 795 205 (P.S336). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

4151

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 1st March 1947, A/W 721-428 (P.258b); Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, 4th January 1926, B 006001, punch cancelled (P.S1815a). *First with creases and folds, very fine, the second with creases and small stains on back, very fine. (2)*

\$130



4152*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st July 1952, B/F 595-399 (P.258b). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$200

4153

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1945, B963-686 (P.259d). *Cleaned and pressed, otherwise extremely fine and impressive.*

\$220



4154*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st April 1958, G18519/3616 (P.323c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Slabbed by PMG as 65 gem uncirculated.



4155*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, fifty pounds sterling, Edinburgh 14th September 2005, A/1 091709 (P.367). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4156*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 30th November 1942, No. S/5 111454 (P.S815c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4157

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, 7th April 1952, E/1 001000, three lines of seven vertical punch hole cancellations, rubber stamped in right margin THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED. 24 JAN 1953 (P.S816a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

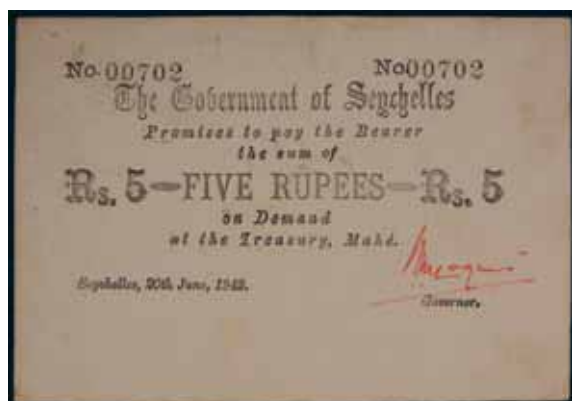
\$50



4158*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 7th April 1952, E/25 619659 (P.S816a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



4159*

Seychelles, The Government of Seychelles, five rupees treasury note, emergency issue, Mahe, 20th June, 1942, No. 00702 (P.5A). *A little dirty on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500



4160*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George VI, five rupees, 7th April 1942, A/3 14524 (P.8). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$550



4161*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, fifty rupees, 7th April 1942, A1 04184 (P.10). *Flattened of folds, 50/- in red pencil on front and scribbling on back, minor tone spots, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$800

4162

Singapore, one dollar, undated (1976), C/75 675702/800 ninety nine consecutive notes with mint bundle wrapper (P.9). *One end note marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (99)

\$100



4163*

South Africa, Republic, South African Reserve Bank, specimen note for ten rand, undated (1961-65), C/2 000000, CANCELLED perforation and SPECIMEN in red diagonally across note, two punch hole cancellation (P.107s). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4164*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1917), V/1 35577 (P.6b). *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



4165*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), R/7 32246 (P.6c). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4166

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a) (3), serial numbers 5184, 8714, 11246, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *All with foxing, good.* (3)

\$200

4167

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 8870, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Small hole at bottom edge, small piece missing left edge and two corners with some missing, still nearly fine.*

\$150

4168

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107a), serial number 2012, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing, and some fading, fine.*

\$250

4169

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 772, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *A few foxing spots, fine.*

\$200



lot 4170

4170*

Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen note for twenty-five piastres, 15.9.1956, A/A 000000, SPECIMEN printed in black diagonally on front and back, one punch hole cancellation (P.1B). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4171

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 28 Marz 1963 (P.52f). *A 2mm tear at bottom border, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

4172

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 5 Januar 1970 (P.52i). *Good very fine.*

\$500

4173

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 10 Februar 1971 (P.52j). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

4174

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 10 Februar 1971 (P.52j). *Paper clip rust mark on back of note, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



4175*

St Helena, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1976) A/1 357387 (P.6); ten pounds, 2004, P/1 300881 (P.12a); twenty pounds, 2004, A/1 100361 (P.13a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

4176*

Tahiti, Banque de l'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) (P.14b); twenty francs, undated (1951-63) (P.21b). *The first very fine; the second with a few small tone spots, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4177

Tibet, one hundred srang (1942-9) small text (P.11b); Mexico, five pesos, Chihuahua 1915 (P.S532e); Germany, 1000 mark 1922 (P.76g). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

The first presented by the Dalai Lama, all ex Barrie M. Newman Collection.

4178

Timor, ten avos and fifty avos, issued 19.7.1940, (P.13, 14). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

4179

Tonga, Government Treasury note, one pound, 2nd December, 1966, D/1 53949/50 (P.11e) consecutive pair. *Top right corner creasing otherwise crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



4180*

U.S.A., one dollar silver certificate, series of 1899, T29617033A (P.338c). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



4181*

Vanuatu, printers proof of the back of a two hundred vatu (P.8). *Uncirculated and probably extremely rare.*

\$100



4182*

Viet Nam, North, one hundred dong, undated (1946), BC 068, BX 053 (P.8c). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4183

Viet Nam, South, National Bank of Viet Nam, ten dong, twenty dong, fifty dong, one hundred dong (P.5a,6a,7a,8a). *Two staple holes in the last, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4184*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the authority of the New Zealand Government), second issue, Specimen five pounds, Wellington, not dated, (but c.1958), No.41001/ 47000, numbered 12345 above, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, (P.9Ab). *With ink inscription on top edge, 'O/117209', uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,500

4185

Western Samoa, 1990 commemorative issue, two tala, uncut blocks of four (2), AAB, low numbered consecutive sheets WS003/4 (P.31b). *Uncirculated*. (8 notes)

\$150

4186

Western Samoa, 1990 commemorative issue, two tala, uncut pairs (2), AAB (P.31b). *Uncirculated*. (4 notes)

\$60



4187*

Yemen Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars, undated (1965) P 2063565 (P.4b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4188

Zanzibar, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, un-issued cheque 19..., *denominated in shillings, Very fine/ extremely fine*.

\$70

4189

Bank of British North America, London, second of exchange, 28.8.1872 for £300.0.0; Constantinople, first of exchange, 21.4.1856 for £102.0.0; Costa Rica, San Jose, second of exchange, 19.4.1894 for £500.0.0; Curacao, Maduro's Bank, 2.3.1934, cheque for £2.0.0; The Bank of Tarapaca & London Limited, London, second of exchange 21.4.1898 for £6.6.8; London, Paris & American Bank Limited, San Francisco, second of exchange, 28.8.1894 for £5000.0.0. *Includes several rare items, fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$220

4190

World banknotes, includes Albania, five franga (1939)(P.6a); Montenegro, ten perpera, 25-7-1914 (P.18); Syria, livre, 1-9-1939 (P.40a); Yemen, Peoples Democratic Republic, five dinars (1984)(P.8a)(2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (20)

\$100

4191

World, mostly Scandinavia, assorted banknotes in folder, includes Denmark 10 (2), 20 (2), 50 (2), 100 kroner; Finland 5, 10 (2), 50 (2), 100 (3), markkaa; Sweden 10, 100 kronor (2); Jamaica 20 dollars; Syria, 1982, 100 Syrian pounds; Libya quarter dinar (3), one dinar (4) all c.1991; WWII propaganda notes (3); and a Singer Sewing Machine receipt 1889 on Greenwich London. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx. 30)

\$250

Ex John Malcolm Collection.

4192

World banknotes, a small selection of issues in high grade: Bahamas, fifty cents (P.17), (P.42); Belize, one dollar (P.38), (P.43); Canada, one dollar (P.74b), (P.85a), two dollars (P.86a); Cayman Islands, five dollars (P.12); Costa Rica, five colones (P.S122r); East Caribbean, one dollar (P.13); Fiji, one dollar (P.68), two dollars (P.69); Great Britain, ten shillings (P.373c), one pound (P.374g), (P.377)(2), five pounds (P.378e), (P.382b); Hong Kong, one cent (P.325), one dollar (P.324Ab); Isle of Man, fifty new pence (P.33a); one pound (P.38)(3), (P.40b); five pounds (P.41b), ten pounds (P.42b); Nicaragua, ten centavos (P.169); Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds (P.362); Solomon Islands, two dollars (P.5a); Uruguay, one thousand pesos (P.52). *Mostly uncirculated*. (31)

\$250

4193

World banknotes, a variety of countries including Ceylon, Kong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaya, Mongolia, Mozambique, Netherlands Indies, Oman, Syria, Tunisia, Tibet and Vietnam, noted Tunisia, thirty dinars, 1997 (P.89), Tibet, one hundred srang, (undated) 1942-59 (P.11), Straits Settlement, one dollar, 1935 (P.16b), Malaya, ten cents, 1941 (P.8), Vietnam, twenty and fifty thousand dong, 1991 (P.110a, 116a). *Good - uncirculated*. (41)

\$120

4194

World banknotes, includes Germany, one hundred mark, 21.4.1910 (P.42) (19), 7.2.1906 (P.33a [7], 34 [6]), one thousand mark, 21.4.1910 (P.45b), one milliarde mark overprint on one thousand mark, undated (1923) (P.113a), various other notes (16), mint pack of Chinese hellnotes. *Poor - good very fine*. (50 + mint pack)

\$50

4195

World banknotes, common issues of Brazil, Indonesian, Surinam, also USA one dollar (3) and five dollars, 1985. *All in a half full brown plastic album, fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$50

4196

A small assortment, includes Reserve Bank of India, fifty rupees; J.I.M. (40); Australia, one pound 1953 (2); two dollars 1985 (4); one dollar 1982 (5). *Poor - extremely fine*. (58)

\$50

4197

World banknotes, a wide selection, mostly different. *Mostly uncirculated*. (63)

\$120

4198

World banknotes, includes Canada, Ceylon, China. *All in a small album, fair - uncirculated*. (68)

\$80

4199

World banknotes, small assortment in white plastic note album, includes Singapore dollar (9), two dollars; Fiji dollar, New Zealand Fleming ten shillings (10), USA two dollars 1976, ten dollars 1963 (2), funny money (15) and lettering tickets (14), Portugal, St. Hose Hospital sets (2). *Fair - uncirculated*. (80)

\$120

4200

World banknotes, collection of wide range of countries, some include, Afghanistan, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Imperial Russia, Jamaica, Noumea and New Zealand, also includes notgeld notes and U.S.A. emergency silver certificate one dollar, 1935A with Hawaii overprint (P.36), and a Bank of Wales twenty pounds Lady Diana note (not legal tender) and U.S.A. Miss Liberty one million dollars. *Stored in banknote album, poor - uncirculated.* (89)

\$100

4201

World banknotes, an accumulation of 20th century issues, including Austria, Belgium, Central Africa, Cyprus, Egypt, Fiji, France, Great Britain, Guatemala, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Iran, Ireland, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Luxembourg, Malaya, Malaysia, Malawi, Maldives, Netherlands, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Swaziland, Sweden, Switzerland, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Western Samoa, Vietnam, Yemen, Zaire and Zambia. *Good - uncirculated, mostly in higher grade.* (121)

\$150

4202

World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings (1942) (R.13), (1949) (R.14), (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17); one pound (1942) (R.30a); Biafra, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Ecuador, Germany, Great Britain, Israel, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Russia, U.S.A. *In a red folder, poor - uncirculated.* (190)

\$200

4203

World banknotes, an accumulation of 20th century issues, including Bermuda, Canada, Cyprus, Egypt, Fiji, Finland, Great Britain, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Poland, Romania, Scotland, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Sweden, Trinidad & Tobago, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vietnam and Yugoslavia. *Good - uncirculated.* (211)

\$160

4204

World banknotes, including Brunei, China, Gibraltar, one pound (P.20); Great Britain (P.373c, 374c); Hong Kong, Hungary, Malaysia, Poland, Vietnam. *In two blue albums, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (290)

\$650

WAR RELATED ISSUES

4205

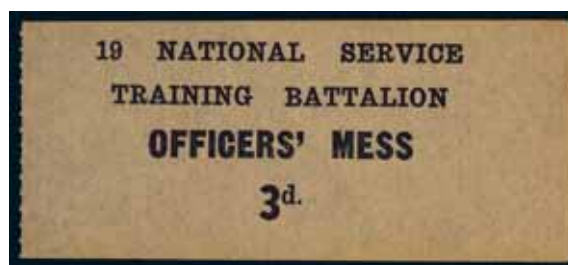
Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4206

Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

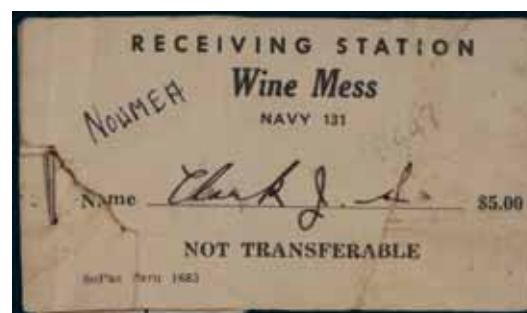
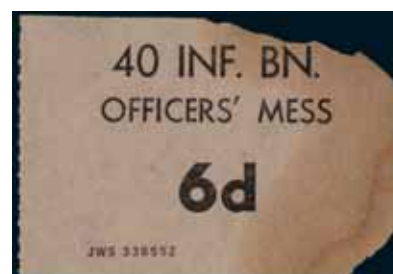
\$90



4207*

Australian Army, 19 National Service Training Battalion, Officers' Mess, threepence coupon, c.1950. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



4208*

Australia, 40 Inf. Bn., Officers' Mess, sixpence; Navy 131, Receiving Station, Wine Mess, five dollar book with two attached tickets of five cents each, written on cover is 'Noumea' and 'Clark J.S.'. *The first with top and bottom right corners missing and water stained, the cover of the second is torn, good - very good, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

4209

Australia, U.S. Army Officers' Club, American Center, Base Section 3, chits for threepence and one shilling. *Piece missing at bottom of threepence otherwise fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

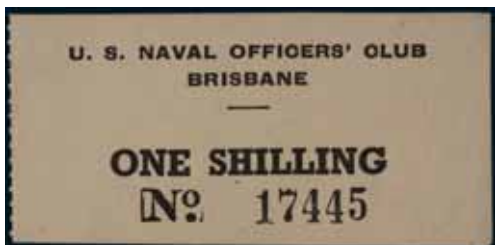
These chits were used in Brisbane, probably at the Gregory Terrace Officers' Club.

4210

Australia, U.S. Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits for threepence, sixpence and one shilling. *Extremely fine and very rare.* (3)

\$300

Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the centenary Pool and a Government health facility.

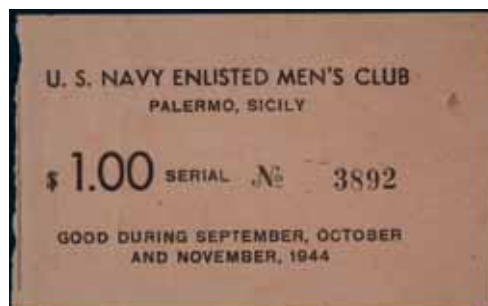
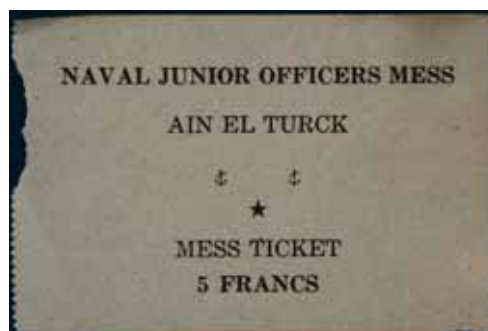
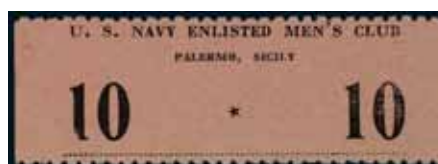


4211*

Australia, U.S. Naval Officers' Club, Brisbane, WWII, chit for sixpence, no.17039 and one shilling, no.17445. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

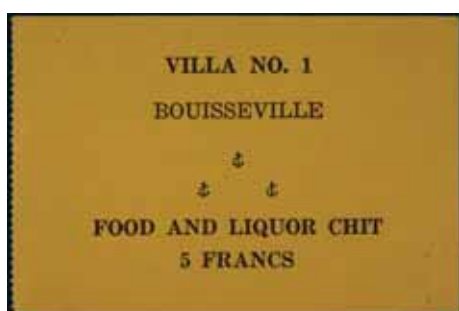
The U.S.Naval Officers' Club was at New Farm in Brisbane on the opposite side of New Farm Park from the U.S. Navy submarine base. The premises are now used as the Riverside reception centre, the Merthyr Bowls Club and RSL headquarters.



4213*

Algeria, WWII, Naval Junior Officers Mess, Ain El Turck, Mess Ticket, 5 francs; Sicily, U.S. Navy Enlisted Men's Club, WWII, Palermo, Sicily, chit for ten cents; another, main part of the coupon book cover for \$1.00 serial no.3892, good during September, October and November 1944. *Piece missing at left side of first chit, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

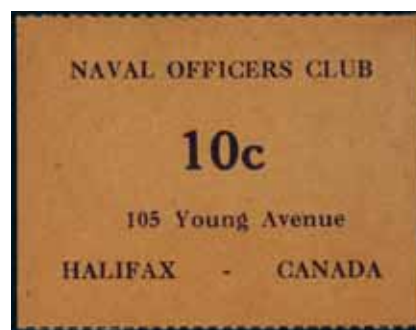
\$100



4212*

Algeria, American Officer's Club, Maison Du Colon, Food Chit, two francs fifty, no.045896; Villa No.1, Bouisseville, Food and Liquor Chit, five francs; A.O.C. chit, two and half francs, Food or Liquor (for use at Maison Du Colon), Series 1. *The first fine, the second nearly uncirculated, the last good very fine.* (3)

\$100



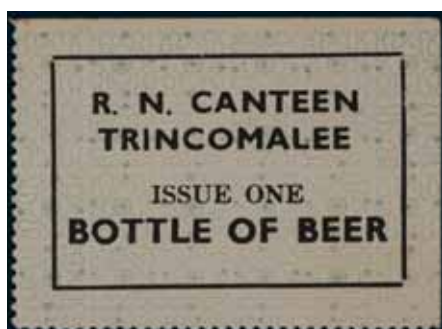
part

4214

Canada, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, five and ten cents; Naval Officers Club, 105 Young Ave, Halifax, ten cents; R.C.A.F., Topcliffe, Officers' Mess, one shilling (John Bell, Printer). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'. Topcliffe is a RAF station in North Yorkshire. During WWII it was a bomber station in RAF Bomber Command. RCAF No 419 and 424 Sqns operated from there and on 1 January 1943 it was transferred to No 6 Group RCAF and became a training station.

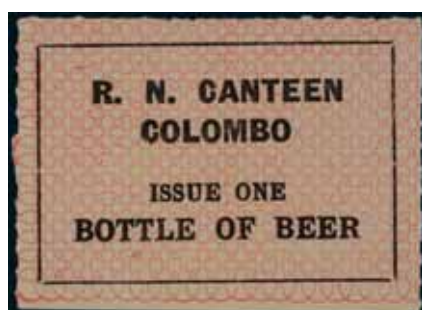


4215*

Ceylon, R.N.Canteen, Trincomalee, 1946, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer (Yarwood p.37), reverse stamped 'Commanding / 12 Jun 1946 / L.S.T. Q.'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Trincomalee was the home port of the Eastern Fleet of the Royal Navy.



4216*

Ceylon, R.N.Canteen, Colombo, 1946, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer (Yarwood p.37), reverse stamped 'L.S.T.Depot Ship (Q).1 / 19 Jul 1946 (this date upside down)'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4217*

China, Tangku (or Taku), c.1945, Comm. Officers' Mess, GroPac 13, chits for five cents (board) and ten cents (thick paper). *Extremely fine; good fine, both rare.*

\$150

GroPac 13 (Group Pacific 13) was a U.S. naval base at the mouth of the Hai River in Bo Hai Bay.



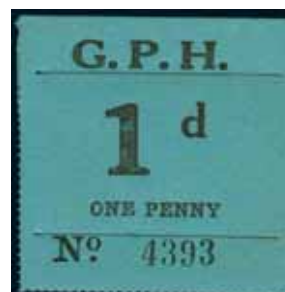
part

4218*

Espiritu Santo Naval Officers' Club, WWII, coupons for five, ten, twenty and twenty five cents. *The first three each with one rough edge, very fine and scarce group of four: (4)*

\$200

In WWII there was a U.S.Naval Operating Base at Espiritu Santo which is in the New Hebrides group of islands.



4219*

Fiji, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel) World War II Emergency issue, cardboard tokens for one penny, threepence and sixpence, the first and second signed on the back 'Chas. Brown'. *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

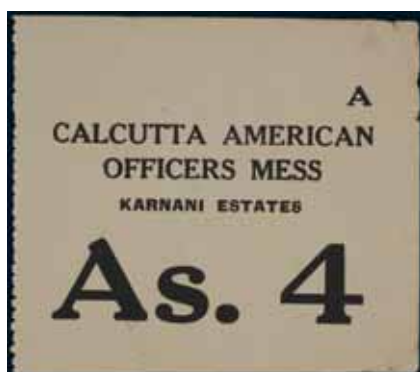


4220*

Kong Kong, The Foreign Correspondents' Club, 1943-49, chit for -10 Club Unit, 20 C.U.F No.0047. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

The Club was founded in Chongqing in 1943 and moved from Shanghai to Hong Kong where it was established about the end of June 1949.

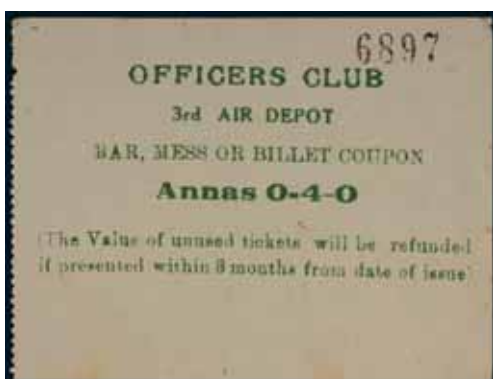


4221*

India, Calcutta American Officers Mess, WWII, Karnani Estates, four annas. *A few small edge tears and a corner crease otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Karnani Estates, Calcutta, was a mammoth apartment hotel for U.S. Army officers.

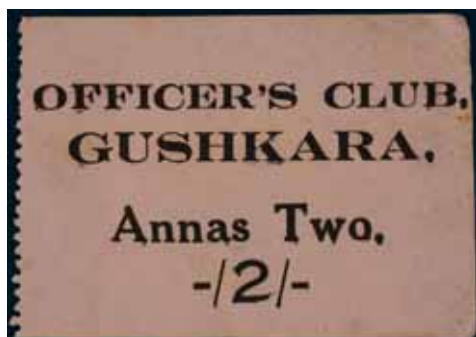
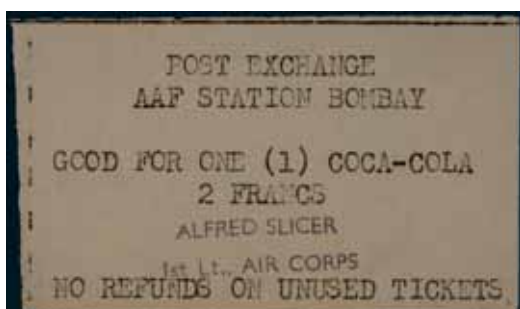


4222*

India, Officers Club, 3rd Air Depot, WWII, Bar, Mess or Billet Coupon, Annas 0 - 4 - 0, no.6897. *A few spots of foxing mainly on back, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

During WWII the 3rd Air Depot was deployed to Karachi and then to Agra as a support unit to 10th Air Force, USAAF.

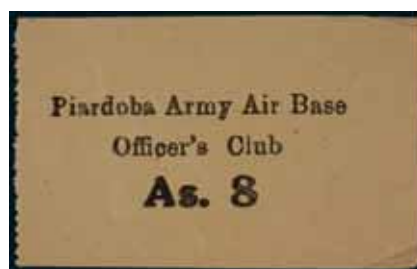
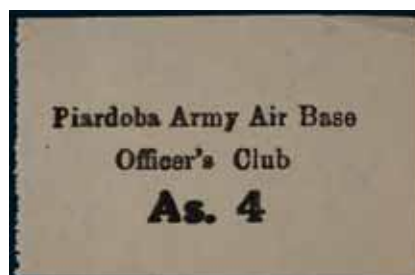


lot 4223

4223*

India, Officers Club, Gushkara, chit for two annas; Post Exchange, AAF Station Bombay, Good For One (1) Coca-Cola, two francs, front stamped 'Alfred Slicer / 1st Lt., Air Corps'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

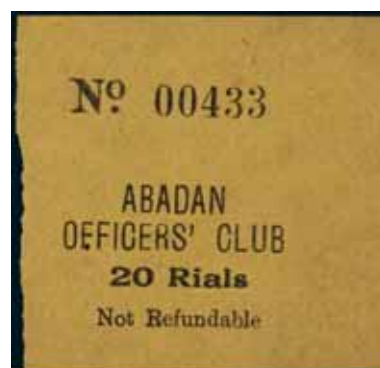
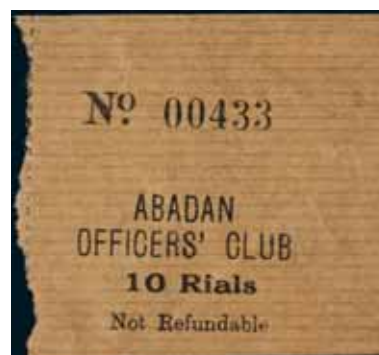


4224*

India, Piardoba Army Air Base, WWII Officer's Club, chits for four and eight annas. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Piardoba Army Air Base was an airfield in India used by the USAAF 462nd Bombardment Group and then the 10th Air Force, 33rd Fighter Group.

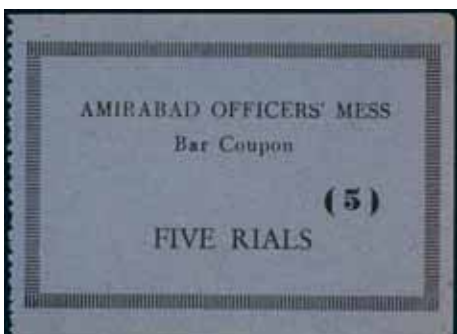
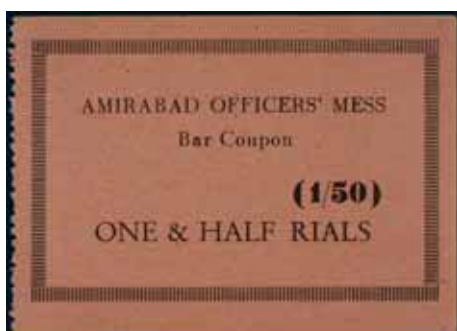


4225*

Iran, Abadan Officers' Club, WWII, chits for ten and twenty rials, matching serial numbers 00433. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Abadan was a major logistics centre for the United States during WWII for the delivery of fighter jets to Russia.



4226*

Iran, Amirabad Officers' Mess, WWII, Bar Coupon, One & Half Rials and Five Rials. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$150

Amirabad, a district in Tehran, was the site of a large U.S. camp set up as Headquarters for the American Command for the large Persian Corridor deployment.

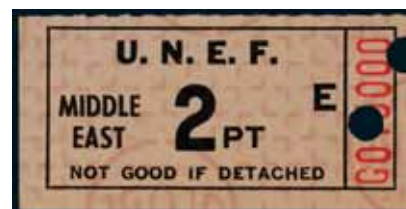


4227*

Micronesia, Caroline Islands, Ulithi Lagoon, Fleet Officers' Club, ten, fifteen and twenty five cents, WWII. *Foxing on first two, very fine, last is nearly uncirculated, all rare.* (3)

\$300

Ulithi is an atoll in the Caroline Islands in the western Pacific Ocean. It is part of the Federated States of Micronesia. During WWII it was the site of a major base for the U.S. Navy.



part

4228*

Middle East, UNEF, c.1959, chits for two PT and five PT and another for cigarettes over stamped 23 in red, all with serial numbers and all punch holed (Yarwood p.44). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Used at Camp Rafa, two miles outside the town of Gaza during supervision by UN of the Israeli-Egyptian ceasefire.

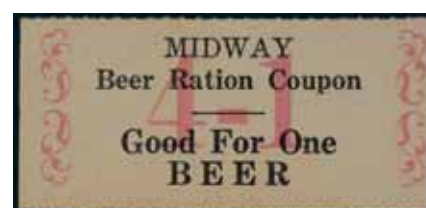


4229*

Midway Islands, U.S. base, WWII, ration coupon for month of June, 4 in each corner. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Midway Island, is a small atoll in the north Pacific Ocean one-third of the way between Honolulu and Tokyo and was the location of a U.S. base during WWII. A massive sea battle was fought at Midway during WWII and the resultant crushing defeat of the Japanese Navy by the U.S. Navy was a turning point of the war in the Pacific.



4230*

Midway Islands, Midway, Beer Ration Coupon, Good For One Beer, with pink underprint, 4-1. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4231*

North Africa, 301st Ordnance Regiment, Officer's Club of North Africa, WWII, A.P.O.600 - U.S. Army, chit Good for Five (5) francs. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



4232*

Papua New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, WWII, Fleet C.P.O. Club, Good For 10 Cents in Trade, black print on white, joined vertical pair, written on reverse 'CPO / -CMM / Joseph / D. / Thomas'. *Foxing, heavy at right edge, small piece of bottom right corner missing, fine and scarce.* (2)

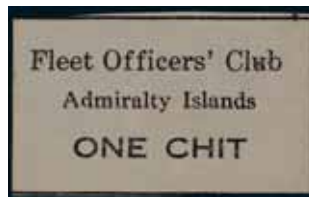
\$100



4233*

Papua New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, WWII, Fleet C.P.O. Club, Good For 10 Cents in Trade, red print on white, black value (26mm x 50mm); another, same detail but different design, red print on white (23.5mm x 37mm). *Foxing on back of first chit, very fine, second is nearly uncirculated, both rare.* (2)

\$200



4234*

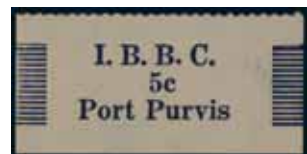
Papua New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, WWII, Fleet Officers' Club, One Chit (2) both with same detail, first a variety with spelling Officers (no apostrophe s), second with thinner lettering, club name all on one line and chit slightly larger. *The second with horizontal crease, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

4235

Singapore, R.N. Fleet Canteen, 1946, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer, red print (Yarwood p.37); another identical but green print, reverse stamped 'Commanding Officer / 1-Apr 1946 / L.S.T. Q.'. *Small tear at bottom right edge of first otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100

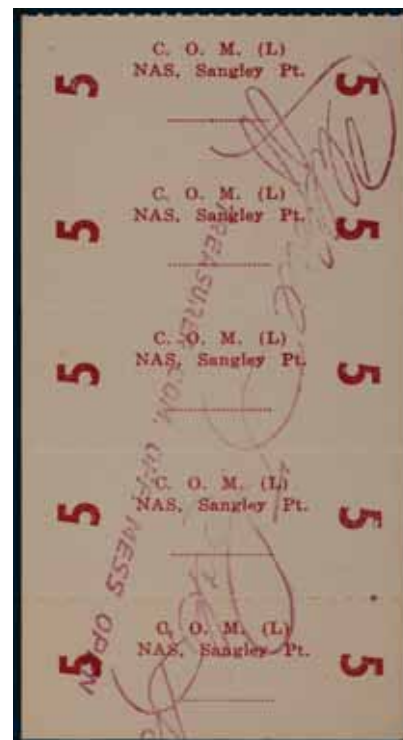


4236*

Solomon Islands, I.B.B.C. Port Purvis, WWII, chits for five and ten cents. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

Port Purvis is an anchorage in the Florida Islands (or Nggela Islands) a group of islands in the central province of the Solomon Islands which was used as a U.S. seaplane base and a watering point for the U.S. Navy during WWII.



lot 4237

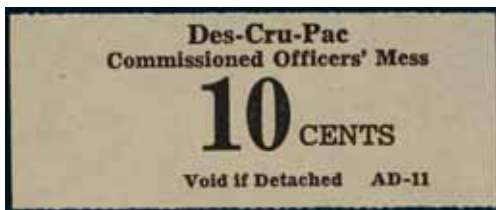
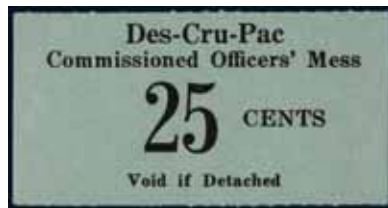


4237*

U.S.A., C.O.M. (L), NAS, Sangley Pt, five cents, vertical strip of five chits, over stamped across the strip, 'Treasurer COM. OFF. MESS OPEN'; Ship's Service, five cents, U.S. Naval Air Station, Johnston Island, no.18774. *The first uncirculated, the second good fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

NAS Sangley Pt is on Manila Bay, The Philippines. NAS Johnston Island, near Hawaii, was commissioned August 1941.



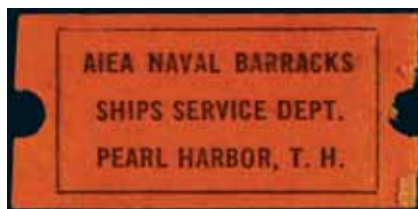
part

4238*

U.S.A., Des-Cru-Pac, Commissioned Officers' Mess, c.1945, chits for five cents and ten cents (25mm x 63mm) AD-11 at bottom right; five, ten and twenty five cents (25mm x 50mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Des-Cru-Pac (Destroyers / Cruisers / Pacific Fleet), Hawaii.

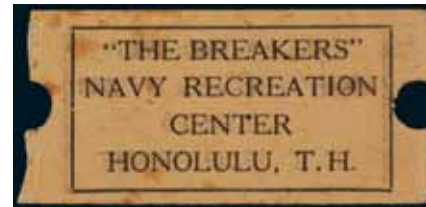
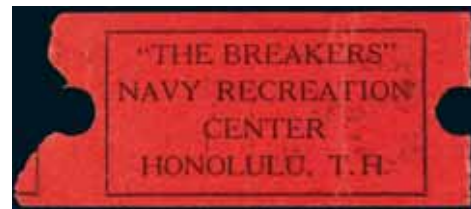


part

4239*

U.S.A., Hawaii, WWII, AIEA Naval Barracks, Ships Service Dept, Pearl Harbor, T.H., Good For 5 cents in trade, no.3765657, unusual with name on front and value on back; Officers' Club, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, chit for twenty five cents, no.67323A, attached inside chit book worth \$2.00, stamped on cover, 'Commissioned Officers' Mess' and date 31 Dec 1945. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4240*

U.S.A., Officers Club, Havannah, fifteen cents; "The Breakers", Navy Recreation, Center, Honolulu, T.H., Good for five cents in Trade (2, one red, one cream) numbered 582967 and 378672 printed by Globe Ticket Company, L.A. *The first uncirculated, the second with creasing, good fine, the third with a few spots of foxing, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Havannah Harbor, Efate Island, New Hebrides.

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES



4241*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 575963 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4242

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 612539 (R.71) first serial prefix, another, second prefix, AAB 968988. *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4243

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-78 DPS last prefix). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



part

4244*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-78). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the Coombs/Randall (illustrated) scarce.* (10)

\$500

4245

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 (ADA pair), 73 (single and BAH pair), 74 (BGV pair), 76a (CEG pair), 76c (CNY pair), 77 (single and CRR run of ten), 78 (DJA run of eight, DPQ 909998, 9, 910000 trio). *Mostly flat uncirculated.* (33)

\$500

4246

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 72, 74 (BKU 547745-radar number) 74 (5), 75 (5), 76a (5 including pair) (6), 77 (21 including run of 4), 78 (51 nine singles, DKQ 027927/46 run of twenty and DKT 240933/57 run of twenty five plus 961/2, 6, 68/9). *Mostly uncirculated.* (102)

\$400

4247

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 73, 74 (3), 77 (singles (5) and pairs (2)), 78 (run of (11) plus pair) plus DPS single, training notes (25). *Fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$150

4248

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGS 708910 (R.72). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$120

4249

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) BAD 477034-035 (R.73) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4250

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BTK 191919 (R.75) repeating digit pairs. *Nearly very fine.*

\$30

4251

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BNB (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCR (R.76a); Knight/Stone (1979) CPS, CQB, CQR, CTQ, CVQ, CXH, CXX, CYN, CZA, DDS, DEN, DER, DFT, DGE and last prefix, DGH 569288 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGZ, DKC, DKK, DLQ, DLZ, DPC, DPK and DKR 845632/634 three consecutive notes (R.78). *The last prefix note with fold and light corner crease, consecutive three notes with light centre bend, one R.78 with two punch holes, of the rest about seven are good - fine, the remainder are mainly good extremely fine.* (27)

\$50

4252

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CDQ 222222 (R.76a) rare solid number note. *Rippling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$220

4253

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CGA 207865/74 ten consecutive notes (R.76a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

4254

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 405287/90 (R.76b) four consecutive prefix test notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

- 4255
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread, GLG 131828/37 ten consecutive notes (R.76C). *First note with small bottom left corner crease, centre fold uncirculated.* (10)
\$100
- 4256
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979), CSY 057379/80 (brunette hair); DDT 271409/10 (blonde hair), two consecutive pairs illustrating interesting ink variations (R.77). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$50
- 4257
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979), CXE and CXF 296428 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGS and DGT 019248 (R.78), two consecutive pairs with same serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$50
- 4258
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DFC 859859/958 (R.77) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with the last being a radar number 859958. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$600
- 4259
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 473120/1 (R.78) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$70
- 4260
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKH 707063/4, 707066/163 two consecutive and ninety eight consecutive in mint pack of one hundred notes, includes DKH 707070 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$250
- 4261
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLP 026197/296 original pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$250
- 4262
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPA 946019/118; 220/319 (R.78) two original packs or bundles of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (200)
\$500
- 4263
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 027563/665; DKP 027663/762, 763/862 (includes radar note 027720)(R.78) three packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (300)
\$750
- 4264
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ADF 206800, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHC 536064, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKV 604587 (R.71, 72, 73); two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FLS 341049 (R.82). *Nearly extremely fine; fine; uncirculated; very fine.* (4)
\$70
- 4265
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.72, 77, 78 (12, one DPS last prefix), 84 (2), 89 (2), 213 (QJK 000071), 404 plus 310 in folder). *Very good - uncirculated.* (21)
\$70
- 4266
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ALN 735689 (R.103); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GPE 915956, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (2) KZS 576253, KZT 576253, consecutive prefixes and matching numbers (R.123, 131); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHS 865163 (R.143); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAS 306492 (R.161); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 904186 (R.181). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$270
- 4267
One to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), one dollar, ALN 198857 (R.73), (1968) two dollars, FQT 576629 (R.83), (1969) five dollars, NEX 465353, (1968) ten dollars, SHT 707892 (R.203); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) with overprint, AA 09 072111, AA 11 083738/9 consecutive pair (McGF\$10 1). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$150
- 4268
One dollar to ten dollars, 1966-1993, assorted issues from circulation, only a few better than average (R.73, 75, 77, 78 (13), 81, 83 (2), 84 (4), 88 (2), 89 (8), 201 (3), 204, 206c, 209a (6), 217 (2), 218 (3), 301 (5), 303 (15), 304 (17), 313, 310, 310a, 310b (22), 316). *Fair - extremely fine.* (112)
\$900
- 4269
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.74, 83, 209, 213, 214, 307 (3), 309, 512), also Ireland one pound 17.9.70. *Fine - very fine.* (11)
\$150
- 4270
One dollar to fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) Commonwealth of Australia (R.74, 84, 204, 304, 404), Australia (1974) (R.75, 85, 205 (single and run of 4) 305, 405, 505). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)
\$300
- 4271
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.74), (1974)(R.75), Knight/Stone (1979), CQL 746071/80 (R.77) run of ten; DKU 140140 (R.78); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GQP pair (R.83); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.204 (2), 206c pair, 209a, 212 (pair and trio), 213 (pair)). *The first extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (26)
\$150
- 4272
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.74, 76a (2), 76c (5), 77, 81 (FAA 385871 first serial prefix), 83, 86b (3), 89 (10), 206b, 207, 208, 209a, 209b (2), 212). *Heavily circulated, fair - very fine.* (31)
\$200
- 4273
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.74 (10), R77 (14), R78 (19)); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.84 (trio), 88 (four pairs), 89 (run of four and pair); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) R.209a (two runs of five) also single R.212, R.214 (6 including pair). *Fine - uncirculated.* (77)
\$200

4274

One dollar - one hundred dollars, accumulation comprising one dollar (R.74, 76a[torn], 77 [8], 78 [16]) (26); two dollars (R.89 [4]); five dollars (R.209a, 209b) (2); ten dollars (R.303 [4], 304) (5); twenty dollars (R.401 [3]), Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 582220 first prefix (R.402), Phillips/Randall (1968) includes XEU 369773 last prefix (R.403) (4), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) includes XEV 069279 first prefix and XGY 903384 last prefix (R.404) (6); one hundred dollars (R.613); also one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/11 260405 (R.34b). *The twenty dollars (R.402) with the word 'FUR' in ink on front right edge otherwise good fine, the last prefix (R.403) with a small top edge tear and fine, the first and last prefixes (R.404) with a few small tone spots and fine, the last with foxing and very good, the rest poor - very fine.* (53)

\$550

4275

One dollar - twenty dollars, one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CFB (R.76a), Knight/Stone (1972) CYP - DNY (R.77) (6); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FHP (R.81), Phillips/Randall (1967) GGN (R.82), Johnston/Stone (1983) KNA (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) KSH - LPF (R.89) (39); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD (R.401); world notes (5) in poor condition, one a half note only and includes a Dawson (Canada) trade dollar, 1986; Union Bank of Australia, London, bank cheque, 189-, unissued. *Poor - very fine.* (56)

\$120

4276

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CDA 481226 (R.76a), Johnston/Stone (1982) DLP 939299/308 (R.78) run of ten consecutive notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGV run of ten, LHD run of ten, LKD broken run of twenty at the end, LND run of twenty and broken run of ten at the end; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHK run of five (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (86)

\$200

4277

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CZE 000833, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJL, DJQ, DJU, DLD, DLH, DLV, DPD, DPG (R.77, 78); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEF (R.302); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XPG, Johnston/Stone (1983) VNV, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B, VUL, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHZ (R.405, 408, 409a, 413). *The ten dollars with a large diagonal pen mark, other notes very fine - extremely fine, a few one dollar notes are uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

4278

One dollar - ten dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 477263 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 816253 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 905173 (R.213); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 671609 (R.313), all last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

4279

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.78, 87(2), 89, 218, 320, 406a, 418, 420, 511, 518, 520 (2), 613). *All circulated, the 420 with small piece of polymer broken out, good - very fine.* (14)

\$350

4280

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJG 995566 (R.78), twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRE 886600 (R.409a) two three digit pair serials. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4281

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNZ 803308 (R.78); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JDZ 510015 (R.87); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PYK 677776 (R.209b), all three radar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4282

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJA 825972, DJB 825972 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LAV 924428-430 (R.89) consecutive run of three notes, the second a radar note; ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFA 294358, SFC 398720 (R.302); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 790041 (R.401). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

4283

One and two dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLH 221341/2 consecutive pair, DPF 804252/5 four consecutive, DPL 595580/600 twenty one consecutive (R.78) (27); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVL 178770/9 ten consecutive (R.87) (10), Johnston/Stone (1983) KHF 239037 (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKX 227495, LLH 193524, LLS 383122, LNG 742789/98 ten consecutive, LQD 799524/53 thirty consecutive (R.89) (43). *Centre folds, mostly nearly extremely fine.* (81)

\$170



4284*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852732 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4285*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FCD 899999-900000 (R.81). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4286

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)
\$200

4287

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.81 (single and FAV pair), 82 (single and FLS pair), 83 (CRD and GFT pairs), 84 (single and GXV pair), 85 (HFC, HGV pairs and single), 86b (HRS pair), 86c (single and HYZ pair (2), JCE pair), 87 (JXJ run of ten)). *Mostly flat uncirculated*. (37)
\$800

4288

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 pair, 84 (2), 85, 86a, 86b, 86c (9, including trio) , 87 (8 singles, 8 pairs, two trios), 88 (KEH 332233-radar number) 88 (14 including two pairs), 89 (10). *Mostly uncirculated*. (72)
\$400

4289

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 (single and pair), 83, 84 (pair), 86c (pair), 87 (singles (2) and pair), 88 (singles (2) and pairs (5)), 89 (singles (6) and run of (5)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (35)
\$120

4290

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FNH 220771/4 (R.82) four consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$240



4291*

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GXF 777777 (R.84) solid number note. *Extremely fine and rare*.
\$500

4292

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HFJ 360061-064 (R.84). Third note is a radar serial. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$200

4293

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GRL 287081/90 ten consecutive notes (R.84). *The first note with some faint foxing on front, all notes with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (10)
\$100

4294

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVF 753292-297, JVF 753300-416 (R.87) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$750

4295

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JKG 240405, JKR 307197/8 consecutive pair, JNU 192164, JPL 125284, JSK 263982, JSU 276016/20 five consecutive notes, JTZ 895641, JUY 830703, JVY 263880/2 three consecutive notes, JVY 263884/7 four consecutive notes, JYG 196374/6 three consecutive notes, JYV 364999/5000 two consecutive notes (R.87). *Several uncirculated, the rest centre fold nearly uncirculated, one with creases*. (25)
\$100

4296

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGY 666210/9 ten consecutive notes (R.89). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)
\$60

4297

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFD 701138-139, LFE 701138-139, LFG 701138-139, LFJ 701138-139, LFH 701138-139, LFK 701138-139, LFL 701138-139, LFQ 701138-139, LFR 701138-139 nine consecutive pairs of notes, LFD 701118-123 consecutive run of six notes, LFD, LFE, LFG, LFH, LFJ 701129 (R.89). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (29)
\$300

4298

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLQ 238077/126 (R.89) fifty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (50)
\$200

4299

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEX 359013/36, 359038/113 twenty four consecutive and seventy six consecutive in mint pack of one hundred notes (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$300

4300

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGQ 093040/139 mint pack of one hundred consecutive notes, includes repeating number LGQ 093093 (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$500

4301

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FPJ 825804/5 consecutive pair (R.82); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBL 988947 (R.202); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFC 157570 (R.302). *Centre fold and crease, otherwise good extremely fine; uncirculated; uncirculated*. (3)
\$500

4302

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JPS 358630, JTD 088153 (R.87); Last \$2 Presentation Collection No 207, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQE 872072 by Reserve Bank and Note Printing Branch; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) vertical uncut pair MGK and MGL 600995 (Mc \$10 U7); Spirit of Discovery, limited edition portfolio no.00219 includes Navigator one and two dollar stamps, Coombs/Wilson ten shillings (1961) AG/70 711090 (R.17), Bass & Flinders proof silver medal, 1998, fifty cents, 1998 Bass & Flinders. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$100

4303

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FLK 769679 (R.82); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCL 806385 (R.202). *Teller's flick, otherwise uncirculated; light crease, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)
\$150

4304

Two dollars - one hundred dollars, all used notes, Johnston/Fraser, two, five, ten (2, bicentennial), and one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole, five (paper 1, polymer 1) and fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins, twenty dollars; U.S.A., two dollars, 1976 bicentennial issue, uncut block of four in Bureau of Engraving and Printing folder, serial no. I 99995423A; Disneyland, one Disney dollar (1991) and one day passport ticket (1992); Note Printing Australia albums (3) two for storage of Souvenir and Deluxe type folders and single notes and one for storage of uncut blocks of notes. *Notes very good - nearly very fine, albums very fine - extremely fine.* (14 items & 3 albums)

\$280



4305*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 976527 (R.202) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4306

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 447521 first prefix (R.202). *Cleaned and flattened, good very fine.*

\$200

4307

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.202, 204, 205 (2) b, C (two close singles, pair and run of four), 214 (run of ten and pair), 216 (4 including EA93), 217 (2), 219 (3). *Mostly uncirculated.* (34)

\$400

4308

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.203 (3), 204 (NHB pair), 206a (1), 206b (single and NUB pair), 206c (NVZ pair), 207 (run of eight), 208 (PGC run of ten), 209a (PRB run of five), 209b (DYH run of six), 212 (QGT run of ten), 213 (QPG last prefix trio). *Flat uncirculated.* (43)

\$1,000

4309

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) - Macfarlane/Henry (2007), a collection including duplicates and runs in red Lighthouse album (R.203, 207 (2), 208(2), 209a (singles (6) and a PXT trio), 209b (3 singles and a QAB pair), 212 (single two pairs and a QHG run of four), 213 (singles (3), pair and run of 4 and 10), 214 (AA singles (9) and trios (2)), 216 (singles (4) in broken runs), 217 (singles (9), pair, CH run of 10), 218 (singles (13)), 2BA98 first pairs, test note pairs (4), 219 (AA01 runs of (4) and (10), single, pairs (2), singles (7), trio run of (10) last prefix JD01), 220 (EA03 last prefix trio, BA05 first prefix trio, KC05 last prefix run of (6); BA03 first prefix pair, singles (10) plus uncut vertical pair of R.212. *Uncirculated.* (215)

\$1,350

4310

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZR 666666 (R.207) rare solid number note. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

4311

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PFS 828522-528, PFS 828530-532, PFT 363547-555 (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) PNL 569566-583 (R.209a) consecutive runs of seven, three, nine and eighteen notes. *All with light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (37)

\$350

4312

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PKF 536400-408 (R.209a) first prefix, consecutive run of nine notes. *All with light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

4313

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1985) QNT 951530, QNT 951532-535, QNT 951550-569 (R.209a) consecutive runs of four, ten and twenty notes. *All with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (35)

\$300

4314

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B, PQU, PVH, PXH (R.209a) (3), Gothic, PYY, QAG, QBL, QDE, QDR, QEH, QEY (R.209b) (7); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFE, QFK, QFZ, QGE, QGQ, QGR, QGT, QHC, QHE, QJJ (4) (R.212) (13); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHG (2), QHJ, QHK, QHL, QHN, QHQ, QHR, QHU, QHX, QHY, QHZ, QJB (2), QJC, QJE, QJG, QJJ, QJK (2), QJN (2), QJQ, QKC, QKK, QKY, QLC (R.213) (26). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (50)

\$270

4315

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B, QBR 796486, QCH 963641 (R.209a), Gothic, QBH 612704, 612999 (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJK 929807/9 three consecutive, QJK 929811/17 seven consecutive (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHH 412799, QHX 437407, QJA 353936, QJK 455466, QJK 455467 (R.213). *Centre fold and some with light creases, good extremely fine.* (19)

\$120

4316

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDU and QDV 000721, a pair with same serial number (R.212). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

4317

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGQ and QGT 846483/4, two pairs with the same serial numbers (R.212). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

4318

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGG 103592/601 (R.212) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4319

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 999524/5 consecutive pair, last prefix (Mc PX 2-1). *Encased in perspex as issued by Note Printing Australia with stand, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4320

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 905165/6 last prefix, consecutive pair (R.213L). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$140

4321

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF and QPG 905099/100, two pairs with the same serial numbers (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

4322

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 01, AA 02, AA 03, AA 04, all with the same serial number 745538 (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

4323

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJJ 002043/142 (R.213) original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$750



4324*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 738055 (R.214) last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

4325

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 82 340020/4, run of five consecutive, light green serials (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

4326

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 14419858/67 (R.214) ten consecutive light green serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

4327

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 14419868/77 (R.214) ten consecutive, light green serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

4328

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) EA 93 pair (R.216) consecutive pair of last serial prefix; AA958 (R.217) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4329

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 002126/8 first prefix, consecutive run of three with low numbers (R.217). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$140

4330

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) first signature prefix and first 1996 year prefix, BA 96 365122/3 consecutive pair (Mc 304a/1), first year prefix for 1997 dated series, BA 97 000115/6 consecutive pair (Mc 304b/1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

4331

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) first signature prefix and first 1996 year prefix, BA 96 482817/8 consecutive pair (Mc 304a/1), last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix, EA 96 481381 (Mc 303b/2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

4332

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CS/CT/CU 97 999370 same serial number consecutive prefixes test notes (R.218). *Uncirculated and rare*. (3)

\$100

4333

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BM 98 373267/8 and CA 98 373267/8, different prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.218). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$90

4334

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EA 98 975554 (R.218); (2001) JD 01 777044 (R.219), both last prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$90

4335

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 143928/30, first prefix, consecutive run of three (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$90

4336

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001), Centenary of Federation, EB 01 744773/7, consecutive run of five (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

4337

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA01 141184/92 (R.219) nine consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100

4338

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FB 01 717800/5 six consecutive notes, FB 01 717807/8 and 810/1 two consecutive pairs (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

4339

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 002078/80, first prefix, run of three consecutive low numbers (R.220). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4340

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) HB 06 833321/3, last prefix, run of three consecutive numbers (R.220). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$60

4341
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 005274/5 consecutive pair first signature and first 2002 year prefix, EA 02 178904/5 consecutive pair last year prefix for 2002 issue, BA 03 050446/7 consecutive pair first year prefix for 2003 issue, BE 03 45768/9 consecutive pair (Mc306a/1, 306b/1, 306b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$90

4342
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CA 06 630605/14 (R.220) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$60

4343
Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) FC 06 888888, FD 06 888888, FE 06 888888 (R.220). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4344
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.209a, 218, 513 pair). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

4345
Five dollars - fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996-1997) first year prefix for 1998 series, five dollars BA 98 353821 (Mc 304c/1), ten dollars AA 98 161837 (Mc 402c/1), twenty dollars AA 98 927566 (Mc 501b/1), fifty dollars AA 98 643700 (Mc 602b/1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$240

4346
Five dollars - fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996-1997) last signature prefix and last 1998 year prefix, five dollars EA 98 722980 (Mc 304C/2), ten dollars GL 98 900935 (Mc 402C/2), twenty dollars DA 98 811673 (Mc 502b/2), last prefix for 1998 series, fifty dollars JC 98 989356 (Mc 602b/2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400



4347*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 428070/1 (R.301) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200

4348
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAX 532582-588 (R.301) consecutive run of seven notes. *All notes with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

4349
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301, 309 (6 including a run of five), 313 (three pairs and five singles), 316 (AA 93 pair, two GB 93 pairs). *Fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$300

4350
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301 (2, including SAA first prefix), 303 (2), 304 (2), 310 (single and two in folders), 310a, 310b (17 plus pair), 316 (6). *The first two nearly extremely fine, others mostly uncirculated*. (35)

\$450

4351
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301 (single and SAK pair), 304 (SUT pair), 305 (TEB pair), 306b (TNA, TND pairs), 307a (TTD pair), 308 (UAL run of ten), 309 (UHS run of ten), 310b (1), 312 (two singles and MGQ run of five) 313 (single, MNE pair, MJS run of ten). *Flat uncirculated*. (54)

\$1,500

4352
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.301(2), 303, 304 (2), 305 (3), 306a, b (total 50), 307 a (39) b (8), 308). *Heavily circulated, fair - good very fine*. (106)

\$1,100

4353
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.301 (pair), 303, 304 (3), 306a (6), 306b (9), 307 (12), 308 (5), 309 (2), 313 (singles (10) and run of (10)), 310b (9), 316 (BL and IC93 runs of (10), singles (6) including AA94), 318 (singles (8) including AA97, AA98, AA98 run of (4) first prefix; GL98 broken run of (8)), 320 (AA02 broken run of (8) first prefix, BK02 run of (10), singles (7); AA03 run of (10) first prefix, DF03 broken run of (6) last prefix, singles (2)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (158)

\$2,000

4354
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFC 918957 (R.302). *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$150

4355
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFN 977680 (R.302). *Flattened, cleaned and a few creases, nearly extremely fine*.

\$70

4356
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFB 106764 (R.302). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine*.

\$70

4357
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.303 (2), 306a, 309, 310b (8), 309, 312 pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (15)

\$220

4358
Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TED 363007/10 four consecutive notes. *Very light centre fold, nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

4359
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TEV 541034 (R.306a). *Uncirculated*.
 \$80

4360
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TEV 541035/36, consecutive pair (R.306a). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$160

4361
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TGH 671214/5 consecutive pair, TGU 671224/6 three consecutive notes (R.306a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)
 \$200

4362
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THV 769204 (R.306b). *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*.
 \$100

4363
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UXX 039003/12 (R.309) run of ten consecutive. *Stain or tone marks on three, otherwise crisp virtually uncirculated*. (10)
 \$140

4364
Ten dollars, Johnstone/Fraser (1985) UHL - UVE range includes three consecutive UUR 515227/9 (R.309) (39); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MCA, MFC, MFJ (R.312) (3); Fraser/Cole (1991) MGQ - MRC range (R.313a) (11). *Three consecutive notes with centre fold and teller's flick extremely fine, one Fraser/Cole slightly misprint with white around back top of Greenway's head and good very fine, the rest very good - extremely fine*. (53)
 \$600



4365*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/10 935837/8 (R.310a) consecutive pair of first serial prefix release notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$900

4366
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 936776/8 (R.310a), three consecutive notes and AB 25 943221/3, three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)
 \$200

4367
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 263361 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated*.
 \$120

4368
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 513 789, 799/800 (R.310b) single and pair of first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$500

4369
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 510051/2, 4/5 (R.310b) two consecutive note pairs of first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$400

4370
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 513791/7 (R.310b) a run of seven consecutive first serial prefix notes of second release. *Uncirculated*. (7)
 \$1,000

4371
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795507-795522, first serial prefix of second release, run of sixteen, (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (16)
 \$2,000

4372
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 11, 12 (2), 13, 16, 17, 19 (2), 23, 25 (2), 26 (2), 30, 31 (3), 42, 44, 45 (R.310b). *One damaged, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (20)
 \$220

4373
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) AB22 801651-652, AB22 801678-679, AB22 801704-705, AB22 801708-709, AB22 801686-688, AB22 801665-668, AB22 801635-639, AB22 801625, AB22 801628, AB22 801631, AB22 801633, AB22 801649, AB22 801662, AB22 801681, AB22 801684 (R.310b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (28)
 \$400

4374
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB42 952200/342 (91), broken runs from an original pack; AB43 796119; AB15 594477/9 three consecutive; AB15 949508/11 four consecutive (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (99)
 \$3,000

4375
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB57 704528 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare*.
 \$200



lot 4376

4376*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB57 912897/9 (R.310b) trio of consecutive last serial prefix notes of second release. *Centre bends, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (3)
\$1,500



4377*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB57 912903/5 (R.310b) trio of consecutive last serial prefix notes second release. *Centre bends, uncirculated and rare.* (3)
\$1,500

4378

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 671244/5 last prefix, PIL single Q, consecutive pair (R.313bL). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$160

4379

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CM 93 276864/8 five consecutive numbers (R.316). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$100

4380

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BE 93 052699/700, consecutive pair, blue Dobell shading (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$90

4381

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DD98 459636/40, consecutive run of five (R.318). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150

4382

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 764111, last signature and last 1998 prefix (R.318cL). *Uncirculated.*
\$70

4383

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 764158/9, consecutive pair, last signature and last 1998 prefix (R.318cL). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$130

4384

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) first signature prefix and first 1996 year prefix, AA 96 851731/2 consecutive pair (Mc 402a/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$150

4385

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) first year prefix for 1997 dated series, AA 97 790466, 469 (Mc 402b/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$150

4386

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) first year prefix for 1997 dated series, AA 97 792065/8 four consecutive notes (Mc 402b/1). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$300

4387

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GL 02 876824/5 consecutive pair last year prefix for 2002, AA 03 033907/8 consecutive pair first year prefix for 2003, DF 03 504885/6 consecutive pair last year prefix for 2003 (R.320aL, 320bF, 320bL). *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$120

4388

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AL 03 524291/300 (R.319) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$120

4389

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AL 03 524301/10 (R.319) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$120

4390

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CF 06 979758/67 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$120

4391

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) DC 06 979551/60 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$120

4392

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread TGE 584088/9 consecutive pair (R.306a); twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread XUV 992396 (R.406b). *Last note centre fold extremely fine, first two notes uncirculated.* (3)
\$150

4393

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CJ 03 415065/6 consecutive pair (R.320b); fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) FH 99 160836/7 consecutive pair (R.518c). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$180



4394*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 930055/6 (R.401) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$1,000

4395

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 228649/50 (R.401) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

4396

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) prefixes XAB, XAD (pair), XAF (pair), XAY (pair). *Virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

4397

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 187225-226 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

4398

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 007212 (R.401); Phillips/Randall (1968) XDL 973783 (R.403). *Centre fold, extremely fine*. (2)

\$80



part

4399*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1997) missing Coombs/Randall (R.401, 403-418 first prefix). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the scarce Johnston/ Fraser gothic illustrated*. (17)

\$1,100

4400

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401, 403-5, 406a, b, 407a, b, 408, 409a, 411, 412, 413, 415). *Virtually uncirculated*. (14)

\$500

4401

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.401 (2, one is XAA) 402, 403, 404, 407b, 416 (single and pair)). *The first fine, others good very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$350

4402

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401 (single and pair), 402, 404 (2), 412 (pair, 413, 415 pair)). *The third only fine, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$350

4403

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) from circulation (R.401 (5), 403 (12), 404 (16), 412, 416, 418 (2), 513, 516, 518 (5), 519, 609 (8), 612, 613, 616 (4)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (59)

\$2,500



part

4404*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401 (single and XAK pair), 403 (single and XCL pair), 406b (5), 407a (single and XZV pair), 407b(1), 408 (VLD trio and VJL run of four), 409a (5), 409b (EKD 909928), 412 five singles RCB, RER and RHD pairs RJV run of four) RGK run of five); 413 (two singles, two AAA single, AAA pair). *The 406 b's only very fine, others mostly uncirculated*. (63)

\$2,500

4405

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) a collection with runs and duplicates later issues with first and last prefixes, all housed in a blue Lighthouse album (R.401 (four including XAF pair), 403 (2), 405 (very good), 406a (2), 406b (3), 407a (4), 407b (6), 408 (21 including VKQ pair), 409a (4), 411, 412 (8), 413 (five singles including one AAA, RHT pair, RKD run of 6, RKQ run of 5, RKC run of 14), 415 (AAA pair and run of 10) 416 (AA 94 single, 16 singles, FD, FE KC runs of 10 and HC run of 20), 418 (16 singles and two AA 98 pairs), 420 (AA 02 run 8, KF run 4 plus single, KM broken run of 8, 5 singles, AA03 pair, DA pair; AA05 pair, GB run of 6, 3 singles). *Fine - uncirculated*. (117)

\$3,000



4406*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 892452 (R.402). *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$2,000

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4407*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 156233 (R.402). *Crisp, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



4408*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 598226 (R.402). *Flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4409

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 249099 (R.402). *Flattened of centre fold and top edge creases, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



4410*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 778583 (R.402). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$400

4411

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 291858 (R.402). *Two staple holes, centre fold, flattened, some smudge marks and a few tiny spots of foxing on back right side, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4412

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 739158 (R.402). *Flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$220

4413

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.403(2), 404, 405(5), 406 (55), 407a (15) b (46), 408 (11), 409a (17), 412 (4), 413 (9)). *Fair - extremely fine.* (165)

\$3,750

4414

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XVX 174721/6 (R.407a) six consecutive gothic serial notes. *Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

4415

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJF 638459/61 (R.408) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

4416

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VHS 008144-147 (R.408) consecutive run of four notes; Johnston/Fraser (1985) VYH 531900; VYH 531902-904, VYH 531926-930 (R.409a), consecutive runs of three and five notes. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$300



4417*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EAU 108299 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

4418

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 789549; EKG 773702 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4419

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EDV 138027-032, EDV 138039-043 (R.409a), consecutive runs of six and five notes. *Extremely fine.* (11)

\$270

4420

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EBH 297515/6 (R.409a) consecutive pair EKC 580931, (R.409b) gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4421

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1981) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.409a runs of three, seven and eight consecutive notes, R.413 trio and five singles). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$650

4422

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAS 899981/900000 (R.413) includes radar note 899998. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce with the round number note.* (20)

\$500



4423*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ACP 000001 (R.413) serial number one. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4424

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first year prefix for 1996 dated series, AA 96 360841/2 consecutive pair (Mc 501c/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4425

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix, DA 96 293641 (Mc 501c/2). *Uncirculated.*

\$170

4426

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix, DA 96 293643 (Mc 501c/2). *Uncirculated.*

\$170

4427

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BB, FL, GD, HA, HH, HK and FA 94 259792/3 consecutive pair (R.416); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CF, (1998) AB, AE (R.418); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KF, (2005) EL (R.420). *The AB, BB and GD prefixes and consecutive pair uncirculated, the rest, some with light creasing, extremely fine.* (13)

\$300

4428

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) first prefix and first 1997 year prefix, AA 97 157278, 289 (Mc 502a/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

4429

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) first prefix and first 1997 year prefix, AA 97 187563/6 four consecutive notes (Mc 502a/1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

4430

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KJ 02 899208/9 consecutive pair, KM 02 994833/4 consecutive pair last prefix and last 2002 year prefix (R.420a, 420aL). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$110

4431

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DD 02 666666 (R.420a) solid number note. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4432

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) AA 05 921129 (R.420) first serial prefix radar note. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4433

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) AA 05 927729 (R.420) first serial prefix radar note. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4434

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 723523 (R.401); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 449726 (R.415); Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YHG run of four (R.507); One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DBZ runs of four and six (R.77); two dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHU pair. *Some centre folds, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$350



4435*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 318974 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Two pin-holes otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

4436

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.505-518, first prefix). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,000

4437

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.506, 507, 508 (15), 509a (10), 509b (4, extremely fine and scarce), 511, 512 (15), 513 (10), 515 (12)). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (69)

\$4,000

4438

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.507 (YHC trio), 508 (YHT and YLL pairs), 509a (YUH, YVF pairs), 511 (YXX and YYJ pairs), 512 (three originals and WBH pair), 513 (WDJ, WHU, WPN pairs), WJG trio, WHF run of four); 515 (single, WQK, WSV, WVB pairs, WTY trio). *Uncirculated.* (43)

\$4,000

- 4439
Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003), a collection with runs and duplicates, later issues with first and last prefixes, all housed in a black lighthouse album (R.507 (3 singles and YFH pair) 508, 509a (6), 509b (YVB trio), 511 (4), 512 (29), 513 (13 plus pair and two trios), 515 (9 singles WKS, WUE, WPK, WYD, WYF runs of 10, WVT run of 18), 516 and 518 (AA 97 (2) 98 (2 plus 2 pairs) PE 99 run of 4, pair, 9 trios, 2 runs of 10, 35 singles), 520 (AA03 2 pairs DA pair, AA04 broken run of 4, GB trio and 17 singles (to 05)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (272)
\$15,000
- 4440
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to MacFarlane/Evans (1998) (R.509a (YPN, three singles and runs of 3 (2), 4, 7 and 10 consecutive notes), 513, 516 (4 including pair), 518 (3)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (38)
\$2,500
- 4441
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUK 570781 (R.509b). *Crisp, good extremely fine*.
\$160
- 4442
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBP534305/7 (R.512) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$240
- 4443
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.513 three consecutive pairs, trio, runs of four (3) and five (2); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515 trio). *Uncirculated*. (34)
\$2,000
- 4444
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WTR 396646, WZJ 903657 (R.515); Fraser/Evans (1995) DL 95 402542 (R.516a). *First two notes very fine, last note uncirculated*. (3)
\$200
- 4445
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 662447, last prefix (R.516). *Good fine*.
\$100
- 4446
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) first prefix and first 1997 year prefix, AA 97 402886 (McD.602a/1). *Uncirculated*.
\$150
- 4447
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) first prefix and first 1997 year prefix, AA 97 402889 (McD.602a/1). *Uncirculated*.
\$150
- 4448
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 99 278060, 278365 first prefix for 1999 dated series (R.518cF). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$240
- 4449
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) PE 99 983362/3 consecutive pair last signature prefix and last 1999 year prefix (R.518cL). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$270
- 4450
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AB 07 270066/71, 73/5; AB 07 820143 (R.521) single and runs of three and six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$600
- 4451
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BB04, FC, GD, HJ 05 (R.520); one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) AD 08045028 (R.621). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)
\$350
- 4452
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 543691/2, 877299/300 (R.608) two first serial prefix pairs of consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,000
- 4453
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 076188/189 (R.608) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Extremely fine*. (2)
\$300
- 4454
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to MacFarlane/Evans (1998) (R.608, 609, 612 (pair and trio), 616 (AA first prefix (8), five singles, BK run of four), 618 (pair)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (26)
\$3,000
- 4455
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Macfarlane/Evans (1998) collection housed in green Lighthouse album (R.608, 609 (4), 612 (16) 9 pairs, 3 trios, runs of 4, 5(2) and 6), 613 (5 singles, pair, five trios, 2 runs of 8, runs of 9 and 10), 616 (test notes (3) AA96 five singles, 2 pairs and a run of 6), 15 singles, including JK last prefix, 2 pairs, two trios, runs of 5 and 7), 618 (1998 (6), 1999 AA99 pair and trio, JK last prefix, 3 pairs; pairs (7) trios (2) run of 6, broken run of 10, single (4)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (231)
\$25,000
- 4456
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) two ZHE consecutive pairs (R.612). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$600
- 4457
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 092988/9 (R.613) consecutive pair of last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$400
- 4458
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHR 392560/1 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$250
- 4459
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJA and ZJC pairs of consecutive notes (R.613). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$600

4460

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 783663 (R.616) test notes. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

4461

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AX 96 731083 (R.616) test note. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

4462

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BR 96 701155 (R.616) test note. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

4463

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CK 96 750307/11 (R.616) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$600

4464

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix, JK 96 877740/1 consecutive pair (Mc 701a/5). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

4465

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 909357 (R.618) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4466*

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 667258 last prefix of 1998 year prefix (R.618L). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

4467

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 99 91321/2 consecutive pair first prefix for 1999 date issue (R.618F). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4468

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EF 99 788615/6 consecutive pair (R.618). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4469

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) JK 99 971689/90 consecutive pair last signature prefix and last year prefix (R.618L). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4470

Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, matching note numbers 22 97 999682, collection number 318; 1998, matching note numbers 22 98 999682, collection number 318. *Consecutive years matching serial numbers and collection numbers, uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

4471

Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, matching note numbers 22 97 999684, collection number 316; 1998, matching note numbers 22 98 999684, collection number 316. *Consecutive years matching serial numbers and collection numbers, uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

4472

Circulating Polymer Notes, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching serials, 0096 000647. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

4473

Circulating Polymer Notes, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching serials, 0096 000648. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

4474

Circulating Polymer Notes, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching serials, 0096 000650. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

4475

Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, five dollars/stamp pane portfolios (2) 1996; One hundred dollars, portfolio of two notes, 1996. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$450

4476

Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1997, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 97 002102 (Mc DYF20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Uncirculated*. (5 folders)

\$400

4477

Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1997, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 97 002085/6 consecutive pairs (Mc DYF20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Uncirculated*. (10 folders)

\$800

4478

Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1998, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 98 001993/4 consecutive pairs (Mc DYF30). *Uncirculated*. (2 sets)

\$600

- 4479
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1999, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 99 001666/7, set numbers 1666/7 consecutive pairs of numbers (Mc DYF32). *Uncirculated*. (2 sets)
\$800
- 4480
Dated Annual sets, 1997 Deluxe two consecutive sets, Premium set AA 97 000119; 1998 Deluxe, all sets with five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,000
- 4481
Dated Annual sets, 1998, Deluxe and two Premium sets (consecutive numbers) all with five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$750
- 4482
Dated Annual sets, 1999 Deluxe (2) and Premium sets, all with five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$750
- 4483
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser, special two dollar souvenir folders (issued at the NAA fair, Adelaide 5-6 September 1992; Brisbane 8-9 May 1994 (2); Perth 20-21 August 1994), all in official packs of issue (McDonald \$2 GF 1e, 1e, 1f, 1g). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$90
- 4484
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Deluxe First and Last Folder, QLY 461587 and AA 25 000587 (Mc \$5 F/LF1); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation Folder AA 01 012150 (Mc \$5 GF9); ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) Bicentennial Folder AA 06 023399 (Mc \$10 GF1); two dollar note, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 850871 last prefix (R.89b) and proof two dollars, 1988, in unofficial folder number 871 of 2,000 issued; World Expo 88 two dollars 01745896 and five dollars 50325896 in Collectors Special Release 1993 envelope. *The covers of the first three folders are creased or wavy, the notes unaffected, uncirculated*. (4 folders, 2 Expo notes)
\$100
- 4485
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans - Macfarlane/Evans, 1996 signatures two note folders Deluxe (2) premium; Low number series 1995, five dollars to twenty dollars Deluxe, 1996, five to fifty dollars Deluxe (two sets); ten dollars 1988 folder with additional R310b. *Uncirculated*. (15)
\$250
- 4486
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) two note change of colours portfolio with matching serials EA 93 500265 and EA 95 500265. *Uncirculated*.
\$100
- 4487
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), portfolio, red serial numbers, prefixes EA 93 and EA 95 with matching number 500425, portfolio no.325 (Mc\$5 PT1). *Uncirculated*.
\$120
- 4488
Five dollars, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, red overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types), Premium consecutive folder numbers 15 and 16 (Mc \$5 GF6). *Uncirculated*. (2 folders)
\$170
- 4489
Five dollars, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, black overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types), Deluxe consecutive folder numbers 1013/6 (Mc \$5 GF7). *Uncirculated*. (4 folders)
\$140
- 4490
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong Handover Folder, HK 97 959545/6 consecutive pair (Mc \$5 GF4). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$100
- 4491
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary commemorative, a series of twenty four with different prefixes starting with AA00 (first prefix) to AA23 (last prefix). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (24)
\$650
- 4492
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, AA 22 079805/10 six consecutive notes (Mc\$10 GF1). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$90
- 4493
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) 10th Anniversary of Polymer folder, consecutive serial numbers and matching last three digits, the 1998 issue with black numbers and overprint, consecutive folder numbers 383 and 384 (Mc \$10 GF6). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$120
- 4494
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) 10th Anniversary of Polymer folder, consecutive serial numbers and matching last two digits, the 1998 issue with red numbers and overprint, consecutive folder numbers 78 and 79 (Mc \$10 GF5). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$170
- 4495
Ten dollars, two banknote souvenir folder, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, purple overprint, 1 November 1993 (Mc\$10F/LF2); ten dollars, Bicentenary folders (3) two with consecutive numbers AA 11 072585/6 (Mc\$10GF1); coin/note packs, unofficial, one dollar and two dollars, both in limited edition. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$100
- 4496
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last two note folders (6); Blue and Grey 'Tenners' four note folder (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$300

- 4497
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, black serial number WM 95 001769, phonecard number 0074501769 and portfolio number 1769 (Mc N/T PT3). *Uncirculated*.
\$120
- 4498
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, red serial number WM 95 000847, phonecard number 0074500847 and portfolio number 847 of 1,000 produced (Mc N/T PT2). *Uncirculated*.
\$90
- 4499
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio, note and pane of 25 stamps, number 0672 red serial number and 2303 black serial numbers with matching numbers on stamp panes (Mc N/APT5, 6). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$100
- 4500
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first and last two note folders. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$350
- 4501
One hundred dollars, first polymer issue 1996, embossed two note folder (3), single note folder (6). *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$1,500
- 4502
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut full sheet of forty notes, QDF - QFA 001074, with plate number IF686 at top right corner and traffic lights at bottom (Mc \$5 U1). *Uncirculated*.
\$400
- 4503
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes, QDF - EEV 001539, with plate number IF681 at top right corner (Mc \$5 U2). *Uncirculated*.
\$200
- 4504
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes, QDK - QFA 001668, with traffic lights at bottom (Mc \$5 U2). *Uncirculated*.
\$200
- 4505
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four, all with matching serial number 00410, eight blocks, two with traffic lights at bottom edge and two with plate numbers IF681 and IF475 at front top right edge (Mc \$5 U4). *Uncirculated*. (8 blocks)
\$400
- 4506
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1991) uncut block of four with bottom selvege; Centenary of Federation block of four, 2001; First and last two note folders five and ten dollars, twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) single note folder. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$120
- 4507
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut pairs, all with matching serial number 000411, four pairs, one with traffic lights at bottom edge (Mc \$5 U5). *Uncirculated*. (4 pairs)
\$120
- 4508
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), two vertical pairs, QEF and QEG 000767, XXV 011956, the second overprinted '25th Anniversary 1967-1992'; Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) block of four, MFU, MFV, MGD, MGE folder number 1839 and, another number 2933, serial nos. MGZ, MHA, MHH, MHJ 600340, the last block with traffic lights, coin fair issues Melbourne, July 1991 and Sydney November 1991, the second sheet overprinted 'International Coin Fair / 16/17 November 1991'. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$170
- 4509
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) vertical pair, overprint in red '25th Anniversary 1967-1992' numbers XXV 008378, 878, plate number at top left FFA16/1/91, folder number 1509 (Mc \$5 U8); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder (Mc \$10 GF1); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AB 03 307766/8 three consecutive numbers (R.320b). *The first two in folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)
\$100
- 4510
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of eight to commemorate handover of Hong Kong, red serial numbers, prefix HK 97 and number beginning with 8, a number considered lucky by Chinese (Mc \$5 U19). *In folder of issue with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated*.
\$200
- 4511
Five dollars, 1996, four blocks of four and vertical pairs, same serial numbers, red serial vertical pair same serial; one hundred dollars, 1995 uncut vertical pair red serial, vertical pair and block of four with matching serial number. *Uncirculated*. (13)
\$1,200
- 4512
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, uncut full sheet of twenty four notes, AA 00 - AA 23 290228 with plate number IF239 at top right and traffic lights at bottom (Mc \$10 U1). *Uncirculated*.
\$400
- 4513
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, uncut half sheet of twelve notes, AA 00 - AA 11 178454, with traffic lights at bottom (Mc \$10 U2). *Uncirculated*.
\$200
- 4514
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, uncut half sheet of twelve notes, AA 12 - AA 23 177982, with plate number IF235 at top right corner and traffic lights at bottom (Mc \$10 U2). *Uncirculated*.
\$200

4515

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1994) uncut full sheet of forty notes, MPX - MRR 000035 (Mc \$10 U16). *Only 300 sheets issued, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4516

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut pair, consecutive red serial numbers, differing prefixes, consecutive folder numbers 0905/6, sheet identification numbers at top of first pair (Mc \$10 U21). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4517

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut pair, traffic lights at base of second pair, consecutive blue serial numbers, consecutive folder numbers 2411/2 (Mc \$10 U22). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

4518

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) uncut full sheet of forty notes, ABR - ADK 000130 (Mc \$20 U10). *Only 250 full sheets issued, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4519

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut blocks of four, matching red serial numbers, differing prefixes, consecutive folder numbers 346 and 347 (Mc \$20 U12). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$360

4520

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut blocks of four, matching black serial numbers, differing prefixes, plate number at top of one block and traffic lights at bottom of the other, consecutive folder numbers 436 and 437 (Mc \$20 U13). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$320

4521

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut pair, matching red serial numbers, differing prefixes, consecutive folder numbers 189/90, traffic lights at top of first pair (Mc \$20 U15). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

4522

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut pair, matching black serial numbers, differing prefixes (Mc \$20 U15). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

4523

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut pair, matching black serial numbers, differing prefixes, consecutive folder numbers 645/7, traffic lights at top of first pair (Mc \$20 U15). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

4524

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut full sheet of thirty two notes WYR - FAB 000083 (Mc \$50 U11). *Only 125 full sheets issued, with certificate which is damaged, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4525

Canada, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, Lawson/Bouey (1973) one dollar, uncut full sheet of forty notes (BABN format of 5 x 8 notes) BFL prefix (P.85b). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4526

Canada, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, Lawson/Bouey (1973) one dollar, uncut full sheet of forty notes (CBNC format of 4 x 10 notes) ECR prefix (P.85b). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4527

Canada, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, Thiessen/Crow (1986) two dollars, uncut full sheet of forty notes (BABN format of 5 x 8 notes) BBU prefix (P.94b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4528

Canada, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, Thiessen/Crow (1986) two dollars, uncut full sheet of forty notes (CBNC format of 4 x 10 notes) EBB prefix (P.94b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4529

Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1991 commemorative issue, uncut full sheet of thirty five notes SP G 9 01 - 9 34 996931 (P.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4530

Papua New Guinea, two kina, undated (1992) uncut full sheets of forty notes each, AHV - AKJ 003556/7 consecutive sheets (P.12A). *Uncirculated and scarce as a pair.* (2)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4531

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, undated (1990) uncut full sheet of thirty five notes, AAB prefix (P.31b). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4532

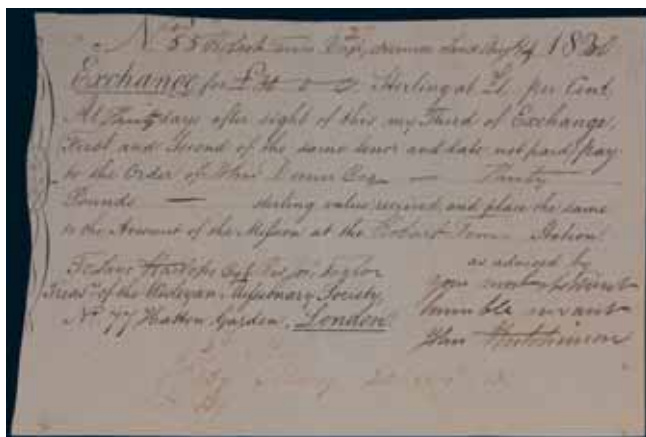
U.S.A., Federal Reserve, 1976 Series, two dollars, uncut full sheet of thirty two notes (P.461), 1988 Series, one dollar, uncut sheet of thirty two notes (P.480). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4533*

Promissory note, John Hutchinson two shillings and sixpence No 79 Sydney, May 8 1813, copper coin crossed out, currency written in; Bill of exchange, third of exchange, No 55 Hobart Town Van Diemens Land 'August 14 1830 for £30-0-0 to John Dunn. *A unique combination of a Sydney note and a Tasmanian note paid by the same man, 1813 and 1830, very fine and historically important.* (2)

\$20,000

Signature on the first is J. Hutchison and on the second John Hutchinson. The first ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (lot 1899).



lot 4534

4534*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 1st June 1893, 894370 two ink signatures (MVR.3). *Punch hole 'cancelled' twice, multiple folds and creases, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Barrie Newmann Collection, presented to him by the Bank of Adelaide in 1977 after 25 years of service. The Bank closed in 1979.



4535*

Bank of Australasia, printer's proof for one pound (circa 1838) Launceston 18- No- (MVR type 1?), not numbered, unsigned, on paper, no watermark, imprint Ashby & Co. London, vignette of Royal Arms in centre all within a rectangular border, with Launceston on three sides, two colour printed, blue denomination on black main print. '204 Cls' in pencil on back of note. *Right side margin with 6mm tear, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,500



4536*

Bank of Australasia, five pounds, Hobart Town, 15th May 1866 (cf. MVR type 2(a)). A uniface printer's proof, pencil annotation in signatory position 'To this 3rd Apr/66', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate at bottom centre. *Slight toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000



4537*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Adelaide (1 April 1899) 147132 (MVR type 7c). *A full note, flattened, otherwise fine and very rare as South Australian issue.*

\$45,000



4540*

Western Australian Bank, Perth, Western Australia, one pound, 1st Jan 1897 (date fully printed), numbered No.D/246007, signed John F. Law, manager and countersigned by B. Shaw, accountant, on paper, no watermark, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C London, (MVR fig.243 same signatories type 3c, R.p.139). *Slight rusting on right edge, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2772).



4538*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney 1 day of Oct 1883, A/A 255489 (MVR type 7c). *Faint lower left quarter staining or toning, otherwise full bodied very fine and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex New England Hoard (No. 107).



4541*

Darling Downs, one pound, Stowbridge 1st Nov 1851, No.56, pay Thos. Nicholson (order) on account of R.Campbell, Tertius, Esq., Circular Quay, Sydney, signed J.DeLacy Moffatt. *Torn in half and repaired, three small holes, one cm tear bottom of note, glue stain, otherwise fine.*

\$1,750

4542

Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, handwritten 'three months after date' pay to order Mr R. Burns, Hunter Street, £26.6.11, dated 16 July 1835; another, Hobart Town, 'promise to pay to Sarrah Mitchell' £20.0.0, 12 Dec 1854, first payable at the Derwent Bank, both endorsed on back. *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$250

4543

The Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, unissued cheque, Hobart, 18.., 'for Hobart Savings Bank', with original counterfoil. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

4544

The City Bank of Sydney, 187-., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.



4539*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound Melbourne Nov 1st 1877 No 06146 (MVR type 1c) imprint Sands & McDougall Engravers Melbourne, overprinted Dividend 2/- paid. *Stain in centre right, otherwise fine.*

\$3,000

4545

The City Bank of Sydney, 187-., Sydney Branch, bank logo/vignette at left unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

4546

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Limited, Townsville branch, fixed deposit credit for £25.0.0 dated 26th April 1895, interest of 3 1/2 per cent with hand written details on back, vignette of bank in top centre. *Very fine.*

\$70

4547

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, sight note, first of exchange, Adelaide 186.; The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, deposit receipt at call, Footscray 18.. *Both un-issued, first with counterfoil, second with small tear top centre margin, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$70

4548

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, second of exchange, Adelaide 186-. unissued; cheque, Clare £30, 7.10.1914, for (the) District Council of Hutt & Hill Rivers; another Clare, £200, 23.5.19 (on deposit for 24 months). *First item rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

4549

The Royal Bank of Australasia Limited, second of exchange, Melbourne 29.8.1905, £17.12.10 stg. to The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, London, endorsed 'Payable at Aberdeen'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4550*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 176528 (R.1c). *Flattened of folds, with pinholes, tears, trimmed and repaired, fair and very rare.*

\$5,000



4551*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 298810 G (R.2d). *Very good and rare.*

\$2,250



4552*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 869521 Q (R.3b). *With folds and creases, fine.*

\$2,500



4553*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/16 666921 (R.4). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



4554*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/5 106450 (R.4). *Folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$750

4555

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/5 660637 (R.4). *With folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$400

4556

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/20 422950 (R.4). *One cm tear centre right bottom edge, otherwise very good.*

\$100



4561*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/59 527777 (R.7). *Flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$450

4557*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/33 452705 (R.5). *Fine.*

\$500



4562

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/60 923077 (R.7). *The number 61694 printed on back, good fine.*

\$370

4563

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/13 543580 (R.7). *A 5mm tear left border, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

4564

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/30 922877 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/21 841521 (R.10). *Good - very good. (2)*

\$100

4558*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/67 904498 (R.7). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



4559*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/92 959194 (R.7). *Repaired one cm tear in right margin, cleaned and flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000

4565*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 202397 (R.8a), *thick signature. With rust spots, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4560*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/69 454130 (R.7). *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

4566*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 005811 (R.8b) *thin signature. Fine.*

\$900



4567*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/2 592126 (R.9).
Flattened of three vertical folds, good body and colour, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.

\$12,000



4568*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/3 468391 (R.9).
Cleaned and flattened, with faint left margin tear repair; limp body to paper otherwise, good colour; very fine and rare.

\$4,000

4569
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/18 801549 (R.9).
Slightly trimmed, 2mm tear in right hand border; three pinholes left hand border; very good.

\$350



4570*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/60 248829 (R.10).
Flattened of centre fold and horizontal fold possibly right edge trimmed, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$10,000

4571
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 342054 (R.10).
Flattened, otherwise fine.

\$270

4572
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/74 355996 (R.11).
Flattened, otherwise good fine.

\$250

4573
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/19 433474 (R.11).
Fine.

\$150

4574
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/71 186800 (R.11).
Very good.

\$100



4575*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/22 494419 (R.12).
Centre fold, crisp flat paper, ink mark on back, extremely fine.

\$300

4576
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 015310 (R.12).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$220

4577
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 643628 (R.12).
Nearly very fine.

\$150

4578
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/49 940852 (R.12).
Good fine.

\$100

4579
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/23849302 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/28 489150 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/31 542486 (R.17).
Very fine; tone spots nearly extremely fine; flattened good fine. (3)

\$100

4580
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/99 056594 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2, one a short snorter); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/01; AH/52 (R.17) (2).
Very good - nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$300



4581*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/3 938054/5 consecutive pair (R.13). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$3,000



4582*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/66 171857/8 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Flat and virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,200



4583*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/75 533794/5 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

4584

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/64 946355/6 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

4585

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/78 407250 (R.13). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4586

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/4 598400 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1952-61) B/34 252512 (R.15), AE/36 996079 (R.16), AG/98 504044 (R.17). *The first with centre fold, others flat uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

4587

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/71 539505 (R.13). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4588

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/27 980910 (R.13). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

4589

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 382732, G/81 957591 (R.13). *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$120

4590

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) A/46 908718 (R.13). *Small 3mm tear at top right edge, flattened of folds and creases, fine.*

\$50



4591*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/22 730245/7 (R.14) trio of consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$4,000



4592*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/32 389318 (R.14).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$600

4593
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/57 305433 (R.14).
Good very fine.

\$200

4594
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/33 952368 (R.14),
 Coombs/Wilson (1952) AD/57 023243/4 (R.16) consecutive
 pair. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$200

Important and Eye Catching

One Million Consecutive Pair



4596*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/39 725107/8 (R.15)
 consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800



4597*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/96 008852 (R.15).
Good extremely fine.

\$350



4595*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/8 999999, B/8
 1000000 (R.15) unique consecutive pair with the inclusion
 of the one million serial number. *Good fine - nearly very fine
 and extremely rare as such.* (2)

\$10,000



4598*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 442870/1
 (R.15) consecutive pair. *Flattened, cleaned, otherwise nearly
 extremely fine.*

\$1,500

4599
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/1 031101 (R.15).
Flattened of folds, good very fine.

\$140

4600

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/13 895699 (R.15).
Nearly very fine.

\$150



4607*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 327004 (R.16)
 first serial prefix. *Glue tip marks on corners and slight edge
 tear; otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

4601*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/96 888888 (R.15)
 solid number note. *Fair but rare.*

\$300



4608

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/81 343487 (R.16),
 (1961) AH/39 868183 (R.17). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.
 (2)*

\$400

4609

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/69 918101 (R.16);
 (1961) AG/71 170249 (R.17). *Flattened, otherwise nearly
 uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



4602*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/04 499999/500000
 (R.16) consecutive pair including half million note. *Flattened,
 nearly uncirculated and eye-catching. (2)*

\$2,200

4603

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/69 489771/2
 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

4604

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/00 503997/8
 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

4605

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/24 225612 (R.16).
Crisp original body, virtually uncirculated.

\$250

4606

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/55/848577 (R.16).
Uncirculated.

\$150

4610*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 782232/5
 (R.17) run of four consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.
 (4)*

\$1,200



4611*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/64 395569/71 (R.17) consecutive trio. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

4612

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/35 376582-583 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Both notes with two light folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

4613

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/00 116501/6 (R.17) run of six consecutive notes. *Some tone spots on right and top edge, otherwise flat good extremely fine.* (6)

\$1,000

4614

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 006881/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Flattened of centre folds, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

4615

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) (R.4, 17, 23b, 34b (3), 59). *Poor - fair.* (6)

\$50

4616

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/6 738635, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/77 566505 (R.12,13); one pound Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/44 904792 (R.32); five pounds (1952) S/47 675226 (R.48). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

4617

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 17, 30b, 33, 34b, 49, 50, 62 (2), 63). *Flattened and cleaned, very good - very fine.* (10)

\$270

4618

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (R.13, 17 (2), 29, 34a, 34b, 46); also New Zealand, Fleming ten shillings and one pound (1967), A. Bollard twenty dollars, U.S.A one dollar 1963 (5). *Fair - extremely fine.* (15)

\$70

4619

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/11 564078 (R.14); one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBJ 553593 (R.74); Rural Bank of New South Wales, teller training school money, one, two, ten and twenty dollars and one and two cents, 1965 prior to introduction of decimal currency; Libya, British Military Authority in Tripolitania, ten lire, undated (1943) (P.M4a); British Armed Forces, threepence, undated (1948) (P.M16). *Very good - fine.* (10)

\$50

Together with letter from Rural Bank to Mr T.Hanley dated 11 October 1965 re tellers' school 'play money'.

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

4620

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953-54), five pounds (1960) (R.16, 33 (2), 50 (2)). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$80

4621

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/27 886970 (R.16) and (1961) AF/96 773465 (R.17); also one dollar (R.78) and two dollars (R.89). *The third with light folds, otherwise flat uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

4622

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$700

4623

Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 385853 (R.17); HJ/98 004986, another HK/44 272965 (R.34b); TD/03 943264 (R.50); WA/52 783526 (R.63). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

4624

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/00670916 (R.11), HK/63 393122 (R.34b). *The first with water stain on top of back, otherwise both notes crisp good extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

4625

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 476835 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/43 959623 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/98 928332 (R.50). *Notes flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4626

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/88 566309 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/40 744589, HK/58 014187 (R.34b); five pounds (1954) TB/36 013704 (R.49); ten pounds (1960) WA/35 631025 (R.63). *Third note with stain on back, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

Superscribed Rarity



4627*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, one pound, Hobart, No. B441045, superscribed serial A 558956 (R.S33). *Flattened of folds, creases, soiled, holes, tears in the borders, otherwise very good and excessively rare.*

\$65,000



4628*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed on National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, S160819; superscribed L337183 (R.S50). *Pin-hole, flattened and cleaned, otherwise a full note, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$20,000



4629*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. R 413846 (R.18b). *Flattened of folds and creases, 1mm tear top margin, trimmed, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



4630*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 110371 F (R.18e). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



4631*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 120447 F (R.21). *Very fine.*

\$1,250



4632*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 089713 C (R.21). *Trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

4633

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/O 969946 (R.23a). *Flattened of folds, also pinholes, tears in borders running to design, good.*

\$200



4634*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/24 974106, 0 in left serial number out of alignment (R.23b). A few minor spots of foxing, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$12,000



4639*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) J/1 471234 (R.25). Flattened, good fine.

\$3,000



4635*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/28 485409 (R.23b). Frail edges and corners, flattened, otherwise very good.

\$500



4640*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/78 619272 (R.25). Cleaned and flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$900

4636

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/31 723017 (R.23b). Flattened of folds, bottom right hand corner missing, 2mm and 4mm tears in top border, very good.

\$200



4637*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 824177 (R.24). Flattened and cleaned, limp paper, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,100



4641*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/38 953040 (R.26). Crisp flat uncirculated.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2073).

4642

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/21 999606, J/95 397251 (R.26). Frail paper, nearly fine; flattened, otherwise good very fine. (2)

\$400



4643

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/43 092600 (R.26). Good very fine/nearly very fine.

\$250

4638*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 582841 (R.24). Good fine.

\$400



4644*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/57 616330 (R.26). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4645

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 666152 (R.26). *Flattened and cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$220

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4646

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/26 279100 (R.26). *Tone stains top margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

4647

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/1 131096 (R.26). *Good fine.*

\$150

4648

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/1 043597 (R.26). *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, 2mm tear right hand border, good fine.*

\$120

4649

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/78 082632 (R.26). *Pin hole, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

4650

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/23 791694 (R.26). *Two pinholes, otherwise very good.*

\$100

4651

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/2 084750 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/26 562540 (R.30a), K/9 905578 (R.30b). *First note with a 7mm tear right hand border; third note with 3mm tear in top border, very good.* (3)

\$150



4652*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/82 817617 (R.27a) thick signature. *Toned and flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

4653

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/83 736899 (R.27b) thin signature. *With folds and creases, good fine.*

\$400

4654

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 053155 (R.27b) thin signature. *Frail edges, otherwise very good.*

\$100

4655

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/46 241335 (R.28). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4656

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/83 604357 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$220

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4657

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/22 487506 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$250



4658*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/84 619652 (R.28). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4659

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/75 459868 (R.28). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

4660

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/0 406913 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$200

4661

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/30 339090, M/96 496647 (R.28). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$200

4662

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/82 240960, M/94 471333 (R.28). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$150

4663

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28-30a, 31-34b). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$250

4664

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/83 986112 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 084766 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/26 183132 (R.30a). *Very good; edge tears, very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4665

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/81 331987 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/77 629503 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/42 051808 (R.32). *Second note with pinholes and 4mm tear in left hand border, very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

4666

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/22 108567 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/89, H/48 (2) (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/86 550719 (R.34b). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120



4667*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/69 522059/63 (R.29) a run of five consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated and a spectacular run of five, very rare as such.* (5)

\$12,500

4668

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/97 288108/9 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Good very fine/very fine.* (2)

\$700

4669

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 30a, b, 31- 34a, b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$450



4670*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/84 802637/44 (R.30a) a run of eight consecutive notes. *Last two or three with traces of stain or tone spot, otherwise flattened nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$4,500



4671*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 801126/7 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,400

4672

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/14 188444/5 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



4673*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/43 876776/7 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,400

4674

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/83 882351 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4675

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/88 413899 (R.30b). *Crisp, folds and creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4676

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/94 132441 (R.30b); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/23 424459 (R.31). *Flattened extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



4677*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/60 515326/8 (R.31) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,350



4678*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/25 710212/3 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,600



4679*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/97 561065 (R.32). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$450



4680*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/19 845142/4 (R.32) consecutive trio. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

4681

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 276206 (R.32). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4682

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54 653855 (R.32).
Good very fine.

\$80

4683

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/18 550116 (R.32);
(1953) HB/40 470745 (R.33); HI/68 980742 (R.34b).
Flattened, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$250



4684*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 080513 (R.33)
first serial prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, good body,
nearly fine.*

\$600

Very Rare One Million Note



4685*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/00 1000000 (R.33)
rare one million serial number note. *Flattened of vertical
folds, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$8,500



4686*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/55 888888 (R.33)
solid number note. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



4687*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/25 842785/9 (R.33)
a run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,200

4688

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/12, HB/47, HC/39,
HD/69, HE/67, HF/41 set of six prefixes (R.33). *Flattened,
nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,000

4689

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/21 500347/8 (R.33)
consecutive pair. *Water stain on back corners, otherwise
nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4690*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 000837 (R.33)
first serial prefix, low number. *Flat extremely fine or better
and rare.*

\$750



4691*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/04 624845/50 (R.34a) a run of six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$1,500

4692

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/66 810331/2 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Top edges trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$500

4693

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/86 248060 (R.34a). *Uncirculated*.
\$150

4694

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/63 845475/6, HK/63 590228 (R.34a, 34b) consecutive pair and one single note. *With folds, otherwise good very fine*. (3)
\$100



4695*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/03 752766/9 (R.34b) a run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$1,100

4696

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/45 767184/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated*. (2)
\$200

4697

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/23 515399/400 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine*. (2)
\$200

4698

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/988896/8 (R.34b) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)
\$300



4699*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 528321 (R.34b) last serial prefix. *Crisp flat uncirculated*.
\$1,500

4700

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/74 528959 (R.34b). *Uncirculated*.
\$100

4701

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/15 488619 (R.34b). *Extremely fine*.
\$50

4702

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/31 209709 (R.28), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/26 493569 (R.30), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/26 538228 (R.34a); ten shillings (R.17) and five pounds (R.50). *Very good*. (5)
\$100

4703

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/40; H/48 (R.30a) (2); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/44 (R.46), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/24 496484 (R.47). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)
\$150

4704

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a (4), 31 (3), 32, 34b (2)) also ten shillings R17 (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)
\$150

4705

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952-61) W/92 457077 (R.32), HB/90 577856 (R.33) HK/44 326256 (R.34b); five pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/99 264694 (R.50). *The last nearly uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine*. (4)
\$200

4706

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$70

4707

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HB/68, HF/62 (R.33), (1961) prefixes HH/61, 99 (R.34a); ten shillings Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/14 (R.16). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$60

4708

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/88 204391; HH/33 923867 (R.34a), HJ/12 696040, HK/21 720701, 720703, 720705 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TB/41, TC/69 (R.50). *The seventh only very good, others very fine or better.* (8)

\$150

No Mosaics Five Pounds Rarity



4709*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) U171978 (R.35) no mosaic of fives on back. *Restored, otherwise fine and attractive, a great rarity.*

\$70,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 7 (lot 537) and 25 (lot 2120).



4710*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 608321 D (R.37b). *Flattened, thin paper, frayed at top of centrefold and one pin hole, otherwise fine.*

\$6,000



4711*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 588944 B (R.37b). *Two pin -holes, frayed top right corner, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$3,000



4712*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) Q/5 827163 (R.38b) black serials. *Pin hole in bottom left margin, flattened, otherwise good colour, very fine and rare.*

\$15,000



4713*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 514455 (R.40). *Flattened, light body to paper; otherwise good colour and very fine or better, rare.*

\$27,500



4717*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 757004 (R.43). *Top left corner repair (1cm x 2cm), otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4714*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 461686 (R.40). *Toned, good body to paper; very fine and rare.*

\$15,000



4718*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 567144 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened of centre fold, light body to paper; otherwise very fine.*

\$5,000



4715*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 703412 last prefix (R.42L). *Folds and creases, original body, good fine.*

\$900



4719*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/1 069585 (R.44b) white face. *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4716*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 381411 (R.43). *Toned very fine or better.*

\$4,000



4720*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/0 030462 (R.44b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800

4721

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 354188 (R.45). *Repair in centre of top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$200

4722

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45-50). *The first with top left edge tear repaired, the third only fine, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$500



4723*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 436664/5 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,000



4724*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48 641403 (R.46). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



4725*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48 430704 (R.46). *Flattened, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$400

4726

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 559666 (R.46). *Flattened of centre fold otherwise, good extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$400

4727

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 373623 (R.46). *Full body, bright colour, very fine.*

\$170

4728

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 670543, R/67 088676, R/67 267107 (R.46). *First note with ink stain on back, very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

4729

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/82 419019 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) J/22 120596 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) J/38 927133 (R.48). *Good very fine; nearly very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$500

4730

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46, 49, 50). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180

4731

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 055770, R/67 223622, R/67 383500 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/18 301917 (R.47). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$100

4732

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 956350, R/64 343314, R/66 695532 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/2 503481, S/15 274064 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28 596742, S/29 533845 (R.48). *Good - fine.* (7)

\$170



4733*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/99 170332 (R.47). *Flattened, semi-crisp paper, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

4734

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 939179, S/12 975139, S/19 858613 (R.47). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120

4735

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) prefixes S/3, S/9, S/26 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/35 990445 (R.48). *Third with right edge tear, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120



4736*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 916589/90 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare as a pair.* (2)

\$9,500



4737*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/41 981804 (R.48). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$500

4738

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 118864 (R.48). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4739

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/32 278665 (R.48). *With folds and creases, nearly full body, very fine.*

\$150

4740

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 340504 (R.48). *Slight soiling, also rust spot on back of note, good fine.*

\$100

4741

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 969094 (R.48); (1960) TC/56 272448 (R.50). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

4742

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36998566 (R.48); (1954) TA/29 560639 (R.49); (1960) TC/00, TD/00 (R.50) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



4743*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/72 078643 (R.49). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



4744*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/83 342564/8 (R.50) a run of five consecutive notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$3,000



4745*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 240329 (R.50) last serial prefix. *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

4746

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TA/77 778599; TA/92 554654 (R.50). *Flattened, crisp good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4747

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/06 018700, RD/06 166414 (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

4748

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51, TC/98 (R.50) (2); **ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 362801 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$600



4749*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 477671 (R.56). *Several edge tears and repairs, rarest signature variety, otherwise very good or better and rare.*

\$4,000



4750*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 794980 (R.58). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (Sale 79, lot 3092).



4751*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 268624 (R.58). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



4752*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 403168 (R.58). *Very fine.*

\$500



4753*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 269980 (R.59). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



4754*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 526508 (R.59). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

4755

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 638028 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

4756

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 250196 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$200

4757

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 605310 (R.59). *Pin-holes, flattened, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

4758

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 924579 (R.59). *A 1cm vertical tear left of centre in bottom margin, otherwise very good.*

\$80

4759

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 239949, V/13 152963, V/13 790358 (R.59). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)
\$300

4760

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 529464, V/14 003058, V/14 274558 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 495383 (R.60). *All notes with one or more tears in borders, very good.* (4)
\$350



4761*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 164414 (R.60). *Crisp, original uncirculated.*
\$1,250



4762*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 869955 (R.60). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$1,000



4763*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 446947 (R.60). *Flattened, semi-crisp body, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$1,500



lot 4764

4764*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 028384 (R.60). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$350



4765*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 198859 (R.60). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*
\$750

4766

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 900235 (R.60). *Flattened, otherwise very fine.*
\$140

Outstanding Ten Pounds Consecutive Pair



4767*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 078791/2 (R.61) consecutive pair. *Crisp originals, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest pairs known.* (2)
\$40,000



4768*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 113567 (R.61). *Flattened and slightly toned, light body to paper, otherwise good very fine.*
\$3,000



4769*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 250650 (R.61) last serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,250



4770*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 124438 (R.61). *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise very fine*.

\$350



4771*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 854959/60 consecutive pair (R.62). *Fully raised ink, uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$4,000



4772*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 160629/30 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$3,500



4773*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 278957/8 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500



4774*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 979444/5 (R.62) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine and rare as such*. (2)

\$9,000

4775
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 027052 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Flattened, otherwise good fine and rare*.

\$400

4776
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 846826 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Nearly fine and rare*.

\$300



4777*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 157046 (R.62). *Flattened, still crisp, extremely fine*.

\$150

4778
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/07 543362 (R.62). *Cleaned and flattened, extremely fine*.

\$140

4779

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18 629454 (R.62).
Good very fine.

\$250

4780

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 938112 (R.62);
(1960) WA/40, WA/55 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$600

4781

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/15 (2) (R.62); 1960
WA/29 (R.63). *The first fine, others very good.* (3)

\$150

A MAJOR AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTE RARITY



4782*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/51 197922 (R.63).
Uncirculated.

\$1,200



4783*

Ten pounds; Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/53 434350 (R.63).
Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.

4784

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 686579 (R.63).
Light creases and folds, crisp, good extremely fine.

\$400

4785

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 787236 (R.63).
Centre fold, flattened, one small tone spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.

\$200

4786

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 001324 (R.63).
Good fine with minor tone spots.

\$100



4787*

Twenty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) X045577 (R.65a).
Crisp body, good extremely fine and very rare, a highlight of any collection, the rarest denomination Australian banknote.

\$250,000

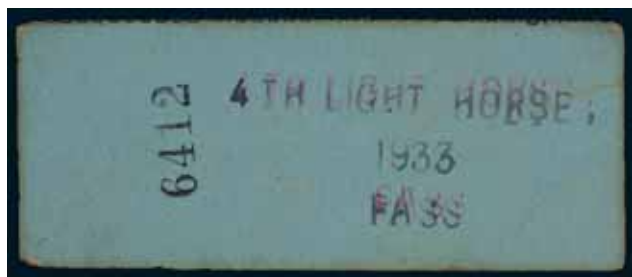
WAR RELATED ISSUES



4788*

War Savings Certificate, World War I, one pound 4 Oct 1918 B 013282 (R.WA1). Tape mark down left edge, otherwise good fine.

\$1,500



4789*

Australia, 4th light Horse, Pass, 1933, No.6412, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side, originally joined to another piece during production. *Fine and rare.*

\$130



4790*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C41984 (not listed in Bulluss). *Full bodied note, centre fold, nearly very fine.*

\$8,000



4791*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Mendel/Stahl, D21567 (not listed in Bulluss). *Full bodied note, with centre folds, good very fine.*

\$8,000



4792*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Epstein/Stahl, E39131 (not listed in Bulluss). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$15,000

4793*

Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificates for one pound EC, Brisbane 1 June 1945; Savings Certificates SB 1 April 1948 Richmond? 5B 2 July 1948 Richmond. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$120



4794*

Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment Order for one pound ten shillings, H222055, 26 April 1949, red print on white paper. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$230

SPECIMEN NOTES



lot 4795

4795*

One, two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) and five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type one specimens, AAA, FAA, NAA, SAA XAA 000000 (McD.S1-5) specimen oval overprint. Glue tipmarks on the back of three of the four corners of each note, otherwise uncirculated and very rare. (5)

\$65,000



4796*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 000000 type one specimen issue (R.SP01) oval specimen overprint. Virtually uncirculated and rare, as taken from presentation book.

\$12,000



4797*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000000 type one specimen issue (R.SP02) oval specimen overprint. Virtually uncirculated and rare, as taken from presentation book.

\$12,000



4798*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000000 type one specimen issue (R.SP04) oval specimen overprint. Virtually uncirculated and rare, as taken from presentation book.

\$12,000



4799*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000000, type one specimen issue (R.SP05), oval specimen overprint. *Virtually uncirculated and rare, as taken from presentation book.*

\$12,000



4802*

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NKG 000000 type three specimen note (McD.S18) specimen No 0273 overprinted twice diagonally. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000



4800*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), SAA 000000 type one specimen note (McD.S4). *Tone spots, flattened, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



4803*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XGY 000000, type three specimen overprint (McD.S20) specimen No 0273. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000



4801*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000000, type one specimen note (McD.S5). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



4803A*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 000000, type three specimen overprint (McD. S21) specimen No. 0273. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000



4804*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 000000, type three specimen note, overprinted diagonally twice front and back and specimen No. 0171 (McD. S21). *Rust hole (from staple), otherwise good extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$13,500



4807*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 09736* (R.17s) last serial prefix. *Crisp original good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$7,500



4805*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 000000 specimen No 0126 overprinted (McD.S29). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000

In presentation folder with photocopy of presentation letter dated 19 August 1988.



4808*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 21644* (R.17s). *Folds, otherwise crisp original good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

STAR NOTES



4806*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 33247* (R.14s). *Flattened, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,000



4809*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863* (R.30bs). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000



4810*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/6 30168* (R.31s). *Very good.*
 \$1,800



4814*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 77777* (R.24bs) solid number star note. *Fine and extremely rare.*
 \$750



4811*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/5 30012* (R.32s). *Repair bottom margin extreme right, flattened of centre fold, otherwise good fine and rare.*
 \$10,000



4815*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 90039* (R.50s). *Flattened of centre fold, some original body to paper, good very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$7,000



4812*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/95 50074* (R.33s). *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*
 \$2,000



4816*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAF 12541* (R.71s). *Tear with repair; otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$600

35,000 only issued.



4813*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 93938* (R.34bs). *Crisp original body, good extremely fine.*
 \$4,000



4817*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 13485* (R.73s). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



4818
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 28134* (R.81s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$2,000



4823*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 88621* (R.202s).
Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise good very fine.

\$2,000



4819*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 65475* (R.81s).
Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



4824*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 44838* (R.301s).
Flattened but crisp body, good extremely fine.

\$1,600

4820
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 47558* (R.81s).
Very good.

\$150



4825*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 73565* (R.301s).
Flattened, otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$1,250



4821*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 64147* (R.82s).
Bottom edge tear and chip out of lower right corner, otherwise nearly fine.

\$400

4822
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 18314* (R.83s).
Nearly fine.

\$200



4826*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 58909* (R.301s).
Good fine.

\$400



4827*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54031* (R.302s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$5,000



4831*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 66828* (R.303s).
Flattened, otherwise crisp good very fine.

\$1,000



4828*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69934* (R.302s).
Flattened, good very fine and rare.

\$3,500



4832*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 45806* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine or better.

\$900



4833

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 03316* (R.303s).
Fine.

\$200

4834

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 19882* (R.303s).
Central tear and pin holes, otherwise very good.

\$100

4829*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113* (R.302s).
Pin-holes, extremely fine and rare.

\$2,000

ERROR NOTES



4830*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 44028* (R.302s).
Flattened, limp paper, otherwise good fine.

\$1,000



4835*

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JPH 057115 (R.87) corner
flap top right corner. Extremely fine and rare.

\$300

4836

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KRK 615702 (R.88) registration shift to the right of intaglio print on the back. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4837*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNB 822009 (R.89), registration shift on front and back of note. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4838

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NLT 718053 (R.205); Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer AA 07 203314 (R.214) heavy water-ink run on back of first; ink smudge on part of front of second. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4839*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFH 185301 (R.212) missing intaglio print on both sides. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

4840

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), block of four QEQ, R, Z and QFA 0001859 (R.212) with error double ink printing on selvage. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

4841

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BF 94 754590 (R.316) fade out of intaglio on top right corner of back. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4842

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJL 237022 (R.405) uneven or blotchy intaglio print in centre of front. *Crease and light fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4843

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XUZ 865274 (R.406b) last prefix intaglio ink smudge on right of front. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4844

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTC 078744 (R.406b) ink runs in places on back. *Glue marks on front, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4845

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VAC 742719, 22/3 (consecutive pair) (R.407a) paper (?) obstruction of simultan behind 2 of 20 on front. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4846

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EAE 323789, ERZ 489525 (R.409a) metal thread on top of paper on first; sheet fed in upside down on second, thread on right with watermark. *Good extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4847

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBX 196859 (R.506b) fade out of intaglio print on bottom third of back; Fraser/Cole (1991) WFV 256089 (R.513) right serial slightly out of alignment, also two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LCS755305 (R.89) ink spots on front. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4848

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZD 343595 (R.512). Left hand side serial numbers missing, part printed on fold. *Flattened of folds, nearly fine.*

\$150

4849

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) B1 95 204546 (R.516) ink dilution splash on back on portrait. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



4850*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.42 grams), Pella mint, issued c.286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, MHOT monogram below arm, Π on throne, K in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.-, Thompson 241). *Nearly extremely fine with minor marks and rare.*

\$2,500



4851*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.296 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Nearly extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$4,000

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues of Lysimachos two centuries earlier. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issued by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



4852*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.57 grams), Pella mint, issued period II, c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, kantharos below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf. S.6663, cf SNG Cop. 531, Le Rider 376 [dies obv. D165/rev. R280, SNG ANS 141, SNG Munich 76). *Minor cut in edge, of fine style, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine, well centred and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Colonial Coins & Medals with their ticket.



4853*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c. 521-478 B.C., electrum hekte (2.544 grams), Bodenstedt dates 497 B.C., obv. head of roaring lion to right, rev. incuse head of calf to right, (S.4240 [o600]; Bodenstedt 13 [noted as unlisted dies], SNG Cop. 301, Boston 1679ff., BMC 17ff., Weber 5603-4, SNG Fitz 4335). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 75, May 23, 2007 (lot 351). Similar examples occur in our sales 71 (Lot 4513) and 85 (lot 1449). Bodenstedt notes 140 examples of this spectacular type from 22 obverse dies. Many examples known are in published collections.



4854*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.49 grams), issued in 330 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Omphale head to left in lion skin, club at shoulder and seal below, rev. quadrapartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4533, Bodenstedt 107 (dies f/β, SNG Cop. 1029). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with their ticket. The type is known from 9 obverse and 10 reverse dies and only 70 examples of type known to Bodenstedt.



4855*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI-VIII, (180-116 B.C.), gold oktadrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, (27.81 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, lotus tipped sceptre over shoulder, K behind, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7888A, Sv. 1499, SNG Cop. 321, Hazzard figure 112). *About as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II (145-116 B.C.) was possibly the last monarch to strike octadrachms. The gold pieces featured the stereotype head of Arsinoe II on the obverse and the letter K on the obverse field. This letter and type was copied from Arsinoe's gold struck under Ptolemy II. The gold octadrachm under Ptolemy VIII probably passed for 50,000 copper drachms if tendered at full weight. The gold was mined near the border with Ethiopia.



4856*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI-VIII, (180-116 B.C.), gold octadrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, (27.73 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, lotus tipped sceptre over shoulder, K behind, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7888A, Sv. 1499, SNG Cop. 321, Hazzard figure 112). *About as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000

See note above.



4857*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.49 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots on exergue line, two dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf.S.6456, Jenkins Group V No.300 [same dies, dies noted in Jenkins p.100, Pl.12], example in BM). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

ROMAN



4858*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. after A.D. 16, (7.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 27, Cal.305, BMC 39, C.15). *Slightly off centred reverse, some original mint bloom otherwise extremely fine or better, rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



4859*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.30 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left between two children, holding globe and child, around PIETATI AVG COS III, (S.4016, RIC 302, BMC 984). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,000



4860*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.31 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE around, Salus enthroned to left feeding snake from altar, (S.5244, C.198, RIC 716, BMC 151). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



4861*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (7.30 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6032, RIC 1a, BMC 14, C.1, Calico 2380). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$30,000



4864*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), gold aureus, (4.976 grams), Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to front, head to left, raising hand and holding globe, around AETERN ITATI AVG, (cf. S.2426, RIC 97, Cal.3186, C.37). *Brilliant, full original mint bloom, as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



4862*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, issued 195, Rome mint, (7.26 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. Victory advancing to left, holding open wreath and trophy, around DIVI M P II F P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.-, Calico 2448, RIC 66 = BMC [P.41, citing the specimen from the Karnak hoard currently in Paris and from the same dies as this example]). *Extremely fine about as struck, very rare with only four examples known from two obverse and two reverse dies.*

\$16,000



4865*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina Δ, (4.272 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum with cross symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, star ANTΔstar, in exergue, (cf. S.4088, RIC 2a [type xxxviii]). *With reverse surface scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



4863*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), gold aureus, issued 232, Rome mint, (7.29 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XI COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7836, RIC 111, C.426, BMC 854). *Brilliant, extremely fine, a rare type and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



4866*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina Γ, (4.19 grams), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum with cross symbol and Victory, cross in left field, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, star ANTΓstar, in exergue, (cf. S.4088, RIC 2b [group xxxvii]). *File mark on edge, otherwise very fine or better with ticket.*

\$600

BYZANTINE



4867*

Justinian I, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.49 grams), issued 542-552/565, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, holding globus cruciger and shield, d N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVI around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross surmounted by P, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTORI A AVGGGH, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9h, MIBE 7). *Full weight, broad unclipped flan, about as struck with original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$750



4868*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.432 grams), Officina E, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCE, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5d, MIB 6). *With full mint bloom, about as struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$700



4869*

Constantine IV, (A.D. 668-685), gold solidus, (4.228 grams), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina H, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN C A NUSP, rev. Cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA VGUH [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and rare variant.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2169).



4870*

Michael II and Theophilus, (A.D. 821-829), gold solidus, (3.85 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. Michael facing bust holding cross on circlet, with short beard, wearing crown, rev. Theophilus facing beardless wearing loros and crown, in right hand cross crosslet, (S.1646, DOC 15c). *Small flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1282).



4871*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.354 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIVM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AVGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



4872*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.97 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. [+NIKH Φ ΔΕΚ] T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus III facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan edge uneven, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



4873*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.376 grams), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left ΜΑΝΩΗΛ/ ΔΕΧΠΙΟ /TH to right ΤΩ/ ΠΙΟΡ/ ΦΥΡΟΓ/ NH/T, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4874*

Gaul, Celtic, Southern Gaul, the Allobroges in the Rhone Valley, Gallia Comata, late 1st century B.C., silver quinarius (2.14 grams) a Gallic War issue, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. COMA below horseman galloping to right, (CCCBM II 241-242; De la Tour 5870). *Small flan as usual, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4875*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver tetrodrachm (13.28 grams), Eselohr type, struck in Serbia. obv. bearded head of Zeus right, rev. horse with rider to left, (S.-, Gobl OTA 156, Sammlung Lanz 440-444). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Jorg Muller Collection.



lot 4876

4876*

Italy, Campania, Cumae, (c.420-380 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.94 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with distinctive die crack before forehead, rev. mussel hinge to left, corn-grain above, no traces of legend around, (cf.S.290 [£325], Rutter Group 16, No.160 [obv. die 120, rev. die 147], SNG Cop.364 [same dies], SNG ANS 243-4 [same obverse die]). *Flaw in edge, at 9.00, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Most examples from this mint of this period are worn coins. Rutter records five examples only from this die combination. Cumae (modern Cuma) was the first Greek colony on the mainland of Italy (Magna Graecia) according to Strabo. It is an ancient city located (19 km) west of Naples. Cumae founded a number of colonies and grew to be an important regional power. It repulsed Etruscan and Umbrian attacks, but fell in the late 5th cent. BC to the Samnites. Cumae supported Rome in the second century BC and adopted Roman culture which lead ultimately to its inhabitants becoming Roman citizens.



4877*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachm or nomos, 326/317-310 B.C., (7.40 grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below [OA] YM [ΠΙ], exergue line, and below [ΝΕΩΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ], (cf.S.307, Sambon 450 [p.224 same dies], HN 571 [p.70], cf.SNG France 707 [Pl.53] Series 20 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 12 examples in collections], BMC 53, McClean 248, SNG Cop.405, SNG ANS 325 [same dies]). *Toned, good fine, short on flan on reverse and rare.*

\$180

4878

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), silver didrachm or nomos, 300-280 B.C., (7.35 grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, uncertain below, (cf.S.307); Euboia, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, aplustre below galley, ΙΣ[ΤΙ] ΑΙΕΩΝ, (S.2497). *Very good; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



4879*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (8.02 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, META upwards on left, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 202, SNG ANS 237, cf.SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Good very fine, very rare set of dies known by a single example in the Fred Forbat Collection in Sweden SNG.*

\$900



4880*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.44 grams), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind, rev. corn ear, METAΠΟΝΤΙΝΩΝ to left, ivy leaf to right, (cf.S.410 [£550], Noe 524 [same dies], Jameson 286 [same dies]). *Minor surface polishing, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare type.*

\$200



4881*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (8.03 grams), obv. Poseidon naked except for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right, brandishing trident to right retrograde POME, rev. bull standing to left, within shallow circular incuse retrograde legend above POME, (cf.S.424, SNG ANS 651-2, BMC 33/32). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Glendining's London Auction Feb. 12, 1975 (lot 160).



4882*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium, (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.93 grams), Obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with olive wreath, Rev. bull walking to right, head lowered, above bull and across, [Θ]ΟΥΡΠΙΩΝ, below single exergue line, in exergue tunny fish to right, (S.435 [p.49], SNG Cop. 1405, HN 1775 (p.147), SNG ANS 907 [Pl.24 similar dies]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with their ticket.



4883*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.374 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across eye, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΠΙΩΝ above, large tunny fish below exergue line, (S.440, Noe F44 [p.51, Pl.IV], two known from these dies), SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). *Curious die break on eye and face, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$700



4884*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.17 and 7.37 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΠΙΩΝ, HP monogram below, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergue line, (cf.S.442; HN 1790, 1813, SNG ANS 1054, 1058). *First with obverse corrosion, second with obverse off centred, both with additional letters on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine and rare. (2)*

\$250



4885*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, (420-410 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.634 grams), obv. Apollo naked to right, holding a branch, dolphin either side of Apollo, Θ below, rev. stag to right, traces of ethnic around, (S.462, Noe 174 [same dies], Jameson 415 [same dies], SNG ANS 210). *Off centred reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3365). Noe notes five examples from these dies.



4886*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.85 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QP[O] to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Very fine/extremely fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



4887*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.483-474 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.286 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, cf.SNG ANS 950-2 [similar dies], SNG Ash. 1661). *Uneven toned with hoard adhesion, of good silver, good fine and a rare type.*

\$250



4888*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.422-406 B.C.), AE 31 (or hemilitron), (23.54 grams), obv. eagle with open wings standing to right on hare, rev. crab with crayfish to left below, six pellets around, grape leaf above between claws, (cf.S.1022, Calciati p.165, 11, cf.SNG ANS 1027 [similar dies]). *Dark brown patina, nearly fine/fine and a rare type.*

\$150

Ex Ye Old Coin Company and CNG with their tickets.



4889*

Sicily, Gela, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding reins, Nike above crowning horses, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, weakly above [Γ]ΕΛΛΑ[Σ], (cf.S.795, Jenkins 352, obv. 68, rev. 138 [notes nine examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 72). *Has porosity in fields, but a distinctive pair of dies, fine/nearly very fine and a scarce die combination with collectors ticket.*

\$500

4890

Sicily, Gela, (c.420-405 B.C.), AE trias, AE 17, (3.67 grams), obv. bull standing to left, head lowered and three quarters facing, dotted border, above traces of ΓΕΛΛΑΣ, in exergue three dots, rev. head of River-God Gelas to right, with upswept hair and small bull horn, no obverse legend, barley corn behind, dotted border, (cf.S.1095, Calciati 18, SNG ANS 112-114, McClean 2277, BMC 65, SNG Munich 312, Jenkins 507-8 (p.273 Pl.29, notes 9 specimens); Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, c.250-200 B.C., AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.68 grams), obv. dove flying to right, rev. ΣΙ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4C.7a, BCD 317.11). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Colonial Coins, Brisbane, second from Martin Daniel, Sydney with tickets.



4891*

Sicily, Himera, (c.530-482 B.C. [Sear], 480/78-470 B.C. [Westermarck]), silver didrachm, (8.61 grams), obv. cock with closed wings strutting to left, rev. crab within circular incuse circular field, (S.715 [£650], Westermarck 7 [same obverse die. obv.3, rev.6], CNG 28 [lot 30, same dies], cf.SNG Sweden (Forbat) 125, BMC 24, SNG Cop.302). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Only two other coins known from these dies. Only 196 didrachms of all dies were recorded by Westermarck in 1999.



4892*

Sicily, Leontinoi, Silver Didrachm, 475-466 B.C., (8.020 grams), obv. naked horse-man, on horse walking right on ground line, dotted border, rev. lion's head to right, surrounded by four barleycorns, around legend anticlockwise, ΛΕΟΝ Τ ΙΝΟΝ, (S.826 [£500], SNG Ash 1777 (same obverse die), SNG Cop. 338-339 (same obverse die), SNG ANS 207 (Pl.8, same dies), Boehringer 'Leontinoi' (Essays to M.Price) No.13 (same obverse die, Pl.10), SNG Munich 543-544 (Pl.15, same obverse die). *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600



4893*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡ ΑΚΟ ΣΙΟ Ν around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 325 same dies (obverse 160/reverse 228 dies), SNG Munich 941 [same dies]). *Toned, good very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Boehringer reports only one example from these dies.



4894*

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.79 grams), obv. quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.913, Boehringer 334 [obv.165/rev.234 same dies]). *Some surface porosity on the obverse, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Boehringer noted only one example from these dies.



4895*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.190 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair enclosed in sack, ornamented with meander and zig-zag pattern, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΣΙΩΝ around, (cf. S.931, Boeh. 656 [V.331/R451] 12 noted, McClean 2688, Pozzi 594). *Toned, broad obverse flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



4896*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 29, (33.43 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [Σ]ΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, off centred obverse with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



4897*

Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23, (9.87 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, before ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ, rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, Calciati 142, SNG ANS 708). *Minor surface roughness otherwise extremely fine with ticket.*

\$100



4898*

Sicily, Syracuse, Philistis wife of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.00 grams), obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, behind wreath, rev. quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above cross and [Β]ΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, (S.989, SNG ANS 872-3, Caltabiano [CCO] 163, A. Burnett, 'The Enna Hoard and the silver coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,' SNR 62 [1983], 24). *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

After a long and distinguished reign marked by moderation and stability, Hieron II was sufficiently assiduous to avoid any imperial aspirations in favour of loyalty to Rome, the prosperity of his people and family. In 218-216, while the Second Punic War was raging in Italy, he provided a powerful counterweight to any Carthaginian ambitions. He not only cooperated at sea with the Republic, but sent a contingent of 1500 troops and money in the form of a newly reformed currency in silver and gold, based on multiples of the traditional Sicilian silver unit of about 0.86 gram, the litra. The most numerous issue of this new coinage was that in the name of his queen, Philistis, with her head shown wearing the royal diadem below a veil that inevitably recalls the portrait of Arsinoë II at Alexandria. Nike as the charioteer of the reverse biga is obviously auspicious of final victory.



4899*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around (three visible), rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, 'MMHNT' below, border of dots, (S.6434, Luynes 1460, cf. SNG Lloyd 1633, Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 186 [same dies, O55/R163]). *Light tone, slightly off centred, some die rust otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Colonial Coins & Medals, Brisbane, with their ticket.



4900*

Macedon, Neapolis, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.83 grams), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. young female head (Artemis Parthenos) to right, head bound with cord, NEOΠ around, (S.1417 [£125], SNG ANS 438, SNG Ash. 2324, BMC 17-22). *Charming coin, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Glenn W. Woods with his ticket. Auction Sale No.5, April 18-19, 1986 (lot 134).



4901*

Macedon, Sermylia, (490-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.422 grams), obv. naked horseman galloping to right, with spear, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1287 [tetradrachm], SNG ANS 725 [same dies] = Rhousopoulos Sale Hirsch 13, May 15 1905 [lot 1003], BMC 15 [p.138]). *Very fine, and very rare.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3380).



4902*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 grams), Macedonian mint probably Amphipolis, issued c.336 - 328 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, janiform head to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 6 (p.89, Pl.XVIII), BMC 6a-d, M.853, SNG Cop. 660). *Slightly off centred on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$650

Ex Romanorum, ACT, January 2000.



lot 4903

4903*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 grams), Perga mint, year 26, issued 196-195 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΚΣ to left in field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2940, BMC 2940, M.1242, Mektepini 535-6). *Nearly extremely fine some horn silver removed from edge of reverse, scarce.*

\$300

4904

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachms, various mints, issued in the 4th century B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, traces of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, all with various letters and symbols in field, (cf.S.6713). *Fair - fine, one with lamination flaw. (7)*

\$700

From a recent hoard.



4905*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.108 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, M to left, ΑΥ below throne, to right [Φ]ΙΛΙΠΠΙΟ[Υ], below ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], (cf.S.6749, Price P181, BMC P181a-f, M.P99). *Very fine.*

\$350



4906*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Philip II, as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE 27 or five assaria, (11.620 grams), obv. Philip II bareheaded draped bust to right facing draped bust of Sarapis to left, around legend ΜΙΟΥΣΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. Homonoia standing facing head to left, holding a patera over lighted altar and cornucopiae to left, around ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΥ ΟΛΙ ΤΩΝ, Ε to left. (cf.S.4072, Varbanov 2096 [p.199], Mionnet 273 [p.101, Vol 2], Pick 1213). *Light brown patination, reverse slightly off centred, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Emporium Hamburg, Auction Sale No.14, October 1988 (lot 1) with their ticket.



4907*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Mygdonia (or Galepsus) or Krestones, c.480-470 BC. silver Stater (9.88 grams), obv. he goat kneeling right, head reverted, pellet in ring above (solid rosette or theta), dotted border, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.1292 [£2500 VF], Lorber Pour Denyse, [The Goats of 'Aigai'], Issue 6 (Mygdonia) who knew of 6 examples; RN 2003 (Galepsus), Svoronos HPM, p.34-35, Pl. III, 17, [same dies] (attributed to Aigai); AMNG III, p.20, No.14 and Pl. V.24; SNG ANS 58 var. (Aigai, obverse symbol). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

A similar example in Triton V (January 15, 2002) realised US\$10,000 +15%. Originally attributed to the Macedonian city of Aigai, this series has recently been re-evaluated by O. Picard, ('Les monnaies au bouc attribues Aigai,' BSFN 50/6, 1995) and C. Lorber (see above), who have convincingly shown that, based on linguistic and iconographic evidence, Aigai cannot possibly be correct. Lorber also re-evaluated the contemporary numismatic and historical evidence, and synthesized her findings with metrological, iconographic, and hoard data to conclude that these coins were actually tribal issues emanating from an area west or southwest of Bisaltia, probably inhabited by the Mygdones or Krestones.



4908*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribe, The Derrones. c. 475-450 B.C., silver dodecadrachm (37.24 gm), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to left, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, plain under ox, Rev. triskeles of human legs, (S.1315 [£6500], cf.Svoronos 15-17 [p.8], pl. II, 1-4 [similar dies]. cf.AMNG III/2 [p.56, 7] and pl. xxv, 18 [similar dies]). *Svoronos report 4 example from these similar dies (these of lighter weight), reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, otherwise very fine and very rare, dies unpublished.*

\$5,500

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountain Pangei (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today.



4909*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.29 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of 'mill-sail' pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Granular porous surface, but attractive, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3482) and Sale 79 (lot 3402). A similar example in our Sale 72 realised \$850. The scarce drachms of this weight were issued at a weight standard to coincide with that of the Persian siglos. This is in contrast to the next issue of drachms, where a large weight reduction took place to correspond to the Philip II standard of 15.3 grams for a tetradrachm, (Philip besieged the city in 340-339 B.C). Other authors believe the issue was later and not contemporary with Philip II of Macedon.



4910*

Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 22, (8.500 grams), obv. Radiate draped bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. COL F L PA C DEVL around, naked Jupiter (Zeus) facing to head to l., holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, dark brown patina, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2677 [p.226, R3 80 Euros], cf.Jukova 374); another AE 22, (6.302 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar legend, with she-wolf standing to right, suckling Romulus and Remus below, (Varbanov 2874 [p.236, R3, 80 euros], Jukova 371, G&M Auction 102 [lot 864]). *First good very fine, second fine, both very rare. (2)*

\$120



4911*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.463-411 B.C.), silver stater, (8.72 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand with all fingers showing in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Very fine and very scarce with good phallic detail.*

\$500



4912*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (463-411 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.63 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest behind, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1748 [£200], McClean 4204, cf.SNG Cop.1019). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG May 2002.



4913*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), probably Alexandria Troas mint, issued from 282/1 -260 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ANTIOXOY monogram to left and ΘΕ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.316, Thompson -). *Trace of mint bloom, good very fine and very rare with US dealer's ticket.*

\$1,400



4914*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.972 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus with handle to left, AI monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 198, Armenak 914 [ANS MN 31 [p.86, Plate 24], M.107). *Well centred very fine or better and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3412).



4915*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 grams), Perinthus mint, issued c.175 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΠΑΟ monogram in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, forepart of horse and Pegasus back to back, on seat ΠΕ, (cf.S.6814, M.-). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, probably unrecorded variety.*

\$700

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, from Sotheby's New York Auction June 21-22, 1990 (lot 340), lot includes case from sale.



4916*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 grams), uncertain mint, issued from 280-250 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, monogram to left and ΣΤΗ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.-, Thompson -, MG [Imhoof-Blumer. Monnaies Grecques] 65 [p.55], Coin Hoards VI hoard 23 fig. 3, No.10). *Bright, some roughness on reverse, nearly very fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$600



4917*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.586 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued before 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, HP monogram in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.401, Thompson 47). *Bright, slightly porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Recent 'Seleucid Hoard' and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3413).



4918*

Thessaly, Larissa, (350's-340's B.C.), silver drachm, (5.93 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to left, with head turned facing, below ΛΑΠΙ in exergue, above ΣΑΙΩΝ, (cf.S.2120-1, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Group VII, Pl.VII, 6, BMC 76). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$850

Ex CNG in 2001.



4919*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.73 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ITAAOY, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides [ΘΕ]ΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΔΙΟ ΚΛΗΣ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4788, BMC 11, cf.SNG Cop. 278). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, a rare variant.*

\$300



4920*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.12 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΙΤΟΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/Κ ΚΛ/Η, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4846, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright, good very fine, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$300



4921*

Akarnania, Argos Amphiloichikon, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.52 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Α below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, crested helmet behind Athena's head, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 11, BMC 9). *Nearly extremely fine, edge flaw, and a rare variety with collector ticket.*

\$600

Ex CNG Auction Sale, May 23, 2007, No. 75 (lot 166).



4922*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (Thebes?), Silver drachm, 304-294 B.C., (5.48 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellets or letters, (S.-, BCD 62 [p.22, Triton IX, similar dies), Head, Head 'Boeotia' p.57 [Pl.IV, 22], cf.BMC 17 [p.34, Pl.V, 8], cf.SNG Cop. 262). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, well centred both sides and very rare.*

\$800

Ex BCD Collection and from the Olga H. Knoepke, New Town, Conn., Collection sold on December 10, 1986 'Coins of Ancient Greece' at Glendining's, London (lot 198 illustrated, sold for total of £235). Lot includes photos and tickets from both collectors. Another BCD Collection example sold in Triton IX, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 10, 2006 (lot 62) realised \$1200 + 15%US. This enigmatic series of coins which were dated far too early by Head (who had no hoard information) were probably struck when Demetrius Poliorcetes 'liberated' Thebes, or during the decade that followed. The Talanta (1948) hoard (CH III, 31), with a burial date of c. 280 B.C. would point to a minting date for these coins of circa 300 B.C. They are almost never encountered well centered on both sides and sharply struck at the same time, which also speaks for their late date. Head dated them to 387-374 B.C. For Head's listing of these coins see Head, Boeotia, pp. 57-60.



4923*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, c. 225-171 B.C., (4.47 grams), Obv. laureate head of Poseidon to right, Rev. Nike standing to left, resting on trident and holding wreath, to left downwards ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ, no monogram, (S.2404 [£120], BCD 136 [Triton IX], Head 'Boeotia' p.90, Coin Hoards VIII No.431). *Grey patina, good very fine/very fine and very rare variety.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection and CNG Sale 75 [lot 197], including all relevant tickets.



4924*

Boiotia, Thebes, (Circa 480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.854 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. Square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern, Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf.BCD 350, SNG Berry 592, Pozzi 1407, SNG Delepierre 1344). *Good fine with light porosity, slightly off centred, obverse in high relief and rare.*

\$900



4925*

Boiotia, Thebes, (390-382 B.C.), silver stater, Hike.. Magistrate, (12.11 grams), issued 379-368 B.C., obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, wreath above, across letters HI KE either side, wreath above, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series A2, No.50 [same reverse die], BCD 488 [p.93], Myron hoard Pl. E 2, BMC 148, Mionnet II 36 [p.102], SNG Cop. 335). *Large flan, toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 148 (lot 71) and BCD Collection acquired in November 1980, comes with Ye Old Coin company ticket and other tickets.



4926*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, Charo.. (Charon) Magistrate, (12.008 grams), issued 379-368 B.C., obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, wreath above, across letters ΨA RO either side, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series B2, No.93, BMC 166, Weber 3284, SNG Cop. 353, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 508). *Off centred, with die flaw on reverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale, September 19, 2001 (lot 438). Robert Hepworth 'The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy' pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group B2, No.93 in table and as in 379 B.C. (See Hepworth Epaminondas p.39), also known to rarity of 6-20 known examples. Charon was the leader of the anti-Spartan successful, nationalist insurrection in Thebes in 379 B.C. (See Hepworth Epaminondas p.39), also known to readers in Celator 'Operation Petticoat' (Celator, Vol.8, No.1, January 1994).



4927*

Euboia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.65 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, X A Λ above, caduceus to right, (cf. S.2482, Picard Emission 30, No 2d [p.65, This Coin], Pl.XIV, 2d [illustrated, This Coin], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 178-179]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket and from the W.P.Wallace Collection and the Tresor de Chalcis of 1958.



4928*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.17 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex BCD Collection (with his and other tickets), previously from the F.J. Rist Spring 1997 list and acquired April 1997.

4929

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.02 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, bunch of grapes to right, (S.2494. [£140], BMC 1, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 360, realised 180 Euros +], Pozzi 3403). *Toned, very good - fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Dennis Devine, February 1985 for \$180 with tickets.



4930*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.046 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 33-40). *Off centred obverse, minute reverse test cut, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700



4931*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, cf. Svoronos Pl. 16, 22, SNG Cop. 33-40). *Short of flan for obverse, reverse test cut across owl, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



4932*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 393-350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.038 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 63). *Nice light tone, very fine or better.*

\$400



4933*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.042 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf. Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice light tone, good very fine.*

\$400

The helmet decoration is later than the previous coin.



4934*

Attica, Aegina, (c.445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.348 grams), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large 'skew' design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1781ff.). *Toned, well centred with countermark on back, nearly extremely fine, sharp head and flippers, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3288).



4935*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.38 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet, ΠΑ monogram and Hermes ityphallic to right behind, (cf. S.2630, Ravel 1111, Calciati 486). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



4936*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (c.450-425 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.730 grams), obv. Chimaera walking left, rev. dove flying right with wings open above and below; above right, inverted Σ, all within incuse square, (S.2760 [£150]. BCD 163 [noted as extremely rare], BMC 3-4. SNG Cop 21 [= Trait 739, Pl.CCXIX, 16]. Warren 2000, 3). *Fine/good fine lightly toned and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection with ticket. Sicyon's coinage of the 3rd quarter of the 5th century is quite complex. Denominationally marked silver appears but is overlapped by unmarked silver drachms of the earlier type.



4937*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (c.360/340s-c.330's B.C.). silver obol, (0.802 grams), obv. dove alighting to right, ΣΙ above tail, Μ below tail, rev. dove flying right. (S.2775, BCD 251 [LHS 96]). *Toned, obverse light porosity, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection with ticket, noting acquisition in September 1987.



4938*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.81 grams), obv. Chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, dot above tail, (cf. S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



4939*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (c.330/320s-c.280's B.C.). silver hemidrachm, (2.812 grams), obv. Chimaera, with right forepaw raised high, moving left on ground line; below Chimaera, ΣΙ. rev. dove flying left with pellet above tail. (S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Lightly toned. nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with ticket. The single pellet issue was one of Sicyon's three largest, along with those with three pellets.



part

4940*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, c.330-270 B.C., AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.810 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4a.2, BCD 304.2); another similar AE 13, (1.380 grams), rev. similar with olive wreath tied to left, (Warren group 4a.4, BCD 304.4). *Second with even apple green patina, good fine and rare. (2)*

\$140

Ex BCD Collection, sold LHS May 8-9, 2006, (lot 1775.6 and 1775.7), both with tickets. The first coin from Martin Stiawalt list 4 (August 1993, No.37).



4943*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Pellene, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.330's-320's B.C.), (2.85 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, Λ below neck [ΠΕ] behind head, rev. ΠΕΛ within laurel wreath, with straight leaves tied at bottom, (S.2966, BCD [LHS 96] 587 [same dies], BMC 3 = Traite 820 Pl.CCXXII, 24 [same dies], Weber 3977 [same dies]). *Toned, weak in places good fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Charles Wolfe, 6th May 1978.



4941*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Aegium (Achaia), (c.late 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, [Α]ΠΙΕΩ[N] rev. monogram of AX letters API/CTO - ΔΑ/MOC across, in three lines, wreath around, (S.2973, Clerk 44, BCD 432 [LHS 96], BMC 24-25, SNG Cop. 235, Agrinion Hoard -). *Toned, die flaw on obverse, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's London, purchased, December 15, 1988.



4944*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, 107th-108th Olympiad, (c.352-348 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.44 grams), obv. Zeus Olympios bearded head crowned with olive wreath to right, rev. eagle with closed wings standing right on Ionic capital, across F A, (S.2895 [£150], BCD [Leu 90] 139 [p.58, same dies], BMC 83, SNG Lockett 2414). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare with tickets.*

\$350

Ex BCD Collection, unlisted in Leu 90 catalogue, previously from Pegasi Numismatics, Sale, No.94, 2nd August 1995 (lot 85). The issue was extensive coming with 9 obverse dies and 14 reverse dies. The head of Zeus Olympios on This Coin has as model the head of the famous statue of Zeus Olympios by the master sculptor Phidias.



4942*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Patrai, issue of Damasias Agesilaou, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.mid 30's B.C.), (2.17 grams), obv. diademed head of Aphrodite to right, wearing stephane, earring and necklace, hair bound behind in bun, dotted border, rev. ΔΑ/MACIAC all above the Patrae monogram all within laurel wreath, tied at bottom, (S.2963, BCD [LHS 96] 525, BMC 2-3, McClean 6325-8, SNG Lockett 2348, SNG Cop. 154). *Lightly toned, weak in places fine/good fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from AHB (A.H.Baldwin) of Baldwins, London in January 1975 coming from an American dealer. CNG in Sale 81/2 (May 2009) regarded the portrait of Aphrodite as that of Cleopatra. The coins were produced in haste and issued in the mid-30's B.C. This suggests an issue in conjunction with Mark Antony's preparation of war with Octavian. The obverse has features of Cleopatra VII as many issues at that time used her features to flatter the queen. Bronze issues from Patrae with her name on the obverse were also issued in the late 30's.



4945*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, 132nd-134th Olympiad, (c.250's-240's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.28 grams), obv. Zeus Olympios bearded head crowned with olive wreath to right, rev. thunderbolt within olive wreath, within and across F A below, (S.2897, BCD [Leu 90] 228 [p.71, similar dies] and 335.5 [same dies], cf.BMC 139). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$350

Ex BCD Collection, unlisted in Leu 90 catalogue, previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection. The reduced weight hemidrachms were issued in large quantities. This example could be slightly earlier as the wreath parallels issues from 276-260 but appears to lack the additional ethnic API.



4946*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Epidauros, silver triobol, (c. late 250's B.C.), (2.74 grams), obv. laureate head of Asklepios to left, E behind head, rev. EΠ monogram within laurel wreath, (cf. S.2810 [£200], BCD [LHS 96] 1237, Requier [SNR Vol. 72, 1992] Series 3, D1/R1, Winterhur 2225). *Toned, overstruck on a hemidrachm of Phlious, [Φ visible in the undertype], slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$1,000

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Myers-Adams Auction Sale 11, 11th April 1975 (lot 113 for US\$420). The original Phlious reverse with Φ within wreath can be easily seen underneath the present reverse type. The several examples in the BCD LHS Sale all exhibited the same overstriking.



4947*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Hermione, (360 - 320 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.320 grams), obv. head of Demeter Chthonia to left, wearing grain wreath, pendant earring and necklace of pearls, rev. monogram, within wreath formed by two grain stalks. (S.2816, BCD 1286 [Leu 96], BMC 1). *Toned, rough surface otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Leu Numismatics January 1979 from an old collection



4948*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Kleonai, (c. 460-420 B.C.), silver obol, (0.764 grams), obv. head of Herakles to left, wearing lionskin headdress, rev. large K with conical shaped object to left all in incuse square, (S.2804 [£140], BCD 1314 [LHS 96], BMC 1-5. Traite III, 667, pl. CCXVII, 1-2). *Toned, slightly rough surfaces, otherwise, nearly very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$280

Ex BCD Collection and previously from an old collection from Leu Numismatics January 1979 lot includes various tickets. The reverse design on This Coin is based on the contemporary coins of Argos. It has been suggested that these coins began to be struck by Kleonai after the destruction of Mykenai in 468, and this date would seem to be as good as any. The fact that no example of the 5th century silver coinage of Kleonai has been found at Nemea, while a few 5th century obols and hemidrachms of Argos have been, is most curious but does speak for their rarity. Various examples (lots 1314-1317) realised 375-800 SFr.



lot 4949

4949*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Kleitor, silver triobol, (c. late 4th century - 270's-260 B.C.), (2.39 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. bull butting to right, KA[H] above, (cf. S.2700, BCD [LHS 96] 1429, BMC 3, Traite III, 920). *Toned, slightly off centre, gouge mark on reverse, otherwise fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Claude Burgan, Paris, Sale 18, 22nd December 1984 (lot 248).



4950*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Pheneos, (360-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.180 grams), obv. head of Demeter to left, wearing grain wreath, triple pendant earring and pearl necklace, rev. bull walking to right, with kerykeion on his shoulder, traces of ethnic above, (S.2726 [£375], BMC 16. SNG Lockett 2527 = Trait III 902, pl. CCXXV, 10. Weber 4324). *Rough flan edge, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, acquired in October 1984. The hemidrachm coinage of Pheneos was produced in greater numbers than the staters but seems to have been struck using a single obverse die paired with four (or more?) reverses. Apart from the reverse of This Coin, all the others have the letter Π below the bull.



4951*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, The Arkadian League, Megalopolis mint, silver triobol, (c. 320-275 B.C.), (2.59 grams), obv. Zeus laureate head to left, rev. naked Pan seated to left, on rock, hand raised, holding a lagobolon in left hand, ARK monogram in field to left X to right, (S.2687, BCD [LHS 96] 1526, BMC 54, Dengate Period I [ANSMN 13]). *Toned, nearly very fine/good fine and very scarce with ticket.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from collection T.T. November 1976.



4952*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, The Arkadian League, Megalopolis mint, silver triobol, (c. 175-168 B.C.), (2.47 grams), obv. Zeus laureate head to left, rev. naked Pan seated to left on rock, right hand raised, holding a lagobolon in left hand, above knee an eagle to left, ARK monogram in field to left, Δ/Λ to right, (S.2689, BCD [LHS 96] 1545, Dengate Period IIB [ANSMN 13], Agrinion Hoard 214). *Toned, slightly off centre, nearly very fine/good fine and very scarce, with ticket.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Richard H.J. Ashton, September 1979.

4953

Pontus or Bosphoros, uncertain area (Amisus?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 grams), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket.



4954*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.48 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, K[IA] below, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name ΠΟΣΕΙ ΔΩΝΙΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757 [£100], BMC 10 [P.130]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4955*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver Tetradrachm (15.05 gm), obv. [ΣΥ]ΤΕΙΡΑ, head of Kore Soteira to left, with hair in sphendone covered with a veil, grain ears in hair, rev. [K Y] ΖΙ, head of lion left, mouth open, tunny fish below; wheat grain behind, (S.3854, cf. von Fritze group IV, cf.pl. v, unlisted reverse type; cf.SNG von Aulock 7346; cf.SNG France 5 396-407). *Lightly toned, off centred reverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



4956*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.594 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΒΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94). *Weakly struck on obverse otherwise fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

4957

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.30 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents with monogram of ΑΡΤ between, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, to right filleted thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner MN 23 No.9, example in ANS, Pinder -); Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), plated silver tetradrachm, (10.38 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΙΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, ΑΝΚ monogram below, all within oak wreath, to left ΤΚ and to right ΤΜΕ monograms, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, cf.AMNG 177, Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, first coin very fine/fine with ticket, second coin nearly fine but of extreme light weight. (2)*

\$150



4958*

Ionian, Ephesus, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.10 grams), issue 370-360 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing Ε - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΕΝΟΙΤΙΟΣ (Menoitios), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class D [obv.45], magistrate noted in Munsterberg from Hirsch 2785 [Weber Collection], example in Pixodarus Hoard [This Coin?]). *Well centred, otherwise, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Colonial Coins and Medals with their ticket.



4959*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.290 grams), year Ε = 5 = 130-129 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, plain between serpents to left Ε (= year 5), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 7, (p.24), McClean 8087, BMC 157, SNG Cop.320). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$180

See note above.



4960*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.91-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.518 grams), year ME = 45 = 90-89 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, between serpents upright serpent staff, to left ME (= year 45), E Φ E below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 46, (p.26), Paris BN 2665, Pinder 36, SNG Cop.326). *Mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

One of the rarer dates of this series from 133 - 67 B.C. The proconsular cistophori followed. Four examples of this date recorded by Francois De Callatay in 'L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques vue par les Monnaies', p.161 and notes three obverse dies used.

4961

Ionian, Miletus, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.475 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lion standing to right, looking back, BION in exergue, star above, MI / ΠA monograms in left field, (cf.S.4513, cf.SNG Von Aulock 2100). *Dark tone, very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 61 (lot 2639) and Sale 79 (lot 3461).



4962*

Ionian, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 19, (8.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Nikadas, Metrodoros and Theydas, to right ΣΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ, to left in three lines ΠΟΣΙΔΕΟΣ ΜΟΣΧΟΥ, (S.4571, cf.BMC 107 [p.111], Hunter 55 [p.363, for Magistrates but different denomination]). *Dark brown patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare, a fine figure of the seated Homer.*

\$200

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, 'Homer on Coins from Smyrna' by C. Heyman. The author maintains that This Coin's reverse represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Symrna mentioned by Strabo.



4963*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.83 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to left, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk 'The Early Coinage of Kaunos' in Essays Price, cf.No.14 and 15, [similar dies of obv. 12 and 13 and rev.11, 12, Pl.47, 15, cf.Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.2 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$160

Konuk attributed these anonymous archaic coins to Kaunos. His detailed argument is based on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



4964*

Caria, Kindya, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard), (1.95 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Kritt Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with their ticket.



4965*

Lycia, Dynast of Lycia, an uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.868 grams), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian 'kh' below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter 'Kh' or 'Khin'], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3470). Xanthus has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, 'Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum', NC 1959, p.33). However this may be questioned, since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNAC Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Thus Morkholm has in 'The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great' (JNG 1964, pp 65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthus was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia. That standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a 'kh', the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo. A most interesting coin bearing Lycian script.



4966*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.69 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, TN between (N reversed), dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΕΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC -, SNG France -, SNG Cop., SNG von Aulock 4556). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG June 2002.



4967*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.89 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΔΑ between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΕΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 37, SNG France 3, 87, SNG Cop.233). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, bright otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



4968*

Pamphylia, Side, silver stater, (late 5th century B.C.); Altram suggests 430-400 B.C.), (9.69 grams), obv. pomegranate, dotted border, lion head to left at edge, rev. Head of Athena right in archaic style, wearing crested Corinthian helmet within incuse square border, (S.5425, SNG von Aulock 4764, Boston 2103 [same dies], BMC 7 [p.144, Pl.XXV, 11 same dies], SNG France 3, 628-9 [same dies]). *Off centred strike obverse, cut into helmet on reverse, rough surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale Sale 43, September 24, 1997 (lot 656).



4969*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.) silver stater, (10.48 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend 'Trdmw' = Datames, (S.5644, SNG von Aulock 5939, SNG Levante 78, SNG France 3, 270). *Toned, off centred both sides, flattened nose, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of This Coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



4970*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.870 grams), Ephesus mint, issued 261-258 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANT IOXOY, in exergue monogram in circle, (cf.S.6886, SC 543.1b, BMC 1, Pozzi 2935, Newell WSM 1477 [Pl.LXIV, 2-4, same obverse die]). *Some surface roughness, otherwise very fine/fine, rare.*

\$450

With collector's descriptive ticket and ticket with price of \$800US.



4971*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.56 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗ ΜΗΤΡΠΙΟΥ, ΠΙ monogram in exergue, (S.7014, SC 1638.2a, Newell SMA 84 [Plate V], BMC 34). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$500



4972*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.404 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf. S.7014, SC 1640b, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1264). *Good very fine*.

\$350



4973*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 grams), Antioch mint, dated issue year 158 = 155-4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, HNP in exergue, (S.7014, SC 1641.3C, Newell SMA 103 [Plate VI], BMC 10, SNG Israel [Spaer] 1256-7). *Good very fine, rare*.

\$500



4974*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.32 grams), Antioch mint, issued 153-152 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΞΡ in exergue, ΠΑΥ over ΔΠ monograms to left, (S.7014, Hoover 798, SC 1641.4e, SMA Newell 106). *Very fine and scarce with packet*.

\$300



4975*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VI, (144-142 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.95 grams), dated year 169 = October 144-October 143 B.C., Antioch mint, obv. diademed radiate head of Antiochus VI to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, in exergue ΘΞΡ, ΠΔΦ monogram between legs, (cf. S.7073, SC 2011.2d, cf. Newell SMA 249). *Double struck on reverse, scratches both sides, otherwise good fine*.

\$100

Ex Ashgrove Coins, Brisbane with their packet.



4976*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.562 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to the left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of DI over A, (S.7092, SC 2061.2, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1855, SMA Newell 282). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$450

4977

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.594 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. Z/OP (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf. S.618, McAlee 257, Prieur 81, RPC 4181); another Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (10.110 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (cf. S.3779, McAlee 860, BMC 494, Prieur 281-2). *Porous surfaces nearly very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$180

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and first previously from Downies, Auction 245, May 12, 1992 (lot 5439) with packet, second from Colonial Rare Coins Sale 2, September 25, 1991 (lot 790) with packet. Antioch at this time was striking in good silver under Nero with a high standard of portraiture.



4978*

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 28, (15.78 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf.BMC 36). Countermarked on obverse with eagle with closed wings. *Some silvering, otherwise good fine, countermark very fine and rare.*

\$120

The ancient city of Zeugma, was founded in 300 B.C. by Seleukos Nikator, one of the generals of Alexander the Great. At that time the city was named after the general and called 'Seleukia on the Euphrates.' The population of the city was approximately 80,000. In 64 B.C. Zeugma was conquered and ruled by Rome and with this shift the name of the city was changed to Zeugma, in Greek meaning 'bridge-passage.' During Roman rule, the city became a regional centre, as the city of Zeugma was on the silkroad connecting Antioch to China with its own quay on the river Euphrates. In 256 A.D. Zeugma was destroyed by the Sasanian King, Sapur I and his invasion was so devastating so that Zeugma was not able to recover for many years. In the summer of 2000, this city, one of the great frontier cities of the Roman Empire, all but disappeared under the flood waters of a dam. The Turkish government over the past twenty years had built a series of dams on the Euphrates river. This coin an issue towards the end of the city's importance is countermarked with an eagle, which significance is unknown. Several examples of This Coinage are known with this countermark.



4979*

Phoenicia, Sidon, after 111 B.C., silver tetradrachm, year 41 = 71-70 B.C., Sidon Mint, (13.98 grams), obv. Veiled, turreted and draped bust of Tyche to right, dotted border, rev. eagle standing left. on prow, with palm under wing, around ΣΙΔΩΝΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ in field to left LAM and to right monogram ΠΑΡ, (cf.S.5951, Levy, B.E., 'The autonomous silver of Sidon {107/106 BC - AD 43/44}', [Proceedings of the 12th International Numismatic Congress [Berlin 2000] does not list this date. cf.BMC 105). *Rough in places, very fine and very rare.*

\$300



4980*

Arabia Petraea, Bostra (Nea Traiana Bostra), Faustina Senior posthumous issue, (issued by Marcus Aurelius), AE 18, (4.446 grams), obv. veiled head to right, ΘΕΑΦΑΥΚΤΕ [INA], rev. Tyche standing to left, holding sceptre and resting left hand on hip, to right traces of ethnic, (S.1539, Lindgren 2530, A2533A, BMC 7, Spijk. 12). *Extremely fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part) and previously from Coin Galleries, February 2001 Sale (lot 127).



4981*

Persia, Alexandrine Empire in Persia, (circa 322-312 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel (23mm, 16.246 grams), Babylon mint, obv. Baal seated left, holding sceptre, rev. spear-head to left above, with lion walking left on ground line, Σ in exergue. (cf.S.6140, Nicolet-Pierre pages ; cf.MIG type 7b; Babelon, Perses -; cf.BMC Arabia 4-5 [Pl.XX 17, XXI 1]; Trait -; SNG Copenhagen -). *Nice very fine with partial flat strike and off centred reverse, type unpublished with this combination.*

\$550

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich. Completing his expeditions to the outer limits of Asia Minor, Alexander the Great led his army westward late in 331 BC. The metropolis of Babylon was surrendered by its satrap, Mazaios, whom Alexander rewarded with the local governorship. Alexander made Babylon his royal seat, and there established one of his most important mints, from which a large quantity of regular 'Alexandrine' or 'imperial' coinages were struck, including the impressive dekadrachms of circa 327/6 BC. In addition to the 'imperial' coinages, Babylon also produced a substantial group of local coinages, some of which initially bore the name of Mazaeus. After Mazaeus death in 328 B.C. the issue of silver 'lion staters' continued in at least three smaller denominations, all with a seated Baal on the obverse and a standing lion on the reverse. The staters initially were struck to the weight of the Attic tetradrachm, but eventually were reduced to the lighter Persic standard of the Babylonian shekel. Though initiated under Mazaios, both the gold and the silver coinages were produced for decades afterwards, with the final silver coins probably being struck circa 288/7 BC under Seleukos I. These lion staters are only found in Babylonia.



4982*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.358 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑ ΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, BMC -, Shore 66 var.). *Large flan, good very fine, rare variant.*

\$900



4983*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.722 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, MT over Θ under bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Dirt entrapment on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100



part

4984*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.14 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ATT, (cf.S.7441, Sellwood 45.9, Shore 222) (illustrated); Pontus, Amisus, (85-65 B.C.), AE 21, (7.10 grams), obv. aegis with Gorgon head in centre, rev. Nike to right with palm, AMI ΣΟΥ across, monograms in field, (S.3642, SNG Cop. 172). *First coin good very fine, second coin fine, with tickets. (2)*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4985*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.396 grams), Seleucia mint, year date above CIIΣ (= 286 = 26 BC), and month VIIIEP (September) below, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with beard, wearing diadem, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, (S.7466, Sellwood 51.22, Shore 271). *Good fine.*

\$130



4986*

Persis, Kingdom of, Darius II, (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.66 grams), obv. bearded king with tiara to left, crescent in tiara, rev. king standing to left holding sceptre before lighted altar, Aramaic legend around, (S.6206, cf.BMC 5 and 12, M.712-4). *Good very fine or better, scarce, with old packet.*

\$150

4987

Sassanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 591-628), 2nd reign silver drachm, bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev fire altar, mint ST (Istakhr) both coins, both dated, (Sellwood 66, Gobl 212); together with India, Rajputana and the Punjab, (11th - 13th century), silver unit (or drachm), similar to Samanta Deva but of very debased style, (M.477-483). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$60



4988*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.05 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HA, in exergue EYKPATIAOY, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟY, (cf.S.7570. BN Bopearachchi Series 6W, SNG ANS 469-471). *Surface scratches and roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and with dealer ticket.*

\$350

4989

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 265-261 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.38 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left Σ above shield, to right a monogram, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟY, (cf.S.7771, Sv.555, SNG Cop.113, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Field damage on obverse and reverse with attempted piercing, otherwise nearly very fine, with descriptive text on board.*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4990*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, copper drachm, (42.43 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟY, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



4991*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.936 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1856, SNG Cop.382, Pitchfork -). *Small flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$260



4992*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 16 = 66-65 B.C., (13.972 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIC, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1863, SNG Cop.387, Pitchfork -). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



4993*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 19 = 63-62 B.C., (14.356 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIΘ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ*, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1866, SNG Cop.390, Pitchfork -). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$280



4994*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 14 = 39-38 B.C., (13.422 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙΑ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1828, SNG Cop.408, Pitchfork 151-153, BMC 16). *Large flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$200



4995*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 4 = A.D. 140-141, (27.21 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Τ ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC CEB ΕΥCΕΒ, rev. bust of Sarapis right wearing modius, Λ Δ across, (cf.S.4395, Koln 1355, Milne -, Dattari 2802). *Bright, weak in parts of the obverse legend, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200



4996*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 12 = A.D. 148-149, (19.37 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Τ ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡ ΑΝΤ[ΩΝΙΝ]ΟC CEB ΕΥCΕΒ, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike in left hand and supporting a shield, around Λ Δ[Ω ΔΕ]Κ ΑΤΟΒ, (S.4437, cf.Koln 1598, Milne -, BMC 1034, Dattari 2482). *Dark green patina, edge flaw, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

4997

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 22 = A.D. 158-159, (20.56 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ ΑΙΑ Α...ΑΝΤ[ΩΝΙΝΟC CEB ΕΥ], rev. Ares walking to right, holding spear and trophy, across [Λ] ΚΒ, (cf.S.4463, cf.Koln 1827-8, Milne 2386 var. BMC 1040, Dattari 2463); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (9.57 grams), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around ΚΟΡΝΗΛΙΑ CΑΛΩΝΕΙΝΑ CEB, rev. ΛΙΓ to right, Eagle standing to left, head to right with wreath, palm in front, (S.10713, BMC 2276, Milne 4122-3, Koln 2973). *First coin, short of obverse flan and legend, otherwise good fine and rare; second coin very fine or better. (2)*

\$100



part

4998*

Egypt, Alexandria, Maximinus I (A.D. 235-238), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 236-237, (9.71 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Maximinus to right, around AVTO MAXIMINOC EVC CEB, rev. bust of Selene to right, head to right, [LΓ], (S.8386, BMC 1774, Milne 3221, Koln 2575); Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 35 = A.D. 239-240, (11.95 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around A K M AV ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC EYC, rev. Nilus reclining left, with cornucopiae, to left L Γ, (cf.S.8826, BMC 1900, Milne 3343, Koln 2628) (illust.); Valerian (A.D. 253-260), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 259-260, (10.54 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Valerian to right, around A K Π ΑΙ ΟΥΑΛΕΠΙΑΝΟC EY EY S, rev. eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, across L Z, (cf.S.10062, BMC 2149, Milne 4034, Koln 2877) (illust.). *First with some corrosion on edge, otherwise good fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Sotheby's London, for first and last coins, July 14, 1976 (lot 91 part).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

4999*

Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (11.71 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd.86) (illustrated); C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. Venus laureate and diademed head to right, PAETI behind, rev. Victory in quadriga with palm and wreath to left, [C.CONSIDI] in exergue, (S.456, Cr.465/3, Syd.992, RSC Considia 6). *First coin, fine - very fine, second coin weak in places and nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

5000

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.38, Cr.44/5, Syd.140); another Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *First scarce and rough, otherwise both fine or better.* (2)

\$100

5001

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.06 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X below, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60

5002

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.668 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL. C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104 [£50 VF], Cr.228/2, Syd.441, Valeria 7); M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.748 grams), obv. similar, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga, M.TVLLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.280/1, Syd. 531, Tullia 1). *Good fine, toned; second fine needs cleaning.* (2)

\$120



5003*

T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.772 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516, RSC Cloulia 1). *Rust mark on reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



5004*

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.676 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.[L.F], rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156 [£55 VF], Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140



5005*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.838 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, [SILVS] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Good very fine*.

\$120



5009*

M. Servilius M.f. Rufus, (c.100 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Y behind, rev. two warriors fighting, each with horse behind, E in exergue, M.SERVEILI. C.[F]. in exergue, (S.206 [£60 VF], Cr.327/1, Syd.602, RSC Servilia 13). *Very fine*.

\$120



5006*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.684 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark R. to right, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Lightly toned, very fine/good fine*.

\$120



5010*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.712 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, [R]VLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207 [£55 VF], Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$100



5007*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



5011*

C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.576 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, crescent below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, dolphin below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1c, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, very fine, scarce*.

\$120

5012

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, B behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80



5013

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.604 grams), obv. Silenus bearded head to right, plough below, all within ornamental torque, rev. Victory on biga to right, Gaulish trumpet below, D.SILANVS L.F. in exergue, (S.222 [£85 VF], Cr.337/4, Syd.644a, RSC Junia 19); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.962 grams), obv. Corinthian helmet with crest, with owl standing on top, to right, [RVFVS] behind, rev. Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in centre, MN [CORD]IVS behind, (S.441 [£125 VF], Cr.463/2, Syd.978, RSC Cordia 4). *First nearly fine and rare, second flat for half the coin, otherwise fine and very scarce*.

\$100

5008*

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.900 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.302 [£150 EF], Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Knock in centre of reverse, toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$120

The large number of Victory issues at this time are linked to the military activities of C.Marius who defeated the Teutones and Ambrones at Aquae Sextiae in 102 and the Cimbri at Vercellae in 101.

5014

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius and possibly plated denarius, Rome mint, (3.914 and 2.824 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, number under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to left C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.243, Cr.342/4b, Syd.685a, B.Vibia 3a). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120



5015*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [P]ANSA behind, dolphin left under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



5016*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.682 and 3.486 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BVRVIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B.Julia 5). *Toned, very fine or better. (2)*

\$120



5017*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.064 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XXXXVIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



5018*

A. Postumius A.f.Sp.n. Albinus, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. Diana bust draped to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, rev. togate figure on rock standing before a lighted altar sprinkling sacrificial ox about to be sacrificed, A. POST A.F.S.N. ALBIN around, (S.296, Cr.372/1, Syd.745, RSC Postumia 7). *Serrated edge, toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, Ltd., with tickets indicating acquisition from Paris (1913) and (1919).

5019

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.594 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318 [£140 EF], Cr.387/1, Syd.780a). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3579).



5020*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.338 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9). *Toned, off centred reverse, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



5021*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



5022*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.638 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Off centred on reverse, toned, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$140



5023*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.924 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III V[IR] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIV[S] behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5024*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.768 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, traces of RVFVS SC below and behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, [MN] CORDIVS below, (S.442 [£100], Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$130



5025*

L. Papius Celsus, (c.45 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. head of Juno Sospita to right, clad in goat's skin, dotted border, rev. she-wolf standing right placing stick on burning brazier to right, with an eagle fanning the flames with its wings, [L] PAPIVS in exergue, CELSVS III VIR above, (S.461, Cr.472/1, Syd.964, RSC Papia 2). *Slightly off centred, lightly toned, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

5026

Sextus Pompey, (c.45 B.C.), AE As, Spanish or Sicilian mint, issued 43-36 B.C., (23.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, trace of MAGN above, rev. prow to right, [PI]VS above, trace of IMP below, (S.1394, RPC 671, Cr.479/1, Syd.1044a). *Very good/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$50



5027*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAE]SAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PA[TRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L C]AESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG [PRINC IVVENT], (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Short on flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



5028*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 9 B.C. by Lamia, Silius and Annius, the IIIviri monetales, (3.40 grams), obv. L[AMIA SILIV]S ANNIVS around clasped hands holding caduceus, rev. III VIR A A A F F around S C, (S.1693, RIC 420, BMC 200). *Off centred obverse, dark green patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



5029*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.62 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, (11.68 grams), issued 141, obv. around DIVA AVGVS TA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas standing to left, holding globe and sceptre, S C across field, (S.4635, RIC 1163a, C.38v, BMC 1459); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (8.934 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius Maximian to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around IOVI CO NS CAES, Jupiter standing to left, holding Victory on globe and leaning on sceptre, S to left, Γ/P to right, ALE in exergue, (S.-, RIC 54). *Last, with green patination and rare, otherwise fine - very fine. (3)*

\$140



5030*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5031*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (25.47 grams), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (cf.S.1801, RIC 37, BMC 38). *Dark brown patination, some pitting and smoothing of field, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink & Son, London, c.1982 with ticket.



5034*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (26.85 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1853 [o150 F], RIC 99, cf.C.85, BMC 124, CBN 165). *Brown patina, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$150



5032*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.16 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802 [£300 F], RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects as old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3587). Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



5033*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (10.58 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Even dark brown patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



part

5035*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.63 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, (2.87 grams), obv. similar IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q L in exergue, (S.3590, RIC 55) (illustrated); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 284-5, billon antoninianus, (4.37 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, XXI in exergue, Γ between figures, (S.12362, RIC 325, C.184). *First with light brown patina, second very fine; third extremely fine/very fine with silvering. (3)*

\$120



5036*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68 A.D.), AE as, (10.574 grams), a very rare hybrid, probably from Lugdunum mint (BMC), obv. laureate head right, around, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG..., rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, (S.-, RIC, BMC 391 note [p.276] and Plate 48; 11 [the Walters example, our example similar to that illustrated and it again was illustrated in Num. Chron. 1915 p.333 and Pl.XVI]). *Dark brown-green patina, score mark on reverse, slightly off centred, good fine/nearly fine and excessively rare being probably the second known example, a most interesting coin.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3600). Walters describing his example on p.333 of the Numismatic Chronicle of 1915 states 'Apparently (an) unpublished coin of Nero.. an as with the reverse type of Neptune standing, similar in all respects to that on the coins of Agrippa, although the work is of a different and superior style..' [he then describes the coin] and further states; 'This Coin, although of the Agrippa type, is not a mule, as the work is of the time of Nero. It is also to be noted that Cohen quotes examples of two 'second brass' coins of Nero with altar reverses like those of the Augustan type. These together with my coin appear to show a tendency at a certain period of Nero's reign to revive well-known types associated with the reign of Augustus.'



5037*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.10 grams), obv. [A] VITELLIVS GER[IMP AVG T R P], laureate head to right, rev. Tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Off centred, toned, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$150



5038*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.20 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

The Judaea Capta issue is a Roman coin, created to commemorate and propagandise the Roman victory of the Jewish War. In addition, it was designed to help stabilize the political upset of 68-69, and to firmly establish the Flavian dynasty.

5039

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.00 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299 [o75 VF], RIC 75, RSC 362); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.21 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [o160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Second coin with surface scratches, otherwise nearly fine - fine. (2)*

\$80



5040*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina, some smoothing very fine and scarce.*

\$350



part

5041*

(Vespasian - Titus), Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (7.008 grams), AE as with countermarks of anchor and AVG (retrograde), both within separate squares one on each side within separate squares, countermarked on a worn dupondius of Augustus, (Martini, No.83g and unlisted type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins); another AE uncertain type (5.184 grams), with countermark of T.I.C.A within a rectangular punch, (Martini, No 89, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor - fair and both rare. (2)*

\$100

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) C(aesar) A(ugustus) and AVG(ustus). He notes these issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus as is this issue with SC in centre. Martini places the issue of this type to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in the Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.

5042

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (2.81 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped seat or table, (S.2513, RIC 27b, BMC 80, RSC 323); Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.72 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around IMP C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENT AVG, Providentia standing to left, S in right field, (S.11450, RIC. 28, C.59); Numerian, as Caesar, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued 282 (3.85 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right cuirassed, around M AVR NVMERIANVS NOB C, rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars naked advancing right, with spear and trophy, C to right, (S.12216, RIC 353, C.18); Carus, Divvs issue, (died A.D.283), posthumous antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 284-5, (3.67 grams), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around DIVO CARO, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left looking upwards, KAA in exergue, (S.12395, RIC 47). *Very good - extremely fine, all scarce. (4)*

\$150



5043*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.22 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594 [£225 VF], RIC 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark brown patination, some smoothing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350



5044

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.44 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Attractive, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5045*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting holding javelin and shield, (cf. S.895, RIC 171, RSC 280). *Good very fine.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 9 coins of this variety.



5046*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.426 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 216, RIC 176, RSC 284). *Minor flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



5047*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 216, RIC 176, RSC 284). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



5048*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 83 or later, (2.84 grams), obv. no legend with rhinoceros walking to left, rev. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, with S C in centre across field, (cf.S.2834, RIC 435, C.674). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$100



5049*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.45 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3025, RIC 29, RSC 81). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



5050*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (8.81 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7). *Dark green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

5051

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 99, (3.01 grams), obv. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right, rev. PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Concordia seated left, (S.3152, RIC 12, RSC 302); another issued 116, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around P M TR P COS V P P S P Q R, (S.3149, RIC 347, RSC 276). *Very good - very fine, second with rough surface.* (2)

\$100



5052*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 104, Rome mint, (25.26 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P [COS V P P], rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch with foot on Dacian captive, around S P Q R OP[TIMO PRINCIPI], S C across, (cf.S.3201, RIC 503, C.406). *Brown patination, good fine weak on parts of legend and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Pegasi Numismatics USA (\$195) with ticket and detailed collector's ticket.



5053*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.93 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right on galloping horse thrusting a spear at Dacian in front of horse, around trace of S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Some surface roughness and some soil adhering, but otherwise fine or better and very scarce.*

\$140

With detailed collector's ticket.



5054*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (24.92 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a gathering of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176). *Dark green attractive patina, weak on part of obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Ex Peus Auction Sale 390-392, May 2-4, 2007 (lot 4526) with ticket. Sear believes that the issue relates to the acclamation by his troops following Trajan's capture of the Mesopotamian city of Singara.



5055*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (24.78 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352). *Attractive dark green and brown patina, some surface smoothing and weak legends, nearly extremely fine portrait, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

5056

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 101, (13.92 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, Abundance seated to left on chair formed by two cornucopiae, (S.3225, RIC 429, C.603); another AE as, (11.066 grams), obv. similar but head laureate right, rev. as above Victory to left alighting with shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, issued after 141, Rome mint, (21.08 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around [DI]VA FAVSTINA ANTONIN[I] AVG PII P P, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae, around CONCOR DIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 1074, cf.C.147). *First with green patina, good fine and scarce, second with some hoard patination very fine/fine, third weak in places, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

5057

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE brass as of small module, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (8.70 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 644, C.122 var.); Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (m.A.D.225), issue struck at Rome c.225, AE as, (6.68 grams), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, SC in exergue, (S.8195, RIC 656, C.5, BMC 297); other issues include Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Nicomedia mint, issued 361-363, (8.02 grams), obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue palm SMNA, (S.4072); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 304-5, (9.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around HERCVLI VICTORI, Hercules standing facing leaning on club to left, holding apples and lion skin, ALE in exergue, S to left, BV to right, (S.-, RIC 28b); Antoniniani of Claudius II, (2) and Tetricus II, (S.3190, 3195, 3206). *Some with rough surface, otherwise very good - very fine, some very scarce.* (7)

\$120



5058*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125, Rome mint, (3.38 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around [HADRIANVS] AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, (S.3471, RIC 161, RSC 349). *Very fine.*

\$120

5059

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119, (3.28 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius or Bonus Eventus naked standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding corn-ears, (S.-, cf. RIC 90, RSC 1091a); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169-170, (3.356 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. around SALVTI AVG COS III, Salus standing to left, feeding snake coming from altar, holding sceptre, (S.4927, RIC 222, RSC 546); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (3.31 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG IMP II, rev. around TR XVTH COS III, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield, (S.4929, RIC 104, RSC 849); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.45 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Ostia mint, issued 309, (6.38 grams), obv. laureate

head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, leaning on sceptre, holding bridled horse with inner arm, AETE RNITAS A VG N, MOSTQ in exergue, (S.3776, RIC 14); Constantine I, folles, Rome mint, issued 313 (3.20 gramds), rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, R F across, R P in exergue, Sol standing left, (S.3868, RIC 2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140



part

5060

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Spes standing left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.3479, RIC 181, RSC 390); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 153-4, (3.32 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (S.4068, RIC 231, RSC 291) (illustrated). *First coin bright, good fine, second toned, small flan, but very fine.* (2)

\$120

5061

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-132, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf. S.3523, RIC -, cf. RSC 1140d); another silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (2.95 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M T R P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, RSC 1131); another issued 122, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf. S.3522, RIC 88, BMC 184, RSC 1093). *First coin heavily scratched, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$140



5062*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.09 grams), issued 128, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS PP, rev. COS III in exergue, around HILARITAS P R, SC across field, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, small boy and girl either side, (S.3602, RIC 970, C.819). *Even dark brown patination, fine or better and rare.*

\$120



part

5063*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 148, (3.162 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Salus standing left holding rudder and feeding a serpent entwined around altar, (cf.S.4075, RIC 167, RSC 280); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 153, (3.148 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 221, BMC 786, RSC 290) (illustrated). *Second toned, both very fine.* (2)

\$120



5064*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Even light brown patina, flan crack, rough surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

With detailed collector's ticket.



lot 5065 part

5065*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (25.92 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, rev. Annona standing to right, altar and prow, ANNONA AVG around, S C across field, (S.4147, RIC 912, C.42); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterius as Caesar, issued A.D.156-157, (22.77 grams), obv. bare head right, around AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG PII F, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around TR POT XI COS II, (S.4816, RIC 1337a, C.711) (illustrated); another AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 172-3, (18.88 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, rev. IMP VI COS III around, S C across field, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.4975, RIC.1063, C.24781) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



5066*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.33 grams), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Juno standing left raising right hand and holding a sceptre, (S.4574, RIC 344, RSC 26). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

5067*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sesterius, (24.10 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, around [I V N O], S C across, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sesterius, (24.82 grams), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right with circlet of pearls, rev. I V N O around, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, S C across, (cf.S.5276, RIC 1645, C.121) (illustrated). *First with some flan surface flaws, second with brown patina, both fine second scarce.* (2)

\$160

With detailed collector's ticket and first with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 190 for \$250 (lot 5036).

5068

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (10.12 grams), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, (S.4655, BMC 1468, RIC 1192A, C.241 var); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued 161-175 (29.17 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust to right, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, SC across, Venus standing left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.5288, C.283, RIC 1688); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (11.19 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno standing to left holding a patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, S C across, (S.5516, RIC 1752, C.44). *First coin struck on a large thick flan, otherwise fine or better, all scarce with collector tickets.* (3)

\$150



5069*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued 162-3, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, around laureate head to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTOR AVG COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left feeding snake twined around altar, and holding sceptre, (cf. S.4027, RIC 207, RSC 543). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120



5070*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 167, (3.17 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, Providentia standing to left, holding sceptre and wand over globe, (cf.S.4935, BMC 439, RIC 170, RSC 881). *As struck, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$200



5071*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (11.51 grams), obv. radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield below, S C across, (cf.S.5030, RIC 1035, C.282). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5072*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVN DITAS, Fecunditas standing to right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RSC 99, RIC 677, BMC 91). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



5073*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 163, Rome mint, (3.17 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERNVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P III COS II, (S.5354, RIC 491, RSC 156). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



5074*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 184, (2.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around COMM AN[T] AVG P BRIT, rev. around P M TR P VIIII IMP VII COS IIII P P, Roma in military dress to left holding Victory and spear, (cf.S.5672, RIC 90, RSC 460). *Chip in edge, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$80

5075

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (2.79 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT F PEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P, Jupiter seated to left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.5672, RIC 117, RSC 486); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120



5076*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (12.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right around M COMM ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. across field P D / S P Q R / LAETITIAE / C V, all within laurel wreath, (S.5874 [£200], RIC 554, C.400, BMC 614). *Green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$300

The letters P D on the reverse stand for PRIMI DECENNALES and refer to the 10th anniversary of Commodus' Imperial power.



5077*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at feet, (S.6336, RIC 196, RSC 469). *Off centred reverse, good very fine.*

\$100



5078*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (3.43 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVI COS III P P, Genius standing half left holding cornucopiae with patera over altar, (cf.S.6343, RIC 220, RSC 505). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5079

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 197, (2.93 grams), obv. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII around, laureate head to right, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P around, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.1773, RIC 104, RSC 442); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 207, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.96 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). *Fine - very fine, second with off centred reverse.* (2)

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

5080

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.94 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONI EV ENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding dish of fruit and corn ears, (S.6267, RIC 369, RSC 68); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated to right, head bowed forward, hands tied behind, bow, quiver and oval shields in front, (S.6366, RIC 433, RSC 659). *Fine - very fine and both rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. 4 and 2 examples only respectively present in Reka Devnia Hoard of these types, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.

5081

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.09 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6278, RIC 383, RSC 175a); another issued 204, Rome mint, (3.35 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$180

Ex Marc Melcher Collection, first with ticket from Rudnik Numismatics, San Jose California. The second coin type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, 'Celestial goddess'. Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



5082*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (2.84 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine/very fine, slightly off centred and lightly toned.*

\$120

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



5083*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (2.63 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, before her a small naked figure standing right, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (cf.S.6584, RIC 554 [Severus], RSC 57). *Good very fine.*

\$80

In the Reka Devnia hoard of 3,409 examples of Julia Domna only 60 were of this type.



5084*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Surface roughness otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5085

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.392 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas seated to left, holding palladium, around PIETAS, (S.6598, cf. RIC 612 [Severus], RSC 146c). *Rough flan as usual for this mint, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3641) and the Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part). See Bickford-Smith who studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in 'The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus' in Rivista Italiana Numismatica 1994/1995. In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type.



5086*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.37 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



5087*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 215, Rome mint, (4.91 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. lion radiate walking to left, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6774, RIC 273, RSC 322b). *Rough surface very fine and rare.*

\$150



5088*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.180 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, seated right on a lion leaping to the right, over water which gushes from a rock, around weak in places, INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and very scarce with ticket.*

\$180

See note for similar reverse example above.



5089*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.02 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around TR P III COS II P P, goddess standing facing head to left holding torch and globe, (S.7252, RIC 81, RSC 200). *Light grey tone, rough flan, very fine.*

\$80



5090*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 66, RSC 23a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



5091*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (9.04 grams), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus radiate and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRI[NVS A]VG. rev. Securitas standing facing, head to left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting on a column, around SECVRTAS TE[MPOR]VM, S C across field, (S.7415, RIC 203, C.125, BMC 145). *Weak on parts of the legend, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



5092*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.96 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120



5093*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.39 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Mars standing to right, holding spear and resting hand on shield, (S.7905, RIC 83, RSC 337). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5094*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.292 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Mars standing to right, holding reversed spear and resting left hand on shield, (cf.S.7832, RIC 91, RSC 3643). *Flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

With collectors descriptive ticket.



5095*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.17 grams), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around PATRES SENATVS, (S.8521, BMC 81, RIC 11a, RSC 19). *Toned, obverse scratches, fine and rare.*

\$150

5096

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.00 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



5097*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.92 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PM TR P II COS P P, around, with Gordian standing to left sacrificing over altar, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 249, (3.82 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides Militum standing to left, holding vexillum and transverse standard, around FIDES EXERCITVS, (S.8929, RIC 61, RSC 49). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

5098

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 242, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8645, RIC 88, RSC 250); Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17); other AE issues of Gallienus, Claudius II, Urbs Roma, Constantius II, Valens, and other minors from China, VOC etc. *Fair - very fine, mostly in packets described. (10)*

\$120

5099

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.07 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. DACIA, Dacia standing to left, holding vertical staff with ass's head, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine, last with some surface oxidation.* (2)

\$100



5100*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (3.93 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P IIII COS P P, (S.8945, RIC 75A, RSC 130); Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (2.22 grams), issued 258-260, obv. SALON VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. PIETAS AVG, priestly emblems, (S.10767, RIC 9, RSC 41). *Second with rough uneven edges, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

5101

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Pietas standing head left raising hands, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.96423, RIC 41, RSC 84); Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, (4.11 grams), obv. around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. RESTITVT ORIENTIS, Female presenting wreath to Valerian, wreath with dot in field, (S.9967, RIC 287, RSC 189); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, issued 256-7, Cologne mint, (3.35 grams), obv. diademed bust right, rev. VESTA around, Vesta seated left, (S.10664, RIC 9, RSC 142); others base antoniniani of Claudius II (268-270), rev. Genius standing left, (S.11340), Victory standing left (S.11378); Probus (276-282), rev. Probus hand on trophy, (S.12065). *Mostly very fine or better.* (6)

\$150



lot 5102

5102*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.084 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around SALVS POSTVMI AVG, Salus standing to right, feeding serpent in her arms, (S.-, RIC 328, RSC 350); another similar issued 262-5, (3.268 grams), obv. as before, rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Very fine - extremely fine, both weakly struck on the reverse.* (2)

\$120

With collector's descriptive tickets and dealer Mail Bid Sale 192 ticket (lot 5058).

5103

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (2.840 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia standing to left holding two standards, in exergue PXXT, (cf.S.11701, RIC 8, C.7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3675).



5104*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (4.43 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P F AVG, rev. around PACATOR ORBIS, Sol to left raising hand, holding whip in left hand, III in exergue, (S.11863, RIC 7, C.47). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$160

5105

Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, issued 285-295, (3.54 grams), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, S below, XXI. in exergue, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54); Maximinus II as Augustus (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 312-313, Nicomedia mint, (4.00 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, rev. around GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet SMN in exergue, star over S to right, (S.3763, RIC 74b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued early 314-5, (2.50 grams), Rome mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. SOLI INV I CTO COMITI, R/X F to left and right, R Q in exergue, Sol radiate standing left, (S.3806, RIC 30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



5106*

Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius I to right, around CONSTAN TIVS CAES, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, four emperors in front of camp gate, (S.3662, RIC 42a, RSC 314b). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



5110*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, (2.08 grams), obv. bearded bust of Julian to right, D N FL CL IVLI AN[VS P F AVG] around, rev. VOT / X / MVLTV XX in wreath, TCONST in exergue, (S.4070, RIC 312, RSC 148e). *Nearly extremely fine, weak on legend.*

\$120



5107*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 328-329, Nicomedia mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, SMNA in exergue, (cf. S.3878, RIC 153). *Extremely fine with trace of original silvering.*

\$80



5111*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, (8.42 grams), issued 361-363, Antioch mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (cf. S.4072-3, RIC 216). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



5108*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver reduced siliqua, Lugdunum mint issued A.D. c.340-351 (2.19 grams), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTVS XXXX within wreath, CON in exergue, (S.3996, RIC 216, RSC 342-3a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



5112*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued 363-4, (1.52 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V/ MVLTV X within wreath, SCONST in exergue, (S.4084 [£150], RIC 33, RSC 38). *Minor surface oxidation, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

5109*

Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE centenionalis, issued 348-350, Cyzicus mint, (4.38 grams), obv. laureate bust to left, draped and cuirassed with globe in hand, around DN CONSTA NS P F AVG, rev. soldier leading a figure from a hut beneath tree, around FEL TEMP REP ARATIO, in exergue SMKB, (S.3976, RIC 72) (illustrated); **Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), AE 3, Heraclea mint, (2.01 grams), obv. bust right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. emperor to right, foot on captive, around VIRTVS EXERCITI, (S.4230, RIC 24b). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



5113*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (2.38 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 46a, RSC 110b). *Dark tone, good very fine/very fine.*

\$120



5114*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.59 grams), obv. D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around VICTORIA AVGG, Maximus standing left holding Victory and standard, SCON in exergue, (S.4204 [£75], cf. RIC 27b, C.-). *Attractive dark brown patina with some surface pitting on reverse, otherwise very fine and very rare, a variety with SCON not listed in RIC for pearl diadem.*

\$100

5115

Ancient Roman, including Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), civil war issues, silver denarius, obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. around ANNONAE AVG, Annona standing to left, foot on prow, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6262, RIC 107, RSC 37); Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, obv. bare headed bust to right, M AVR ANTO[NINVS CA]ES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAI, Spes advancing left, (S.6680, RIC 5, RSC 594); Roman Republic, (2) silver denarii, Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7); L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, (S.251, Cr.344/2a). *Very good - fine, all in packets described.* (4)

\$120

5116

Ancient Roman, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 203, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XI COS III P P, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6334, RIC 189b, RSC 461); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-6, Thessalonica mint, (3.48 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, .TS. Γ in exergue, (S.3799, RIC 2 [R3]); Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.47 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.2-3, Shore 96-7); Thrace, Apollonia Pontica, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.25 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo facing, rev. anchor, A to left, crayfish to right, (S.1657, BMC 15 [Mysia, p.9]); others as copies of Commodus, denarius; Macrinus, denarius; Gordian III antoninianus; Indian coins (3), (M.4892 ACW; M.431 NISWC; billon tankah 898 M.2626 Woff); World, Spain, Charles III, 1774 one real, Seville mint; Riga under Sweden, Carl Gustav, solidus [165]7; Poland, Johann Casimar (Jan II Kazimierz Waza). 1667, 6 groschen (KM.91). *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$200

5117

Ancient Roman, small collection on sheets with tickets and descriptive envelopes includes issues from Augustus - late 4th century, includes denarii of Domitian, Trajan (2), Marcus Aurelius, Commodus, Julia Domna (2), Geta, Severus Alexander, billon tetradrachm of Claudius with hoard patina and Nero with Alexandria bust right; silver antoniniani of Gordian III (2), Gallienus (ex Spanish Hoard of 1936); AE of Augustus, Vespasian (2), Titus, Nerva (2), others including sestertii of 2nd and 3rd century (3), Egyptian issues AE drachms (1), billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (4), minor AE etc. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (54)

\$400

5118

Ancient Roman, a mixed AE group, including Augustus, quadrans, 5 B.C., (2.99 grams), (S.1701); Domitian, as Caesar, AE as, 74 A.D., (11.53 grams), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIAN COS III, rev. Felicitas standing, (cf. S.2651); Hadrian, AE sestertius, rev. Africa reclining left, (S.3574); Lucius Verus, AE sestertius (22.41 grams), rev. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, (S.5367); Septimius Severus, AE as, issued 210, (10.67 grams), rev. P M TR P XVIII COS III P P Victory standing right with children, (S.-, RIC 805); Severus Alexander, AE sestertius, (22.19 grams), issued 229, rev. Libertas standing left, (S.7996); another (17.28 grams), issued 231, rev. Victory standing left, (S.8022). *Very good - fine, several rare.* (7)

\$200



part

5119*

Ancient Roman, includes Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (23.00 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jew, standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325, RIC 235 (424), BMC 535, C.232, H.773) (illustrated); others include sestertii, Faustina (2); asses of Augustus (2), Gordian III; follis of Diocletian; others (3) including AE 23 of Kyrene, 4th century B.C., obv. Zeus Ammon, rev. Siphium plant, (cf. S.6335). *Poor - very fine.* (10)

\$180

5120

Ancient Roman, 3rd and 4th century issues in packets described by collector, includes the following rulers Gallienus, Claudius II, Victorinus, Tetricus I, Aurelian (2), Galerius, Constantius I, Licinius I (2), Constantine I (4), Helena, Maxentius, Crispus (3), Constans (2), Constantius II (4), Valentinian I., Valens (3), Gratian. *Mostly fine - very fine, several better.* (30)

\$300

5121

Ancient Roman, various antoniniani, Gallienus; Victorinus (4); Claudius II (2); Tetricus I (3); Tetricus II; uncertain (1). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS

5122

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), folles (small module), issued 507-512, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M over mintmark, star to l. only and Officina E, (S.17, D.O. 20e), another Officina B, star to r., (S.16, D.O. 20b); folles (large module), issued 512-518, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev M over mintmark with stars and cross above, Officinae B, gamma, E, and another uncertain (S.19, D.O. 23). *Two cleaned, otherwise very good - fine.* (6)

\$80

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2097, 2098).

5123

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), Constantinople mint, half folles (small module), issued 498-507, rev. K and cross, others (2), (large module), issued 512-518, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. K, cross to l., and Officinae A, and delta, decanummium (3), one from Nicomedia mint with I and around CONCORDIA, pentanummium, rev. E with dots, Officinae B and delta, (S.23, 25, 26, 29, 44, D.O. 18, 19, 24, 26, 38). *A few cleaned, otherwise good - fine with tickets.* (8)

\$120

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2099).

5124

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), folles, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars and cross above Officinae A, B, Gamma, Delta, E, over mintmark, (S.62, D.O.8); other folles, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars and cross above, Officinae A (2), gamma, another uncertain, over mintmark, (S.62, D.O.8). *Very good - fine with tickets.* (9)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2102, 2104).

5125

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), folles, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, star and cross, cross above and Officinae A, B, delta (2), and another uncertain, over mintmark, (S.63, D.O.9); others half folles, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. K, cross to l., and Officina B, (S.68, D.O. 14b), others with stars, Officinae A, gamma and delta, (S.69, D.O.15a, c, d). *Two cleaned, otherwise very good - fine with tickets.* (9)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2105, 2107).

5126

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), Constantinople mint, pentanummium, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. Christogram to r. E, and Officinae A (2), B, and gamma; Antioch mint with Tyche of Antioch seated l., in shrine with reversed E, (2), (S.75, 111, D.O. 21a-c, 57); Nicomedia mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., one with cross above head, rev. M, two stars, Officina A, another with two crosses and Officina B, and another, Antioch mint, rev. M, star and crescent turned upwards, Officina A, all over mintmark, (S.83, 88A, 101, D.O. 28, -, 47). *Very good - very fine with tickets.* (9)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2108, 2109).



part

5127*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), folles, Constantinople mint, issued 527-539, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, star and cross, cross above, and Officina B (4), another with cross on globe, and Officina gamma, all over mintmark CON, (S.158, 161, D.O.28b, 31c); another follis, Constantinople mint, issued year 544-5, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, rev. M, stars, and cross above, and Officina delta, over mintmark CON, year to r. XVIII, (S.163, D.O.43e); another follis, Antioch mint, issued after 528, obv. Justinian enthroned facing, holding long sceptre, rev. M, star to l., crescent to r., and cross above, and Officinae delta, over mintmark Theup, (S.214, D.O.206d); another from Antioch mint, issued after 528, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars, and cross above, and Officinae effaced, over mintmark ThEUP, (S.216, D.O.210a) (illustrated). *Last coin slightly double struck on obverse, light brown patina, otherwise good fine for the last coin, others very good - good fine, last with ticket.* (8)

\$120

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2111, 2112, 2114, 2115). Antioch was destroyed by a great earthquake on 29th November 528, after which it was renamed Theoupolis.

5128

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), folles, Antioch mint, issued after 528, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars, and cross above, and Officina A, gamma (2 different sizes), over mintmark Theup, (S.216, D.O.210a, c); another follis, Antioch mint, issued after 528, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars, and cross above, and Officina gamma, over mintmark Theup, (S.216, D.O.210c); another issued after 528, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars, and cross above, and Officina partially effaced but appears to be gamma, over mintmark Thypols, (S.217, D.O.212c). *Very good - fine, with tickets.* (5)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2116, 2117, 2118).

5129

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark CON, Officinae and date, year 1=565-6 gamma, year 5=569-570 B, year 8=572-3 delta, year 10=574-5 A, B, and delta, (S.360, D.O. 22c, 26a, 34d, 38a, b, d); half folles, Antioch mint, issued year 13=578, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. K, cross above, and year, pentanummium, obv. monogram, rev. E with cross to r., another Constantinople mint, rev. E with Officina gamma, (S.363, 381, 385, D.O. 60c, 173, 185); half folles, Thessalonica mint, issued year 4 = 568, another year 11 = 576, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. K, ANNO to l., TES below, cross above, year delta, other with year XI and additional theta C, above, (S.365, 366). *Some cleaned otherwise very good - good fine, several with tickets.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2120, 2121, 2122).

5130

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), folles, Cyzicus mint, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark KYZ, Officinae and date, year 10=574-5 A, another year 12=576-7 B, (S.372, D.O. 123a, 125b); Antioch mint, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark tHEUPo or tHEUP', Officinae and date, year 7=571-2, year 8=572-3, year 9=573-4, year 10=574-5, all Officina gamma, (S.379, D.O. 152b, 155b, 156, 157a); decanummium, Carthage mint, obv. facing busts of Justin and Sophia, VITA below, rev. large I between N and M, (S.400, D.O. 200). *Two cleaned otherwise very good - good fine, last two with tickets.* (8)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2124, 2125, 2127).

5131

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), folles, obv. crowned draped facing bust with scepta and mappa, rev. M over mintmark, year to r., Constantinople mint (year 7), issued 580, Officina delta, another Nicomedia mint (year 7) Officina B, others Antioch mint, year 6 (2), (S.430, 441, 448); others Nicomedia mint, obv. crowned draped facing bust with sceptre and mappa, rev. M over mintmark NIKO, to l. ANNO, year 7=580-1, Officina A (2), (S.441, D.O.30a). *First cleaned, otherwise fair - nearly very fine and scarce, first four with tickets.* (6)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2128, 2129).

5132

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), follis, Antioch mint, obv. facing bust wearing crown, rev. M, mintmark tHEUP', cross above and ANNO to l., issued year 2 = 583-4, (S.532, D.O. 153); another issued year 5 = 586, half folles, year 13 = 594, decanummium year 15 = 596, rev. value mint and date, (S.532, 535, 537); decanummium (2), Carthage mint, issued 587, obv. Maurice bust to l., IND S below in exergue, rev. cross on steps, N to l., M to r., X in exergue, another Antioch mint, half follis, year 2, obv. facing bust with crown, rev. XX etc. (S.534, 566, D.O. 175, 255). *Very good - very fine and scarce, most with tickets.* (7)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2133, 2134, 2135).



part

5133*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), follis, Constantinople mint, uncertain date, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XXXX, CON in exergue ANNO above, and Officinae Γ, (S.640) (illustrated); half follis, Constantinople mint, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XX, CON in exergue and Officinae Δ, decanummium, (illustrated); another decanummia, rev. X, cross above, (S.643, 645, D.O. 36, 38); another half folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XX, CON in exergue and Officinae uncertain overstruck on an issue of Anastasius, another decanummium, rev. X, cross above, another Carthage mint, half folles, rev. XX cross above, FOCA around, (S.643, 645, 685, D.O. 36, 38, 113); another half folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XX, CON in exergue and Officinae A, Γ and Δ, another Nicomedia mint, year 5 = 606-7, restruck on coin of Cyzicus mint, (S.643, 663, D.O. 36, 66); another half follis, Carthage mint, obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XX, cross and FOCA, decanummium, rev. X, N & M either side, cross above, star below, (S.685, 688, D.O. 113, 117). *Very good - very fine, most with tickets.* (12)

\$120

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141).

5134

Revolt of the Heraclii, (A.D. 608-610), Carthage mint, decanummium, obv. Heraclius bust facing, bare head, rev. X between N & M, cross above and star below, (S.715); Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), Constantinople mint, folles, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. M, CON in exergue date to r., year 4 = 613, Officinae B, E, another year 6 = 615, Officina B, another Officina A uncertain date, (S.805). *Evidence of overstriking on all except first coin, otherwise good - very fine, first rare with ticket.* (5)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2142, 2143). The revolt led in North Africa took two years to defeat Phocas in his capital. All issues undertaken during the revolt are rare and are rarely offered. The Heraclius series was extensively overstruck on coins of Maurice Tiberius and Phocas, the above provide some interesting overstrikes on the following original issues. Year 4,B overstruck Nicomedia mint issue of Tiberius II Constantine. Year 4,E over a rare Phocas and Leontia obverse, from Constantinople mint of year 2 (S.639), and year 6,B on Phocas (S.640).



part

5135

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), Constantinople mint, folles, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. M, CON in exergue date to r., year 4 = 613, Officinae A, others (2), uncertain dates, one overstruck on Phocas XXXX (follis) 40 nummi of year 6 = 607-8 (S.805), other over Tiberius II, another Constans II (A.D. 641-668), follis, rev. with K above, (S.1005); others of Constantinople mint, folles, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. M, CON in exergue date to r., year 20 = 629, Officinae gamma (2), delta, year 22 Officina gamma, year [25] = 634, Officina delta, (S.810), another year 30 = 639, Officina B. (S.811); another Constantinople mint, three quarter follis, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. Lambda, CON in exergue, date to r., year 20 = 629, Officinae A, (S.812, D.O.117) (illustrated). *Almost all overstruck, otherwise very good - very fine, last rare, some with tickets.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2144, 2145, 2146). Much of the series was overstruck on coins of Heraclius in his own reign, although the above year 20 of gamma Officina, provides an interesting overstrike on an Antioch mint issue of Tiberius II Constantine, Year 7 (580-1). The threequarter issue was extensively overstruck on folles coins of Heraclius own reign. This issue is clearly on a Sear 808 with three emperors on the obverse.



part

5136*

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), Constantinople mint, three quarter follis, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. Lambda, CON in exergue, date to r., year 20 = 629, Officinae gamma, (S.812, D.O.117c); Constantinople mint, half folles, obv. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, rev. K, to r. the date, probably year 20 = 629 or later, Officinae A (2), B, delta, and another uncertain, these last two of later date c. year 25, (S.815); another follis, struck in Cyprus (Constantia?), year 17 = 626, barbarous style with date partially upset and mint mark reversed. obv. three emperors standing facing, rev. M, date and KYP reversed, (S.849); another Carthage mint, half follis, obv. Heraclius helmeted bust facing, rev. XX with dots between, KRTG in exergue and [E] to r., (S.872, D.O. 234) another (2) similar; another Carthage mint, decanummium, obv. Heraclius helmeted head facing, rev. X, N and M either side, cross above, star below, small module, (S.876, D.O. 236); another follis, struck in Sicily in 631, with countermarks of Heraclius and monogram, on obverse and SCLs on reverse, overstruck on folles of Justin I, (S.882, D.O. 241). *Last with fine countermarks, Cyprus example on odd shaped flan, otherwise very good - very fine, several scarce, most with tickets.* (12)

\$150

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2147 - 2153 inclusive). The Cyprus mint struck only in 610 and from 626-629. The coins tend to survive in better than average condition for this period.

5137

Constans II, (A.D. 641-668), Constantinople mint, folles, various dates, obv. Constans standing facing, rev. M, etc., year 2 and 4 both Officina A, year 6 Officina B, another year 2 uncertain Officina, others uncertain dates, (S.1000 (4), 1001, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014); Constantinople mint, folles, obv. Constans crowned bust facing, rev. M, CON in exergue, ANA to l., date year 3 = 643/4 to r., Officinae E, others uncertain due to overstriking, (S.1004, D.O.5); Carthage mint, half follis, obv. Constans crowned bust facing, rev. cross X X, either side, in exergue, KRTS, (S.1057, D.O.138, BMC 311); Syracuse mint, follis, obv. Constans crowned bust facing, rev. M over large SCL, cross to l., (S.1103, D.O.9 [Heraclonas]); Syracuse mint, folles, issued from 659, obv. Constans and Constantine IV standing facing, rev. M, with Heraclius and Tiberius either side, SCL in exergue, (S.1110, D.O.181, BMC 362). *Several issues crude as issued, some overstruck on earlier issues, mostly very good - very fine, some scarce, mostly with tickets.* (20)

\$150

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2154 to 2158 inclusive). Some issues were originally thought to be an issue of Heraclonas (641), but modern scholarship suggests they belong to Constans II (Sear p.199, 209). Most are overstruck on folles of Heraclius issued after 635.



part

5138

Constantine IV, (A.D. 668-685), Constantinople mint, decanummium, Class 2, issued 674-685, obv. Constantine IV, facing, spear over shoulder, rev. I between cross and K, CON in exergue, (S.1183, D.O. 39); another from Syracuse mint, small flan follis, obv. Leo III bust facing, LEON to l., rev. Constantine V bust facing KON to l., (S.1531, D.O. 55); Leo IV, the Khazar (A.D. 775-780), Constantinople mint, follis, obv. Leo IV and Constantine VI busts facing, no legend, rev. M below X to l., N to r., with facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V above, and B to l., A to r., dots below, (cf.S.1586 but with dots as S.1587) (illustrated); Michael I, (A.D. 811-813), Constantinople mint, follis, obv. Michael and Theophylactus busts facing, legend around, rev. M, XXX to l., NNN to r., A below, (S.1618, D.O. 8) (illustrated). *First overstruck on earlier issue and weak in places, otherwise fine or better all scarce, two with tickets.* (4)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2159, 2160, 2162, 2163).

5139

Leo V, the Armenian, (A.D. 813-820), Constantinople mint, folles (2), obv. Leo bust facing, another with Leo and Constantine busts facing, legend around, rev. M, XXX to l., NNN to r., A below, (S.1630, 1631, D.O. 6, 7); another Syracuse mint, folles, obv. Leo V and Constantine busts facing, cross above, rev. Lambda and K, cross above, (S.1635, D.O. 19); another obv. Leo V bust facing, star to r., rev. Constantine bust legend across, KONST, (S.1636, D.O. 17); Michael II, (A.D. 820-829), Constantinople mint, large flan follis, obv. Michael and Theophilus busts facing, legend around, rev. M, XXX to l., NNN to r., theta below, (S.1642, D.O. 9); another Syracuse mint, small flan follis, obv. Michael and Theophilus busts facing, partial legend around, rev. M, theta below, (S.1652, D.O. 21). *First somewhat pitted, otherwise all nearly fine - good fine and most with tickets.* (7)

\$120

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2164 to 2167 and 2169).

5140

Michael III, 'the Drunkard', (A.D. 842-867), Syracuse mint, folles (2), obv. Michael bust facing, partial legend around, rev. M, cross above, theta below, (S.1697, D.O. 12); Basil I, (A.D. 867-888), Constantinople mint, follis, obv. Basil and Constantine seated facing, partial legend around, rev. five lined legend, (S.1710, D.O. 9a); Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912), Constantinople mint, folles (5, 2 holed), obv. Leo VI bust facing, with short beard wearing crown, rev. four line legend, (S.1729, D.O. 8); Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), Constantinople mint, follis, obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, rev. four lined legend, (S.1760, D.O. 25); Nicephorus II, Phocas, (A.D. 963-969), Constantinople mint, follis, obv. Nicephorus bust facing, rev. four lined legend, another Romanus I (A.D. 920-944), follis, Constantinople mint, obv. bust facing, rev. four lined legend, (S.1760, 1782, D.O. 25 & 8). *Weak spots, two holed otherwise, very good - good fine some scarce, some with tickets.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2171, 2172, 2174 to 2176).

5141

John I, (A.D. 969-976), Constantinople mint, Anonymous follis, Class A1, obv. Christ bust facing, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. four lined legend, (S.1793); Basil II and Constantine VIII, (A.D. 976-1025), Constantinople mint, Anonymous folles (6), Class A2, obv. Christ bust facing, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. four lined legend, various reverse ornaments below, (S.1813); Romanus III, (A.D. 1028-1034), Constantinople mint, Anonymous folles (5), Class B, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus cross, rev. cross on three steps, three lined legend, (S.1823) has some with evidence of overstriking on class A2; Michael IV, (A.D. 1034-1041), Constantinople mint, Anonymous folles (5), Class C, obv. Christ standing facing with nimbus cross, rev. cross with letters IC-XC and NI-KA in angles, (S.1825), some with evidence of overstriking on class B. *Weak in places, otherwise good - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$140

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2178, 2180, 2181, 2182).



part

5142*

Constantine IX, (A.D. 1042-1055), Constantinople mint, Anonymous follis, Class D, obv. Christ seated facing on throne, IC-XC across, rev. three lined legend, cross above, crescent below, (S.1836) (illustrated); another (3) all with evidence of overstriking on class C; Constantine X, Ducas, (A.D. 1059-1067), Constantinople mint, folles (4), obv. Christ standing facing with nimbus, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. Eudocia and Constantine standing facing with labarum between, (S.1853, D.O. 8); others Constantinople mint, folles (5), obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. Constantine bust facing with cross, (S.1854, D.O. 9); others of Constantinople mint, Anonymous folles (2), Class F, obv. Christ seated facing, IC-XC across, rev. three lined legend, (S.1856, D.O. p.690-1). *First with attractive dark brown colour and nearly very fine, others mostly overstruck on earlier issues, mostly fine or better.* (16)

\$180

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2183, 2184, 2186 to 2190).

5143

Romanus IV, (A.D. 1068-1071), Constantinople mint, Anonymous follis, Class G, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, rev. Virgin bust facing monograms to l. and r., (S.1867); Michael VII, (A.D. 1071-1078), Constantinople mint, Anonymous folles, Class H, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, rev. Patriarchal cross with pellets at ends and floral ornament, similar Nicephorus III (A.D. 1078-1081), rev. Latin cross, Class I, others (2) Romanus IV (A.D. 1068-1081) obv. similar but rev. Virgin bust facing, Class G, (S.1867, 1880, 1889); Nicephorus III, Botaniates, (A.D. 1078-1081), Constantinople mint, Anonymous follis, Class I, obv. Christ bust facing, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. Latin cross with X in centre, (S.1889, D.O. p.696-9), overstruck on class A2 folles; Alexius I, (A.D. 1081-1118), Pre-Reform (A.D. 1081-1092), Thessalonica mint, AE follis, obv. cross on steps legend in angles, IC-XC, NI-KA, rev. four lined legend, (S.1911). *Has been cleaned some surface pitting, otherwise, nearly very fine for the first coin with ticket, others good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2191 to 2193, 2195).

5144

Alexius I, (A.D. 1081-1118), Pre-Reform, Thessalonica mint, follis, obv. cross on steps legend in angles, IC-XC, NI-KA, rev. four lined legend, (S.1911), others (2), Constantinople mint, class K, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, rev. Virgin three-quarter length (S.1901), Post Reform, tetarteron, Thessalonica mint, (S.1932), Manuel I, (A.D. 1143-1180), billon aspron trachy flattened, (S.1966) and half tetarteron from Uncertain mint (S.1980); Andronicus I, Comnenus, (A.D. 1183-1185), Constantinople mint, Billon aspron trachy, obv. Virgin standing facing, MP-OV either side, rev. Christ and Andronicus holding labarum and cross on globe, legend either side, (S.1985) with ticket; Alexius III, Angelus-Comnenus, (A.D. 1195-1203), Constantinople mint, Billon aspron trachy, (2), obv. Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus, legend around, rev. Alexius and St. Constantine standing facing holding cruciform sceptre, legend either side, (S.2013), another Manuel I (A.D. 1143-1180), small flan, rev. Manuel standing facing, (cf.S.1965, Ratto 2146), John II (A.D. 1118-1143), Constantinople mint, tetarteron, obv. Christ standing, rev. John standing facing, (S.1945). *First cleaned, otherwise fair - good very fine and some scarce with tickets.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 46 (lots 2196, 2197, 2200).

INDIA



5145*

Mogul, Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), gold heavy mohur, (12.09 grams), Urdu Zafar Qarin mint, of good style, 'alif' dated AH 1000, (1591-2), (KM.SAC 119.4). *Good very fine.*

\$400



lot 5146 part



part

5146*

Mogul, Jahangir, (A.D. 1605-1628), silver zodiacal rupees, as copies probably made in 18th and 19th century, types include Aries (ram) dated 1027, Libra (scales) (illustrated), Sagittarius (archer) (illustrated), Scorpio (scorpion) dated 1027 (illustrated), Taurus (bull) dated 1027, Aquarius (man with pitcher) (illustrated), (cf.KM.150, cf.BMC Pl.XI for late imitations). *Fine - very fine and all later copies.* (6)

\$500

5147

Mogul, Shah Jahan I, (A.D. 1628-1658), Multan mint, 1047/10; Aurangzeb, (1658-1707), Akbarabad, Mustaqir ul Khilafat mint, [1111]/44; Farrukhsiyar (1713-1719), Bareilly mint, 1129/7, Muhammad Shah, (1719-1748), Lahore mint, year 18 (AD 1736), (KM. 235.19, 300.20, 377.18, 436.40). *Mostly very fine all in packets described, some scarce.* (4)

\$140



5148*

Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Robert Senior, England, list 6, No.207 (£45).

5149

Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), silver rupees both Shahjahanabad mint, (KM.437.4; 446.17). *Very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80



5150*

Native State, Assam, Rajesvara Simha Suprempha (SE 1673-1691, A.D. 1751-1769), without mint name, octagonal gold mohur, SE 1690 (1768), (KM.142). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



5151*

Native State, Kutch, Pragmalji II, (VS 1917-1932, A.D. 1860-1875), Bhuj mint, gold one hundred kori, VS 1923/1866, (KM.Y.19). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



5152*

Dutch India, Negapatnam, copper one stuiver c.1695, obv. God facing, rev. Tamil inscription, 26.84 grams, (KM.28, Scholten 1244) (illustrated); together with copper duit, similar (3.47 grams), (KM.26, Scholten 1245). *Toned, good very fine and both rare. (2)*

\$120



5153*

British India, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1878, prooflike restrike. *Lightly toned, die flaw through second E of EMPRESS, FDC.*

\$120

5154

British India, silver Queen Victoria one rupee ladies belt (22 inches, 56cm) made from fifteen silver one rupees dated 1862-1888, with double link between each coin and with hook fastener. *Very fine.*

\$100



5155*

India, private bullion issue, gold one tola (11.65 grams; .995 fine) Habib Bank Ltd., scalloped edge, (KM. Bruce X55). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

5156

India and World, Mysore as Independent State, copper 1223/1225 dates differ on both sides, Nagar mint, elephant right, (cf.KM.103.4); Patan mint not dated (KM.123.9); 25 cash nd (1799-1810), (KM.C187); Bhutan, copper half rupee, (1835-1910), (KM.7.1) 'Sa' in field; other coins Nepal, silver mohar SE1802 (1880), (KM.602); England, Charles I, Richmond farthing, mm. bell? (S.3183); together with Vatican City issue of a cast medal in copper 48mm obv. busts of Jesus and Maria, staircase to Heaven, rev. busts of Peter and Paul. *Very good - very fine. (7)*

\$100

ANTIQUITIES



5157*

Attic, skyphos with owls and leaves, set with two handles, height 73mm., width 94mm., 5th century B.C. *Fine, with minor repairs, very scarce with certificate.*

\$650

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5158

Egypt, stone Udjat eye, length 25mm., c.700 B.C. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5159

Egypt, glass beads (6) tied by string, Late Dynastic (24th Dynasty). *Fine, with certificate.*

\$40

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5160

Egypt, faience Djed pillar, height 20mm, 600 B.C. *Fine, with certificate.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5161

Egypt, composition mummy bead necklace, beads of cylindrical form, single strand, 1080mm, Late Dynastic - Ptolemaic Period 7th-1st century B.C. *Fine, with certificate.*

\$170

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5162

Egypt, composition mummy bead necklace, beads of disc and cylindrical form, single strand branching off into four strands, 1750mm, Late Dynastic - Ptolemaic Period 7th-1st century B.C. *Fine, with certificate.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5163

Egypt, a pottery oil lamp, geometric and ladder decoration around the discus, manufacturer's mark on the underside, Ptolemaic Period 3-1st century B.C., 75x72 mm. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$160

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5164

Egypt, a pottery oil lamp, 'frog type' stylized frog around cupped discus, incise palm leaf as the manufacturer's mark on the underside, Ptolemaic Period 3-1st century B.C., 63x48 mm. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$140

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5165

Egypt, a pottery oil lamp, 'frog type' palm leaf on either side of the discus, ladder at the nozzle, manufacturer's mark on the underside, Ptolemaic Period 3-1st century B.C., 82x71 mm. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$210

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5166

Egypt, a pale blue eye amulet, with incise cross on one side and a double cross verso 12x18mm., another as an udjat eye height 16mm, glazed white. *Fine, with descriptive tickets. (2)*

\$40

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously from Stephen Cole c.1980's.

5167

Egypt and Middle East, Stone Udjat eye, 26th Dynasty; Faience Udjat eye 26th Dynasty; brown stone Udjat eye, 26th Dynasty; pale stone Zoomorphic amulet, carved to resemble an animal Middle East 3rd - 2nd millennium B.C.; another red/brown stone carved to resemble a bird, pierced for appending, 3rd - 2nd millennium B.C.; another opaque white stone Zoomorphic amulet carved to resemble an animal, pierced, Middle East 3rd - 2nd millennium. *Fine, with certificate.*

\$110

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5168

Etruscan, bronze pin, length 239 mm., some edge decoration, 8th century B.C. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.



5169*

Etruscan, a Genucilia plate with painted female head in profile, 4th century B.C., 145 mm diameter. *Fine with some restoration, scarce with certificate.*

\$450

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.



5170*

Etruscan, terracota female head height 102mm., set on a support base, 3rd century B.C. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$260

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5171

Etruscan, bronze belt buckle length 38mm., some soil attached, 3rd century B.C. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5172

Middle East, stone zoomorphic amulet carving of a recumbent furred animal, pierced for appending, length 16mm, 3rd - 2nd millennium B.C.. *Fine, attached to support base with certificate.*

\$120

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5173

Middle East, copper nail, bronze handle and a bronze tac head Roman 1st century A.D., also a glass peacock, Middle East 1st millenium B.C.. *Fine, attached to support base with certificate.* (4)

\$90

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5174

Ancient Roman or Celtic gold ring, virtually pure gold (.64gms), inner diameter 19.3mm, 1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D. *Very fine.*

\$200

Reportedly found near Cologne, Germany.

5175

Ancient Roman, glass finger ring, diameter 17mm., 1st century A.D. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$60

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5176

Ancient Roman, terracotta floor tile, hexagonal diameter 55mm., 1st century A.D. *Fine, with certificate.*

\$60

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5177

Ancient Roman, bone stylus (a writing utensil), length 97mm., 1st - 3rd century A.D. *Fine, very scarce with certificate.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection. The word stylus along with the word 'style' came from the Latin word stilus meaning: 'a stake; a pointed instrument', used by the Romans, for writing upon wax tablets.



5178*

Ancient Roman, gold earrings displaying beaded domes each with a drop of a gold club terminating in a green glass bead c. 2nd Century A.D. *Excellent condition and can be worn.*

\$600

The clubs represent the club of Hercules



5179*

Ancient Roman, Roman gold ring set with a red jasper intaglio engraved with a horned animal (snail?) c. 2nd Century A.D., ring size: P, A complete. *Very fine.*

\$1,200



5180*

Ancient Roman, Roman necklace of gold and blue glass beads c.2nd Century A.D., length 48cms. *In very fine condition, faultless and charming.*

\$1,500

5181

Ancient Roman, a glass jug, from the Middle East, height 90mm., 3rd century A.D. *Fine, scarce with certificate.*

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

5182

Medieval, bronze stopper in the shape of a swan height 26mm, width 30mm., together with a bronze stopper of a humanized face, length 14mm. *Fine, scarce with certificate.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5183

Andrews, A., Australasian Tokens & Coins, reprint, Sydney, 1965 (based on original edition of 1921); Hunt Deacon, J., The Ingots and Assay Office Pieces of South Australia, Melbourne; Hanley & James, Collecting Australian Coins; McDonald, pocket book guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes 1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th (2), 8th (2), 9th editions; together with the Australian Numismatic Society 1974 year Book (important for the New England Banknote Hoard); various issues of the Report of the ANS (15) c.1966-1968; The Gilbert Heyde Collection Part III, Australian Coins and Tokens etc (missing some plates); various Renniks guides etc. (5); with detailed listing of contents included. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

5184

Australia, assorted auction catalogues (coins and stamps) in quantity from Status (29); I.S.Wright (2); 21st Century Auctions No.6; Downie Auction catalogues (35); Stanley Gibbons (68), Mowbrey (5); Capital Collectables (2); International Coin Auctions (10); Millennium Philatelic Auctions (3); Colonial Coins and Medals No.1; Philas House No.97; Roxbury Auction House 1992-1999 (19); Edlins of Canberra 1998-2002 (17); CLA (Leski) Auction catalogues, 1998-2001 (32). *Fine.* (225)

\$100

5185

Australia, Australian Coin Review, bound volumes 1991-2, 1993, 1994 and 1995 together with unbound Australian Coin and Banknote Magazines (33) various issues from 1997-2003; Coin News, England, bound volume 1989-1995. loose volumes (12) issue of 2003. *Fine*. (lot)

\$60

5186

Banknotes, The Banknote Reporter bound volumes of 1992-3, 1994, 1995-6; loose volumes of 1997-2001, 2003; IBNS (International Bank Note Society Journal) one bound volume 1993-1996; loose volumes Vol. 29 No.3 to Vol.41 No.4 (1990-2002) in all missing five numbers. *Fine*. (lot)

\$100

5187

Bowers & Merena, USA, auction catalogues, includes Burhop & Davis 1996; Eliasberg 1997; Warner 1997; Rossi & Wilson 1997; Pennsylvania Cabinet 1997; Hayward 1997; Rarities Sale 1997 (2), 1998 and 1999 (2); Morgan & Leckar 1998; Torak 1998; Montgomery 1998; Boys Town 1998; Childs 1999; Minning 1999; SS 'Brother Jonathan' Treasure Coins 1999; Voight & Lee 1999; Bass 2000 (part IV); Mory 2000; Lindesmith & La Riviere 1999; Lindesmith 2000; Millennium Sale 2000; Rarities 2000; Flannagan 2001; Feathers 2001; La Riviere (Part II and Part III) 2001; Lake Geneva 2001; Rarities 2001, 2002; Treasures of the World 2002; Stacks, New York Auction catalogues (5) all 1989 various sales. *Fine, several scarce sales*. (50)

\$100

5188

Callatay Francois de, and van Heesch, Johann, Greek and Roman coins from the Du Chastel Collection, coin cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, London, Spink, 1999, xix + 162 p., 41 pl., ill., 30 cm. *Very fine with original dust jacket*.

\$40

5189

Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection, edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson; Vols. 1-3 originally published, Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, Trustees for Harvard University, c.1966 - c.1973. (Dumbarton Oaks catalogues), lot includes bibliographical references and indexes). *Nearly as new*. (3 volumes in five parts).

\$800

Volume 1, Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602, by Alfred R. Bellinger; Volume 2, Phocas to Theodosius III, 602-717. part 1. Phocas and Heraclius (602-641), by Philip Grierson. part 2. Heraclius Constantine to Theodosius III (641-717), by Philip Grierson. Volume 3, Leo III to Nicephorus III, 717-1081. part 1. Leo III to Michael III (717-867), by Philip Grierson; part 2, Basil I to Nicephorus III (867-1081), by Philip Grierson.

5190

Coin Galleries, Auction Sale catalogues, various from 1989-2001 (25); Stacks, New York catalogues (10) c.1990's, including Men of Rome 1990 and Globus & Law 2001; Superior, LA Sale Pre-Long Beach 1999; Ponterio & Associates, catalogues Nos 74, 76-86, 88-94, 96-98, 101-118; issues from 1995-2002. *Fine*. (78)

\$80

5191

Coin World, newspaper, five bound volumes 1991-2, April-June 1995, June-August 1995, September-December 1995; 1995-1997; bound volume of Fun Trends 1992-1994; World Coins News, loose issues of 2003, Vol.30, 1-12; Money trends, Germany, five bound volumes, Vol 22, 23, 25-27, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995 and in loose issued types year 2003. *Fine*. (lot)

\$100

5192

Collector books, various collector books including Divis, Guide to Silver Marks of the World; similar for Ceramic Marks and another for Pewter Marks; other publications mostly as booklets, including Jacobs, American Pewter Marks; Banister, English Silver Hall Marks; Pictons, Priced Postcard catalogues and handbook 6th edn, 1979, 7th edn. 1980; Catalogue of Cigarette & Other Trade Cards 1983 edn.; IPM Catalogue of Picture Postcards 1975; another Smith, 1978 edn.; British Cigarette Card Issues 1920-1940 (1972 edn catalogue and handbook volumes (2, one hard cover); others on Cigarette cards (1888-1919, 1940-1974); Ty-Phoo Tea cards; Radley, Embroidered Silk Postcards, another Collecting Silk Postcards, and History of Silk Postcards, with detailed listing. *Mostly fine*. (19)

\$100

5193

Divo, Jean-Paul, Modern Greek coins 1828-1968, Amsterdam : J. Schulman, 1969. 100 pps., illustrations throughout; Jaeger, Kurt. Die Deutschen Munzen seit 1871, M&M, Basel, 1968, 192 pps., illustrated throughout. *Very fine*. (2)

\$40

5194

Europe, bound volumes of lists and monthly publications; Helvetische Munzenzeitung, four bound volumes, 1987-1988, 1989, 1989-1994 another 1990-1991; Munt Koerier, three bound volumes of volume 16-17, 1987-1988; 18, 1989; 19-20 1990-1991; A Permuta, (publication of Numismatic Society of Portugal, bound volume 1989-1992; Banques Suisses Preisliste 1987-1990 bound volume; Credit Suisse bound volume 1985-1989; Munzen Revue, bound volumes of 1987-1990, 1991-2, 1993, 1994, folder part set 1987-1990; Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung Journal, bound volume 1988-1991; Moeda (Portugal) bound volume 1987-1993, 1985-1994; Der Geldschein Sammler Vol.2-5, 1988-1991 as a bound volume together with single copies (6) c.2001-2. *Fine*. (18 bound volumes etc)

\$120

5195

Germany, auction catalogues from Fritz Rudolf Kunker, various issues 1992-2002 (42) Nos. 21, 24, 34-39, 40-46, 48-60, 62-69, 70-73, 75-76; Lists 100-109 (1992-1994) bound in one volume; Emporium Hamburg, catalogues (5) Nos. 40-44 issued in 2000; Kurpfalzische Auction catalogues (24) 1990-2004 Nos. 39-40, 45-66; Dr Busso Peus auction catalogues 1997-2003 (27) Nos 349-366, 368-373, 375-377 some with separate lisings and plate volumes. *Mostly fine*. (99)

\$100

5196

Germany, auction catalogues from Munzenhandlung Harald Moller, Kassel, 1994-2002 (42) Nos. 14-31; Heidelberger Munzhandlung Heidelberg catalogues (2) Nos. 21 and 28 issued in 1997, 1999; Hauck & Aufhauser Auction catalogues (4) 1998-2003 Nos. 14-17; Karla W. Schenk Behrens auction catalogues 1987-1995 (12) Nos 54-59, 61-64, 68-69; Switzerland, Auciones, Basel (2) Nos.7, 8 1977-8; Frankfurter Munzhandlung, (10) 1991-1999 Nos. 133, 134, 136, 140, 142, 147, 149-152; Numismatica Ars Classica, Zurich 1990-1, Nos 2-4 and A; others (1). *Mostly fine.* (77)

\$100

5197

Hildebrand, Bror Emil, Sveriges och Svenska konungahusets minnespenningar praktmyny och beloningsmedaljer, Stockholm, 1874-1875, 624p 624 p. (2 v. in 1) ; 23 cm. (Major work on Swedish Medals); Remy Bourne Book auction catalogues Nos 1-5, 1995-1997; Reinfeld & Hobson, Catalogue of the World's most popular Coins, 11th edn., 1983; Various soft cover books on Portugal in English (3) and El Tucan, Nos 1-21 (1997-2001) Paraguay family publication (21). *First volume with some water damage, but rare, others fine.* (32)

\$100

5198

Howgego, Christopher J., Ancient History from Coins, London, New York, Routledge, 1995. (xvi, 176 p., [23] pp.; plates and illustrations, map ; 23 cm.; Thurlow, Bradbury K., Italian Cast Coinage, Italian aes Grave, and Vecchi, Italo G., Italian aes Rude, Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily; London, 1979, 50 pp., 82 plates; Numismatik Lanz. Trieste Auction 148, January 4, 2010 (hardbound), colour illustrations. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

5199

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates. *Nearly fine, lacking dust jacket.*

\$100

5200

Lindsay, John, A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, with list of unpublished mints and moneys of the Chief or Sole Monarchs from Egbert to Harold II and some principal hoards of Anglo-Saxon coins, 132pps, preface VIII, plates 6 plus index, Cork, 1842, with the book plate of Henry Walters Morrieson. *Some foxing, plastic cover, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

5201

Mira, Dr. William J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, Sydney, 1986, 332 + xx pps., illustrated throughout; Mira, W.J.D., and Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, Sydney, 1988, softcover copy; Field, M., and Millett, T., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998; Journals of the Numismatic Association of Australia Volumes 12, 13 and 15; Stanley Gibbons, Simplified Stamp Catalogue, 1954; assorted catalogues recent Noble Numismatics (25) with some duplication; other catalogues (3). *Mostly fine.* (35)

\$100

5202

Pridmore, F., The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Volume 1 Europe (1), Volume 2 Asia (1), and Volume 3 West Indies (1); Spink & Son, 1960-1965, 98 pp., 337 pp., 364 pp., All illustrated throughout. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

5203

United Kingdom, auction sale catalogues, Spink Auctions, some of sales in Hong Kong (6) others London (23) including Pimpres Hoard, Zacos (part II) Byzantine Seals, Rees-Jones, Byron Reed, Manttegazza, Douglas and the Important Collection of Renaissance and Baroque medals 1996, Singapore (5), Edinburgh (1) and New York (as Spink America) (9), mostly banknote sales 1990's - 2000's; Corbitts Auction Sales (10) c.1996-2000; London Coins Auction Sales (10) c.2000; Moore Numismatic Auctions (7) c.1996-2001; Trans Quebec Auctions (7); Canadian Numismatic Association 1997 auction sale; Phillips, London, Scripophily etc sales 1997-2000 (8); Bonhams, London, auction sales c.1996-2000 (16) including several named sales; Kirtley North Carolina Nos 135-152 missing most between, (6). *Fine.* (109)

\$100

5204

Welch, Charles, Numismata Londinensia, Medals struck by The Corporation of London, 167pps, XIV plates, London, 1894. *Some foxing otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150

5205

World, assorted world auction catalogues including Poland, Adam Suchanek, Gdansk, Auction Sales (24), 1993-2004 Nos. 8-29, 31-32; Switzerland, Tkalec, (3) 1996, 2000, 2001 (some water damage); Hong Kong Coin Auction (Baldwin, Ma, Gillio, Monetarium), (12) 1996-2004, Nos 23-27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37-39; Singapore Coin Auction, (5), 1996-2002 Nos.22, 28, 30, 32, 34; Monetarium Auction, Singapore, No.1', 18th April 2008; Mavin (4) Singapore Auction sales, 2003-2004 No.4-7, Baldwin's Auction, Sale No.20 11 October 1999, The McCammon Collection of Channel Islands; US Auctions, Kingswood Coin Auctions Aug. 16, 2001; Oct. 18, 2001; Canada, Ontario, Moore Numismatic Auctions No.16-17, 2001; Spink/Baldwin City Coins of Cape Town, Coins of South Africa (Ford Collection) May 31, 1985; Switzerland, Zurich, Sotheby's, Roman Coins 7 May 1975; Gold Coins, 36-7 Nov. 1975; Japan, Nihon Coin Auction, No.7, another 1997; Tokyo Auction house, No. 4, 1996; USA, Craig A. Whitford Auction Sales XIII, XV, Paul J. Bosco, No.18 the Hal Walls World Trade Coins, Aug.4, 1997, No.19 June 22, 1998; Canada, Olmstead Currency, Canada 1998 and 1999 listings; J&M Numismatic Auction, Vancouver, 1997, Sale 48, 49, others (1). *Fine.* (70)

\$100

5206

World coin and banknote catalogues, Krause & Mischler editions, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988; together with Standard Catalogue of Paper Money, Pick edition 1979; various other numismatic auction sale catalogues, lists and numismatic monthly publications including Australian Coin Review, c.1964-2001 (15); Australian Coin World (4); Money (journal issues 1992-1993 and 2001); others by Monetarium, Coins & Medals, Coin Weekly etc; a full detailed list in the lot included. *Fair - fine*. (lot)

\$80

5207

World numismatic books, including several on the British Commonwealth, Friedberg, Coins of the British World, 1962; Remick et al, Guidebook and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 3rd edn. 1649-1971, (568 pps); Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins, 1975, another 1979, another 1982; Dalton, R. The Silver Token Coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812. London. 1968, 4to., reprinted from the original printed in 1922. 63 pp., includes Index, illustrated in b & w, compiled by B. A. Seaby Ltd.; The English Crown; Coin Yearbook 1969; Roman Silver Coins, Vol. III, (2nd edn); Ciani, Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hugues Capet A Louis XVI, Paris 1926; Porteous, Coins in History; Guinovart, El Oro Espanol, Barcelona, 1968 (colour photos); Evans, History of the United States Mint, 1892 edn.; Kaplan The Coins of South Africa; Seaby, Greek Coins. 1959 edn.; Rynearson, Byzantine Coin Values; Oka, Silver Crowns of the Far East; Harris, Modern European Coins; Basso, Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines; Yeoman Red books on US Coins 1976 and 1979 edns.; Raymond, Silver Dollars of North and South America (2nd edn); others (11). Full detailed list enclosed in lot. *Mostly fine*. (33)

\$100

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



5208*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander (Military) neck badge in 18ct gold and enamel (London hallmarked for 1862) and Star in silver, gold and enamel, reverse engraved R & S Garrard & Co, Jewellers to the Queen, Panton St, Haymarket and with jeweller's stamp WN. Mounted on fitted velvet holder, good extremely fine.

\$3,500



5209*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion breast badge in gold and enamel with gold suspension and buckle. In R. & S. Garrard & Co, official case, original ribbon with ageing, badge extremely fine.

\$1,400

Ex Dix, Noonan Webb.



5210*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Knight Commander (Type 2) neck badge in silver, gilt and enamel with ribbon (Civil) and type 2 breast star in silver, gilt and enamel. *In manufacturer's case of issue, Garrard & Co, with card detailing protocol for wearing, uncirculated.*

\$900



5211*

Distinguished Service Cross (GVR). Hallmarked 1914. W.P.Mark-Wardlaw 15-12-15 engraved on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,750

William Penrose Mark-Wardlaw, Rear Admiral. Enl. 15Jan1902 Royal Navy, later served with RAF Volunteer Reserve, Aide de Camp to King George VI, 1938 as Rear Admiral, placed on retired list 11Aug1938, Disch.05Apr1945. DSO LG 04Jul1919 (DSC awarded initially but cancelled). Awarded for 'Skilful conduct in action with a German submarine 21.7.1915 which resulted in the enemy vessel being sunk'. With single photocopy sheet of service details.



5212*

George Medal (GVIR) 1949-1952. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



5213*

Crimea Medal, 1854. Unnamed. *Obverse with edge bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



5214*

Afghanistan Medal 1881. 11691 Sergt H. Gloutman Ben: S. & M. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$250



5215*

Khedives Star 1882. *Very fine.*

\$100

5216

Khedives Star 1884-6, without suspender. *Very fine.*

\$100

5217

Queen's South Africa 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 34528 Tpr G. Griffiths. P.O.W.L.H. *No ribbon, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with Australian WWI Nearest Female Relatives Badge AIF; medalet for Australia Celebrates Coronation of George VI, 1937 (C.1937/3 variety); a few coins including Australia 1926 penny and 1922 threepence with obverse upset by 12%.

5218

Imperial Service Medal (GVR), crowned bust; another (GVR) coinage bust; General Service Medal 1918-1962 (GVIR), - one clasp - Malaya. William Arthur Hodgson. on first medal, William Henry Bern. on second medal, 27078 SC Osmal B Mat. Yassin F of M Pol on last medal. Impressed with partial official re-naming of Osmal on last medal. *Three single medals, the first with some surface damage to the obverse, extremely fine.*

\$90



5219*

Ceylon. Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1925-1934. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



5220*
Kimberley Star 1900. Unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*
 \$200
 Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5222*
Natal Rebellion Medal, - one clasp - 1906. Tpr: J.Angus, 1st. Mil:Res:Estcourt Div., G of Angus corrected. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$200

Confirmed on Roll No.4. Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5221*
Africa General Service Medal 1902, - clasp - Kenya. 23218856 Spr. B.G.Lamb. R.E. Impressed. *Hairlines otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$150



5223*
British War Medal (bronze) 1914-18. No.9412. Chinese L.C. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150

5224
British War Medal 1914-18. 21995 2.A.M. C.A.Reeves R.A.F. *Extremely fine.*
 \$100

5225

Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; 60th Anniversary of the end of World War II, For Service to Australia, official commemorative medallion, 2005; Fleet Air Arm naval rating's cap tally band. All medals unnamed. Four single items, the first medal with box addressed to U.K. *recipient and note from Home Secretary relating to Defence Medal, the third item with official letter, the tally band good fine, the rest uncirculated.*

\$100

5226

India Service Medal 1939-45, unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$50

Together with card, 'Presented to / R.J.Byatt - By The / Master of the Indian / Mint / (Silver) / Rare ++ in silver'. Note that the medal appears to be silver plated cupro nickel. Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

5227

India Service Medal 1939-45; another identical. First medal unnamed, 48833 Spr. Rachan Singh, Bombay S. & M. CP. on second medal. Last medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

Together with a display of ribbons for all WWII campaign stars with attached modern clasps, - Battle of Britain, France and Germany, 1st Army, and Atlantic.

5228

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. SMX 836266 L C Roberts AB RN R (replacement). Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



5229*

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. RM.7656 T.Woolgrove MNE RM. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5230

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Near East. R.M.14863 P.J.C.Weeks. MNE. R.M. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

5231

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR), - clasp - Kurdistan; another - clasp - Iraq; another (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. 2440L. Naik Trilok Singh Bengal S & M on first medal, 650 L. Naik Ali Akbar, R, Bombay S. & M, on second medal, 18110883 Pte Omar B Shamsudden GSC on third medal. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, hairlines, very fine.*

\$180

5232

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46. 14678335 Spr. J.Chalmers. R.E. Impressed. *Small edge bump otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

5233

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 1948709 Cpl. D.Robertson. R.E. Impressed, partial correction to service number. *Two minor edge nicks otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5234

General Service Medal 1949-52 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. ZB 27363 Anderson Simion K.A.R. Impressed. *Edge knock on obverse and reverse, very fine.*

\$130

5235

General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Cyprus. 23343381 Spr. P.James. R.E. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5236

General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Near East. 23238666 Spr. R.P.Day. R.E. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

5237

General Service Medal 1952-54 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. 1002130 Pte. P.J. Gee. Q.A.R.A.N.C. Impressed, partial official correction to service number. *Very fine.*

\$150

5238

General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. 23270013 Spr. R.Moffat. R.E. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5239

Campaign Service Medal 1962, - two clasps - Borneo, Radfan. 23847281 Spr. J.A.Riley, R E. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5240

Campaign Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24226116 Spr. K.W.Clarke RE. Impressed. *Small nick in obverse field and small rim nick otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

5241

Campaign Service Medal 1962, - clasp - South Arabia. 23914209 Spr. G.J.Pharo. RE. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5242

A small collection of medals, including India General Service Medal, 1854, 2349 Pte Sml Coulson 4 Bn Rifle Bde; Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899, name erased; India General Service Medal, 1910-1930, 417 Sep Hazara Singh 1-3 S.P.R.S., impressed, 1739 Sepoy RAM 2 ?? HMS, impressed, partial erasure; British War Medal 1914-18, 12114 Pte A.Adams M.G.C., renamed, impressed; K.46163 E.Barker Sto.1 R.N., impressed; 14-141840 Dvr G.R.Bosworth A.S.C., impressed; 55233 Pte R.W.Hamilton Ches.R. impressed; John Hayes, impressd; 21147 Pte G.Port Hamps.R., impressed; 15939 Sjt A.F.Miller N.Z.E.F., impressed; 5493 Pte H.Scarr 2 Bn AIF; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, second type, 2805 Sergt Wm Burke 49th Foot, impressed; (GVR) 21080 Gnr W.C.Oxborough R.G.A., impressed; 1404103 W.O. Cl II A.Thomson, impressed; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR), 75655 F/Sig Hall M.C., officially cancelled over xxxxx. *All medals without suspenders, some damaged, otherwise poor - good.* (16)

\$200



5243*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, second type obverse, 1837-1855. 1250 Lce Sergt W.Ginghill 2-4th Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

5244

Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (VRI), small reverse lettering. Q.M.Sgt. J.Hardy. R.E. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

5245

Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 21139 Q.M.Sjt: E.L.Healy. R.E. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

5246

Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR), (Uniform type). 29638 Sapr R.A.Skedgell. R.E. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5247

Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR), (Crowned bust type), Regular Army bar. 1856048 W.O.CIII. J.W.Wilson., R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80



5248*

Efficiency Medal (GVR), - scroll - Malta. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5249

Efficiency Medal (GVR), (Type 1), Militia bar. 1985379 C.Q.M.S. J.Roberts. R.E. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

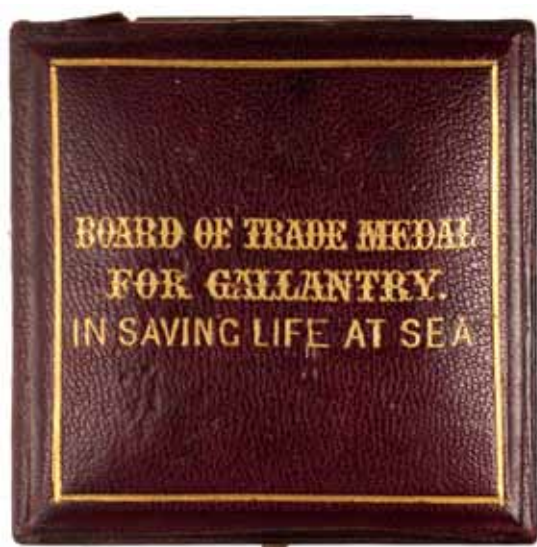
\$100



5250*

Efficiency Medal (EIIR), (Type 1), T. & A.V.R. bar. 21024052 Cpl. C.F.Starkie. RE. Impressed. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$100



part

5251*

Board of Trade Medal for Gallantry, for Saving Life at Sea, in silver, with scroll fitted at top edge, edge engraved 'C.W.Gordon of the S.S.'Servia' of Liverpool 12th June 1886.' in fitted plush case with provision for scroll mount, lid gold block printed 'Board of Trade Medal / For Gallantry. / In Saving Life At Sea'; gent's full hunter pocket watch marked 'Warranted Coin Silver', #16143, A W Co Waltham on white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial and stop watch, inside reverse engraved, 'Presented / by the / Passengers of the / S.S.Servia / To / Charles William Gordon

/ for his Gallant Attempt / To Save The Life Of / Seaman Houston / on / June 12th 1886', lid of watch engraved with a similar inscription but worn so virtually illegible, the watch attached to a brass watch chain with attached leather fitting for attachment to jacket button. *Watch not in working order, face glass missing otherwise fine; some scuffing on edge of medal at S.S. of engraving otherwise extremely fine and a scarce double award set. (2)*

\$1,000

5252

Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal, (EVIIR) 1902; P.C. A.Barrett K.Div; P.C. H.Raines X Div; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal, (GVR) 1911; P.C. E.Saines. All three medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

5253

Coronation Medal (GVR) 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953. *First medal without suspender, third medal with grooves around edge, extremely fine.*

\$150

5254

Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887, - clasp - 1897; another, P.C. 802 J.Moulton; Chf.Inspr D.Saines V.Divn; Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal, 1897; P.C. A.McIntosh T.Divn. All three medals engraved. *Very good - very fine.*

\$120

5255

Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897. F.J.Payne Esq; Commr's Office. Engraved. A rare issue to a Public Servant attached to the Office of the Commissioner Metropolitan Police. *Fine.*

\$100



5256*

Visit to Scotland Medal 1903. J.Pate St.A.A.A. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

5257

City of London Police, Coronation Medal, 1911. P.C., G.C.Cooper. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5258

Coronation (County & Borough Police) Medal 1911. P.C. J.Farthing Ipswich Co.Borough Police. Engraved. *Ribbon soiled, very fine.*

\$100



5259*

Coronation (County & Borough Police) Medal 1911. Chief Constable J.D.Sowerby Plymouth. Correction to 'Chief Const'. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

5260

Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. P.C. F.Elder, P.C. W.Little. Both medals engraved. *One medal without ribbon, very fine.*

\$80

5261

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR), crowned bust, - clasp - The Great War 1914-18. Edmund J.Hill; another, without clasp, Charles H.Chester; (GVR) coinage head, Leonard Lloyd; (GVIR) 1937-48, Ind Imp., Sergt John J.Coleman, Bertie O.Corbett, Douglas T.Russ. All six medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

5262

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52, coinage head. George H.Hawkins; another, (EIIR) Dei Gratia coinage bust. James W.Arroll. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5263

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR) Dei Gratia coinage bust. David Johnston; another, Thomas H.Jones. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5264

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (1953-1954). Stn.Sergt Frederick A.Terry. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with cap badge (EIIR) (1953-1980) and rank insignia for Station Sergeant.



5265*

British Fire Service Association, Twenty Years Service Medal. E.Youngman. Pantographed on reverse of bar. *With suspension pin fitting, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Together with British Fire Service Association chromed hat badge, one lug missing.

5266

Peterborough Volunteer Fire Brigade, 110th Anniversary Medal, 1994, bronze uniface issue with suspension pin bar. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Peterborough has the only volunteer city fire brigade in the UK.

BRITISH GROUPS

5267

Trio: Egypt Medal 1882; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (VRI small lettering); Khedive's Star 1882. 16998. Sapr. T.Bunt 26th ?? R.E. on first medal, 16998 C.S.Major. T.Bunt, R.E. on second medal, third medal unnamed. First medal engraved, second impressed. *Naming at sides of first medal extremely worn from wear and medal with very heavy contact marking, second medal extremely fine, last medal good very fine.*

\$400



5268*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882, - clasp - Tel-el-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 4546. Pte J.Hilliard. 1/Scots Gds on first medal, second medal unnamed. Engraved. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.*

\$350



5269*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Belfast; King's South Africa - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (uniform type, swivelling suspender). 4550. Pte. T.Rogers. 7.Dn.Gds on first medal, 4550 Pte T.Rogers. 7th Drgn:Gds: on second medal, 32999 B.S.Mjr T.Rogers. R.F.A. on third medal, 32999 W.O.Cl.2. T.Rogers. R.F.A. on last medal. First medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$600

Together with Dragoon Guards hat badge. Private Thomas Rogers Regt No.4550 7th Dragoon Guards confirmed QSA and KSA and clasps from copies of rolls. Mention in Despatches by Sir D Haig 16Mar1919. 32999 By.S.M. (A./R.S.M.) T.Rogers HQ 26th Bde. LG 7/7/19 being 4th Supplement to LG 4/7/19. With confirmation of WWI medal entitlement.

5270

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal, 1901 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 13543 Dr. G.James 74:B.F.A. on first medal, 13543 Dvr G.James R.F.A. on second. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$650

Together with photocopy of rolls confirming clasp, entitlement.



5271*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 24339. Corpl: F.C.Gadd. R.E. on first medal, 24339 Corpl. F.Gadd. R.E. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Corporal Frederick Charles Gadd, Enl.14Mar1890 at London into Royal Engineers; service in South Africa 22Oct1899 - 27Aug1902, served three years with the colors and three years in the Reserve. Together with Short Service Attestation documents.



lot 5272

5272*

Trio: Africa General Service Medal 1902 (EVIIR) - two clasps - Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi; India General Service Medal (GV Kaiser-i-Hind) - three clasps - Northwest Frontier 1930-31, Burma 1930-32, Mohmand 1933; India General Service Medal 1938 - two clasps - North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39. 1886 Sepoy Imam Din. 52nd Sikhs. on first medal, 21 Swpr, Imam Din, 2-12 F.F.R. on second medal, 8 W-Carr. Imam Din, 3-12 F.F.R. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

5273

Trio: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (Military) (Type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem. First medal unnamed, Lt. Col. S.E. Parkhouse on second and third medals. Both medals impressed. *Together with case of issue for OBE, extremely fine.*

\$600

OBE for Salonika. Photocopy sheet confirming awards.



5274*

Trio: Air Force Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, Lieut. H.A. Francis. R.A.F. on second and third medals. Both named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with a matching trio of contemporary miniatures; King's Silver War badge, on reverse impressed number C51620 (Canadian issue), in original box of issue also marked C51620; RFC enamelled wings sweetheart brooch (17mm x 44mm).



5275*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR) (Type 1); 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13011 Cpl P. Hanlon. R.G.A. on first medal, 13011 Gnr. P. Hanlon. R.G.A. on second medal, 13011 Bmbr. P. Hanlon. R.A. on third and fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$900

MM LG 14May1919, 13011 Cpl. Hanlon, P., 94th Siege Bty. (Houghton-le-Spring). With Ministry of Defence letter confirming all awards.



5276*

Group of Nine: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal suspender 'Regular Army'; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVI) (1949-52). 53276 Pte. F.G. Court, R.A.M.C. on first three medals, fourth to seventh medals unnamed, 1022703 Sjt. F.G. Court. R.A. on eighth medal, 1022703 S.Sgt. F.G. Court. R.A. on last medal. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

With research note only.



5277*

Group of Seven: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 1354 2/A.M. A.T.Way. R.F.C. on first medal, 1354 Cpl. A.T.Way. R.A.F. on second and third medals, 203199 A.T.Way on last four medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with rare bullion RFC blazer patch; WWII miniature group of four as above; SAAF hat and collar badges; SAAF sweetheart badge; another WOSA with centre missing; SAAF Victory badge; large (5), small (6) and miniature (2) brass Air Force buttons; riband bar with 1914 Star and rosette; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Africa Service Medal. Alfred Thomas Way, born 20Jun1894; WWII: commissioned Lieutenant, South African Air Force, 28Aug1940; Captain 01Oct1941; Demob.18Jun1945. Together with copies of South African service records and confirmation of awards.

5278

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR) (Uniform type). 340417 A.Cpl. F.P.G.Smith. R.A. on first two medals, 1547 Gnr. F.P.G.Smith. R.A. on third medal, 340417 Gnr. F.P.G.Smith. R.G.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

5279

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Efficiency Medal (GVR) (Uniform type). 33782 Spr; J.C.McDonald. R.E. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

5280

Trio: 1914 Star with 'Mons' silver rosette; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 24727 Dvr. H.Cropper. R.E. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with partial copy of records confirming 1914 Star.



5281*

Group of Four: 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem; Defence Medal 1939-45. Capt: W.G.F.Sheffield. Midd'xr. on first medal, Major W.G.F.Sheffield. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Entitled to DSO. DSO LG3/2/1920, Sheffield, W.G.F., Capt (T/Maj) Middx R., S.R. and MGC. MID LG 3/2/1920. Together with King's Silver War badge engraved number 130322 on reverse; original WWI Middlesex Regt bi-metal hat badge with slider; County of Middlesex, County Council, presentation medal for King George V Silver Jubilee. Major William George Friar Sheffield, Special Reserve Officer, 5th Middx Regt; seconded Lieutenant 25Feb1909; Lieutenant 10Feb1912; mobilized 05Aug1914; Captain 08Aug1914; WIA, 27Dec1914 GSW left foot; seconded for duty with MGC 24Jun1916; Temp Major MGC 09Nov1917; Demob.27Dec1914. With research.

5282

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8698 Pte D.Bryce. 2/Sea: Hihrs on first medal, 8698 Pte. D.Bryce. Sea. Highrs. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

The 2nd Bn Seaforth Highlanders joined BEF to France and reached a position south east of Mons on 25August 1914. That night it was ordered to withdraw after coming under heavy German shelling. The battalion marched 134 miles in the next 11 days and on 5 September reached Chevry and spent three weeks fighting for various positions on the Marne. The battalion fought various battles, captured the village of Meteren two miles west of Bailleul, joined the India Brigade and were involved in the Corps attack at Neuve Chapelle, an attack on Aubers Ridge and the second battle of Ypres. With research.



5283*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S.Nurse L. Ayres Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. All three medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve cape badge 1907-1950.

5284

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 67784 Pnr. V. Broadbridge R.E. All medals impressed. *A few spots of verdigris on first and last medals otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Copy of document confirming medal entitlement.

5285

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 686 Gnr. B. Makin. R.G.A. on first medal, 306086 Gnr. B. Makin. R.A. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Original Army serial no. 686, later re-numbered 306086. Together with WWI postcard featuring four uniformed Royal Artillery men in camp and addressed to Thomas Makin; hand painted WWI postcard dated 19.11.14 featuring flags of allies; collection of buttons (13) mostly Australian Military Forces, N.S.W. Forces and various government transport services; Soldier's Small Book for John Trafford, 9453, Gordon Highlanders, with diary notes of battle at end. Together with research.

5286

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10178 Pte G.T. Page North'n R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$270

George Thomas Page. Pte Northamptonshire Regiment 2nd Battalion. KIA 14Mar1915; commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial, panel 28 to 30. Together with page confirming casualty details.

5287

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2745 Dvr. P. Ray. R.E. on all three medals except rank on last two is Spr. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Sapper Percy Ray, Enl. 08Mar1915; WIA 28Dec1917 with BEF; Disch. 22May1918 as no longer physically fit for war service. Together with Discharge Certificate dated 22 May 1918.



5288*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal (GVR Type 1) - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 568418 Spr. G.R.C. Ward. R.E. All medals impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Copy of document confirming medal entitlement.

5289

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (Type 1). 76690 Spr. J. McQuarrie. R.E. on first two medals, 3514 Sjt. J. McQuarrie. 1/Lanark R.E.V. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Together with comprehensive research.

5290

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 88868 2.A.M. B.N. Addey RAF. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with miniature pair.

5291

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 337780 Spr. S.M. Anderson. R.E. Both medals impressed. *Both medals with edge nicks, the first with repair to suspension, fine.*

\$70

5292

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 40701 Pte. T. Meek. R.Scots. Both medals impressed. *A few tone spots on second medal, good very fine.*

\$100

Together with Major's crown in gilt and enamel.

5293

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt R.P. Needham. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Robert Philip Needham. 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regt. Taken prisoner 10Jul1917 Lombartzydz near Nieuport, Belgium. Together with three photocopy pages of research including statement regarding circumstances which led to capture.

5294

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 39469 Pte O.B.Reeves Bedf.R. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Pte Oliver Blake Reeves, 6th Btn Bedfordshire Regiment, buried Tank Cemetery Guemappe.

5295

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1311 Spr W.White. 3 Tun. Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Sapper William White (groom); Enl.15Mar1916, Perth W.A.; 56 Depot Coy then to Miners 04Apr1916; Emb.01Apr1916; several instances of misconduct; WIA 19Aug1917 Mustard gas; rejoined unit 26Dec1917; RTA 01Jun1919; Disch.28Aug1919. Together with research.



lot 5296

5296*

Group of Five: Order of The Indian Empire (CIE) 3rd type neck badge in gold and enamel; Order of the British Empire (OBE Civil) 2nd type; King's Police Medal (GVR) 1st issue, with Second and Third Award Bars; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Actg Supt. Frederick William O'Gorman, Indian Police on King's Medal with first bar date, 1st January 1930, second bar of the subsequent laurel pattern. King's Medal engraved with minor official correction to unit, all other medals unnamed. A unique and highly desirable group of medals to the only recipient of the KPM and two bars all of which were awarded for gallantry. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Collection of John Tamplin in the Dix, Noonan Webb Sale of 2 April 2003 (lot 167). Frederick William O'Gorman. Born 08Jul1891. Joined the Indian Police 02Jul1913. Highly decorated during a lengthy and eventful career, O'Gorman was eventually appointed Inspector General of Police, Province of Bombay in 1945. Died 05Jan1949 London. Note that his brother Michael A. O'Gorman was awarded the KPM 01Jan1923 and a Bar to his KPM 01Jan1926. KPM Gazette of India 01Jan1924 'While serving as District Superintendent of Police in the Bijapur District, Mr O'Gorman was required to undertake operations against a dangerous gang of Berad dacoits which had broken out of jail and for nine months had been terrorising the countryside. Mr O'Gorman initiated a well thought out campaign and it was entirely due to his organising ability and untiring tenacity that his plans ended in success. Mr O'Gorman was himself twice under fire during the progress of these operations and it was in no small measure due to his personal influence that the gang was exterminated. Since his transfer from Bijapur to the District of Kaira, Mr O'Gorman has been successful in breaking up another dangerous gang of dacoits. His services have been recognised by the Government of Bombay on both the occasions'. First Bar to KPM Gazette of India 01Jan1930 'At the Ganapati celebrations at Surat in September 1928 widespread and frenzied rioting, which lasted for 24 hours and in the course of which numerous cold-blooded murders were committed, took place between Muhammadans and Hindus in spite of the most careful precautions. Throughout these disturbances Mr O'Gorman had numerous personal encounters with infuriated rioters armed with lethal weapons and displayed the highest courage in dispersing them. His spirited action, resource and organising ability were largely responsible for bringing the public disorder in a populous city like Surat under control in so short a space of time. This was accomplished without using firearms except on an occasion when the Police were obliged to fire in their own defence and killed one man'. Second Bar to KPM Gazette of India 01Jan1936 'On the night of the 23rd January 1935, a Sikh of Poona City shot dead a Mussalman and an Arab woman. Mr O'Gorman was summoned to the scene where he found that the Sikh had ensconced himself with a B.L. gun in a strong position on the top storey of a large building, occupied by a number of men, women and children, from which he commanded the common staircase. The Sikh threatened to shoot anyone who approached and to have rushed the staircase would almost inevitably led to a heavy loss of life. Having drawn a cordon round the building, Mr O'Gorman with a party of armed policemen occupied a room at the top of an opposite house from which rifles were trained on the house where the Sikh was hiding. It was of importance that the Sikh should either be made to surrender or be rendered harmless by shooting; for any ineffective action by Police would probably have resulted in the Sikh firing indiscriminately, and causing several casualties. The Sikh, however, did not expose himself, and subsequent attempts by Mr O'Gorman and a Sikh priest who arrived on the scene, who both addressed the murderer from the front of the house merely elicited a determined reply from the Sikh to the effect that he would never surrender, and would shoot anyone who came near him. Finally however the Sikh told the priest to bring up the 'Saheb'. Mr O'Gorman, thereupon, accompanied the priest to the top storey. There he discovered a passage leading to a room where the Sikh stood with his gun. In front lay the body of one of the murdered persons, and stepping over this, Mr O'Gorman entered the room, calling out that he was unarmed, and asking the Sikh to surrender, which he did. He had six live cartridges in his possession. The cool and patient manner in which Mr O'Gorman handled the situation undoubtedly prevented further loss of life. He displayed admirable personal courage, and power of leadership in himself incurring the great risk of going unarmed up the stairs to confront the armed murderer'. OBE London Gazette 01Jan1941. CIE London Gazette 08Jun1944. Together with extensive research and photographs.

5297

Pair: India General Service Medal 1908-1935 (GVR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31; India General Service Medal 1936-39 (GVIR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-1937. 46039 Sep. Mir Hassan. F.C. Both medals impressed. *Both medals cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100



5298*

Group of Five: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) (Type 1) Military; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal. All medals unnamed. *A few verdigris spots on obverse of last medal otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Together with I.D. discs in fibre to Capt. T.E. Palmer I.M.S.; miniature OBE; official case for OBE; NZRN enamel badge, reverse engraved 'B. Palmer / 258 / Dunedin'; WWII medal delivery box; newspaper cut-outs with photo on award of OBE and silver medal; British Legation Guard medal in silver, 1936, presented by the British Communities at Addis Ababa to commemorate services rendered, engraved to 'Captain T.E. Palmer', relates to the occupation of Addis Ababa by the Italians during their invasion of Abyssinia. Captain Trevor E. Palmer, formerly of Wellington, New Zealand, serving with the Indian Medical Service (I.M.S.) was awarded an OBE, Military Division, in the Coronation honours list for India. He was stationed at the British Legation at Addis Ababa during the Abyssinian War. At an Armistice Day service held at St Martin's Church, Jhansi, India, the Station Commander took the salute and then presented a silver medal to Captain Palmer for gallantry on the frontier.

5299

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - clasp - Territorial. S.76137 Pte G. Ashby R.A.S.C. on last medal. First six medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

5300

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Normandy Campaign Medal - clasp - Normandy. First four medals unnamed, last medal edge numbered 6131. *Last medal in case of issue and uncirculated, the rest nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Originally purchased as attributed to S504159 Pte E.T. Dunford, 7th Battalion Hampshire Regt, 43rd Wessex Division.

5301

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *extremely fine.*

\$300

Originally purchased as attributed to 1458872 Sergeant L.W. Noton, Flight Engineer, RAFVR, 10 Sqn RAF.

5302

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1949-52, crowned head. Const David Baillie on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5303

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22342981 Cpl. R.H. Lester. R.E. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Thin scratch on first medal, very fine, second medal fine.*

\$200



5304*

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Arabian Peninsula; Campaign Service Medal 1962, two clasps - Radfan, South Arabia; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1954, Regular Army bar. 1931946 S.Sgt. H.A.Mc Veagh. R.E. on first medal, 1931946 W.O. Cl.2. H.A. McVeagh. R.E. on second and third medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

With details of NCO promotions.



5307*

Pair: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. P.S. W.McMillan Y.Divn on first medal, Sub.Div.Insp.W.MacMillan on second medal. Second medal with official correction to 'Sub.Div'. *Fine - very fine.*

\$120

'Y' Division (Highgate).

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



5305*

Pair: Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Brunei; Campaign Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo. R.M.20971 A.Slade. MNE. R.M. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

5306

Pair: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902. P.C. A.Fincham K.Divn on both medals. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$120



lot 5308



5308*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Knights Grand Cross (GCMG) mantle of Saxon blue lined with scarlet silk tied with cords of blue and scarlet silk and gold, with large size (235mm) attached bullion embroidered GCMG Star, inside is the label of the maker, 'Wilkinson & Son / Late / John Hunter / Tailors & Robe Makers / To His Majesty / 84 Maddox Street / Regent Street / London', and on the same label is the name, 'Sir Robert G. W. Herbert GCB. GCMG'. *Some staining marks on lower half inside and outside of mantle, some stitching loose on centre band of Star, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$5,000

Sir Robert George Wyndham Herbert GCB was the first Premier of Queensland. Born at Brighton, England on 12 June 1831, the only son of the Honourable Algernon Herbert, a younger son of the first Earl of Carnarvon. Educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford he won a Balliol scholarship in 1849 and then the Hertford and Ireland scholarships. He won the Latin verse prize in 1852, graduated with second class final honours from the classical school, was elected Fellow of All Souls in 1854 and was Eldon law scholar. He was private secretary to William Ewart Gladstone in 1855 and was called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1858. Herbert arrived at Brisbane on 10 December 1859 as private secretary to Sir George Ferguson Bowen who was appointed first governor of the colony of Queensland. Immediately after arriving, he was appointed Colonial Secretary and with the governor and others formed an executive council. He was appointed Premier of Queensland in December 1859 and at the first election held in early 1860 was returned unopposed. Herbert continued as Premier of Queensland until February 1866, proving himself to be a good leader with the Queensland parliament, during his tenure, being the most stable and functional of all those in the colonies. In February 1866 in the wake of some colonial financial difficulties he resigned. The subsequent premier, Arthur Macalister served as premier only until 20 July 1866 and then, at the request of the governor, Herbert formed a temporary ministry for three weeks until Macalister returned. Immediately after, Herbert returned to England and shortly after was appointed Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade. In 1870 he was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary for the Colonies and in 1871 became permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies holding the position for twenty one years. He left the colonial office in 1892 but did return for a few months at the request of Joseph Chamberlain. From 1893-1896 he was Agent-General for Tasmania and worked actively towards the formation of the British Empire League. He held the honorary office of High Sheriff of the County of London in 1899. He was also Director of Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company and as well, Knight (First Class) of the Order of the

Crown of Johore. He was appointed Chairman of the Tariff Commission in December 1903 and on 6 May 1905 he died at Ickleton. During his time in Queensland, Herbert was accompanied by his companion, John Bramston who he had first met at Balliol College. The pair shared rooms there and later in London and when Herbert was Premier, Bramston was his Attorney-General. During their time in Queensland they created a farm and called the farmhouse, Herston, being a combination of their surnames. The Royal Brisbane and Women's Hospital now occupies the site. The name was also given to the Brisbane suburb of Herston. Robert Herbert was conferred with a KCB in 1882, in 1892 a GCB and in this same year was appointed Chancellor of the Order of St Michael and St George (GCMG). A unique item of great Australian colonial historical significance owned by the first Premier of Queensland. (A similar robe to an unknown recipient was sold at Andreas Thies Auction - 209 (lot 188) realising 11,000 euros.)

5309

Royal Red Cross, second class (ARRC)(GVR). With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with miniatures of British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 and riband bar.



5310*

Efficiency Medal (GVR), (crowned bust) 'Australia' suspender scroll. 83150 Sgt. T.C.Storie. 4.L.H.R. 3 Mil.Dist. Impressed. *Scratches obverse and reverse, very fine.*

\$400

WWII, Lieutenant Thomas Carlyle Storie, V22185; born 10Nov1902; Enl.15Feb1941, Casterton, Vic, 4LHR; Disch.14Apr1945.



5311*

Victorian Local Forces Long and Efficient Service Medal, second type, 1894-1901. Thomas Baxter Harmsworth Late Private Carlton Rifles. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

G.O.12Jan1899.



5313*

China War Medal 1900. D.C.Pagan., A.B., Victoria Naval Contingent. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$5,000

Able Seaman David Clark Pagan, Port Melbourne Company, Victorian Naval Brigade, Emb.30Jul1900 on S.S. Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu. Together with Vict. China Naval Contingent Assocn badge engraved on reverse '157 / China / Naval Contingent / D.C.Pagan'. See lot 5439.



5312*

Brassey Medal, 1896-1901, first type, with original handmade suspender and ribbon. Engraved on reverse '2nd Battn / I.B. / May 24th 1897' and around edge 'Pte J.Robinson'. *Good fine.*

\$1,000



5314*

China War Medal, 1900. L.Salmon LG.Sto.1Cl Victoria Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Edge bruises, obverse with old marks in field, otherwise good fine.*

\$4,250

Lancelot Byrne Salmon (1853-1912), Petty Officer Leading Stoker No.127 Victoria Navy 28May1885-21Apr1902. Entitled to Long Service Medal.



5315*

Gallipoli Star, in brass and white metal by A.J.Parkes. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5316

British War Medal 1914-18. 1954 Pte. J.R.Johnstone. 21-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Pte James Russell Clarke Johnstone, born Johannesburg, South Africa; Enl.22Jun1915 at Melbourne, age 19; Emb.26Aug1915; TOS 21 Bn 12Oct1915 at ANZAC (Gallipoli); WIA 24Aug1916 France, GSW leg and hand; KIA 03May1917 France; buried at Queant Road Cemetery, Buissy, France. Together with Rising Sun collar badge by Stokes Melb, one lug missing. With research.

5317

British War Medal 1914-18. 20514 Pte A.P.A.Seiboth 12-F. Amb A.I.F. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Pte Alfred Paul Seiboth. Enl.30Jul1917 RTA 25Sep1919.



5318*

Defence Medal 1939-45, in cupro nickel, mule with obverse of War Medal 1939-45 and reverse of Defence Medal 1939-45, provision for attachment of suspension. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

A trial piece from the archives of Amors Medallists, Sydney.

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



5319*

Defence Medal 1939-45, in copper. Unnamed. *Much mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

A trial piece from the archives of Amors Medallists, Sydney.

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

5320

Defence Medal 1939-45, sealed specimen to govern manufacture of local supplies, 9 February 1947, with Contracts 24458 card from Inspector General of Munitions. *Specimen cloth card moth eaten, seal intact, medal very fine, a scarce archival piece of history.*

\$100

From the archives of Amors Medallists, Sydney.

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

5321

Australia Service Medal 1939-45, sealed sample as submitted to Department of the Army by medallist, Amor Pty Ltd, and approved for production 1 August 1950. *Sample cloth card moth eaten, seal intact, medal extremely fine, a scarce archival piece of history.*

\$100

From the archives of Amor Medallist, Sydney. Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



5322*

Australia Service Medal 1939-45, sealed working sample as submitted by medallist, Amor Sanders P/Ltd together with approval card from Australian Army, Army Quality Assurance Service, 9 March 1984. *Sample cloth card very fine, seal intact, medal very fine, a scarce archival piece of history.*

\$100

From the archives of Amors Medallists, Sydney.

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

5323

Vietnam Medal, uniface trials, obverse (44mm x 5mm) and reverse (44mm x 4mm), in lead, scratched onto the reverse of both, 'R.A.Mint / 11-11-68'. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



5324*

Corps of Commissionaires, Award of Merit (bronze). 933 L.J.M.Allen 15.2.75 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

The Corps of Commissionaires in Australia was formed in 1946 as an independent organisation to employ or place ex servicemen or women. It is based along the same guidelines as the Corps established in UK in 1859. In addition to this award, Leonard Joseph Matheson Allen, of Hawthorn, Vic was awarded the Royal Humane Society Of Australasia (RHSA) silver medal for going to the rescue of two police officers who were struggling and being overpowered by a powerful deranged man whom they were trying to arrest on 29 May 1988 at Hawthorn, Victoria. Together with newspaper clippings, both with photos of Mr Allen and in one he is wearing his Corps of Commissionaires uniform, and a copy of two pages of RHSA Annual Report 1989.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

5325

Family Group: Grandfather: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. Capt. G.J.V.McCuaig, Border Rgt.: Engraved. Son: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX385 G.D.V.McCuaig. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Captain George J.V.McCuaig, 4th Battalion Border Regt (Militia), 2Lt 30May1900, Lt 17Jul1901, Capt 15Nov1902, Retired Jul1907. TX385 Sergeant George Douglas Vaughan McCuaig, Enl.07Nov1939 Tasmania, 9 Australian Signals Division; Disch.22Nov1945. Together with research.



5326*

Trio: Queen's South Africa 1899 - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 24 Tpr:J.Higgins. S.Aus:Bushmen. on first medal, 2620 Pte J Higgins. 5 Pnr Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. *Hairlines on first medal, overall nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

South African War: Trooper James Higgins, born Lincoln, SA, Regt No.24 Third Bushmens Contingent (South Australia) The QSA medal was presented to members of the Third Bushmens Contingent by the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York during the Royal Tour by the HMS Ophir to Adelaide 8-15 July 1901. WWI: Private James Higgins, Enl.30Jun1916, application shows three years service with Third Contingent Australian Bushmen in South African War; WIA (slightly) France 10Feb1917; WIA France (2 occasions) GSW right arm and wrist; Disch.18Feb1918. With research.



5327*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GV) (Admiral's uniform). 105. C.D.Matthews. A.B. New South Wales Contingent on first medal, second medal unnamed. First medal impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$4,250

105 Able Seaman C.D.Matthews, D Coy, NSW Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on S.S.Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on S.S.Chingtu.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge(AIF) impressed number 115329 on reverse; I.D. disc for No.61819 / Victoria / Frank F.Byatt; RSL badge (large two figure type) impressed number 75040 on reverse; Victoria ARP Warden's badge number AA966; AIF Soldiers Pay Book, F.F.Byatt, 61819, 13th G.S.R. (22Bn). Confirmed J Coy 64th Battalion 16th Brigade won 1912-13 competition for District 3 (Victoria). Lieutenant Francis Fytche Byatt, 3rd year of Engineering at Queen's College, University of Melbourne; attached certificate from MUR shows that 2nd Lt F Byatt of the Senior Cadets passed exam for promotion to rank of Sergeant; 1916-17 Lieutenant with Melbourne University Rifles; certificate that Lt Byatt of 7th Field Company A.E. had attended School of Instruction for Field Engineering at Swan Island 23Jan1918; Varsity & Schools' Unit, AMF, 3rd MD, certificate showing that Byatt was attested as member of the Australian Imperial (Expeditionary) Force 16Mar1918; Emb.05Oct1918; AIF Instructor Education Service in England and Belgium 06Jan1919 - 27Aug1919; underwent an engineering refresher course at Manchester with Dorman Long & Coy, the company that built the Sydney Harbour Bridge; 14Nov1919 granted leave to RTA via America at own expense; Demob.6Mar1920. Frank Byatt OBE, BCE, went on to a fulfilling career becoming a Methodist Minister and an advocate for the aid of refugees. A biography of post WWI positions is as follows, Asst. Supt. Revenue Surveys Malaya States Govt. 1921-25; Asst. Min. Greenwich, London 1925-26; ordained Methodist Minister., Melb. 1927; Chairman, Standing Commission on Refugees (Vic. Div.) U.N. Assn.; Member League of Nations Reconstruction Commission 1945; Member Vic. International Refugee Emergency C.I. Since 1945 and acting Chairman since 1950; Williamstown Naval Reserve Chaplain 1946-49. The Christmas Bowl Appeal Programme run by the Christian World Service was started in 1949 by Frank Byatt. Reverend F F Byatt BCE was awarded an OBE for his work with refugees. With research.

5329

Group of Six: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Duplicate on first medal, 5 J.Gray on second, third and fourth medals, last two medals unnamed. First, third and fourth medals impressed, second medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



5328*

Trio: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (OBE) (Type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Commonwealth Of Australia Senior Cadets Medal (District Competitions) 1912-13. First medal unnamed, 61819 A-Sjt F.F.Byatt. G.S.R. A.I.F. on second medal, Cadet. F.Byatt 64th Battn on third medal. Second medal impressed, third medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Lieutenant John Gray, Station Hand, Enl.16Mar1915; Emb.06Jul1915; recommended for Military Medal 25Sep1916; awarded Military Cross 1918 for action in Oct1917 at Ypres; presented with MC by the King at Buckingham Palace 25Jun1918; RTA 30Jun1918; Appointment in AIF terminated as medically unfit. MM citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Conveying ammunition to forward positions in daylight, his party was heavily shelled crossing an exposed ridge. Although badly wounded he collected his party and pushed on leading two packhorses himself. When nearing his destination his party came under heavy enemy Machine Gun fire and he was wounded again. He delivered the ammunition and then went back and collected the cases from the horses killed by Machine Gun fire. He set a splendid example to all ranks.' WWII: Enl.12Mar1942 in 7 Bn Vol Defence Corps, part-time duty; Disch.30Sep1945. Australia Service Medal 1939-45 only entitlement. Together with Appointment document as officer in Land Forces dated 8/11/1918 addressed to J.Gray, Second Lieutenant, 19th Australian Infantry Battalion (New South Wales); Appointment as officer of the Citizen Air Force from 29th day of October 1943 date 1/9/44 addressed to John Gray; both documents laminated; Court Circular for Buckingham Palace presentation; Letter of Congratulations from W R Birdwood (General) on award of Military Cross; letter from Military Forces of the Commonwealth 2nd MD advising of termination of appointment in AIF as medically unfit; AMF Volunteer Defence Force Certificate of Discharge; leather wallet marked inside 'Lieut. J.Gray'. Medals as acquired from family with replacements. With research.



5330*

Family Group to brothers. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1091 Spr. H.Alexander 2/D. Sig. Coy. A.I.F. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. J.H.Alexander. Australia. 336. Both medals impressed. *All medals extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with ANZAC plaque in case of issue and named to H.F.Alexander. Sapper Herbert (Francis) Alexander, Enl.29Mar1915; landed at Gallipoli 29Sep1915; RTA 27May1919; Disch.25Jul1919; stated Next-of-kin, J.H.Alexander. Together with extensive research.

5331

Family group, father and son. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1908 Pte D.E.Dew 23/Bn A.I.F. on all three medals. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 147844 J.M.Dew on both medals. All medals impressed. *The WWII medals lacquered, fine - very fine.*

\$1,150

Pte Daniel Edward Dew. Enl.16Jun1915; KIA 28Jul1916 France, buried Pozieres Battlefield. Leading Aircraftman RAAF John Mitchell Dew Enl 15Mar1944 Disch 01Feb1946. Together with identity discs (2) 147844 Dew J.M. RAAF Meth., State Emergency Council for Civil Defence, Air Raid Warden J.Dew, 30 July 1942, identity pass; WWII Service to Australia 60 years anniversary medallion, cased; single sheet of service record.

5332

Family Group: Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18, 268 Pte. M.J. Procter. 5/L H. Rgt. A.I.F. on the first medal, 298 L/Sgt M.J. Procter. 5/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on the second medal. Single: British War Medal 1914-18, 1039 Pte. B.E. Procter. 5. L.H.R/GT. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

298 Pte. Mervyn John Procter Enl.22Oct1914, RTA 07Jan1919. 1039 S/Sgt. Basil Ernest Procter Enl.17Jan1915, RTA 02Sep1915.



5333*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse E.R.Douglas A.N.S. A.I.F. on first medal, S/Nurse E.R.Douglas A.I.F. on second and third medals except rank on third is recorded as S-Nurse. *All medals impressed.*

\$900

Staff Nurse Ethel Rose Douglas, born Ballarat 1883 was a nurse at Ballarat Hospital where she trained with Edith Popplewell, a survivor of the 'Marquette' a ship carrying a NZ hospital unit from Port Said and English soldiers sunk by submarine near Salonika and later she was Sister-in-Charge of No 2 NZ General Hospital, Ward VII Walton-on-Thames Hospital; Rose Douglas (as how she referred to herself) was Sister-in-Charge of Medical and Surgical Wards and Operating Theatre; Enl.01Oct1915 in AANS; Emb.12Nov1915 on 'Orsova' for Middle East with reinforcements for 1AGH at Heliopolis; TOS 1st Aux Hosp 29Mar1916; temp attached to Mil Inf Hosp Shubra 19Jul1916; posted to 13GH at Rouen, France 09Feb1917; to England 16Mar1917; RTA for nursing duties 27Sep1917; rejoined 11Feb1918 to No 8 Section Sea Transport AANS; Emb.02Aug1918 on 'Nestor'; served with No 2 AAH, 3 AAH, No 2 Conv Dep; appointment as Staff Nurse with 1AAH terminated 16Jan1919. She acknowledged receipt of three service medals 23Mar1923. With research.

5334

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.313. T.D.Eves. A.B. on first medal, 313 T.D.Eves. A.B. A.N. & M.E.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

Able Seaman Thomas Dillon Eves, born 1886 Maldon, enlisted 12Aug 914 commence RAN service aboard HMAS Berrima 18Aug 1914 on wartime engagement plus six months, file records state that he had a tattoo of a sailor on his right arm; member of Australian Expeditionary Force for New Guinea embarking on 19Aug1914; 19Oct1914 to shore duty. HMAS Berrima, an Auxiliary Cruiser, left Sydney on 19 August 1914 carrying men of the AN & MEF consisting of a battalion of 1,000 infantry and a small battalion of 500 Naval Reservists and time-expired RN seamen for operations against the German New Guinea colonies. Troops were landed at Herbertshohe and Rabaul on 11 and 12 September respectively and on the New Guinea mainland on 24 September. HMAS Berrima returned to Sydney and was paid off in October and converted to become a troop transport ship. Together with a Department of Defence letter confirming awards. With research.

5335

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2367 Dvr. G.C.Garvin. 3/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut G.C.Garvin. A.I.F. on last two medals. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$800

Lieutenant Guy Clarence Garvin, born Armidale, N.S.W., Enl.26Aug1914 Brisbane, appointed to 3FAB 05Sep1914 as Driver; landed at Gallipoli 25Aug1914; No 1 AGH with Pyroxia 15Aug1915; invalided to Australia 16Oct1915; returned from Australia 14Sep1916 arriving at Plymouth 02Nov1916 with 19th reinforcements 5FAB; then to France; to Royal Artillery Cadet School 11May1917; appointed 2/Lieut and posted to Fd Arty reinforcements 06Oct1917; Lieutenant 4th Div Arty 06Jan1918; to 4th Army Trench Mortar School 02Feb1918; to Aust Corps Gas School 16Mar1918; Divisional Commander's congratulations re results at Gas School 12Apr1918; RTA 18Apr1919; Disch.11Aug1919. Father, Thomas Garvin I.S.O., Inspector General of Police, N.S.W.

5336

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1956 Pte P.E.Heery 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1956 Sjt P.E.Heery. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Spot of verdigris on third medal otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Private Peter Edward Heery, age 28, Ashfield, Enl.13Jan1915 with 5th Reinf 2 Bn, stated prior service with N.S.Wales Police; Emb.13Apr1915 'Kijarra'; joined 2Bn at Gallipoli 09Jul1915; transfer to Anzac Police (2nd Bn Anzac Provost Corps) 03Apr1916; promoted Sergeant 12Apr1916; 22Aug1916, Abbassia, sick to hospital, Pyrexia and then diagnosed with Myocarditis; 01Sep1916 discharged to 3AGH for RTA; Disch.06Jan1917. With research.



5337*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.1468 J.Wanders A.B. on first medal, 1468 Jack Wanders A.B. R.A.N. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with I.D.disc; Returned from Active Service badge (RAN) impressed number 2732 on reverse, one lug missing; RSL badge (small two figure type) impressed number V68062 on reverse. Able Seaman Jack Wanders, born Pitfield, Vic, resident of Williamstown and Rigger (Dock), Enl.18Jan1912, posted at Williamstown Naval Depot Jan-Jul1912 then postings to HMAS Encounter, HMA Depot London, HMS Victory, HMAS Australia, and was a member of the crew that delivered the Battlecruiser to Australia in July 1913; then took part in the operation in German New Guinea Sept 1914, HMAS Cerberus, HMAS Warrego, HMAS Swan, HMAS Parramatta, HMAS Swan (2nd posting); Disch.1920. Awarded chevrons 1914, 15, 16, 17, 18. Together with original vellum service record.



part

5338*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Details shaved on first medal but indications are that a medal was prepared for renaming to Massey but did not proceed, 3160 Pte T.A.Massey 4 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Second medal is impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with Memorial Plaque to Theodore Alfred Massey in original box. Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Private Theodore Alfred Massey, Manager of a Picture Theatre, Enl.09Aug1915, 4 Inf Bn; Emb.23Mar1916; KIA 04Oct1917, Broodseinde, Belgium; buried at Menin Road South Military Cemetery, Ypres, Belgium. Noted that Army charged the family threepence per copy for photos of Pte Massey's grave. This group was in the archival specimens of Amor Medallists, Sydney. Army records show that the medals and Memorial Plaque were forwarded to the family in the 1920s. It appears that Amors may have been asked to supply replacement medals but did not proceed. How they came into possession of the Memorial Plaque is a mystery. Together with research.

5339

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5019 Spr. R.G.Waterhouse 3 Tun Coy A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Sapper Robert George Waterhouse, (miner); Enl.31Jan1916, Kalgoorlie W.A.; 48 Bn then to No 6 Tunnelling Coy 30Mar1916; Emb.01Jun1916; TOS 3 Tunnelling Coy 30Sep1916; WIA, slight, 27Jan1917 remained on duty; WIA (2nd occasion) 18Aug1917 GSW right knee; RTA 16Apr1918; Disch.28Apr1918 medically unfit. Together with research.

5340

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5350 L/Cpl C.Wright. A.M.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 5350 L-Cpl C.Wright. Conv. Dept. A.I.F. *Good very fine.*

\$550

Lance Corporal Charles Wright, jeweller, born Blayney, N.S.W.; Enl.11Jun1915, Perth, W.A. into 11 Field Amb; Emb.22Jul1915; 22Jun1916 detached for service with 11 Fd Coy Engineers; Gassed 26May1918 France; WIA 14Jun1918; RTA 28Feb1919; Disch.03Jun1919. Together with research and photocopy of photo.

WWII Air Ace D.F.C. Group



5341*

Group of Eight: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. '1941' engraved on DFC, 380 J.R.Perrin on all remaining medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$15,000

An important, rare and exciting WWII Ace's DFC group. Perrin, John Rowley 0376 (380) Group Captain, DFC. Air Cadet 19Jul1938, General Duties 22Jun1939, Flying Officer 22Dec1939, Flt Lieut 01Jan1941, Sqn Ldr 01Apr1942, Wing Commnd 01Dec1943, Grp Capt 01Jul1958, Appointment terminated 10Oct1968 on retirement at own request, Posting at Discharge, Department of Air. MID LG 24Sep1941 pg5573. DFC LG 01Apr1941 pg 2902 'In February 1941, while leading a formation of 3 Hurricanes on patrol, this officer observed 9 Junkers 87 dive bombing and machine gunning near Mersa El Burg. He immediately called his flight by radio telephone but, failing to make himself understood, dived to the attack accompanied by only one of his section. They were immediately attacked by 15 Messerschmitt 110s and in the ensuing combat, Flight Lieutenant Perrin shot down a Junkers and a Messerschmitt before a cannon shell burst in his petrol tank covering him with petrol, setting his aircraft on fire and slightly wounding his right eye. Despite this he continued to attack another Messerschmitt at low level until his ammunition was expended. He then crash landed his aircraft. Throughout the engagement, this officer displayed outstanding leadership and courage in the face of greatly superior numbers of enemy forces'. DFC presented by His Majesty the King at Buckingham Palace, London, 27Feb1945. Perrin joined the RAAF in July 1938 and after completing his training in Victoria at Point Cook in July 1940 he embarked for Egypt as a Flying Officer with 3 Squadron. He damaged a CR.42 in December. Then while flying Gladiators. in February 1941 he shot down a Ju 87 and later a Bf 110 while flying a Hurricane V7757, however his plane was shot down in flames as he was attacking another Bf 110. Partly blinded in one eye and suffering from burns he crash landed. Perrin made a hundred yard dash to a group of trees as the Germans dived in twos and threes attempting to machine gun him. Later he was found by a forward patrol and taken to the drome at Benina. He was treated for his injuries in Tobruk. The hospital ship Perrin was evacuated on was sunk by an enemy plane but he survived this too. In April whilst flying

a Hurricane P3967 he destroyed three Ju 87s over Bu Cassal. 3 Squadron changed to Tomahawks for the Syrian campaign in June. Perrin's sixth and final confirmed kill was a Ju 88. Sometime after this he was posted back to Australia. During 1942 the 5 and 24 Wirraway Squadrons were under his command. In 1943 he was CO of 76 Squadron flying Kittyhawks from Milne Bay then from Goodenough Island. He became Deputy Director of Operations at RAAF HQ and during 1944-1946 was SASO RAAF HQ Overseas as Wing Commander. As Group Captain, Perrin held various command and staff appointments including Director of Air Staff Plans, Department of Air (1957), Services Advisor, New Delhi (1959), Director of Organisation, Department of Air (1962), The Superintendent, Woomera (1963) and with the Australian High Commission in Wellington, N.Z. (1964) to foster co-operation and liaison between the New Zealand and Australian Armed Forces. Together with Mentioned in Despatches award certificate 24Sep1941; Official Invitation to Wing Commander John R Perrin DFC for an Investiture at Buckingham Palace 27Feb1945; set of miniature medals and ribbon bar; Diploma from Air University, Air Command and Staff School, United States Air Force; numerous photographs and newspaper clippings, some contained in three albums, others loose.



lot 5341 part



5342*

Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 260622 A.J.R.Oates on fourth and fifth. Impressed. *DFC date 1943 partially erased by rough filing, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

D.F.C.: Since being posted to No 6 GR/B Squadron on the 24th September 1943, Flight Lieutenant Oates has completed 86 hours of operational flying and has participated in 13 sorties including 5 strikes. He has been employed on Pathfinder duties and has at all times shown exceptional courage and skill in seeking out and attacking targets. With original telegram summoning recipient to air cadet training, medical document, notification of pilot's license issue, list of aircraft flown by recipient as of 16Sept1969, copy of death certificate (issued in Republic of Zambia).

5343

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Burma Star - clasp - Pacific; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First four medals unnamed, PM4005 H.K.Rodsted on last three medals. All named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Able Seaman Henry Keith Rodsted; Enl.15Oct1941 RANR at Port Melbourne; active sea service, HMAS Quiberon (Destroyer) 06Jul1942 to 13Sep1942, HMAS Nizam (Destroyer) 14Sep1942 to 25Jul1943, HMAS Quickmatch (Destroyer) 26Jul1943 to 16Feb1944, HMKS Durraween (Minesweeper) 02Jun1944 to 19Jul1944; Disch.19Feb1946. Together with research including confirmation of medals and clasps.

5344

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Philippines Liberation Medal WWII. 72191 M.E.Grant on third, fourth and fifth medals. First, second and sixth medals unnamed, third to fifth medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

72191 Muir Edmond Grant, LAC 42nd Squadron RAAF. Together with photograph, RAAF cap badge, cloth badges, all mounted in a glazed frame (37cm x 29cm).



5345*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (coinage bust type II). First two medals unnamed, F.V.250. A.W.Logan. on third and fourth medals, R56091. Sgt. 2. A.W.Logan. N.D.P. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Sergeant II Alexander William Logan, Naval Dockyard Police, born Claremont, W.A.; Enl.04May1926 rated as Boy I; mobilised 24Jun1942; advanced from Ordinary Seaman to Senior Mate by 02Sep1943; transferred to RANVR as Petty Officer 01Nov1944; continued service post war; awarded LS&GC Medal 07May1960; Disch.03June1965. Together with Naval Dockyard Police Badge (KC) and with research.

5346

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX72006 F.W.Waters. All medals impressed. *No ribbon with last medal, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Frederick William Waters, born 26Oct1913 at Sydney; Enl.26Mar1941, aged 18, at Paddington, N.S.W; Acting Bombardier, 2/1 Field Regt, RAA; died of illness (Syncope) 24Mar1943; on Roll of Honour at Australian War Memorial and also at Dunedoo.

5347

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 24832. G.C.T.Glasson. on last three medals. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ordinary Seaman Geoffrey Charles Thomas Glasson, Enl.29Aug1941, RAN as Coder; Disch.05Mar1946.

5348

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; United Nations Medal, - clasp - Korea. Unnamed. *Swing mounted, replica medals, reverse of stars covered in felt, uncirculated.*

\$50



5349*

Group of Four: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with Territorial suspension bar. NX113610 J.G.Ryan on first three medals, 1965 at base of reverse of last medal. All medals impressed. *First three medals swing mounted, last medal in case of issue, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$500

(N40709) NX113610 Corporal John Gavin Ryan, born 20Apr1923; Enl.22Aug1942 at Kogarah, NSW, 2/16 Infy Bn; Disch.24May1946; later Captain in The Royal Fusiliers. Territorial Efficiency Decoration (TD), LG 43649 (Military Supplement) 14May1965. Together with matching trio of swing mounted miniatures; Army Parachute badge 1950s-1960s; 6 Battalion The Royal Melbourne Regt (KC) gilt collar badge; Royal Fusiliers hat badge (QC) bronze with push prongs suspension; Royal Fusiliers hat badge (QC) officer's gilt, silver and enamel; Royal Fusiliers collar badge (QC) in 9ct gold (6.2gms) and enamel, hallmarked and in maker's case, 'Garrard & Co Ltd'; bronze securing I.D. plate (64mm x 193mm) with name 'F.Ryan' (shaped like a large keyhole plate); letter dated 21 Feb 1966 from The Army Medal Office forwarding Territorial Efficiency Decoration to Capt. J.G.Ryan TD, Northern Ireland, together with London Gazette details.



part

5350*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX121853 A.J.Zenthon. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$300

Corporal Arthur James Zenthon (N180126), place of enlistment, Gin Gin, Western Australia, 14Sep1942; 30 Bn; served as part of 8 Aust Infy Brigade (AIF) embarking from Cairns for Finschafen in January 1944; Disch.17Dec1945. Together with 30 Bn glengarry cap with attached 30 Bn New South Wales Scottish hat badge, inside marked with Regimental No. NX121853 and Name ZENETHON A J CPL; Returned from Active Service badge (KC) impressed number 180038 on reverse; RSL lapel pin, number on back NA/92267; riband bar to match medal group; overseas service chevron (2 stripes); Australian Army Certificate of Service issued 28Aug1979.

5351

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX19623 F.L.A.Smith. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

Private Frederick Leslie Albion Smith, Enl.12May1943, Wayville, South Australia, 2/43rd Bn; Disch.24Feb1947.

5352

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. VX33419 N.Finley. **Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX28537 W.A.Hunter. All four medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

Norman Finley, Signalman Signals Training Bn. Enl.20Jun1940 Noble Park Vic, Disch.28Oct1943. William Albert Hunter, Pte H.Q. Northern Territory Force 2nd AIF. Enl.20Dec1942 Larmera S.A., Disch.03Apr1946. Both with single sheet of service record.

5353

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3277 J.F.Delahunty on both medals. **Pair:** Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX65282 H.G.L.Rutherford on both medals. All medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$120

Sapper James Francis Delahunty, Enl.24Oct1939. Cpl Hugh Gordon Lancelot Rutherford, Enl.18Nov1941.

5354

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NF461977 K.M.McManus on both medals. Pantographed. Court mounted. *Polished, extremely fine.*

\$100

Kathleen Mary McManus, Enl.15Jun1943 at Paddington; Disch.15May1946; served as Signaller with Australian Women's Army Service.

5355

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX90887 T.J.McCoy. Impressed. No ribbons. *Some light rusting, otherwise fine.*

\$60

Sergeant Thomas James McCoy, Enl.05Dec1942; Disch.08Feb1946. Together with Australian Rising Sun hat badge by K.G.Luke, Melbourne.



5356*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 44408. K.S.Daye. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Able Seaman Kevin Stanley Daye, RAN, R44408, Enl.05Jan1951, aged 20, at Melbourne; Operational service in Korea 03Jun1953-12Feb1954 HMAS Tobruk; Disch.04Jan1957. With research.



5357*

Trio: Campaign Service Medal 1962 - two clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Service Medal - clasp - 1960-. D.J.McCann R63997 on all medals. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$900

Together with United States Navy Unit Commendation. Leading Seaman Radio Operator Special (LSROS) David John McCann entered RAN 15Jan1965; ship service, HMAS Duchess 17Apr1965 - 24Apr1966; HMAS Perth 07Mar1967 - 16Jun1968 and 27Jul1970 - 10Jan1972; Disch.04Aug1975 Served on HMAS Perth during its tour of Vietnam and thus qualified to wear the U.S. Navy Unit Commendation (USNUC).

USNUC Citation: 'For exceptionally meritorious service from 9 September to 5 April 1968 in the planning and execution of combat missions against enemy aggressor forces in direct support of Free World objectives. While operating as a unit of the US Seventh Fleet, HMAS Perth delivered extensive, destructive naval gunfire against enemy supply routes, coastal defense sites, troop concentrations, and fortified positions in both North and South Vietnam. The prowess and teamwork displayed by the personnel of Perth were uniformly characterised by personal valour, professional acumen, and individual initiative. Although often within range of enemy coastal defense sites, Perth quickly responded with skill and resourcefulness, silencing enemy batteries while maneuvering adroitly to avoid sustaining any damage or injury to herself. The tenacity, professionalism, and dedication demonstrated by the officers and men of Perth reflect great credit upon themselves and the Royal Australian navy.' With research.

MID to Training Team



5358*

Trio: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with suspension bar - Australia. 129298 B.Jackson on all medals. First medal impressed, second and third medals engraved. *No ribbons, or clasp 1960- with first two medals, third medal in case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with U.S.Meritorious Unit Commendation still in original packet; miniature pair of first two medals with MID emblem and 1960- clasp, swing mounted; riband bar with first awards with MID emblem and 1960- clasp; Airborne Mike Force lapel badge; U.S.Special Forces Association badge, pin missing; RA Infy collar badges (2). Captain Brian Jackson A129298 Royal Australian Infantry Corps served in Vietnam with AATTV 23Sep1966 to 20Jul1967. MID LG 10Dec1968, CAG 18Apr1968. Citation, 'Captain Brian Jackson was commissioned in the Citizen Military Forces on 9th April 1957 and was posted to 31st Infantry Battalion. He continued his service with this unit until he enlisted for full-time duty, and was posted to the Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam in September, 1966. He was posted as Intelligence Officer of Detachment B-50, 5th Special Forces Group (Airborne) at Nha Trang. This special group was in its formative stages and he had to organize the entire intelligence effort of the unit, with no guide lines to follow and no other similar unit to copy. The now complete intelligence effort of Detachment B-50 is a direct result of Captain Jackson's diligence, commonsense and sound judgment. He devised simple, but detailed procedures, for briefing and de-briefing reconnaissance teams, and the method of recording their information, originated by Captain Jackson, is now used by other units, with similar missions, in 5th Special Forces Group. The Planning, formation and maintenance of peak performance of the Intelligence Section of Detachment B-50 was due entirely to the diligent efforts, and professional leadership qualities displayed by Captain Jackson. He has brought great credit to himself, his unit, and the Australian Military Forces.' With research.

5359

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960-. 61975 G.M.Bessell. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *many contact marks otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Private Gary Mark Bessell, born Hobart, Tasmania, RAAOC; Enl.27Aug1968 Tasmania; Disch.26Aug1977. With research.

5360

Pair: Australian Active Service Medal, 1975 - clasp - East Timor; Interfet Medal (International Force East Timor). 3812854 M.G.English. First medal engraved, second medal pantographed. Both medals with miniatures and cases as issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

3812854 Pte M.G. English, C.Company S/7 RAR.



part

5361*

Sovereign Order of St John of Jerusalem, Knights Hospitaller, Knight Commander, neck badge, breast star and collar badges in case of issue; same Order, Medal of Merit, miniature, in Toye, Kenning and Spencer case; Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels, Medal of Distinction, in card packet of issue. All medals unnamed as issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with a note from the Prior of the Order of St John, to 'Sir Ian' From the estate of Sir Ian McFarlane, son of S.G. McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury 1938-1948.

5362

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with Mention in Despatches emblem; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5363

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Maple Leaf clasp. Unnamed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

5364

Canada. Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp; War Medal 1939-45 together with Canadian Memorial Cross engraved on reverse 'P.O. / D.L. Hudson / J-23800'. All medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,150

J/23800 Pilot Officer Donald Leslie Hudson, Royal Canadian Air Force, died 07Jan1943, buried Gander War Cemetery.



5365*

Pair: Canadian Fire Service, Exemplary Service Medal with bar; Ontario Fire Service Long Service Medal (The New Marshall Act) with bar. A.H.Bruton on first medal, second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with two ribands with Maple Leaf emblem for first medal and emblem for second medal; Officer's gilt and enamel Fire Department badge; two medal cases, one with internals missing.



5366*

Anglo-Boer War Medal 1920, (Anglo-Boere Oorlog Medal 1899-1902). Burg. N.G.Malherbe. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$450

Burger Nicolas Gerhardus Malherbe, Wepener Commando, served from 11Oct1899 until Aug1902 when captured and then transferred to POW camp in Ceylon. Participated in battles of Waterwerk, Senekal and Ficksburg; served under Kmdt J.P.Roux and Genl. C.R.de Wet. Anglo-Boer War Medal to Wepener Commando is very scarce. With research including copy of application form for the medal signed by recipient and his commanding officer who was present.

5367

Africa Service Medal 1939-45. C169682 H.H.Nomdo. Impressed. *Toned, small edge bump, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Pte Henry Hermanus Nomdo (Cape coloured) Cape Corps. Entitled to 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; War Medal 1939-45. With copy of Service Record.

5368

South Africa, Police Faithful Service Medal (1951-1961). 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5369

Republic of South Africa. Pro Patria Medal; General Service Medal. 197378 on first medal, 146398 on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Issued for war against Cuba in Angola.

5370

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (bilingual South African reverse type). Gnr. L.O. Van Blerk. S.A.F.A. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Gunner Lambert Osmand Van Blerk, South African Field Artillery; Emb 30Nov1915; WIA 19Mar1916 GSW right shoulder; RTSA 07May1916; Disch.25Mar1916 as medically unfit. Together with King's Silver War Badge, reverse engraved at top 'L.O. van Blerk', impressed at bottom 'SA3399'. This badge with SA prefix is scarce and South African complete WWI groups with this badge are even scarcer. With Service Records.

5371

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 229353 F.C.Haegert. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Sapper Frederick Cardinaal Haegert, South African Engineer Corps; Enl.07Apr1942; served in Libya 05Jun1943-02Nov1943, Italy 03Nov1943-Jul1945, Libya Aug1945, Egypt Sep1945-05Nov1945; return to South Africa 06Dec1945; Disch.07Apr1946. Together with research confirming awards.

5372

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. 58457 G.W.Lucas. All medals impressed. *Stars struck by South African Mint and scarce, extremely fine.*

\$100

Pte George William Lucas; Enl.12Dec1939 at Voortrekkerhoogte, Q.S.C.; Disch.31Jul1944 as medically unfit. With Record of Service.

5373

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 589653 W.B.Rightford. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Tpr William Beatrice Rightford, S.A.A.C. Kafferskraal; Enl.17Jun1943 at Cape Town; served in Italian campaign; Disch.07Jul1946; also entitled to 1939-45 Star and Italy Star. With Record of Service.

5374

Trio: Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 61272 A.N. Van Wyk. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte Abraham Nicolaas Van Wyk; Enl.1940; Disemb.01Aug1941 Middle East with 1st F.F.B.; WIA 02Jul1942 GSW left thigh; Disch.06Mar1946; also entitled to 1939-45 Star. With copy of Service Record.

5375

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 578785 H.C.Kleyn. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$70

Air Mechanic Hendrik Christoffel Kleyn; Enl.1942, age 17; Disch.17Nov1945. Together with Service Record; Union Defence Forces medal entitlement brochure named to 578785 H.C.Kleyn (Anglo-Afrikaans); Union Defence Forces letter of appreciation for volunteered services rendered, dated 17 November 1945 (Anglo-Afrikaans); Governor General's National War Fund letter.

5376

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 43238 J.S.Young. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Air Mechanic James Smith Young; Enl.04Jun1940; Disch.12May1941 as medically unfit; also entitled to 1939-45 Star and Africa Star. Together with copy of Attestation papers and Service Record.

OTHER COUNTRIES

5377

Africa. Kenya, 10th Anniversary of Independence Medal, 1973; Botswana, three miniatures for Defence Force - unidentified green enamel and silver medal, Commendation Medal, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (10 Years). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

5378

Bangladesh, Joy Padak (Victory Medal), 1971. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$50

5379

Belgium, Civil Decoration for Acts of Courage 1896 (Civil Guard & Firemen) second class silver and enamel cross with original ribbon, third class gilt medal type 2. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

Chinese Medal Collection - WWI Republic to 1960's Peoples' Republic



5380*

China, commemorative of Xu Shichang, President of Republic of China 1918-22, 'We work for the people'. *Very fine.*

\$100

5381

China, Railway Organisation for Beijing to Wu Han, membership medal, 1923. *Good very fine.*

\$50



5382*

China, commemorating participation and victory in the strike of 1925. *Very fine.*

\$250



5383*
China, In Memory of the East River Uprising, 1927. *Fine.*
\$250



5384*
China, medal for veterans of Northern Expeditionary Army, 1929. *Very fine.*
\$200

5385
China, In memory of war veterans wounded in 1937 against Japan; In Memory of 20 years of Chinese peoples' communism, November 1969, presented for attendance, 6,297 Unit of the 6th Assembly. *Edge of last medal clipped at 5 o'clock, very fine.* (2)
\$100



5386*
China, commemorative of salvation of Manchukuo, 1940. *Very fine.*
\$100



5387*
China, Prize medal for outstanding individual soldier, 1947, Gi Ling Province, presented by East and North Army; Soldier's prize medal, East and North Army, 1947, given by General Chen Yi. *Very fine.* (2)
\$100

5388
China, The Hero of the People, second prize, South East frontline soldier, 1947; Good Conduct Medal presented by People's Liberation East and North Army, 1947. *Very fine.* (2)
\$100



5389*
China, medal for very distinguished soldier, 1948, presented by Wai Hai area Army. *Very fine.*
\$50

5390
China, medal In Memory of Liberation of East of North of China, 1 August 1948. *Very fine.*
\$50

5391
China, In memory of liberation of Tai Yen, April 1949, Army Unit 60; Prize Medal presented by San Dong and Mau Pen Local Government, 1949; Memorial medal for assembly in special area, 1949. *Very fine.* (3)
\$150



5392*

China, medal presented by Marshall Lin Biao to factory workers making Army supplies. *Very fine*.

\$100

General Lin Biao led the People's Liberation Army into Beijing in 1949.

5393

China, Army University graduation medal from Kuomintang (Nationalist Party against Mao), pre 1949. *Very fine*.

\$70



part

5394*

China, In Memory of Liberation of East and North of China, 1 August 1950; General Lin Bal Best Shot Medal, 1950, presented by Nun River Army area; In Memory of Liberation of West of North of China, 1950. *Very fine*. (3)

\$150

5395

China, Korean War peace commemoration badge. *Very fine*.

\$50



part

5396*

China, memorial medal for first assembly of outstanding and heroic soldiers, presented by Peoples' Liberation Army, East Area of 3rd Frontline Military District, November 1951; medal for outstanding soldier, Unit 186, 1951. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

5397

China, In Memory of the Korean War, 1951, presented by Peoples' Liberation Army and political association of senior communist party members, obverse features General Peng Dehuai, Commander of Chinese forces to Korea; identical medal but obverse features Mao Zedong, the home ruler. First medal without suspension pin, second medal without suspender. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

5398

China, In Remembrance of Korean War; Shooting medal for 9th Area of Training School, presented by Chiang Kai-shek Army. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

5399

China, Peoples' Republic, Liberation of Tibet Medal, West and South Army, presented on Army Day 1.8.1952, silvered issue. *No suspender, good fine*.

\$50



part

5400*

China, Peace Celebration in Memory of Korean War, presented by Peoples' Liberation Army to entertainers of troops, 25 October 1953; Presentation medal to Veteran Soldiers of the Korean War. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

5401

China, medal given by General Chen Yi for outstanding farm worker, presented by local government, 1954. *Very fine*.

\$50



part

5402*

China, Army School for Officers to train for Land Warfare (illustrated); Army Training School (Chiang Kai-shek Army), presented by Liang Kwa Shung. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

5403

China, Establishment of Manchukuo with Pu Yi as Emperor. *Very fine.*

\$50

5404

China, Huai-Hai Battle Victory Medal. *Pin on reverse broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



5405*

China, medal of Central Army Academy for cavalry officers. *Very fine.*

\$100

5406

Republic of China (Taiwan), Medal in Commemoration of Victory in the Resistance Against Aggression, WWII, issued 1946, impressed number on reverse, 086866. *No ribbon, enamel chipped, fine.*

\$50

5407

Czechoslovakia, Socialist Republic, Volunteer Fire Protection Union, Bratislava - New Town, award medals to Comrade Jusaj Skoviera comprising Fire Service Long Service Medal for Outstanding Merit, 1989, impressed no.04911 on reverse; Fire Service Medal of Merit, 1996 with case and ribbon bar; also includes Major's epaulette, folder of I.D. passes, cuttings with photograph, citations and translations. *Very fine - extremely fine. (lot)*

\$100



lot 5408

5408*

East Indian Railway Regiment Auxiliary Force, prize medal in bronze, obverse, regimental crest, reverse, engraved around edge, 'Shove Cup Competition 1938-39' at the top and '1st B.N. East Indian Rly. Regt. A.F. (I)' at bottom, in the centre, 'Winners / 'D' Coy / Score 529 / Pte Lavale R.F.'. *No ribbon, some spotty toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



5409*

France, French Fire Service, Medal of Honour with rosette, Long Service Medal in silver (25 years), Long Service Medal in gilt with bars (35 years); Great Britain, National Fire Brigades Assoc, Honorary Life Member Medal. First three medals unnamed, last medal inscribed, 'Presented to / Le Capitaine / Edouard Vigne / Calais / 1936'. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

Together with research confirming Captain Vigne's awards and various other honours and his service history (1906-1945) as well as a poor quality photocopied photo of him in uniform.



5410*

Germany, Third Reich, Naval High Seas Fleet badge with Brilliants, reverse impressed 900, one brilliant missing, on testing at least one brilliant registers as a diamond. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

5411

Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Cross second class with swords, 1939; Entry into Austria Medal, 13 Mar 1938; Eastern Front Medal 1941-42; Faithful Service Decoration, 1938, silver (25 years). *Very fine*. (4)

\$150

5412

Germany, Third Reich, Iron Cross, First Class, no markings. *In original fitted case of issue, very fine*.

\$100

5413

Germany, Honour Cross 1914-18 with swords; Hungary, WWI Combatants 1914-18 commemorative; Bulgaria, WWI 1915-18 commemorative (combat); Romania, Medal for Eastern Front 1942-44 (no suspension loop); Munich Association badge (42mm x 38mm) in silver plated tombac by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen 9 (pin broken); natural crystal pendant. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$60



5414*

Germany, Third Reich, Mother's Cross in silver, second class. *In blue wallet, some discolouration on back edges otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



5415*

Germany, Third Reich, Fire Brigade Decoration, second class, 1938, on breast ribbon, in case. *Silver rubbed off on one corner of cross otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

5416

Germany, Third Reich, SA Military Sports Badge in bronze by Ludenscheid; Hochland HJ Tent Camp Badge (30mm), 1934, in silver plated tombac with enamelled Hitler Youth insignia by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen 9. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



5417*

Ghana, Congo United Nations' Service Medal, 1957. *No ribbon, good very fine*.

\$100

Awarded to seconded UK Army personnel.

5418

Japan, commemorative for birthday of Akahito, son of the Emperor, 23 November 1933. *Very fine*.

\$50



5419*

Japan, commemorative of census, 1940, Manchukuo. *Very fine*.

\$100

5420

Japan, commemorative of celebration of New Constitution, 1940. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

5421

Netherlands, Cross for Order and Peace (1939 - 45); Pakistan Medal, 1947 (GVIR) 6249329 HAV MOHD SADIQ P. SIGS. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



5422*

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Red Banner of U.S.S.R., mint details in one line at base (McDaniel & Schmitt type 3 variation 3) engraved number below, 287592. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5423*

Republic of Singapore. Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, c.1974. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5424

World medals. Belgium, Inter-Allied Victory Medal WWI; Czechoslovakia, Revolutionary Cross 1918; Germany, Prussia, Reserve & Territorial Army Service Medal 2nd Class, 1913-20; U.S.S.R., Medal for Valiant Labor in the Great Patriotic War 1941-45 (wrong ribbon); U.S.A., Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal WWII. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

MILITARIA



5425*

Victorian Military Forces, Local Forces Five Years Service Badge, early bronze issue (cf. Grebert p198); Marksman's badge, 1873, in gold bullion, both on original red backing patch. *Moth eaten areas on Marksman's badge, this fine, first badge dirty but otherwise extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200



part

5426*

Australia, Victoria Military Forces, officer's helmet plate in gilt and silver (38mm) c.1893; Australian Garrison Artillery, collar badge in gilt and whitemetal (30mm) 1900-1912; Scotch College Cadet Corps, hat badge in bronze and enamel (39mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$180

5427

1st Royal New South Wales Lancers, hat badges, 1953-1960, silvered finish (45mm x 42mm), nickel finish (45mm x 42mm), 1960-1985, anodised (51mm x 48mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

5428

Australian Army badges, 1930-42, 22nd Battalion (South Gippsland), collar pair, oxidised; 33rd Battalion (New England) collar pair, blackened brass; 40th Battalion (Derwent) hat and collar pair, brass, one collar and hat badge blackened; 43rd Battalion (Hindmarsh) collar pair, gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

5429

Rising Sun badge, sweetheart brooches, three mother of pearl types, one with 'Mother' across centre, one with 'Jerusalem' printed near the top, another with small gilt Rising Sun on boomerang; an enamelled gilt collar type and a hand engraved Rising Sun in silver set in a coloured epoxy resin all within a hallmarked silver surround. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

5430

Australia, Vietnam Veterans lapel badges, white metal, gilt and acrylic (28mm x 23mm) by Amor. *Uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100

5431

WWI, King's Silver War Badge box with no.A57621 on back (scarce); Returned From Active Service badge, no.180814 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melb; RSA (Returned Soldiers Association) New South Wales, no.6150 impressed on reverse, one lug missing. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

5432

WWI, King's Silver War badge, no.A30398 impressed on reverse; Nearest Female Relative badge, two bars, badge no.179827 and bar nos.60188 and 60304, all impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons / Melb / Stg.Sil; Returned From Active Service badge, no.165005 impressed on reverse, one lug missing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

5433

Military tokens, a selection from WWII and later issues including RCAF, Montreal British Militia c.1812 from a flattened button; BCOF one unit; U.S. Civil war issue; NAAFI issue; Toy Nazi issue etc. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$80

Ex John Malcolm Collection,

5434

Handcrafted fob, in 9ct gold (5.1gm, 33mm x 30mm), inscribed on reverse '58th Bd / Wangaratta / Table 'L' Lewis Gun / 1928-29 / Won by / C.C.Vincent', correction to part of date, together with silver fob chain. *Very fine.*

\$120

5435

Sweetheart badges, Australian Rising sun, officer's size hat badge in mother-of-pearl; small mother-of-pearl heart pendant; Egypt, sphinx and pyramid scene with red, white and blue border; unit colour patch, vertical blue/white diamond in enamel brooch; NZ on fern leaf in sterling silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

5436

Sweetheart brooches, all on clear epoxy resin background, one with silver overlaid hearts, 'To My Dear Mother / SWP 1945'; another with a silvered Rising Sun badge on suspender, below a heart with an inset New Guinea 1938 shilling; a third with a crescent moon suspender with inset silver plate on which is engraved 'Borneo' and below is a heart with an inset silver heart engraved 'Mother' with letter 'V' behind; colour patch brooches (2); Victory Medal 1914-19 with brooch pin fitting on reverse and suspender removed, 'E R' engraved on obverse, edge impressed naming, '196820 W.B.Neill. A.B. R.N.' *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

5437

RAAF sweetheart brooches, two Air Force eagles coloured and encased in clear epoxy resin, three pilots wing's coloured and encased in clear epoxy resin, one Air Force crest on gold plated locket suspended below gold plated ribbon bow; one RAAF airman's hat badge design on round gold plated disc, one epoxy brooch missing pin. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

5438

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Andrew Dollar. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Private Andrew Dollar, born Glebe, NSW, Enl.26Jul1915 Reinf 20Bn, stated prior service as Corporal in 29th Infy CMF; Emb.18Mar1916 'Haverford'; KIA 05May1916, age 21, at Armentiers, France; buried at Brewery Orchard Cemetery, Bois-Grenier. Entitled to WWI trio. Brother: Sapper Charles Dollar, 15FCE, Enl.10Feb1916; RTA 02Jan1919. With research.



5439*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Joseph Burt Pagan, in original fold-over packet and with letter from King George V sending the plaque in memorial of a brave life given. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private Joseph Burt Pagan, son of Able Seaman David Clark Pagan, Victorian Naval Brigade, China War 1900 Veteran and his wife Emma Isabella Pagan (nee Burt); prior service with Commonwealth Naval Cadets, Williamstown, Enl.31Aug1914 to 10 Bn; KIA 25Jul1916. See lot 5313.

5440

Memorial Plaque WWI, John Crichton. *In circular glass and timber frame with gilt decorated laurel wreath around, reverse with King's Memorial letter glued thereon, extremely fine.*

\$350

Private John Crichton, 2 Pioneer Bn, born Scotland; Enl.17Feb1915 in 18 Bn; 16Aug1915 to M.E.F. Gallipoli; 04Nov1915 syphilis, admitted to hospital; 11Feb1915 return to duty; 08Mar1916 to 2 Pnr Bn; 10Mar1916 to B.E.F. Alexandria; 10Dec1916 WIA France, GSW chest; 12Dec1916 DOW; 21Dec1916 MID by Lt Gen Birdwood for Gallant Conduct in France M/O 247 16Jun1917; buried at Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5441*

VAD Maryborough, Queensland (Voluntary Aid Detachment), 1919, readiness badge in sterling silver and enamel (28mm x 22mm) by Macleod. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

5442

Australia, WWII, Female Relative's badges, all with single stars, Army (6), Air Force (3). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

5443

Australia, WWII, Mothers and Widows badge, with single star, No.A3852, by G & E Rodd 1940. *Fine.*

\$100



part

5444*

WWII, Female Relative badge with one star, no.A264806 impressed on reverse, by Amor / Sydney; Returned From Active Service badge (KC) no.AF 86857 impressed on reverse, by Sheridan / Perth / 1945; War Widows' Guild badge, no.6495 impressed on reverse, by K.G.Luke / Melbourne / Stg Sil. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

5445

War Widows' Guild, badge, by Pinches London; sweetheart brooch, 'Our Captive Boy's' on boomerang, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; slouch hat made from 1919 penny, novelty brooch; Australia Remembers 1945-1995 enamelled badge; Centenary of Federation 1901-2001 miniature medal in original card packet; Tin Hat badge and Lest We Forget pin; 3rd Battalion Singapore Guards enamelled medal, reverse '7th Mono Intake / Best / Infantry Unit / 94/95'; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, in gilt (22mm), pierced for suspension loop. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

5446

Australian Army qualification badges, WWI and WWII, metal badges, Bugler (30, five oxidised, twenty five copper and of these five with backing plates); Lewis Gunner, oxidised with backing plate (23); Machine Gunner, oxidised with backing plate (27); Warrant Officer (KC) arm badge, one lug missing. *Mostly uncirculated.* (81)

\$100

5447

Australian Army, metal badges, Australian Army Chaplain's Department (Christian), King's crown, collar badge, oxidised (30); Australian Army Service Corps, King's crown, 1911 pattern hat and collars set, oxidised; Australian Corps of Signals, King's crown, 1930-42 pattern collar badges, oxidised (10); Australian Engineers, 1930-42, collar badges, oxidised (27), brass (23). *Mostly uncirculated.* (93)

\$150



part

5448*

Australia, Department of the Army, Inspection Branch, badge in brass and black enamel (37.75mm) pin backed, No.2221, with Department of the Army - Inspection Branch card. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



part

5449*

Enamel badges, all military related, includes scarce Queensland Volunteers Net Camouflage Maker (illustrated), also Parramatta Rifle Club 1888 (KC), Ex Prisoners of War Assn (KC), Partially Blinded Soldiers Assn (KC), N.S.W. Blinded Soldiers Assn (KC) and a variety of other badges, some scarce, also three buttons and a NES badge in bronze. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$120



5450*

Sydney University Scouts (NSW), hat badge and collar pair. *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

5451

Australia, assorted militaria, including Army, Navy, RAAF, cloth rank badges, shoulder titles, belt buckles, buttons, Australian Cadet Corps, Melbourne University Regiment, RAAF shoulder boards; Great Britain, Player & Sons cigarette cards, Army Corps and Divisional Signals, 1914-1918; identity tags, 2326196/CE/W/Balgue; 1542 R.Gregory/18AI/CE. *Good - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$200

5452

Australia, WWI, Corporal stripes, cloth colour patches, 17th Battn (2). *Very good.* (3)

\$100

5453

Australia, WWII, RAAF cloth pilots brevet wings (2), Irvin parachute wings (3), in gilt and enamel. One of the cloth wings sewn onto a copper backing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

5454

Royal Australian Navy and Merchant Navy, 1930-1950, assorted cloth shoulder titles and buttons. *Fine - uncirculated.* (112)

\$200

5455

World military badges, Australia, shoulder title, ANZAC, Buffet Auxiliary; France, paratroopers badge; Germany, New Zealand, Returned Soldiers Association, together with Great Britain, the London College of Music, medal in bronze, reverse inscribed 'Dorothy J.Lee / for / Pianoforte Playing / Senior Section / November 1917; Royal Life Saving Society medal in bronze, inscribed on reverse 'M.Cullen / 4.3.1915'; coins, Canada, proof dollar, one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, 1967; dollar, 1966; Great Britain, crown, 1965, last two coins set in acrylic blocks; also photographs. *Fair - extremely fine.* (36)

\$100

5456

World military, police, cloth and metal badges, buttons, including Canada, Royal Canadian Air Force, cloth shoulder titles; Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, Army Cadets, Army Service Corps Mechanical Engineers; New Zealand Police Force, King's Crown rank insignia, in silver, Taranaki XI Rifles Regiment; Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation, badges, Army Service Corps, 1957-1965, Engineers, 1957-1967, North West Security Service Ltd, cap badge; 1st Hyderabad Infantry, cap badge in brass with numeral, c.1935. *Good - extremely fine.* (120)

\$150

5457

The Landed by Moonlight, framed print by Robert Taylor, limited edition, print 226/750, frame size 850mm x 1005mm, signed by Capt Murray Anderson DFC, Lt Col Francis Cammaerts DSO, ACM Sir Lewis Hodges KCB, CBE, DSO*, DFC*, Wgcdr Len Ratcliff DSO, DFC and Gp Capt Hugh Verity DSO*, DFC and Nancy Wake; two accompanying framed items, both frame size 370mm x 295mm, one features a Certificate of Authenticity and the other is a photograph of Nancy Wake 'The White Mouse', the Allies' most decorated female servicewomen of WWII, signing one of the prints. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

The print depicts a Lysander of 161 Sqn making a clandestine landing by moonlight on a lonely and isolated field in enemy occupied France. Newly arrived S.O.E. agents are hurriedly spirited into the night by members of the French Resistance. Only 50 prints were signed by Nancy Wake, numbers 202-250 and 69. Nancy Wake, an S.O.E. agent was awarded, George Medal, 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; French Legion of Honour 5th Class (Knight) upgraded to 4th Class (Officer) in 1988; French Croix de Guerre with Star and 2 Palms; U.S.A. Freedom Medal with Bronze Palm and French Medaille de la Resistance and in 1988 she was made a Companion of the Order of Australia.

5458

The Dambusters, framed print by Robert Taylor, limited edition of only 100 issued and signed personally by Mick Martin, frame size 410mm x 535mm. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Air Marshall Sir Harold (Mick) Martin KCB, DSO, DFC, AFC (dec'd) as Flt Lt Mick Martin piloted No 3 aircraft on the famous Dambusters raid in the Ruhr Valley. This is the aircraft depicted in the print with the aircraft to the right being that flown by Wing Commander Guy Gibson, the Commanding Officer for the operation.

5459

Duel of Eagles, by Robert Taylor, depicts Douglas Bader and Adolf Galland in aerial combat over Northern France 1941, signed personally by Bader and Galland, frame size 400mm x 530mm. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Issued to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Battle of Britain 1940-1980.

5460

Harvard, framed print by Michael McK. Ponder, signed personally by the artist, presented 1985 by Wing Commander Neville H.McDonald BEM to RNZAF Museum, frame size 440mm x 575mm. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Harvards saw service with RNZAF 1941-77.

5461

Military books, books on medals, badges, buttons etc., including Carman, Glengarry badges of the British Line Regiments to 1851; Wilkinson, Cavalry and Yeomanry badges of the British Army 1914; Ripley, Buttons of the British Army 1855-1970; Wilkinson, Badges of the British Army 1820-1960 (2, 1978 and 1980 editions); Jamieson, Medals awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714-1922, Spink 1936 (1961 edn); various standard catalogues on British Orders, Decorations and Medals 1969, 1972 editions; Perkins Guide to British Medals; Dixon catalogues etc (4), lot includes typed detailed listing. *Mostly fine.* (14)

\$50

5462

Trench art, Arabic type dagger blade in brass with map of Australia as handle, etched pattern on blade and with the word 'France' on one side and 'Souvenir' on the other; brass napkin ring, engraved around the outside, 'Souvenir of the Somme'; New Testament bible, 1915, inside front cover 'Presented to the Members of the N.S.W. Contingent of Australian Imperial Force, by Friends of the N.S.W. Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Sydney, April, 1915', inside flyleaf is written, 'To Alma / From Fred / 6.5.17 / Abbassia / Cairo.' *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

5463

Australian Military Forces, Temporary Army Driving License, issued to V145450 Lieut A.C.Burman, Unit Tatura internment Camp Group 12.9.45 and signed by the Commandant Tatura Internment Camp; also Pass No 2208 to Headquarters Southern Command Swanston St Melbourne, Army Driving License, Lieut A.C.Burman 22/10/1944, Soldiers pay books (3), Soldiers Record of Service Book 15.3.1945 - 24.4.1946, Demobilization Procedure Book 24.4.1946, letters from Canteens Board of Victoria, also Department of Trade and Customs. *Very good.* (10 items)

\$200

5464

World War II, Australian War Memorial publications including Active Service 1941, Soldiering On 1942 and Victory Roll 1945, all in a carton. *Fine.* (12)

\$80

5465

Open face pocket watch, in .800 silver with gold plating (worn), white dial, Roman numerals, seconds watch, case stamped 'Golonne #363097', marked FDEAL inside wreath and below jeweller's name at Lutgendortmund, inside engraved, 'Feldwebel Wennemann / Fedpost Nr. / 18596E' (Sergeant Wennemann / Field post No. / 18596E), taken from a German soldier by an Australian soldier during WWI. *In working order, fine.*

\$150

5466

RAN, rating's cap with H.M.A.S. Adelaide tallyband; rating's summer whites jacket c.1970s; white gob hat; large black silk-like band; Naval Record Book issued to RANR Cadet Gordon Edwards 1.1.1921 together with a postcard style photo in uniform. *In a large attachee case, very fine.* (6)

\$100

5467

Princess Mary Christmas Tin, 1914. *Very fine.*

\$60

5468

World military medals and badges, including Australia, 1939-45 Star, TX 6677 A.C.Bingley, impressed, Rising Suns, metal shoulder titles, Australia, A.A.M.W.S., hat badges, Australian Engineers; Great Britain, Khedives Star Egypt 1882, Defence Medal 1939-1945, cap badges, East Lancashire; New Zealand, cap badge, Officers Tank Corps, RNZAF Air Gunner (2), AE, LM metal wings; Germany, Italy. *Good - very fine.* (approx 150)

\$300



5469*

Miniature group, Group of Seven: The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (Companion) (CMG); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three clasps - Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (EVIIR). *Swing mounted, the first with incorrect ribbon, all other ribbons original, medals extremely fine contemporary issues.*

\$250

Attributed to Colonel Alfred Hobart Sturdee, AAMC. Son of Captain Sturdee RN; educated at King's College Hospital, London; left England for Australia, 1886; served South Africa, 1900-2, QSA 3 clasps, KSA 2 clasps, Despatches; European War, Gallipoli (Anzac), Egypt, France, 1914-18 Despatches (3), CMG; Principal Medical Officer 3rd MD (Victoria); son, Lt-Colonel Vernon Ashton Hobart Sturdee DSO, OBE. With research.

5470

Miniature groups, WWI trio: 1914-15 star trio, swing mounted (contemporary); another glued to board with attached copy of Rising Sun collar badge; WWII, Group of Five: 1939-45 and Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australia Service Medal and Royal Naval Reserve Decoration; another, 1939-45 and Pacific Stars, Defence, War and Australia Service Medal, both groups swing mounted; Trios: Pacific Star, War and Australia Service Medal; Pacific Star, Australia Service Medal and Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (broken group), both groups swing mounted; ribbon bars (2, one x 3, one x 2) the latter with one ribbon missing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

5471

Ribbon bars, one - six, mostly new. (approx 250)

\$150

5472

Ribbon bars, one - five, also assorted ribbons, short lengths, some bars with ribbons. *Very good - extremely fine.* (hundreds)

\$100



5473*

Maida Gold Medal, 1806, an early replica in gilt bronze (36 mm), with suspender and ribbon (detached from medal), the body originally encased in lunette frame (now missing), but with gold top remnant. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

5474

Victoria Cross, 1856, facsimile. Unnamed. *Not marked as a replica, extremely fine.*

\$80

5475

Great Britain, Pacific Star (10) cast copies; Greek War Medal 1940-41 (7) cast copies; WWII Philippines Liberation Medal (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$120

5476

National Medal 1975, copy; Australian Fire Service Medal 1988, copy; Australian Fire Service Medal 1988, miniature; New Zealand Fire Brigades Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1976, miniature; British Fire Brigade Association Centennial Medal 1982, miniature. Seven single medals all unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$170

5477

Military car badge, Royal Artillery, 1953-60, in chrome and enamel (110mm x 75mm) plus fitting post, by J.R.Gaunt, London. *Very fine.*

\$100



5478*

Military car badge, Welsh Guards, 1953-60, in chrome and enamel (110mm x 75mm) plus fitting post, by J.R.Gaunt, London. *Very fine.*

\$100

5479

Military car badge, Royal Horse Guard, 1953-60, in chrome and enamel (110mm x 75mm) plus fitting post, by J.R.Gaunt, London. *Very fine.*

\$100

5480

Military car badge, Royal Army Service Corps, 1953-60, in chrome and enamel (110mm x 75mm) plus fitting post, by J.R.Gaunt, London. *Very fine.*

\$100

5481

Germany, Ex Servicemans Association, Committee badge with suspender bar, in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

5482

Great Britain, c.1930-1990, assorted cap, collar badges, shoulder titles including 8th King's Royal Irish Guards, 14/20 King's Hussars hat badges (2) (K & K 108), Forester Brigade, The East Anglican Regiment, East Lancashire Regiment, Lancastrian Volunteers. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$150



5483*

South Africa, WWII Disability Discharge badge, reverse with impressed numbers '31' at top and '149' at bottom. *With two lead solder spots on obverse caused by repair to reverse lug, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

A maximum of 45,640 awarded (estimate of 30,000 actually issued). Research by G.T.Bickley (O.M.S. of S.A.) shows that this badge awarded to 156411 Hugh Augustine Fowler, S.A.T.S.C. With Service Record.

5484

South Africa, WWII, On Service badge (key man required for home service), reverse with impressed numbers '24' at top and '374' at bottom; S.A.W.A.S.N.S. (South African Women's Auxiliary Service National Service), reverse with impressed numbers '57' at top and '865' at bottom; N.S. (National Service) male equivalent of previous badge, reverse with impressed numbers '94' at top and '945' at bottom. *All badges awarded and for WWII service, good very fine. (3 badges)*

\$70

5485

U.S.A., fire services, Ripon Fire Dept C.O. No.4 chrome hat badge; Syracuse F.D. hat badge (lug repaired); King County Fire District 24 enamel collar badge; Fire Department Engine 2 West Milwaukee, 4th July 1992, medal in white metal (39mm); California Firefighters 1993, medal to firefighters of the Firestorm of 1993, in bronze (38mm) in presentation card holder. *First two badges good very fine, the rest uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

5486

Tasmania, World War II, Constable Tasmania Auxiliary Police, hat badge in silvered brass and enamel (52mm) with No.157 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



5487*

Victoria Police, WWII, Auxiliary Force, cap badge, King's Crown, No.1010, chromed, by K.G.Luke, Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Victoria Police WWII Auxiliary Force was formed in July 1940, it reached a strength of 2,718 men before war's end when it was disbanded.



5488*

Australia Commonwealth Police, cap badge, Kings Crown c.1940, in white metal and gilt (52mm x 38mm) by Amor, Sydney, No.138, pin backed. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

5489

Police, Commonwealth, New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia, Queensland, c.1970-1990, assorted cloth arm patches, rank insignia, including N.S.W. Highway Patrol, Pipe Band, Mounted Section, Water Police, Commonwealth in Cyprus United Nations, cloth badge, Sergeants silver chevrons on black. *Fine - extremely fine. (91)*

\$250

5490

Canada, Police, buttons, badges, rank insignia, shoulder patches, c.1900-1990, including British Columbia, Delta Police, Newfoundland, Ontario, Quebec, R.C.M.P., Toronto City Police. *Good - extremely fine. (195)*

\$200

5491

Germany, Police, embroidered cloth arm patches, cap cords, epaulettes, c.1950-1985, including Baden Wurttemberg Academy, Bavaria, Bremen, Hamburg, Hessen, Lower Saxony. *Very fine - extremely fine. (104)*

\$170

5492

Police, cloth insignia, buttons, shoulder patches, cap badges, 1948-1990, including Italy, City Police, cap badges; Japan, City and National Police, Jordan, Korea South and Military Police, Malaysia, Norway, Panama, cap badge in silvered copper, Poland, Portugal, cap badge in white metal. *Good - very fine. (77)*

\$270

5493

Police, cloth insignia, badges, cap badges, c.1960-1990, including Singapore, Spain, Sweden, helmet plate, gilded, breast badge, gilded crowns and numerals; Taiwan, cap badges in white metal. *Very good - extremely fine. (38)*

\$170

5494

World Police and Military, cloth and metal insignia, badges, buttons, including Australia, South Australia, Victoria Police Forces, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Ulster Defence Regiment. *Very good - extremely fine. (57)*

\$100

5495

Police badges, belt buckles, cloth insignia, shoulder patches, c.1920-1985, including Argentina, Austria, Cuba, Indonesia, Southern Rhodesia, Officers head dress badge in gold and silver bullion, St Edwards crown (Owen C451); Rhodesia, U.D.I. period, 1970-1980, Officers cap badge in gold and silver bullion; Zimbabwe, Republic, 1980-., embroidered cap badge; Nyasaland, metal belt buckle (K.C.); Punjab Police Force, Arab Police in the Hyderabad Army, cap badge; India, Calcutta City Police Force, cap badge in white metal. *Good - extremely fine.* (78)

\$200

5496

Bugle, c.1915, with green shoulder cord. *Many dents, otherwise fair.*

\$100

5497

Bugle, small copper and brass bugle (200mm), no mouthpiece; trench art, Spitfire, solid brass one piece construction (147mm long, 170mm wide) with hole at bottom for attaching a stand. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60



5498*

Germany, Third Reich Army dagger, Damascus steel blade with maker's name, 'Alcoso / AC / S / Solingen', Army Infantry eagle crossguard, orange coloured cast plastic material grip, oak leaf decorated pommel, metal scabbard with oak leaf decorated bands, with suspension strap and portpee attached. *Reverse of scabbard rusty otherwise very fine.*

\$300



5499*

Germany, Third Reich hunting dagger, blade marked 'E.P. & S. / Solingen' (Ernst Pack & Sohne), at top etched design of antlers with swastika between, scroll and leaf pattern design etched into blade at either side of inscription 'Falkenhof - Riddagshausen, / den 3. Nov. 1937', back with similar design but inscription, 'Der Reichsjagermeister and facsimile of Goring's signature', crossguard of opposing hooves, oak leaf decoration and Army eagle and swastika quillon block, handle of bone, oak leaf and acorn decorated pommel and band, black leather scabbard with oak leaf, acorn and hunting rifle arms decorated tip and top potector; all fittings in brass. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

5500

Ukraine, a large assortment of military badges, hat badges, collar badges and award badges, some in frames, some cased, some of the items are Border Guard distinguished service badge, MVS (Ministry of Internal Affairs) badges, Border Guards best soldier badge and many others; also USSR medal for Centenary of Lenin's Birth, 1970, no ribbon; various other pins and badges. *Mostly uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$150

STAMPS



5501*

Australian State, New South Wales, 1850 one penny red, imperf, Sydney view without clouds, with three full margins, (SG 3). *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5502*

Australian State, Victoria, 1900, Empire Patriotic Fund, one penny and two pence, (SG 374-5). *Mint.* (2)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5503

Australia, booklets (2) of Canberra Commemorative Stamps issued May 9, 1927 incomplete one with 12 1½d Parliament House and other with 8 1½d Parliament House stamps; together with 5d Air mail cover August 4, 1938 'Commemorating the Official Opening of Empire Air Mail Service' to Agent General of SA in Marble Arch London; several mint issues of NWPI kangaroo 3d strip of 3, etc.; used State and Commonwealth on paper; together with German New Guinea issues, several stuck down on paper noted (SG 2 [2], 5 [2], 6 [2], O1 [2]) others (4), Marshall Islands G.R.I. overprint 1d on 2d; Vatican City MUH part set of 1933 issues to 5 lire, noted scarce 2 lire. *MUH/mint and used.* (lot)

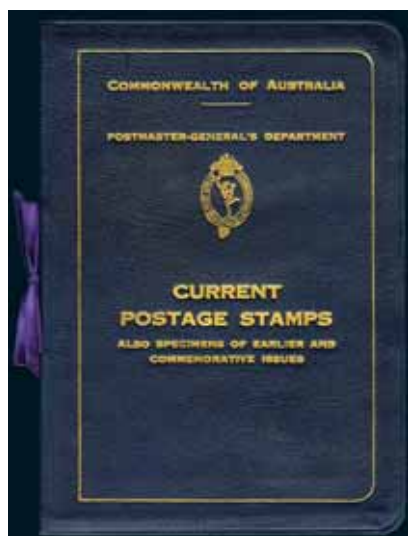
\$150

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E., Secretary to the Treasury, 1938-1948.

5504

Australia, George V, twopence red, block of six; Ash imprint block of four; Ash imprint pair; 1928 National Stamp Exhibition, threepence block of four (2); George VI and Elizabeth II, blocks of four and singles; Airmail covers, Melbourne to London, 1931; Melbourne to Rabul, 1938 (2); trench art covers, 1943 (2); also Great Britain, Christmas Island, Papua New Guinea, Hutt River Province. *Used* - *MUH*. (227)

\$150



lot 5505



5505*

Australia, Commonwealth of Australia, Postmaster-General's Department leather presentation book (Booklet) of Current Postage Stamps also Specimens of Earlier and Commemorative Issues, a presentation Souvenir of Commonwealth Telegraph Conference 'With the Compliments of the Postmaster-General Senator the Honourable W.P. Ashley' Canberra A.C.T. December 1942; lightly hinged and spread out on 8 pages, a type set of all issues except £1 brown and blue kangaroo but includes kangaroo £2 3rd wmk., 5/- and £1 grey C of A wmk, 10/- small. mult. wmk., other issues include 6d engraved kooka; 5/- bridge, robes set to £1, etc. *Mint and extremely rare*. (89)

\$3,000

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.

This item comes with several letters from the Commonwealth of Australia PMG Dept. to S.G. McFarlane, Secretary, Commonwealth Treasury, Canberra ACT. dated 9th August 1943 together with a draft and copy of typed reply of acknowledgement of the above booklet, 2nd September 1943. Lot also includes original PMG cover for booklet but with owners written notes on envelope pertaining to other stamps.

- 5506
Australia, pre-decimal a large quantity c.1940's-1965 mostly as blocks and low values. *MUH*. (lot)
\$80
- 5507
Australia, variety study collection of Australian 1966 issues for MUH numbers of 5c (8), 6c (8), 7c (22), 9c (21), and 10c (24), 13c (7), 15c (24), 20c (12), 24c (6), 25c (5), 30c (3) and a very detailed study of the 1966 75c Cook including Plate 3 on top and bottom in blocks of 6 stamps (6), gutter strips and blocks of 4, total number of 75c MUH (85), together with set to 5c-20c and a quantity used of above items. *MUH/used*. (290)
\$250
- 5508
Australia, Elizabeth II, decimal stamps in blocks, strips with booklets and miniatures, 1966-1992; Australia Antarctic Territories, blocks 1979-1988 (damage to Environment sheet of 20) (approx FV \$1200). In a red Hagner system deluxe album. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)
\$650
- 5509
Australia, Elizabeth II, decimal first day covers, 1967-2003 (653); Australian Antarctic Territory, first day covers, 1957-2001 (33). Housed in five albums. *Used*. (686)
\$150
- 5510
Australia, Post Office packs (85) c.1970's-1980's, sheets of MUH (FV \$44); other MUH in blocks singles etc (approx. FV \$33); Pre-decimal mostly as blocks c.1951-1965 mostly low values. *MUH*. (100's)
\$150
- 5511
Australia, 7c 1971 Xmas full sheet of 2 panes. *MUH*. (100)
\$200
- 5512
Australia, decimal and pre-decimal sheets and part sheets of mostly low value issues from to c.1980's, together with a few PO packs, M/S etc, decimal FV \$378. *MUH*. (100's)
\$200
- 5513
Australia, decimal sheets and part sheets of mostly 18c or higher values as issues in 1980's, together with a few PO packs, M/S etc, FV \$988. *MUH*. (100's)
\$500
- 5514
Australia, Post Office packs mostly 1980's (53); Australian MUH stamps (approx. FV \$70); FDC, aerogrammes, lettercards, pre-stamped envelopes (used and unused), speciality covers, card covers and other items including Ausipex, some loose and others stored in three Album covers (approx 400); Royal Birthday set MUH and Royal Wedding set both in hingeless albums; First Day Covers of the World c.1980's by Oxford Stamp Co (36 covers); History of the Olympics mint stamp collection; Norfolk Island Bi-Centennial Log Book with stamps; Loose leaf album of stamps laid out from New Zealand, Niue, Ross Dependency, Tokelau Islands all c.1967-1975 mint and used. *MUH, mint/used*. (lot)
\$220
- 5515
Australia, year books with stamps, 1981-1985, 1987, 1989, 1990-1998, 2004, includes several extras, 1981, 1983 (2); 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, year books for Frama, Booklet and Self-Adhesive stamps; together with waterbirds of Australia, Australian Territories Collection, 1997 and general cliplock album. *MUH*. (lot)
\$400
- 5516
Australia, year books (11) with stamps, 1981-1987, 1989-1992 with additional 1988 sets in folder of the Australian Bicentennial Collection 1788-1988 (5) (Heritage stamps) with additional Botany Bay, First Australians sets and 'Our World; International Images of Nature'; The Colonial Collection (3); Australian Maritime Print Collection; Australian Impressionists (2). *MUH*. (26)
\$250
- 5517
Australia, Brisbane 1982 Games cover, Cook bi-centenary and federation centenary miniature sheets, other first-day covers; Norfolk Island, miniature sheet, 1981. *Mint and used*. (12)
\$50
- 5518
Australia, Australia Post year books, 1985, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1995-1997, 1998 (2), 1999; together with 2000 stamp album of sheetlets of Olympic Gold medallists; 1946 2/- kangaroo imprint blocks (2); Australia, Seven Seas hingeless albums (2) as partial collection of used stamps to 1988; two stock books of used issues decimal and pre-decimal; MUH Australia as booklets etc (\$85 FV); album of various covers mostly FDC. *MUH and used*. (100's)
\$400
- 5519
Australia, Elizabeth II, decimal blocks, miniature sheets and booklets, 1993-2000, including Australian Antarctic Territories issues (approx FV \$1300). *In a maroon album, MUH*. (100s)
\$700
- 5520
Australia, 2000 Olympics, miniature sheets (10 x .45 cents) multiples of each issue (70); 2002 Winter Olympics, miniature sheets (10 x .45 cents) (28); The Magic Forest, two sheets of fifty, stamp packs (2 strips of 3 and minisheet) (4); Elizabeth II Coronation Golden Jubilee stamp pack, 2003 (joined pair and minisheet); packet of Cocos (Keeling) CTO stamps (5 x .45 cents). *MUH*. (lot)
\$350
- 5521
Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-2002, collection of pre-decimal and decimal stamps (decimal FV approx \$690), missing some issues, includes 1928 Philatelic Exhibition miniature sheet, Sydney Harbour Bridge five shillings (gum removed). *Housed in three albums, Used - MUH* (100s)
\$500
- 5522
Australia, 1953-2005, singles, part and full sheets, FDCs, Post Office Packs, assorted issues including, Melbourne Olympics 1956, Christmas 1973, 1980, National Stamp Week 1980, Sydrex 1980, Commonwealth Games Brisbane 1982, also an album of world stamps (FV approx \$250). *Used - MUH*. (100s)
\$120



part

5523*

Australia, small collection mounted on leaves from old album, includes kangaroos to 10/- (OS 3rd wmk) fine used (illustrated), 5/- C of A mint (illustrated), 2/- 3rd wmk used, 6d kooka fine used, KGV, mint include 4d orange, 4d purple, 4d olive, 4½d and 1/4 blue C of A; commems 5/- bridge (illustrated) used; mint include 1/- Victoria centy, 9d Macarthur, 1/- Anzac, SA set to 1/-, most issues from 1940-1958 mint, noted used arms to £1 and robes and a few dues. *Mint and used.* (223)

\$400

5524

Australia and World, assorted old albums (1) as Chinese stock books, old albums etc, loose stamps (tins etc on and off paper) and FDC (approx 100), other covers etc. all housed in a large box, noted in AP album 2000 Olympics M/S of medal winners (14), additional Opening Ceremony M/S (3); Olympic Sports PO packs etc (total FV \$120); MUH part sheets, PO M/S and singles (FV \$200+); 1982 PO year book; Bradman AP book with M/S; Post Office packs (27), etc. including old Iranian banknotes (5). *MUH, used.* (100's)

\$200

5525

Australia and world, includes Bicentennial Collection folder with (5 mini books), all with stamps; 1982 year book; Australians Under Fire book and stamps; quantity of used \$5 Conder (100); \$2 McCubbin (100); postage dues, some Australian State issues, Indonesia album of mint issues; used world stamps on leaves, Nineteen assorted Seven Seas, Stanley Gibbons and other stamp catalogues and publications. *MUH, used.* (Lot)

\$50

5526

Australia, George V - George VI, a group of covers addressed to the same family (9), plus a fisherman's licence dated 12 April 1934 to a member of the family, issued from 'The Treasury, Sydney' at a cost of five shillings, Alfred James Kent, Government Printer 1933. *Envelopes poor - very good, licence fine/very fine.* (10)

\$80

5527

Australian Antarctic Territories, 1957-2002 (127); Christmas Island, 1958-2002 (280); Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 1963-2002 (325); Nauru, 1924-1996 (400); Norfolk Island, 1947-2002 (787); Pitcairn Island, 1940-2002 (566); Samoa, 1962-2002 (684) (approx FV \$750). *Housed in five albums, used - MUH.* (approx 3100)

\$600

5528

Aden, mint collection on leaves from 1937 SG 1-7, 13-27, 30-72, 74-75; Aden Protectorate States, Kathiri SG 1-38; Qu'ati State of Hadhramaut SG 1-40. *Mint.* (150)

\$120

5529

British Commonwealth, mint collection of selected countries housed in 'The Campe Philatelic Album', collection ranges from c.1935-1958, includes Antigua Silver Jubilee 1935 to 1958 issues including high values; Ascension KGV (to 1/-), 1934 set to 5/-, KGV set to 10/-, 1948 Silver Jubilee, UPU, QEII to 10/-; Bahamas 1938 and 1948 sets KGV to one pound, others to QEII 1954 set; similar issues for Barbados with high values also Bermuda from 1935 but a few early to QV and early KGV and also British Guiana 1934-1954 as complete simplified; British Honduras 1935, 1938 and 1953 sets; Canada used including 3c 1852 (SG 5), 1859 issues to 17½c, 20 and 50c QV, 1897 set to 10c, 1908 set commem to 20c; others appears relatively complete to 1960 (some later issues mint); Cayman Islands from 1935 including 1935 pictorials to 10/-, KGV 1939, 1950 sets to 10/-, 1948 Royal Silver Jubilee QEII set to pound; similar issues for Dominica, Falkland Islands and Falkland Island Dependencies; Grenada, Leeward Islands from QV 1890 set, KEVII, KGV, KGV and QEII sets; Monserrat from 1935 to 1953 sets; Newfoundland, various part and complete sets etc to 1947; St.Kitts Nevis etc 1935-1958; St. Helena KGV to 1/6, KGV to 10/-, Silver Jubilee, QEII to 10/-; St. Lucia issues from 1935-1958; similar for St. Vincent KGV in sets in both denominations, QEII sets etc to 1958; Trinidad and Tobago 1922 set to 5/-, KGV, Silver Jubilee and QEII sets up to 1960 issues; Tristan Da Cunha from 1952 - 1960, SG1-41; Turks and Caicos Islands with issues mostly complete sets from 1909-1959 and British Virgin Islands 1935-1956. *All fine mint with much Canada used with high catalogue value.* (approx 1000)

\$2,000

5530

British Commonwealth, extensive range of issues mostly from mid 1930's to 1960 in an old Addpage Stamp Album, mostly as complete mint sets, noted countries Gold Coast, Ghana, Pakistan, Jamaica, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, Malta, Nauru, New Zealand, Australian States, Nigeria, Nyasaland, Pitcairn Island, Southern Rhodesia, Sarawak, Seychelles, South Africa, Zanzibar etc. *Mostly mint some used.* (100's)

\$400

5531

British Commonwealth, a collection of mint issues on leaves from c.1930's to c.1960 mostly as complete sets from various countries including Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Somaliland, Burma, Ceylon (a few used), Gambia, others etc. *Mostly mint.* (100's)

\$300

5532

British Commonwealth, an extensive range of mint/MUH issues from the 1970's - 1990's, housed in six large cliplock folders and loose packets, countries include Australia, AAT, Canada, Christmas Island, Cocos & Keeling Islands, Cook Islands, Fiji, Great Britain, Guernsey, Jersey, Nauru, New Zealand and its various dependencies, Niue, Norfolk Island, Pitcairn Island, PNG, Samoa, Tonga. *Mostly MUH but poorly housed.* (many 100's)

\$400

5533

British Commonwealth, FDCs of mostly the period of 1990's to early 2000's from Australia (some to early 1950's), AAT, Jersey, New Zealand and PNG; together with old albums (6) and plastic boxes of used Australian 5d and 7c definitive issues. *Used*. (300 + covers, 100's of stamps)

\$100

5534

China, 'Auspicious Olympics' presentation cased stamp and silver medal set in an album cased in a small lockable suitcase; lot includes various sets featuring native fauna, character dolls and several blocks of issues of 2008, stamps issued from 1985, 1990, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008, together with pure silver medals commemorating Athens to Beijing (5 and 1 ounce); also includes an Australia Post 1990 year set in album. *MUH* (lot)

\$150

5535

China, hand painted collage post cards c.1915 (5) all with various figures painted on front depicting different aspects of Chinese life with the figures in the postcard being 'made' from Chinese junk stamps and of the period foreign stamps, back with Made in China Post Card printed. *Rare and most attractive*. (5)

\$100

Ex Status International Auction, Sydney, Sale 180, 24th June 1998 (lot 2653 and realised \$160).

5536

China, hand painted collage post cards c.1915 (5) all with various figures painted on front depicting different aspects of Chinese life with the figures in the postcard being 'made' from Chinese junk stamps and of the period foreign stamps, back with Made in China Post Card printed. *Rare and most attractive*. (5)

\$100

Ex Status International Auction, Sydney, Sale 180, 24th June 1998 (lot 2654 and realised \$160).

5537

China, hand painted collage post cards c.1915 (5) all with various figures painted on front depicting different aspects of Chinese life with the figures in the postcard being 'made' from Chinese junk stamps and of the period foreign stamps, back with Made in China Post Card printed. *Rare and most attractive*. (5)

\$100

Ex Status International Auction, Sydney, Sale 180, 24th June 1998 (lot 2655 and realised \$160).

5538

China, hand painted collage post cards c.1915-1930's (8) all with various figures painted on front depicting different aspects of Chinese life with the figures in the postcard being 'made' from Chinese junk stamps and of the period foreign stamps, back with Made in China Post Card printed. *Rare and most attractive*. (8)

\$150

Ex Status International Auction, Sydney, Sale 181, 10th July 1998 (lots 901 and 902 and realised \$260).



5539*

China, 1915, one cent yellow green postcard from Yanzhou, Shandong with manuscript 6 marking and indistinct. Post Francais Chine pmk., 2 other Chinese Postmarks and Tsinan. Small surface thin and 8mm x 1mm hole, back with nice hand coloured Indian ink drawing of Chinaman under a tree, sent from Rathl Mission, Deutsche China via Siberia, rare. *Used*.

\$100

Ex Status International Auction, Sydney, Sale 180, 24th June 1998 (lot 2652 and realised \$130).

5540

Germany and other Europe, postal history covers mostly from the post WWII era to 1990's (approx. 150+); together with Australia covers including FDC and Aerogrammes of similar period (approx 150). *Used*. (approx 300)

\$150



part

5541*

Great Britain, mint and used collection on leaves from 1840, noted a 1d black full margins (illustrated); mint issues from 1945 including Wedding £1, other issues loose etc., also noted cover of 1d red brown imperf. to Trinity College March 19, 1842; India, similar collection noted Victoria to 5 rupees, others used, from 1945-1960 mint, noted 10 rupees Ghandi (illustrated), etc. *Mint and used*. (Several hundred)

\$300

5542

Great Britain, incomplete collection, 1952/3 to 2000, near complete from 1960, including blocks, strips and miniature sheets. In three Kabe albums. *MUH*. (approx 1,700)

\$150

5543

Great Britain, assorted PO issues including 1974 Churchill pack; definitive issues 1979 (4); commem issues 1978-1982 as FDC's and PO packs; assorted covers, postcards and aerogrammes, MUH issues of peace from Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika (17 sets); GB sheets of 4d 1966 World Cup and 4d flower; other sets etc., Maxi cards from 1977-1982 (77); lot also includes various philatelic publications including ACSC 39th edn. 1979; 42nd edn; Linn's Stamp News (6) c.2002; Stanley Gibbons, 1982 Part I, British Commonwealth, Overseas I A-C 1976 edn; British Stamps 1980 edn; other general books etc (12); a detailed list is included in the lot. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$80

5544

Great Britain, Scotland, Staffa, The Kings and Queens of Great Britain, gold embossed £8 stamp series with 23 carat gold and 12 carat gold overlays, presented in a red album (49); Bernera, The Queen Mother Gold Collection of Stamps, official 22 carat gold embossed stamps, commemorating the 85th birthday of the Queen Mother (36), housed in two red albums. *MUH.* (85)

\$250

5545

Jamaica, pre stamp letter, 1848, Kingston, Jamaica to Stirling, Scotland 'Pkt via Southampton' CDS 'Kingston Jamaica Sp 21 1848', red CDS 'En 26 Oc 26 1848', plus part sterling CDS and another '...TIHLIA...'. *Fine.*

\$70

5546

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, ½d green KGV (2nd wmk), block of (26 and 2 singles); 1d carmine red KGV (2nd wmk), block of (25, 2 blocks of 4 (one stamp damaged [die II], another MUH die II, 7 singles], CV £651 (SG 65, 67b, 67c). *MUH.* (68)

\$200

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.

5547

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 2d grey kangaroo (1st wmk), block of (25 and 10, one torn in each block and a strip of 3). CV £722 (SG 73). *MUH.* (38)

\$200

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.

5548

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 2½d indigo kangaroo (1st wmk), block 1915-6, 2½d indigo kangaroo (1st wmk), block of (27 and 2 pairs); 3d yellow-olive kangaroo blocks of (28, 11, strip of 5 and a pair) CV £841 (SG 74, 76). *MUH.* (77)

\$250

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.

5549

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 4d yellow-orange KGV (2nd wmk), block of (29, 2 strips of 3 and a single); 5d brown KGV (2nd wmk), block of (26, block of 3, a pair and a single) CV £157 (SG 65, 67b, 67c). *MUH.* (68)

\$80

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.



part

5550*

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 6d ultramarine kangaroo (1st wmk), large block of (28) including corner example of major variety retouched 'E' in larger block, CV £6000, additional strips of five and three (2), total CV £9420 (SG 78, 78a). *MUH.* (40)

\$2,500

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.



part

5551*

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 9d violet kangaroo (1st wmk), large block of (29, strip of three and 2 singles) CV £1632 (SG 79). *MUH.* (34)

\$500

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.



part

5552*

New Guinea, stamps of Australia overprinted 'N.W. PACIFIC ISLANDS', 1915-6, 1/- green kangaroo (1st wmk), large block of (28, together with blocks of 4 [2] and a single) CV £1850 (SG 81). *MUH.* (37)

\$500

Ex Stuart Gordon McFarlane, C.M.G., M.B.E.

5553

Papua, New Guinea and North West Pacific Islands, a collection housed on leaves to 1939, including NWPI kangaroos to 10/- (5/- and 10/- used), 2d, 2½d, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/- mint; KGV, ½d to 5d mint, most other issues to 1/- for New Guinea air 1932 to 2/-; Papua, various sets to 2/6 some to 1/-, noted set to 2/6 of 1911-15 set; to 5/- for 1932 set; Papua and New Guinea set of 1952 to £1, and 1958 set, lot also includes a few German New Guinea. *Mostly mint a few used.* (185)

\$400

5554

Postcards, a selection of Australian topographical postcards from most states, especially Melbourne and Victoria. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (75)

\$100

5555

Postcards, mostly pre 1920, early Sydney, The Barracks Thursday Island 1907 (2), novelty cards with many featuring cats, some Great Britain and France, several Christmas, New Year or Wedding postcards and several relating to theatre mostly involving the Griffith family and includes a card to Miss I Griffith of Paddington dated September 1898 from Harry Norman of the Theatre Royal, Sydney advising 'Rehearsal - Sporting Life - to-morrow (Thursday) eleven o'clock'. *Some in a small photo album, mostly very fine.* (73)

\$50



part

5556*

Postcards, a selection of Australian topographical postcards, mostly from Sydney, Sydney suburbs and New South Wales. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (74)

\$250

5557

Postcards, Australia and world, mainly Europe and Great Britain. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$100

5558

Postcards, Australia, 'Up-to-date views of Sydney, N.S.W.' early 'foldout' containing forty-two period photos of Sydney, includes a photo of the Garden Island Naval Base prior to it being joined to the mainland; scarce early photographic view folder. *Fine - very fine.*

\$50

5559

Postcards, photo souvenir booklets and photo scenic views depicting Sydney, Melbourne and towns from the northern rivers area of New South Wales to far north Queensland, c.1940s. *Very fine*. (118)

\$50

5560

Postcards, Blue Mountains, N.S.W. views from the region, especially the Three Sisters, various water falls, and views of the mountains and valleys. *Very good - very fine*. (57)

\$120

5561

Postcards, featuring Cairo, the pyramids and tombs, English scenes and an entertainment related card from the Gotham Grill Room, New York, three in colour. *Very fine*. (12)

\$50

5562

Postcards, an album containing postcards mainly from Great Britain, France, Belgium and Egypt, most black & white plus a few coloured. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (126)

\$90



5563*

Postcard, German New Guinea, coin postcard, depicting the complete set of German New Guinea coins one pfennig to twenty mark. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

5564

Postcards, English and Scottish, 1904-9 nearly all views. *Fine - very fine*. (43)

\$40

5565

Postcards, a small group of pictorial post cards, late 19th and early 20th century, several humorous subjects and almost all postally used. *Very good*. (7)

\$40

5566

Samoa, extensive range of issues from 1938-1980's many as blocks, M/S and sheetlets, stored in two large sping-back folders, stated FV (\$845). *Almost all MUH, a very few issues used*. (100's)

\$200

5567

Switzerland, a range of Swiss year collection booklets and cards to 2009 (23) together with small folder collections (13); loose stamps and assorted Swiss stamp newsletters and catalogues as well as three stock books with various world and Australian issues (MUH), etc. *Mostly MUH*. (100's)

\$400

5568

Tuvalu, a range of issues from 1979-1988, much duplication, many as blocks, M/S and sheetlets and gutter strips etc, stored in three large sping-back folders, stated FV (\$764). *All MUH*. (100's)

\$150

5569

World, mostly used stamps from Europe in stock books (12), mostly post war Germany but one stock book covering Imperial, Weimar and Third Reich with later mostly MUH; another with West Germany mint/MUH; folder of sheets of Allied Military Post issues c.1945 low values only and quantity of sets as sent by Germany Post in packages; 1986 Bundes Post Year book with stamps. etc. *Mint/used*. (100's)

\$200

5570

World, miscellaneous lot all in a large container, mostly on paper postage stamps generally from correspondence from Germany c.1950-1990 but also from other countries, lot includes several publications and covers etc. *Used*. (1,000's)

\$100

5571

World, stamps housed in spring back loose leaf album, issues from Abyssina to United States, range of issues to about 1960 many mint some used, useful collections of United States, Denmark, Italy, Hungary, Greece, Germany, French Colonial, Belgium etc., also includes loose stamps. *Mint and used*. (100's)

\$200

5572

World, a large quantity of MUH issues from 1960's to 1990's mostly in many complete sets with M/S generally stored in clear packets, noted also British Commonwealth issues, sets as purchased direct from dealers, Post Offices etc. noted many foreign countries represented including Japan, Vatican, UAR, U.S.A., United Nations, etc., but mostly British Commonwealth with issues from Aden to Zanzibar. *MUH*. (many 100's)

\$300

5573

World, a large quantity of MUH issues from 1970's to 1990's mostly in many complete sets with M/S generally stored in clear packets, noted also British Commonwealth issues, sets as purchased direct from dealers, Post Offices etc. noted many foreign countries represented including Japan, Vatican, UAR, U.S.A., United Nations, etc., with a wide range of British Commonwealth with issues from Aden to Zanzibar. *MUH*. (many 100's)

\$400

5574

World, stamps in five albums, noted, Australia, halfpenny error HALEPENNY; Great Britain, UPU 1929 set, halfpenny to pound (MH). *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

5575

World, mint and collection of selected countries housed in 'The Campe Philatelic Album', collection ranges with issues to about 1960, includes Vatican 1929 mint set, SG 31 2.75 lire used, SG 1949 air mint; apparently nearly complete from 1943 - 1959, also noted SG 173 1951 300 lire purple 800th anniv. decree; Egypt collection mint and used with oddments to 1937 several sets etc, from 1938-1961 some mint; Switzerland, a mint and used part collection includes Pro Juventute collection mint 1923-1926, 1934, 1938, later sets used, 1945 PAX set mint, other issues to 1959; France collection mint but mostly used with a good range of issues to 1956; a small collection of United Nations and Norfolk Island issues. *Fine mint with majority used, a few with high catalogue value.* (Approx 1000)

\$300

5576

World, Addapage leaves with stamps of the world, noted NZ 1940 mint Centennial set; Vatican 2 lire Pius XI (SG 30); Papua short sets 1938; New Guinea; Gibraltar mint KGV 25 years 2, as pairs 3d, 6d and 1/-; Canada, France and others. *Mint and used.* (100's)

\$100

5577

World and Australia, covers (approx 300), many as Australian some as FDC, others from Europe, others (approx 50) as mint Aerogrammes, pre stamped covers unused, lot also includes a shoe box of stamps on paper, used off paper, tin of MUH issues, Post Office packs (5), packet material etc. *Used.* (lot)

\$60

END OF SALE